

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06316 438 6

No. _____



GIVEN BY

U. S. SUPT. OF DOCUMENTS

*children's
bureau
statistical
series*

57

*9317.316 A 109
67-

JUVENILE COURT STATISTICS - 1958

JUVENILE COURT STATISTICS

1958

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration

Children's Bureau 1960

The statistics in this publication represent the volume of children's cases disposed of by juvenile courts. They are affected by several factors. Ages of children and types of cases (e.g., traffic violations) over which courts have jurisdiction are established by State law and often differ for courts in different States and sometimes for courts within the same State. This affects the number of cases reported and consequently the comparability of the reports from the various courts.

The number of children's cases reported by different courts is also greatly influenced by variations in the organization and scope of the services of other agencies. Many communities have established agencies, such as a juvenile division of the police department, that adjust many cases or refer them to other community agencies rather than to the juvenile courts. In some communities the juvenile court is one of the few agencies providing social services to children. In others, programs of social services for children are well established; in these, the juvenile court is only one of many agencies dealing with children and is primarily used only when its authority as a judicial agency is needed.

Furthermore, whether a child comes to the attention of the court is influenced by community and parental attitudes toward a child's behavior, and these attitudes vary from place to place.

Because of these and other limitations (many of which are not statistically assessable), juvenile court statistics, when taken by themselves, can not measure the full extent of either delinquency, dependency, or neglect. They may be particularly misleading when used to make comparisons between one community and another. They do, however, indicate how frequently one important community resource, the juvenile court, is utilized for dealing with such cases. (For further discussion of the problems of measurement of juvenile delinquency, see I. Richard Perlman: "Reporting Juvenile Delinquency," National Probation and Parole Association Journal, July 1957, 3, pp. 242-249.)

CONTENTS

	Page
Summary of Findings.....	1
Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses).....	1
Traffic cases.....	2
Other cases (dependency, neglect or special proceedings).....	5
Sources of Data.....	6
Definition of Terms.....	7
Summary Tables.....	8
Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses).....	8
Traffic cases.....	10
Trend table (and chart) on delinquency and traffic cases.....	11-12
Dependency and neglect cases.....	13
Appendix Table.....	15

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses)

Extent..... About 470,000 juvenile delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses) were handled by juvenile courts in the United States in 1958. The estimated number of different children involved in these cases was somewhat lower (405,000), since the same child may have been referred more than once during the year. These children represent 1.7 percent of all children aged 10 through 17 in the country. (Note: These data are not comparable to those reported for prior years when traffic offenses were included with other delinquency cases. See section on "Traffic cases" below.)

Trend..... In 1958, for the tenth consecutive year, delinquency cases increased over the previous year. The increase for 1958 was 7 percent. In other recent years, the increase in delinquency cases substantially exceeded the increases in the child population. In 1958, however, the rise was much less than in other recent years and only slightly higher than 6 percent rise in the child population. Boys' cases increased approximately the same as girls' between 1957 and 1958. The increase in delinquency is not limited to the large cities as is so often supposed. On the contrary, the increase in 1958 was much greater in the rural courts (11 percent) than in the urban and semi-urban courts (6 percent). This same pattern has been in evidence over the past several years, which seems to indicate that court delinquency cases have been increasing faster in rural areas than elsewhere.

Sex ratio..... Delinquency cases are primarily a boy's problem; boys are referred more than four times as often as girls.

Manner of handling. Cases handled unofficially -- without filing a petition -- are included in the data of this report. About half of the delinquency cases were disposed of in this way. The proportion of cases handled unofficially was higher in predominantly urban courts than in other types of courts, owing perhaps to the availability of specialized intake or probation staff in the larger urban courts. (For a discussion of policy consideration in the unofficial disposition of cases, see Standards for Specialized Courts Dealing with Children, Children's Bureau Pub. No. 346, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1954, pp. 43-45.)

In the percentage changes from 1957 to 1958, there was a striking contrast between the cases handled officially and those handled unofficially. While the overall increase in delinquency cases between those two years was 7 percent, official cases decreased by 1 percent and unofficial cases increased by 16 percent. This may mean: (1) that more of

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS--continued

Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses)--continued

the less serious delinquency came to the courts' attention, since cases handled unofficially are generally, but not always, of a less serious nature or (2) that there have been changes by courts in their method of handling delinquency, with more of the cases being handled unofficially than in the previous years.

Differential rates. The rate of delinquency cases (the number of cases per 1,000 child population aged 10 through 17) was about 3 1/2 times higher in predominantly urban areas than in predominantly rural areas. Courts in predominantly urban areas handle about two-thirds of all the delinquency cases in the country.

Traffic cases

Extent..... In addition to the 470,000 juvenile delinquency cases, about 230,000 traffic cases were disposed of by juvenile courts in the country in 1958. These cases involved roughly 200,000 different children or about 0.8 percent of the child population. These traffic cases do not represent all traffic cases of juveniles since many juvenile courts do not have jurisdiction in such cases. They represent only those coming to the attention of juvenile courts.

Change from previous year..... Traffic cases increased by 41 percent in 1958 over the estimated number in 1957. Much of this large increase is accounted for by an administrative change that occurred in one large State in 1958. In that State traffic cases formerly handled by the police were, in 1958, being handled in the juvenile courts. If this administrative change had not occurred, it is estimated that the increase in traffic cases in juvenile courts in 1958 over 1957 for the country as a whole would have been only 7 percent -- the same increase as noted in the delinquency cases when traffic offenses are excluded.

Discussion..... In former years traffic cases, in those courts that had jurisdiction in such cases, were included with other types of juvenile delinquency cases and could not be separately identified. For 1957 and 1958, courts were requested to report data on traffic cases separately and, in this report for 1958, they are being analyzed separately for the first time. There are several reasons for doing this.

First, most traffic offenses can hardly be considered in the same category as other types of delinquency.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS--Continued

Traffic cases--continued

Most do not involve the type of behavior or circumstances that require the study and specialized handling necessary in other forms of misconduct. This is recognized by the Standard Family and Juvenile Court Acts which permit special handling of juvenile traffic cases in a summary manner, without social investigation. It is generally believed therefore (and recommended recently by the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges) that traffic offenses should be analyzed separately from other types of delinquency. This was not very important five to ten years ago when traffic cases comprised a small proportion of all juvenile delinquency cases. Lately, however, the increased availability and use of the auto by juveniles is accounting for increasingly more juvenile traffic cases.

Second, in at least one State, recent legislation prohibits the classification of traffic offenses under the heading of "juvenile delinquency," unless specifically adjudicated as such.

Third, some courts have jurisdiction in traffic cases and others do not. This disturbs the comparability of reporting. By reporting traffic cases separately, the data on delinquency cases (excluding traffic cases) become more precise. Also any changes in the methods of the handling of traffic cases (i.e., the increasing trend toward handling juvenile traffic cases in traffic courts) will only affect the series of data on traffic cases and not the other series on delinquency cases excluding traffic. Since traffic cases have been included with other delinquency cases up to now, the question may appropriately be raised as to whether the high rise in delinquency noted in the past 10 years may reflect merely the increased number of traffic offenses. This cannot be proved or disproved nationally since the data are not available. Nevertheless, the following relevant observations are appropriate.

Examination of some State reports (California, Ohio, Missouri, Florida) that maintain separate data on traffic cases reveals that traffic offenses have increased tremendously in recent years. In the courts in some of these States traffic cases comprise half or more of all types of delinquency cases. There is no question but that in such courts, where the proportion of traffic cases is so high, the rapid increase in traffic cases would seriously bias the overall delinquency picture for these specific States. For the United States as a whole, however, it is believed that the inclusion of traffic cases with other types of delinquency has not seriously affected the overall picture.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS--continued

Traffic cases--continued

This belief is based on the following:

1. Many courts do not have jurisdiction over routine juvenile traffic cases so that nationally traffic cases comprise only about one-third of all types of delinquency cases, while non-traffic delinquency cases comprise the remaining two-thirds. This ratio buffers somewhat any disproportionate effect that the increase in traffic cases may have on the overall results.
2. Trends over the past decade in juvenile court data that include traffic cases are strikingly similar to those of the police arrest data of juveniles issued by the F.B.I. which do not include traffic offenses (except for driving while intoxicated).
3. Delinquency data for some courts that do not have jurisdiction in juvenile traffic cases or where traffic cases are excluded show upward trends over the past 10 years. These trends parallel closely, but not exactly, the national trend where traffic cases have been included. A good example is the large State of New York where court delinquency cases more than doubled between 1948 and 1958, even though routine juvenile traffic cases are not handled by the children's courts. In Connecticut the same was true, and in several other States where data were available there were also large increases over that period.

The above observation does not mean that the inclusion of traffic cases may not have inflated somewhat the overall, year-to-year increases nationally, but rather that the degree of inflation has not been great.

Mention must be made of the many persons who believe that, although a lax view can sometimes be taken of traffic offenses by adults, this should not be done in the case of juveniles, who are in their formative years and for whom obedience to law should be stressed. To this group of persons, a juvenile traffic offender is as delinquent as any other delinquent child. The group holding this view would argue that juvenile court statistics understate the problem of delinquency since many juvenile traffic offenders appear in courts other than juvenile courts and are not included in the statistics.

The preceding discussion should be taken into consideration in interpreting the statistical data in this report.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS--continued

Other cases

Dependency and neglect..... Most juvenile courts by statute have jurisdiction over court actions involving dependent and neglected children as well as delinquent children. Dependency and neglect cases in the United States totaled 124,000 in 1958. Such cases increased by 9 percent between 1957 and 1958. Thus, the upward trend which began in 1951 and occurred in each subsequent year, except 1956, continues.

Special proceedings..... A small proportion (7 percent) of all court cases were those involving adoption, custody, consent to marry and other "special proceedings." Courts vary in the types of such cases handled.

SOURCES OF DATA

1. Data on the number of juvenile delinquency cases are based on reports from a national sample of juvenile courts.

The national sample of juvenile courts, drawn from the Current Population Survey Sample of the Bureau of the Census, is representative of the country as a whole. For this sample, the United States was first divided into about 2,000 primary sampling units, each consisting of a county or a number of contiguous counties, such as those in a standard metropolitan area. The 2,000 primary sampling units were then subdivided into 230 groups, each consisting of a set of sampling units as much alike as possible in such characteristics as regional location, population density, percent of non-white population, rate of growth, etc. From each group a single primary sample unit was selected at random, resulting in 230 sampling units in which 502 courts were located. (For a more detailed description of the Current Population Survey Sample, see Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 2, Bureau of the Census.)

As shown below, the majority of the urban courts serve large areas of 100,000 or more population; semi-urban courts, medium-sized areas; and rural courts, small areas of under 20,000.

Type of court	All courts	Number of courts serving populations of:				
		100,000 or over	50,000-99,999	20,000-49,999	10,000-19,999	Under 10,000
Total...	502	155	81	143	68	55
Urban.....	177	122	25	24	3	3
Semi-urban.....	175	33	48	59	18	17
Rural.....	150	-	8	60	47	35

2. Data on dependency and neglect cases are based on all the courts reporting on such cases to the Children's Bureau. The national sample was not used here since data on these cases were not available for a sizeable number of courts in the national sample. In 1958, 1,510 courts reported on dependency and neglect cases. These courts included in their jurisdictions 65 percent of the child population under 18 years of age.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Juvenile delinquency cases are those referred to courts for acts defined in the statutes of the State as the violation of a law or municipal ordinance by children or youth of juvenile court age, or for conduct so seriously antisocial as to interfere with the rights of others or to menace the welfare of the delinquent himself or of the community. This broad definition of delinquency includes conduct such as ungovernable behavior and running away, conduct labeled "delinquency" but not usually considered a violation of law when committed by an adult. Also included but separately reported, are traffic violations whenever the juvenile court has jurisdiction in such cases.

Dependency and neglect cases are those referred to the court because of some form of neglect or inadequate care on the part of the parents or guardians (i.e., lack of adequate care or support resulting from the death, absence or physical or mental incapacity of the parents, abandonment or desertion, abuse or cruel treatment, improper or inadequate condition in the home).

Special proceedings are cases involving children referred to court for reasons other than delinquency and dependency or neglect. They include adoption, institutional commitments for special purposes, material witnesses, application for consent to marry or enlist in the armed forces, determination of custody or guardianship of a child and permission to hospitals for the performance of operations on children.

Unit of count is the case disposed of by the court. A case is counted each time a child is referred to court during the year on a new referral in delinquency, dependency or neglect cases or in special proceedings. Referrals for alleged, as well as adjudged, delinquency cases are included. Not included are many children who have presented similar problems of conduct, but who either were not apprehended or were dealt with by the police, by social agencies, by schools, or by youth-serving agencies without referral to court.

Type of court is determined by the percentage of the population it serves that live in urban areas (as classified by the Bureau of the Census): for "urban courts," 70 percent or more; for "semi-urban courts," 30-69 percent; for "rural courts," under 30 percent.

Method of handling cases is classified into official and unofficial, sometimes referred to as judicial and non-judicial. "Official cases" are those that are placed on the official court calendar for adjudication by the judge or referee through filing a petition or other legal paper to initiate court action. "Unofficial cases" are those not placed on the official court calendar through filing a petition or affidavit but adjusted by the judge, referee, probation officer, or other officer of the court.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table 1.--Number of Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1958^a

Type of court	Total		Boys		Girls	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	<u>470,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>383,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>87,000</u>	<u>100</u>
Urban.....	298,000	63	240,000	63	58,000	67
Semi-urban.....	120,000	26	99,000	26	21,000	24
Rural.....	52,000	11	44,000	11	8,000	9

^a Data are from the national sample of juvenile courts.

Table 2.--Manner of Handling Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1958^a

Type of court	Total		Official		Unofficial	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	<u>470,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>237,000</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>233,000</u>	<u>50</u>
Urban.....	298,000	100	149,000	50	149,000	50
Semi-urban.....	120,000	100	58,000	48	62,000	52
Rural.....	52,000	100	30,000	58	22,000	42

^a Data are from the national sample of juvenile courts.

Table 3.--Rate of Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1958^a

Type of court	Rate per 1,000 child population ^b			
	All courts	Age jurisdiction of court		
		Under 16	Under 17	Under 18 ^c
Urban.....	38.5	29.8	39.2	46.0
Semi-urban.....	24.1	12.5	24.6	28.9
Rural.....	11.2	4.7	7.7	15.2

^a Data are from the national sample of juvenile courts.

^b These differential rates are calculated on the basis of the 1950 child population at risk; that is, from age 10 to the upper limit of the court's jurisdiction. For all courts combined, the child population 10 through 17 was used. Overall rates are based on estimated current populations.

^c A small number of courts having jurisdiction under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved does not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

Table 4.--Percent Change in Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1957-1958^a

Type of court	Total	Boys	Girls	Official cases	Unofficial cases
Total.....	<u>+7</u>	<u>+7</u>	<u>+6</u>	<u>-1</u>	<u>+16</u>
Urban.....	+6	+7	+5	+1	+13
Semi-urban.....	+6	+6	+5	-3	+17
Rural.....	+11	+10	+14	-3	+38

^a Data are from the national sample of juvenile courts.

Table 5.--Number and Manner of Handling Traffic Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1958^a

Type of court	Total		Official		Unofficial	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	<u>230,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>56,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>174,000</u>	<u>100</u>
Urban.....	164,000	71	33,000	59	131,000	75
Semi-urban.....	47,000	21	10,000	18	37,000	21
Rural.....	19,000	8	13,000	23	6,000	4

^a Data are from the national sample of juvenile courts.

Table 6.--Percent Change in Traffic Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1957-1958^a

Type of court	Total	Official	Unofficial
Total.....	^b <u>+41</u>	<u>-5</u>	^b <u>+67</u>
Urban.....	^b +59	-6	^b +93
Semi-urban.....	+12	-9	+19
Rural.....	+6	(c)	+20

^a Data are from the national sample of juvenile courts.

^b Large increases mostly due to an administrative change in the method of handling traffic cases in two large urban communities in one State.

^c No change from 1957 to 1958.

Table 7.--Trend in Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts
United States, 1940-1958

Year	Delinquency cases ^a		Child population of U. S. (10-17 years of age) ^b
	Including traffic	Excluding traffic	
1940.....	200,000		19,138,000
1941.....	224,000		18,916,000
1942.....	250,000		18,648,000
1943.....	344,000		18,309,000
1944.....	330,000		17,738,000
1945.....	344,000		17,512,000
1946.....	295,000		17,419,000
1947.....	262,000		17,344,000
1948.....	254,000		17,314,000
1949.....	272,000		17,365,000
1950.....	280,000		17,398,000
1951.....	298,000		17,705,000
1952.....	332,000		18,201,000
1953.....	374,000		18,980,000
1954.....	395,000		19,551,000
1955.....	431,000		20,112,000
1956.....	520,000		20,623,000
1957.....	603,000	440,000	22,192,000
1958.....	^c 700,000	470,000	23,446,000

^a Data for 1955-1958 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data prior to 1955 are estimated by the Children's Bureau and are based on reports from a comparable group of courts.

^b Data based on estimates from Bureau of Census, U. S. Department of Commerce (Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 98, 146, 170 and 193).

^c An estimated 55,000 of these is accounted for by an administrative change in the method of handling juvenile traffic cases in one large State.

TREND IN JUVENILE COURT DELINQUENCY
CASES AND CHILD POPULATION 10-17 YEARS
OF AGE, 1940-58 (semi-logarithmic scale)

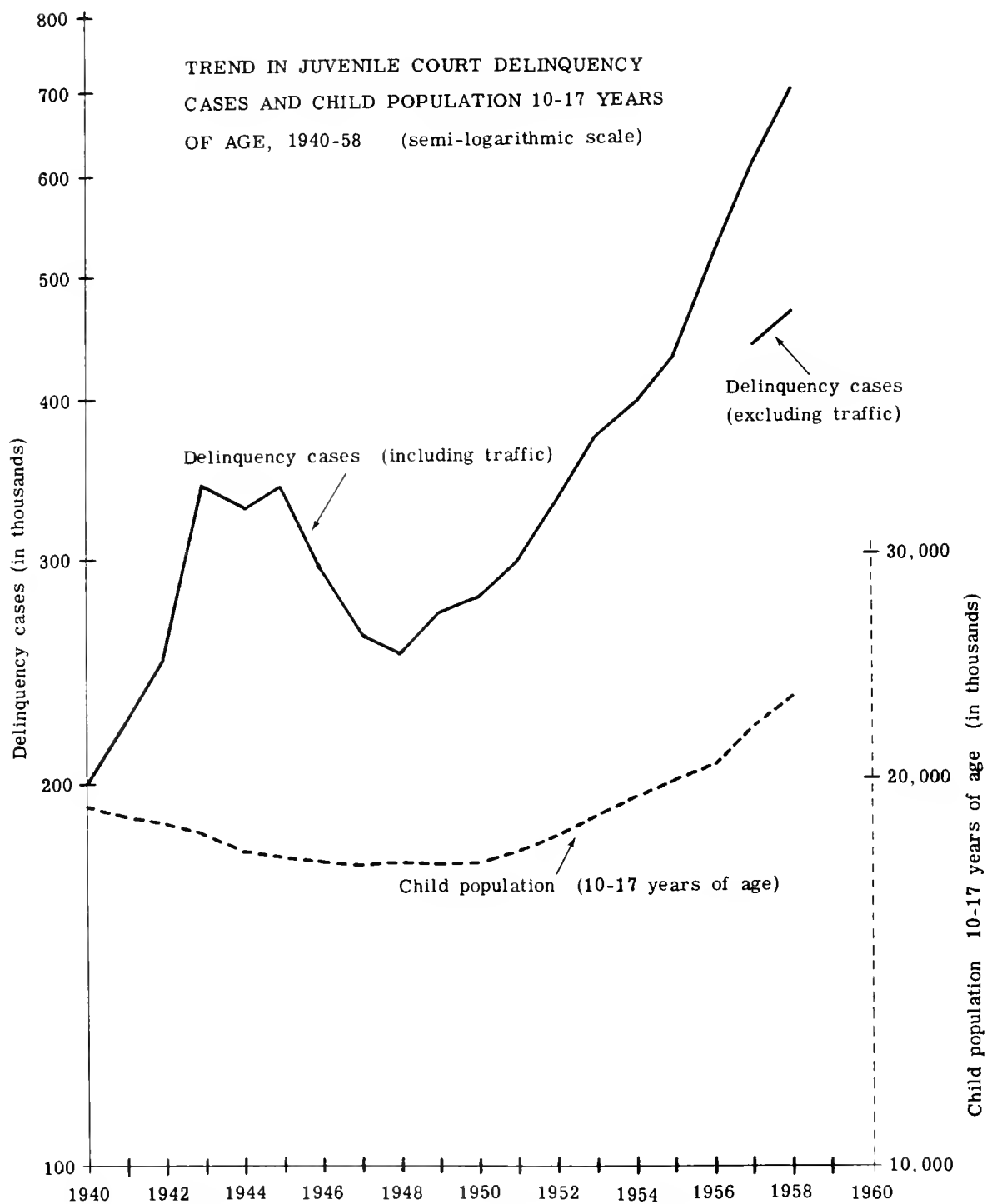


Table 8.--Number and Rate of Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1958^a

Type of court	Number of cases	Rate per 1,000 child population ^b			
		All courts	Age jurisdiction of court		
			Under 16	Under 17	Under 18 ^c
Urban.....	76,000	3.6	2.8	5.5	3.6
Semi-urban.....	34,000	2.5	2.0	3.1	2.7
Rural.....	14,000	1.1	0.7	1.7	1.3

^a Estimates are based on data from 1,510 courts whose jurisdictions include about 65 percent of the child population under 18 years of age.

^b Calculated on basis of the 1950 child population at risk; that is, the child population under 16 for courts whose age jurisdiction is under 16, etc. For all courts combined, the child population under 18 was used.

^c A small number of courts having jurisdiction under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved does not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

Table 9.--Percent Change in Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1957-1958^a

Type of court	Total	Official	Unofficial
Total.....	<u>+9</u>	<u>+8</u>	<u>+11</u>
Urban.....	+5	+5	+6
Semi-urban.....	+13	+10	+20
Rural.....	+17	+21	+5

^a Estimates are based on data from 1,460 courts reporting each year whose jurisdictions include about 64 percent of the child population under 18 years of age.

Table 10.--Trend in Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1946-1958

Year	Dependency and neglect cases ^a	Child population of U. S. (Under 18 years of age) ^b
1946.....	101,000	41,759,000
1947.....	104,000	43,301,000
1948.....	103,000	44,512,000
1949.....	98,000	45,775,000
1950.....	93,000	47,017,000
1951.....	97,000	48,598,000
1952.....	98,000	50,296,000
1953.....	103,000	51,987,000
1954.....	103,000	53,737,000
1955.....	106,000	55,568,000
1956.....	105,000	57,377,000
1957.....	114,000	59,336,000
1958.....	124,000	61,238,000

^a Data for 1955-1958 estimated from 1,364 courts serving about 63 percent of the child population under 18 years of age in the United States. Data prior to 1955 are estimated by the Children's Bureau and are based on reports from a comparable group of courts.

^b Data based on estimates from Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce (Current Population Report, Series P-25, Nos. 98, 146, 170 and 193).

APPENDIX

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY BY JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1958^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL ADJ.			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency except traffic	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
ALABAMA:									
Jefferson Co. (Birmingham).....	16, 18	1,171	15	544	-	651	-	102	-
Mobile Co. (Mobile).....	18	920	8	625	-	300	-	145	-
Montgomery Co. (Montgomery).....	16, 18	237	-	40	-	216	-	76	-
64 small courts.....	16	1,148	23	1,100	-	177	-	51	-
ARIZONA:									
Maricopa Co. (Phoenix).....	18	1,765	274	369	284	5,354	-	1,357	1,078
1 small court.....	18	47	10	19	4	274	94	6	1
ARKANSAS:									
Pulaski Co. (Little Rock).....	21	139	4	76	-	565	4	410	1
24 small courts.....	21	552	(4)	192	60	132	4	302	29
CALIFORNIA:									
Alameda Co. (Oakland).....	21	1,844	141	438	5	3,368	7,721	1,393	955
Contra Costa Co. (Richmond).....	21	915	40	401	11	387	7,903	132	203
Fresno Co. (Fresno).....	21	1,640	44	295	-	120	-	32	157
Kern Co. (Bakersfield).....	21	459	23	347	20	772	4,421	61	192
Los Angeles Co. (Los Angeles).....	21	9,341	301	4,275	19	781	52,277	71	1,327
Monterey Co. (Monterey).....	21	320	9	117	-	800	-	14	112
Orange Co. (Santa Ana).....	21	975	6	305	12	1,745	6,421	162	434
Riverside Co. (Riverside).....	21	818	27	223	5	150	2,423	11	10
Sacramento Co. (Sacramento).....	21	734	27	468	5	1,252	3,944	172	447
San Bernardino Co. (San Bernardino).....	21	1,174	37	103	3	529	2,954	124	-
San Diego Co. (San Diego).....	21	1,761	37	815	24	3,835	5,741	657	554
San Francisco Co. (San Francisco).....	21	1,324	17	34	-	1,342	2,437	1,442	184
San Joaquin Co. (Stockton).....	21	398	20	152	-	764	4,504	46	3
San Mateo Co. (San Mateo).....	21	398	4	144	-	764	4,504	211	241
Santa Clara Co. (San Jose).....	21	1,116	10	433	14	1,665	6,146	435	142
Solano Co. (Vallejo).....	21	204	7	96	2	354	744	72	100
Sonoma Co. (Santa Rosa).....	21	221	11	97	3	112	24	238	117
Stanislaus Co. (Modesto).....	21	333	27	35	2	420	-	15	142
Tulare Co. (Tulare).....	21	544	27	114	-	184	1,352	31	62
Ventura Co. (Oxnard).....	21	322	24	84	1	489	1,454	71	189
38 small courts.....	21	1,911	579	841	41	3,721	2,599	554	321
CONNECTICUT:									
First District (Bridgeport).....	18	517	(4)	303	198	1,958	(4)	-	-
Second District (New Haven).....	18	580	(4)	401	464	1,418	(4)	-	-
Third District (Hartford).....	18	561	(4)	419	458	1,323	(4)	-	-
DELAWARE:									
1 small court.....	18	335	41	286	91	166	-	64	29
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:									
Washington - City.....	18	1,177	132	321	-	572	32	-	-
FLORIDA:									
Dade Co. (Miami).....	17	2,242	14	727	17	1,842	527	649	4
Duval Co. (Jacksonville).....	17	1,254	438	1,074	90	793	-	433	15
Escambia Co. (Pensacola).....	17	427	345	21	2	-	-	1	-
Hillsborough Co. (Tampa).....	17	1,465	904	1,019	68	830	-	226	2
Orange Co. (Orlando).....	17	445	288	119	90	576	17	117	11
Palm Beach Co. (W. Palm Beach).....	17	514	59	252	22	594	-	328	4
Pinellas Co. (St. Petersburg).....	17	502	714	326	15	731	-	294	13
60 small courts.....	17	4,383	1,544	1,411	247	3,822	1,211	1,289	23
GEORGIA:									
Bibb Co. (Macon).....	17	204	(4)	125	32	123	-	108	26
DeKalb Co. (Decatur).....	17	789	141	201	124	76	-	49	342
Fulton Co. (Atlanta).....	17	1,482	344	853	72	1,272	1	546	617
Muscogee Co. (Columbus).....	17	755	60	221	6	-	-	-	-
Richmond Co. (Augusta).....	17	438	39	239	6	197	-	31	-
24 small courts.....	17	1,746	153	644	179	1,227	23	782	1
HAWAII:									
First Circuit (Honolulu).....	18	2,529	475	317	591	69	244	154	-
ILLINOIS:									
Cook Co. (Chicago).....	18	6,391	(4)	1,799	6,491	891	(4)	1,473	18
Da Page Co. (Elmhurst).....	18	167	(4)	45	242	82	(4)	42	-
Kane Co. (Aurora).....	18	132	(4)	159	242	237	(4)	381	-
Lake Co. (Waukegan).....	18	315	(4)	325	433	114	(4)	81	-
Madison Co. (Alton).....	18	48	(4)	191	215	254	(4)	751	-
Peoria Co. (Peoria).....	18	38	(4)	213	314	36	(4)	5	-
St. Clair Co. (E. St. Louis).....	18	111	(4)	127	314	-	(4)	-	-
Will Co. (Joliet).....	18	47	(4)	32	17	69	(4)	22	-
Winnebago Co. (Rockford).....	18	40	(4)	190	376	752	(4)	579	-
12 small courts.....	18	233	(4)	189	554	300	(4)	171	-
IOWA:									
Black Hawk Co. (Waterloo).....	18	122	(4)	85	-	552	(4)	136	-
Linn Co. (Cedar Rapids).....	18	95	(4)	36	-	671	(4)	22	-
Polk Co. (Des Moines).....	18	334	(4)	168	-	672	(4)	70	-
Scott Co. (Davenport).....	18	178	(4)	67	-	244	(4)	72	-
Woodbury Co. (Sioux City).....	18	217	(4)	168	-	301	(4)	204	-
82 small courts.....	18	1,108	(4)	441	-	1,616	(4)	447	-

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY BY JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1958--Continued

Area served by court ¹	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
KANSAS:									
Sedwick Co. (Wichita).....	16, 18	602	195	137	-	-	-	-	-
Shawnee Co. (Topeka).....	16, 18	61	94	49	-	38	34	18	-
Wyandotte Co. (Kansas).....	16, 18	105	11	81	-	244	13	99	-
34 small courts.....	16, 18	607	411	313	-	1,011	235	258	-
KENTUCKY:									
Jefferson Co. Louisville.....	18	1,821	14	500	-	2,280	729	347	142
Kenton Co. Lexington.....	18	331	45	53	-	204	-	-	-
7 small courts.....	18	648	82	72	4	785	5	13	-
Louisiana:									
Cade Parish Greenvoort.....	17	529	-	147	47	471	38	57	-
E. Baton Rouge Parish Baton Rouge.....	17	141	462	135	-	309	-	134	134
4th Judicial District (Monroe).....	17	409	134	34	48	102	-	37	-
Orleans Parish New Orleans.....	17	1,385	1,123	364	-	4,794	-	458	-
40 small courts.....	17	1,712	472	468	141	2,255	203	736	133
MAINE:									
10 small courts.....	17	421	6	281	52	554	(6)	-	8
MARYLAND:									
Anne Arundel Co. Annapolis.....	18	343	3	97	-	2	(4)	-	-
Baltimore City.....	18	1,317	1	1,730	88	-	(4)	-	-
Baltimore Co. Baltimore.....	18	1,033	1	-	-	1	(4)	2	-
Montgomery Co. Silver Spring.....	18	541	1	120	-	482	4	127	-
Prince George's Co. Hyattsville.....	18	658	1	-	-	320	(4)	2	11
16 small courts.....	18	1,342	1	432	33	152	(4)	23	14
MASSACHUSETTS:									
Boston:									
Boston (Central Section).....	17	720	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
Frishton.....	17	60	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
Charleston.....	17	111	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
Dorchester.....	17	148	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
East Boston.....	17	155	(6)	(f)	-	132	(6)	(f)	-
Roxbury.....	17	764	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
South Boston.....	17	111	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
West Roxbury.....	17	213	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
Worcester:									
Worcester Cent. Worcester.....	17	591	(6)	(f)	-	77	(6)	(f)	-
E. Norfolk Quincy.....	17	331	(6)	(f)	-	67	(6)	(f)	-
E. Middlesex, 1st (Malden).....	17	296	(6)	(f)	-	5	(6)	(f)	-
Lawrence (Lawrence).....	17	164	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
Lowell (Lowell).....	17	173	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
Frishtol, Ind (Fall River).....	17	101	(6)	(f)	-	155	(6)	(f)	-
Amherstville Amherstville.....	17	119	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
Southern Essex Lynn.....	17	131	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
Springfield Springfield.....	17	443	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
Frishtol, 3rd New Bedford.....	17	349	(6)	(f)	-	121	(6)	(f)	-
E. Middlesex, 3rd Cambridge.....	17	380	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
54 small courts.....	17	3,444	(6)	(f)	-	-	(6)	(f)	-
MICHIGAN:									
Ben Hur Co. (Benton Harbor).....	17	75	1	35	-	291	369	102	-
Calhoun Co. (Battle Creek).....	17	249	1	158	-	13	291	20	-
Genesee Co. (Flint).....	17	569	20	62	-	-	1	-	-
Ingham Co. (Lansing).....	17	142	2	225	-	1	979	4	-
Jackson Co. (Jackson).....	17	119	2	36	-	2	514	2	-
Kalamazoo Co. (Kalamazoo).....	17	134	-	99	-	316	621	100	-
Kent Co. (Grand Rapids).....	17	313	1	154	-	98	1,329	7	-
Macomb Co. (East Detroit).....	17	561	1	397	-	45	929	40	-
Misskegon Co. (Misskegon).....	17	47	1	120	-	261	526	104	-
Oakland Co. (Pontiac).....	17	591	1	391	-	377	2,105	150	-
Saginaw Co. (Saginaw).....	17	133	3	142	-	86	831	109	-
Washtenaw Co. (Ann Arbor).....	17	199	1	246	-	8	69	2	-
Wayne Co. (Detroit).....	17	1,344	-	1,924	-	915	9,668	22	-
70 small courts.....	17	1,670	19	1,070	-	911	3,838	754	-
MINNESOTA:									
Hennepin Co. (Minneapolis).....	18	1,013	120	161	27	1,151	2,294	27	64
Ramsey Co. (St. Paul).....	18	1,001	41	371	-	407	2,616	-	-
St. Louis Co. (Duluth).....	18	314	46	93	-	270	462	1	-
6 small courts.....	18	711	170	62	3	44	5	45	21
MISSISSIPPI:									
Hinds Co. (Jackson).....	18	228	4	87	-	184	8	-	-
68 small courts.....	18	1,141	26	652	-	300	-	20	19
MISSOURI:									
Greene Co. (Springfield).....	17	116	6	81	78	281	197	-	-
Jackson Co. (Kansas City).....	17	265	43	112	498	1,139	393	166	4
St. Louis Co. (University City).....	17	634	55	64	300	1,094	201	336	7
St. Louis (City).....	17	145	9	359	710	1,808	347	561	26
110 small courts.....	17	1,668	427	644	740	1,065	188	102	6
MONTANA:									
3 small courts.....	17	-	-	-	-	1,474	244	-	-
NEBRASKA:									
4 small courts.....	18	335	16	199	24	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY BY JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1958^a--Continued

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
NEW HAMPSHIRE:									
69 small courts.....	18	1,056	66	82	-	272	-	11	-
NEW MEXICO:									
Bernalillo Co. (Albuquerque).....	18	860	488	-	-	976	2,788	-	-
25 small courts.....	18	1,001	914	-	-	4,390	1,943	-	-
NEW YORK:									
Albany Co. (Albany).....	16	370	6	139	235	-	(e)	-	-
Broome Co. (Binghamton).....	16	91	-	47	98	47	(e)	114	13
Chautauque Co. (Jamestown).....	16	107	-	55	107	3	(e)	-	-
Dutchess Co. (Foughkeepsle).....	16	115	5	9	81	-	(e)	-	-
Erie Co. (Buffalo).....	16	368	12	197	776	56	(e)	-	-
Monroe Co. (Rochester).....	16	344	9	86	438	-	(e)	-	-
New York (City).....	16	1,370	(e)	2,426	430	828	(e)	1,363	-
Niagara Co. (Niagara Falls).....	16	115	2	157	273	243	(e)	109	-
Oneida Co. (Utica).....	16	181	8	26	3	-	(e)	-	-
Onondaga Co. (Syrause).....	16	449	2	163	385	-	(e)	-	-
Orange Co. (Newburgh).....	16	155	-	26	88	-	(e)	-	-
Rensselaer Co. (Troy).....	16	98	-	28	52	-	(e)	-	-
Schenectady Co. (Schenectady).....	16	118	-	71	106	-	(e)	-	-
Suffolk Co. (Islip).....	16	429	10	61	265	-	(e)	-	-
Westchester Co. (Yonkers).....	16	331	14	257	247	341	(e)	-	-
42 small courts.....	16	1,550	23	986	1,876	616	(e)	294	26
NORTH CAROLINA:									
Buncombe Co. (Asheville).....	16	116	-	34	181	4	-	-	-
Durham Co. (Durham).....	16	289	6	7	38	-	-	-	-
Forsyth Co. (Winston-Salem).....	16	323	4	276	145	95	-	6	-
Gaston Co. (Gastonia).....	16	106	-	67	27	137	5	133	15
Guilford Co. (Greensboro).....	16	258	40	178	195	310	7	14	11
Mecklenburg Co. (Charlotte).....	16	480	18	60	159	379	7	230	106
Wake Co. (Raleigh).....	16	234	12	123	322	40	-	-	4
99 small courts.....	16	2,375	76	632	148	66	1	6	-
NORTH DAKOTA:									
First Judicial District (Fargo).....	18	335	19	26	82	247	270	15	1
3 small courts.....	18	110	20	30	9	269	84	30	6
OHIO:									
Butler Co. (Hamilton).....	18	248	543	78	-	887	6	5	6
Clark Co. (Springfield).....	18	123	4	62	1	557	330	6	-
Cuyahoga Co. (Cleveland).....	18	2,137	108	406	155	1,814	4,547	3	-
Franklin Co. (Columbus).....	18	355	1,745	265	46	443	1	47	4
Hamilton Co. (Cincinnati).....	18	873	2,550	502	-	4,031	11	18	16
Lorain Co. (Lorain).....	18	197	19	101	-	317	252	2	-
Lucas Co. (Toledo).....	18	741	1,409	29	219	1,772	261	-	185
Mahoning Co. (Youngstown).....	18	109	10	145	1	1,143	809	37	2
Montgomery Co. (Dayton).....	18	535	138	286	192	1,739	1,846	10	2
Stark Co. (Canton).....	18	71	-	71	-	-	-	-	-
Summit Co. (Akron).....	18	86	99	237	66	1,777	1,206	-	-
Trumbull Co. (Warren).....	18	203	127	105	15	366	338	2	-
70 small courts.....	18	1,652	5,016	1,361	565	2,906	1,342	78	106
OKLAHOMA:									
Oklahoma Co. (Oklahoma City).....	^c 16, 18	719	(e)	322	135	1,358	(e)	14	-
Tulsa Co. (Tulsa).....	18	455	762	223	3	886	16	316	-
7 small courts.....	^c 16, 18	230	6	181	7	73	1	101	-
OREGON:									
Lane Co. (Eugene).....	18	383	3	121	10	702	1	243	21
Marion Co. (Salem).....	18	468	282	230	37	318	6	226	124
Multnomah Co. (Portland).....	18	810	712	731	132	2,136	941	728	56
27 small courts.....	18	2,293	413	693	156	2,980	19	694	536
PENNSYLVANIA:									
Allegheny Co. (Pittsburgh).....	18	4,350	332	925	88	1,341	-	824	-
Beaver Co. (Aliquippa).....	18	151	49	19	-	336	18	3	-
Berks Co. (Reading).....	18	154	-	114	5	372	-	34	-
Elair Co. (Altoona).....	18	189	10	15	23	94	4	21	-
Bucks Co. (Bristol).....	18	235	11	85	-	245	14	-	36
Chester Co. (West Chester).....	18	487	10	21	-	155	70	34	-
Delaware Co. (Chester).....	18	635	-	46	-	296	-	175	-
Erie Co. (Erie).....	18	137	-	16	-	256	-	2	-
Fayette Co. (Uniontown).....	18	123	6	-	-	257	-	3	1
Lackawanna Co. (Scranton).....	18	167	37	16	-	96	14	-	-
Lehigh Co. (Allentown).....	18	156	7	84	3	80	-	16	8
Luzerne Co. (Wilkes-Barre).....	18	130	92	1	339	-	-	-	-
Mercer Co. (Sharon).....	18	138	131	61	-	25	-	8	-
Montgomery Co. (Morrilton).....	18	70	619	11	-	332	-	130	-
Northampton Co. (Bethlehem).....	18	84	2	84	2	237	12	48	-
Philadelphia (City and Co.).....	18	10,400	-	1,800	1,000	300	-	-	-
Schuylkill Co. (Pottsville).....	18	238	13	80	37	393	-	163	62
Washington Co. (Washington).....	18	163	76	35	-	-	-	10	-
Westmoreland Co. (New Kensington).....	18	170	1	19	2	305	-	-	-
York Co. (York).....	18	139	-	-	-	399	-	-	-
5 small courts.....	18	162	8	67	-	248	1	114	3
PUERTO RICO:									
Possession (San Juan).....	16	2,258	-	8	-	1,799	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND:									
State (Providence).....	18	1,037	171	128	575	433	-	-	-

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY BY JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1958^a - Continued

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
SOUTH CAROLINA:									
Greenville Co. (Greenville).....	18	588	153	298	913	328	10	236	133
Spartanburg Co. (Spartanburg).....	18	195	5	-	96	92	1	-	74
1 small court.....	18	151	-	96	72	-	-	-	-
SOUTH DAKOTA:									
45 small courts.....	18	736	491	164	29	1,400	841	33	5
TEXAS:									
Dallas Co. (Dallas).....	c 17, 18	577	(c) 543	-	1,110	4,262	39	873	-
Galveston Co. (Galveston).....	c 17, 18	39	(d) -	-	-	980	(d) -	-	-
Hidalgo Co. (McAllen).....	c 17, 18	26	-	-	-	503	-	-	-
Jefferson Co. (Beaumont).....	c 17, 18	183	-	-	-	976	-	-	-
Lubbock Co. (Lubbock).....	c 17, 18	120	9	-	-	718	-	19	-
McLennan Co. (Waco).....	c 17, 18	38	7	18	87	932	10	167	36
Ruess Co. (Corpus Christi).....	c 17, 18	294	-	-	-	876	-	-	-
Travis Co. (Austin).....	c 17, 18	290	-	173	164	683	16	95	-
Cameron Co. (Brownsville).....	c 17, 18	65	-	3	4	595	-	-	-
104 small courts.....	c 17, 18	1,071	1	237	347	5,195	47	89	16
UTAH:									
First District (Ogden).....	18	41	1,434	89	-	1,506	-	104	-
Second District (Salt Lake City).....	18	1,139	1,725	184	-	1,870	-	83	-
Third District (Provo).....	18	536	1,278	80	-	597	-	51	-
3 small courts.....	18	603	294	21	-	195	-	49	-
VERMONT:									
11 small courts.....	18	186	(1)	226	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS:									
2 small courts.....	18	71	5	-	1	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA:									
Arlington Co. (Arlington).....	18	523	828	56	22	-	-	-	-
Fairfax Co. (Falls Church).....	18	854	518	51	253	-	-	-	-
Norfolk (City).....	18	1,070	669	114	336	-	-	-	-
119 small courts.....	18	7,574	499	1,698	845	1,602	39	164	127
WASHINGTON:									
King Co. (Seattle).....	18	1,758	4,183	493	691	1,314	9	265	57
Pierce Co. (Tacoma).....	18	409	88	136	140	430	333	146	12
Shokomish Co. (Everett).....	18	238	472	122	16	105	-	31	5
Spokane Co. (Spokane).....	18	222	1,246	134	37	1,029	196	278	2
Yakima Co. (Yakima).....	18	144	43	90	71	1,114	1,015	231	9
47 small courts.....	18	1,555	1,685	655	237	3,286	1,633	513	38
WEST VIRGINIA:									
Cabell Co. (Huntington).....	18	220	4	31	57	-	-	-	-
Kanawha Co. (Charleston).....	18	143	35	139	212	273	-	-	-
52 small courts.....	18	1,556	14	534	464	629	115	227	82
WISCONSIN:									
Dane Co. (Madison).....	18	102	61	-	1	902	479	8	-
Milwaukee Co. (Milwaukee).....	18	1,652	1,466	410	532	4,752	321	341	10
Racine Co. (Racine).....	18	55	1	-	1	72	-	-	-
60 small courts.....	18	1,498	890	1,145	326	1,650	247	81	2

- ^a NOTE WELL: The data in this table should not be used to make comparisons between communities regarding the extent of delinquency. Questions concerning changes in an individual court's data from one year to another should be directed to that individual court.
- ^b Courts serving areas with population of 100,000 or more are listed separately, showing the chief city located in each area. Courts serving areas with less than 100,000 population are combined for each State and are presented as "small courts."
- ^c The age under which court has original jurisdiction is different for boys and girls. The age for boys appears first.
- ^d Inapplicable -- juvenile court does not have jurisdiction over juvenile traffic cases.
- ^e Data on traffic cases not reported separately from other types of delinquency cases. They are included under "Delinquency - except traffic."
- ^f No report on dependency and neglect cases.
- ^g Reported on official cases only.

1960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration © Children's Bureau

* 9317.316A104

childrens
bureau
statistical
series

58
(C)

* 9317.316A104

MATERNAL AND
CHILD HEALTH
SERVICES - 1958



MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES, 1958

Thomas H. Smith
Health Statistics Section
Program Analysis Branch
Division of Research

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Social Security Administration
Children's Bureau
1960

TEXT TABLES AND CHARTS

	Page
Table A. Number of mothers and children receiving direct services, by type of service, United States, 1958, 1957, and 1956.....	2
Table B. Other maternal and child health services, United States, 1958, 1957, and 1956.....	2
Table C. Percent of child population receiving specified services, 1958-1950.....	3
Table D. Child health nursing service, by age, 1958, 1957, and 1956...	3
Chart 1. Number of persons served in selected categories of maternal and child health services, 1958 and 1957.....	6
Chart 2. Number of children who received poliomyelitis immunization, by age, 1958, 1957, and 1956.....	7

APPENDIX TABLES (STATE DETAIL)

Table 1. Mothers receiving maternity medical clinic service, 1958.....	10
Table 2. Mothers receiving other selected maternity services, 1958....	11
Table 3. Children served in well child conferences, by age, 1958.....	12
Table 4. Infants receiving well child conference service, 1958.....	13
Table 5. Children receiving well child conference service, by type of county, 1958.....	14
Table 6. Children receiving child health nursing service, by age, 1958	15
Table 7. Children receiving dental treatment and topical fluoride applications, by age, 1958.....	16
Table 8. School health examinations, 1958.....	17
Table 9. Visual screening, audiometer testing, and dental screening under school health programs, 1958.....	18
Table 10. Children receiving smallpox vaccination, by age, 1958.....	20
Table 11. Children receiving diphtheria immunization, by age, 1958.....	21
Table 12. Children receiving pertussis immunization, by age, 1958.....	22
Table 13. Children receiving tetanus immunization, by age, 1958.....	23

APPENDIX TABLES (STATE DETAIL)--Continued

	Page
Table 14. Children receiving poliomyelitis immunization, by Age, 1958..	24
Table 15. Children receiving typhoid immunization, by age, 1958.....	25
Table 16. Children served in miscellaneous special clinics, by type of clinic, and age, 1958.....	26
Table 17. Midwife services, 1958.....	27
Footnotes for tables 1-17.....	28

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES 1958

General

The data presented in this report for the calendar year 1958 are based upon reports submitted by the States to the Children's Bureau. These reports were received from 48 States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. (The term "State" in this report refers to reporting jurisdictions.) The maternal and child health services covered are those provided or paid for by State and local health departments. Services partially financed by these agencies are also included if primary responsibility for rendering the service rested with the official State or local agency (for definitions of each type of service reported, see pages 8-9). These services are considered the maternal and child health program of the State. Federal grants-in-aid, authorized under Title V, Part 1, of the Social Security Act, contribute to the support of State maternal and child health programs.

Trends

There were many increases in the number of mothers and children provided services in 1958 and 1957. Increases were registered in such important areas as maternity nursing service, dental treatment, visual screening, and smallpox vaccinations of children. Curtailed service occurred in special clinics, and in poliomyelitis and typhoid immunization of children. The numbers of mothers and children receiving direct services by type of service for 1958, 1957, and 1956, the percentage difference in these numbers between 1958 and 1957, and the number of States which provided each type of service, are shown in Table A. Other MCH services, including midwife and education services, are similarly described in Table B.

A useful measure in determining the extent of certain MCH services is the percentage of the population receiving each type of service. Table C shows this with respect to well child conference services and school health examinations. The percentage of preschool children attending well child conferences rose slightly in 1956 and again in 1958. There has been a drop in the percentage of children receiving school health examinations in the later years as compared with the earlier ones.

Maternity services

Maternity medical clinic services given to mothers include consultation, diagnosis, treatment or follow-up care, by physicians and ancillary personnel. This type of service is provided under the maternal and child health program of 35 States. In 1958, 266,028 mothers received this service as compared to 240,630 in 1957, and 225,624 in 1956. The increase in 1958 was 10.7 percent.

Maternity nursing service was provided to 562,487 mothers in 52 States during 1958. This is an increase of 25.9 percent over 1957, with 446,843 mothers reported as having received this service. Reported also were 40,910 mothers who received hospital inpatient care under the MCH program. Only 39,562 received this service in 1957.

TABLE A.--Number of Mothers and Children Receiving Direct Services, by Type of Service, United States, 1958, 1957, and 1956.

Type of service	Number reported			Percent change 1957-1958 + or -	Number of States providing this service		
	1958	1957	1956		1958	1957	1956
Selected maternity services:							
Medical clinic service.....	266,028	240,630	225,624	+10.6	35	35	35
Nursing service.....	562,487	446,843	434,394	+25.9	53	53	53
Dental treatment.....	7,368	3,583	9,603	+105.6	12	12	17
Hospital inpatient care.....	40,910	39,562	34,898	+3.4	12	13	12
Selected child health services:							
Well child conference service.....	1,448,783	1,326,277	1,286,345	+9.2	53	53	53
Infants.....	617,023	557,801	517,243	+10.6	53	53	53
Preschool.....	831,260	768,476	769,102	+8.2	53	53	53
General pediatric clinic service.....	144,691	146,503	153,069	-1.2	29	18	16
Special clinics (except mental retardation).....	95,853	164,430	195,743	-41.7	18	14	14
Nursing service.....	3,063,452	2,878,127	2,980,606	+6.4	52	52	51
Topical fluoride applications.....	227,569	224,661	165,664	-1.3	31	31	31
Dental treatment.....	508,896	506,704	353,765	+0.4	38	38	38
Hospital inpatient care for premature infants.....	5,794	5,206	6,789	+11.3	14	13	15
Hospital inpatient care excluding prematurity.....	20,654	28,670	8,389	-28.0	14	13	14
School health examinations and screenings:							
Examined by physicians.....	2,590,897	2,205,905	2,215,517	+17.5	51	41	42
Screening by other personnel:							
Visual screening.....	5,048,304	4,088,647	3,587,255	+23.5	48	45	47
Audiometer testing.....	3,471,458	2,908,124	2,497,459	+19.4	44	44	42
Dental screening.....	2,868,568	2,611,128	2,427,258	+9.9	44	48	45
Other.....	972,078	851,717	907,302	+14.1	23	23	20
Immunizations: ¹							
Smallpox.....	2,736,619	1,715,335	1,612,144	+59.5	53	53	53
Diphtheria.....	3,181,399	2,966,939	2,357,128	+7.2	53	53	53
Pertussis.....	2,278,966	2,007,673	1,811,340	+13.5	53	53	53
Tetanus.....	3,084,299	2,745,513	2,239,529	+12.3	53	53	53
Poliomyelitis.....	5,151,881	1,809,069	13,209,170	-56.0	53	53	53
Typhoid.....	770,160	1,257,917	1,042,802	-38.8	25	21	23
Other.....	44,359	23,837	9,084	+86.1	12	12	7

¹ Figures include children who received basic series plus children who received boosters or re-vaccinations.

TABLE B.--Other Maternal and Child Health Services, United States, 1958, 1957, and 1956

Item	Number reported			Percent change 1957-1958 + or -	Number of States reporting		
	1958	1957	1956		1958	1957	1956
Midwife services:							
Number of practicing midwives in States.....	9,600	10,087	9,205	-4.8	29	28	26
Number of midwives enrolled in classes or institutes.....	6,445	6,588	7,580	-2.2	16	18	17
Number of deliveries by midwives supervised by health department personnel.....	1,440	1,908	1,687	-24.5	12	12	11
Education services (number enrolled):							
Classes for expectant parents.....	62,248	48,782	55,107	+27.6	50	40	39
Other classes.....	88,441	84,765	55,232	+4.3	38	27	25

TABLE C.--Percent of Child Population Receiving Specified Services, 1958 - 1950*

Type of services	Percent of population served								
	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
Well child conference service:									
Infants.....	15.9	14.3	13.8	12.1	12.3	11.7	12.6	12.0	9.4
Preschool.....	5.3	4.9	5.0	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.1
School health examination by physician:									
Total children.....	3.9	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.1
With parents present.....	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9

*Based on child population estimates of the Bureau of the Census, 1951-1958 and on the 1950 Census.

Child health services

Several types of services are given to children of various ages under State maternal and child health programs. Among the services given are well child conferences, general pediatric clinics, nursing services, topical fluoride applications, dental treatment, and hospital care for infants.

The well child conferences are generally operated to provide consultation to mothers and medical supervision for the well child. During 1958, 1,448,283 children received this service. The overall increase from 1957 to 1958 was 9.2 percent.

General pediatric clinics in 17 States provided service for 144,691 children in 1958 as compared with 18 States providing service for 146,503 children in 1957. This was a net drop of 1.2 percent.

The total number of children given nursing service by public health nurses under the maternal and child health program in 1958 was 3,063,452. In 1957 there were only 2,878,127 children served, a net gain of 6.4 percent in 1958. The distribution of the total number of children served in 1958, 1957, and 1956 by age groups is shown in Table D.

TABLE D.--Child Health Nursing Service, by Age, 1958, 1957, and 1956.

Age Group	Number of children ¹		
	1958	1957	1956
All ages.....	3,063,452	2,878,127	2,980,606
Under 1.....	811,319	687,073	658,048
1 - 4.....	877,641	829,741	849,513
5 - 17.....	1,230,067	1,034,919	1,125,386
18 - 20.....	39,275	18,024	20,109
Not given.....	105,150	308,370	327,550

¹ In addition to number of children served by nurses in well child conferences where physicians are in attendance and on school premises.

School health examinations and screening

There were 2,590,897 children given health examinations in schools by physicians under the MCH program in 1958. In 1957, 2,205,905 children were examined, a net gain of 17.5 percent in 1958. This service is provided by 51 of the 53 States reporting MCH services. Parents attended only 34 percent of these examinations in 1958.

As has always been the case in past years, the type of service most commonly provided under school health programs was screening for visual defects. In 1958, 5,048,304 children received this type of screening, an increase of 23.5 percent over 1957. Audiometer testing was given to 3,471,485 children in 1958 as compared to 2,908,124 children in 1957, a gain of 19.4 percent in 1958. Dental screening increased 9.9 percent in 1958, as 2,868,568 children were screened that year, while only 2,611,128 were screened in 1957.

Changes between 1957 and 1958 in the number of States providing each of the above services were relatively minor. In visual screening the number decreased from 45 to 44; for audiometer testing from 44 to 43; for dental screening from 48 to 41. State by State details concerning these are found in Appendix Table 9.

Immunization

In 1958 a total of 1,998,091 children were vaccinated for the first time against smallpox and 738,526 were revaccinated. This was an overall rise of 59.5 percent over 1957. In 1958, 1,727,687 children received the basic series of diphtheria immunizations and 1,453,712 received boosters. This amounted to a 7.2 percent increase over 1957. The basic series or boosters for pertussis immunizations were given to 2,278,966 children in 1958, reflecting a 13.5 increase; the number of children receiving tetanus immunizations rose 12.3 percent and those receiving typhoid dropped 38.8 percent.

There was a significant decline in the number of poliomyelitis immunizations during 1958. Only 5,151,881 children were immunized as compared with 11,809,069 in 1957, a decline of 56 percent. The steady decline of polio immunizations over the past three years is shown in Chart 2. Polio immunizations are provided in all 53 States. Data on polio immunizations State by State will be found in Appendix Table 14.

Other services

Other direct services to mothers and children include educational services. Classes for expectant parents and classes in health education are held in a number of States under health department auspices. In 1958, 62,248 persons attended classes for expectant parents, a gain of 27.6 percent over 1957. Other classes in Maternal and child health for the general public were attended by 88,441 persons while only 84,765 attended these in 1957.

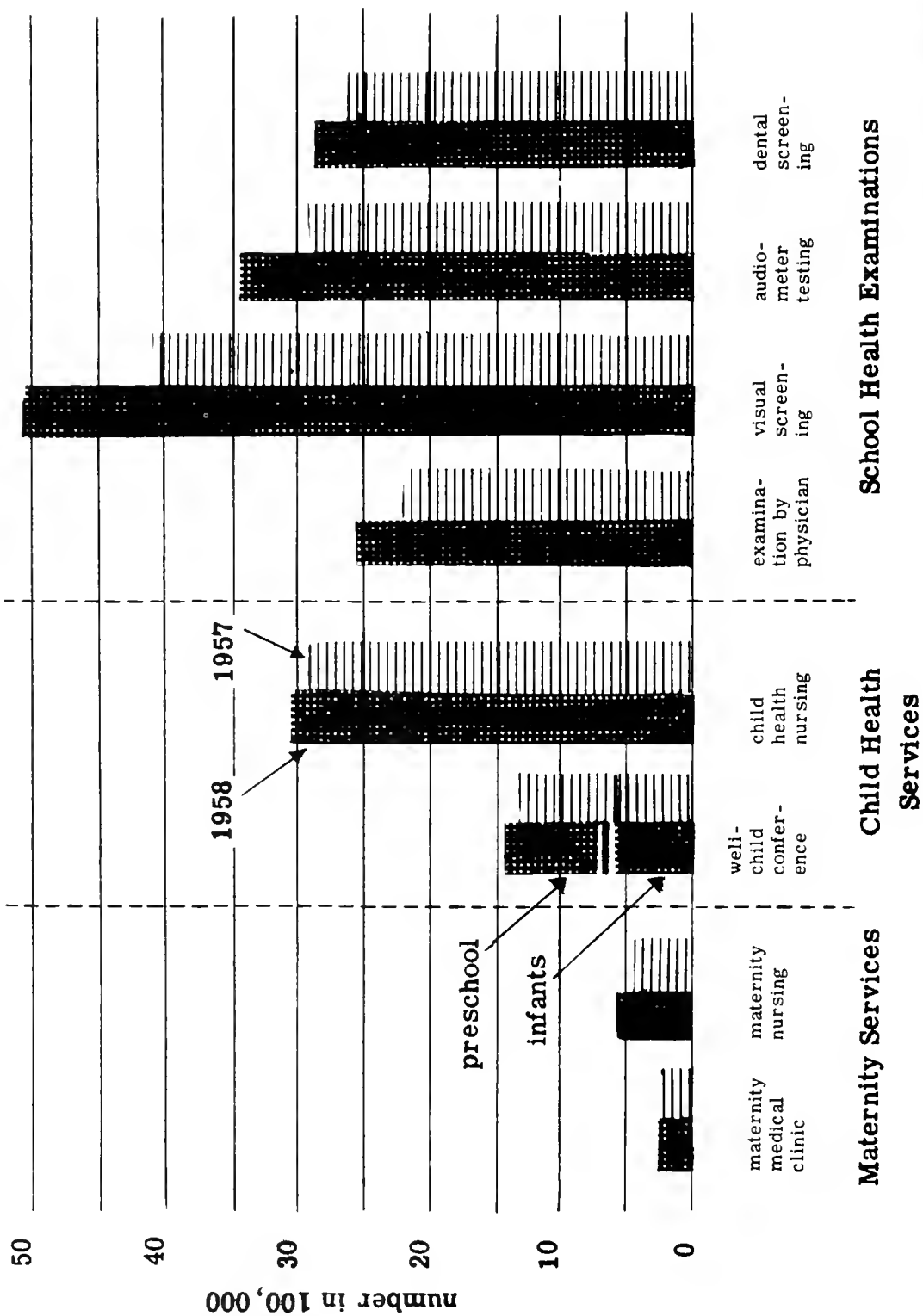
In a number of States where midwives perform a significant number of deliveries, registers of practicing midwives are kept and their activities are supervised with the object of improving their abilities and safeguarding the health of mothers. In 1958, 29 States reported 9,600 practicing midwives,

a decline of 4.8 percent from 1957. Sixteen States reported 6,445 midwives enrolled in classes or institutes. Twelve States reported 1,440 deliveries by midwives who were supervised by health department personnel, a considerable decrease from the number in 1957. The number of deliveries in the United States attended by midwives has been decreasing steadily in recent years.

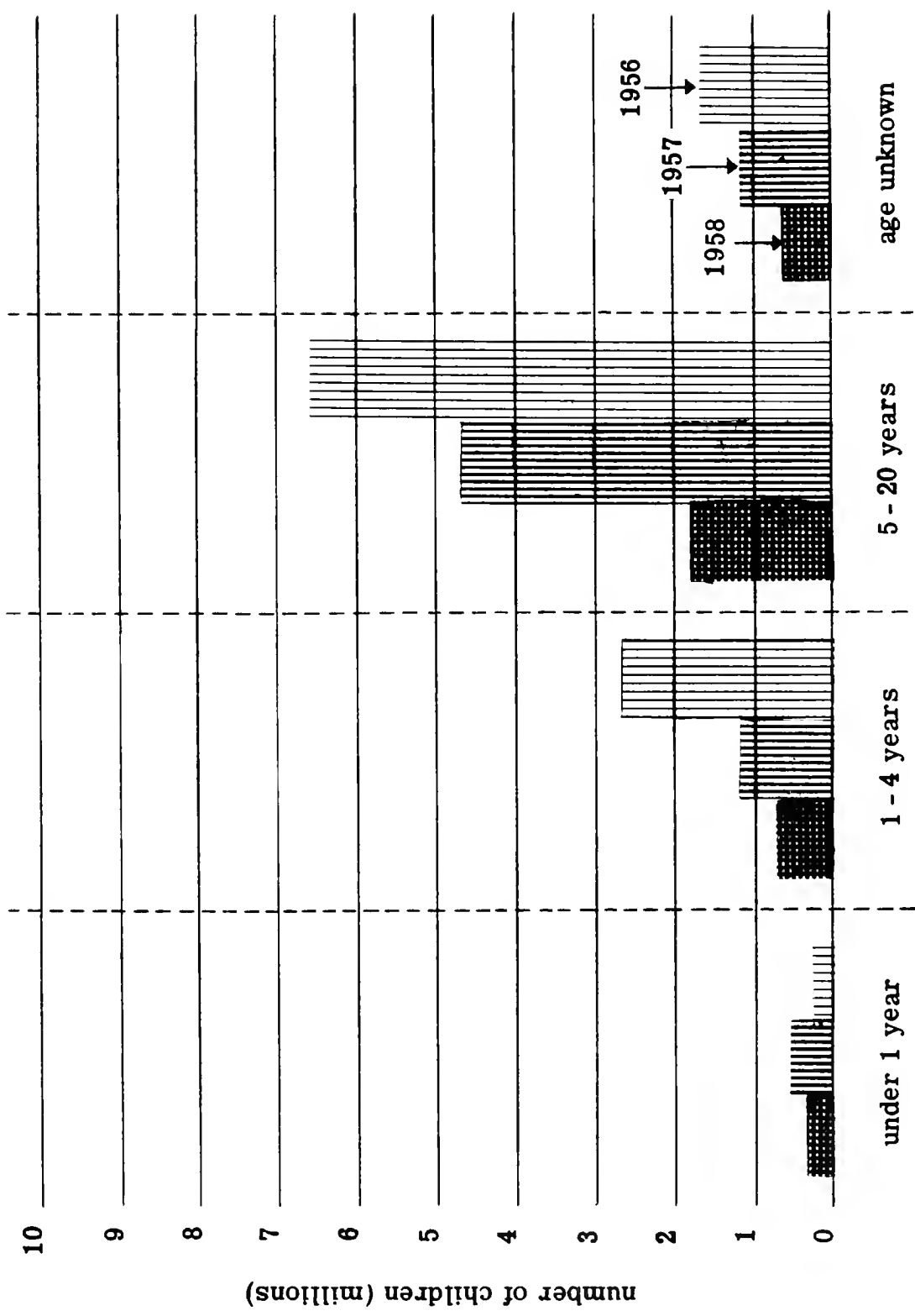
State detail

In the appendix are reference tables providing information on maternal and child health services for individual States. In interpreting the State figures and variations among them it should be borne in mind that the maternal and child health programs differ greatly from State to State, according to differences in unmet health needs of mothers and children, State fiscal abilities, program emphases, and methods of program administration. Moreover, there are variations in reporting procedures among the many local health jurisdictions. Another important factor is the extent to which services administered by large cities more or less independent of the State agencies have been excluded from State reports.

NUMBER OF PERSONS SERVED IN SELECTED CATEGORIES OF MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES, 1958 AND 1957



NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO RECEIVED POLIOMYELITIS IMMUNIZATION,
BY AGE, 1958, 1957, AND 1956



DEFINITIONS

Selected maternity services

1. Maternity medical clinic service covers consultation, diagnosis, treatment or follow-up care, in clinics organized and operated to provide antepartum or postpartum services with a physician in attendance. Clinics held in outpatient departments of hospitals are also included if they are under the MCH program.

2. Maternity nursing service represents nursing service to mothers in their homes or elsewhere in the community in relation to the maternity cycle, including nursing services at conferences where physicians were not present. Nursing services at medical conferences are not included.

3. Dental treatment covers any treatment provided by a dentist in connection with the maternity cycle except examinations and prophylaxis.

Selected child health services

1. Well child conference service covers services at clinics or conferences, which have a physician in attendance and which are organized and operated to provide child health medical supervision. Children who received well child health medical supervision at a generalized medical clinic providing various types of services are counted as receiving well child conference service.

2. General pediatric clinic service includes service at clinics which have a physician in attendance and which are organized and operated for consultation, diagnosis, treatment, or follow-up care for sick children. Children who receive care for illness at a generalized medical clinic are counted as receiving general pediatric clinic service.

3. Special clinic service covers service at clinics which have a physician in attendance and which are organized and operated under the MCH program to provide consultation, diagnosis, treatment, or follow-up service for a specific impairment.

4. Child health nursing service covers nursing service for children in their homes or elsewhere in the community, nursing conferences where physicians are not present and school children nursing service provided or paid for by the health department, except those services provided on the school premises.

5. Topical fluoride applications include only complete series of applications given by dentists or dental hygienists.

6. Dental treatment includes any corrective treatment provided by a dentist, but excludes examinations, prophylaxis, and applications of topical fluoride.

School health examinations and screenings

This section deals with children receiving examinations or screening through the school health program; it covers the school year ending during the report year, generally from September through June. Records on these services are often kept on a school year basis, and we have found that most States consider it more natural to report the data in this way than on a calendar year basis. These data cover children from kindergarten through high school, but not preschool roundups.

Screening by other personnel such as volunteers may be reportable where the health agency is contributing substantially and is responsible for providing the service. Visual screening, audiometer testing, and dental screening performed by doctors or other health department personnel are included in these data.

Immunizations

This section is concerned with the number of immunizations paid for or provided by health departments. Those received from private physicians paid for by the child's parents are not included, even though the health department referred the child for immunization. Services of volunteer physicians are included if given at a health department immunization clinic.

All children are counted as receiving basic immunization series only when that service has been completed, not for individual parts of the series. The age group is determined by the child's age at the time the series is completed. Basic series immunization for diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, and poliomyelitis is followed by a booster dose. Vaccinations for smallpox is usually followed by revaccinations. For polio immunization,* the conclusion of the first three shots constitutes the basic series, the fourth shot is the booster.

Other services

Midwife services cover deliveries by midwives who are supervised by a member of the health department, and provide a count of (1) the midwife deliveries where a physician, nurse-midwife, or other member of the health department staff was present and supervised the midwife; and (2) of the practicing midwives in the State, licensed or unlicensed, if they actually performed at least one delivery during the year.

Education services consist of (1) classes for expectant parents which are part of a formalized course in maternity care and care of the newborn; and (2) formal classes for the general public which are provided by the health department under the MCH program. They do not include other classes such as classes for midwives, and expectant parents, but they do include classes for baby sitters, and classes on child health and development.

* Prior to January 1, 1959, and included in this report, the basic series comprised the first two shots and the third shot was the booster.

APPENDIX

TABLE 1.--Mothers Receiving Maternity Medical Clinic Service, 1958

State	Total	Carried over from last year	New this year	Percent of cases new this year
Total.....	266,028	51,932	214,096	80.5
Alabama.....	12,377	2,378	9,999	80.8
Alaska.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona.....	2,920	466	2,454	84.0
Arkansas.....	3,289	394	2,895	88.0
California.....	16,725	2,470	14,255	85.2
Colorado.....	540	108	432	80.0
Connecticut.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Delaware.....	281	156	125	44.5
District of Columbia.....	4,370	744	3,626	83.0
Florida.....	12,311	1,731	10,580	85.9
Georgia.....	26,758	1,024	25,734	96.2
Hawaii.....	402	94	308	76.6
Idaho.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Illinois ¹⁵	771	345	426	55.3
Indiana ¹⁶	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Iowa.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kansas.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Kentucky.....	4,501	637	3,864	85.8
Louisiana.....	7,956	751	7,205	90.6
Maine.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Maryland.....	12,852	1,928	10,924	85.0
Massachusetts ¹⁴	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Michigan.....	8,953	1,455	7,498	83.7
Minnesota ¹⁷	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Mississippi.....	11,810	430	11,380	96.4
Missouri ¹⁸	4,617	625	3,992	86.5
Montana.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska.....	25	0	25	100.0
Nevada.....	264	31	233	88.3
New Hampshire.....	85	13	72	84.7
New Jersey.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Mexico.....	2,065	1,220	845	40.9
New York.....	2,709	439	2,270	83.8
North Carolina.....	13,694	1,975	11,719	85.6
North Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ohio ^{23 24}	3,775	1,318	2,457	65.1
Oklahoma.....	1,028	308	720	70.0
Oregon ²⁵	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Puerto Rico.....	65,019	23,967	41,052	63.1
Rhode Island.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Carolina.....	5,529	308	5,221	94.4
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tennessee.....	1,221	356	865	70.8
Texas.....	7,261	1,205	6,056	83.4
Utah.....	379	10	369	97.4
Vermont.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virgin Islands.....	1,238	218	1,020	82.4
Virginia.....	29,763	4,750	25,013	84.0
Washington ²⁰	307	38	269	87.6
West Virginia.....	233	40	193	82.8
Wisconsin.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

APPENDIX

TABLE 2.--Mothers Receiving Other Selected Maternity Services, 1958

State	Number receiving maternity nursing service	Number receiving dental treatment	Hospital inpatient care		
			Number of mothers	Number of days	Average number of days
Total.....	562,487	7,368	40,910	157,302	3.8
Alabama.....	15,909	73	531	3,595	6.8
Alaska.....	1,936	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Arizona.....	4,205	339	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Arkansas.....	3,499	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
California.....	26,550	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Colorado.....	11,905	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Connecticut.....	287	(¹)	68	353	5.2
Delaware.....	1,854	60	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
District of Columbia.....	(²)	(¹)	7,795	26,954	3.5
Florida.....	17,869	184	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Georgia.....	26,127	(²)	448	1,344	3.0
Hawaii.....	2,554	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Idaho.....	1,968	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Illinois ¹⁵	12,080	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Indiana ¹⁶	748	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Iowa.....	1,011	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Kansas.....	928	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Kentucky.....	17,007	93	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Louisiana.....	14,535	0	10	48	4.8
Maine.....	946	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Maryland.....	14,185	334	8,009	30,195	3.8
Massachusetts ¹⁴	5,551	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Michigan.....	36,828	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Minnesota ¹⁷	5,953	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Mississippi.....	19,401	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Missouri ¹⁸	7,342	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Montana.....	1,821	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nebraska.....	949	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Nevada.....	117	31	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Hampshire.....	1,541	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Jersey.....	22,474	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
New Mexico.....	3,879	(¹)	148	515	3.5
New York.....	56,216	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
North Carolina.....	23,045	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
North Dakota.....	714	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Ohio ^{23 24}	26,253	157	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Oklahoma.....	3,112	23	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Oregon ²⁵	954	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	5,177	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Puerto Rico.....	26,823	5,956	21,245	79,038	3.7
Rhode Island.....	2,723	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
South Carolina.....	37,340	0	9	36	4.0
South Dakota.....	233	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Tennessee.....	9,777	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Texas.....	24,453	67	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Utah.....	2,728	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Vermont.....	525	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virgin Islands.....	1,644	51	1,362	6,819	5.0
Virginia.....	38,593	(⁴)	1,233	8,173	6.6
Washington ²⁰	5,137	(¹)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
West Virginia.....	2,737	(¹)	52	232	4.5
Wisconsin.....	12,131	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Wyoming.....	213	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)

APPENDIX

TABLE 3.--Children Served in Well Child Conferences, by Age, 1958

State	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	Other preschool*	Age unknown
Total.....	1,448,283	617,023	685,433	143,838	1,989
Alabama.....	25,979	8,808	8,167	9,004	0
Alaska.....	1,205	450	450	305	0
Arizona.....	10,881	6,470	3,757	654	0
Arkansas.....	5,169	2,535	1,684	950	0
California.....	199,600	109,800	89,800	0	0
Colorado.....	17,266	5,427	8,379	3,460	0
Connecticut.....	6,409	1,589	3,783	1,037	0
Delaware.....	6,726	2,619	3,138	969	0
District of Columbia.....	34,671	12,221	21,485	965	0
Florida.....	32,440	11,946	10,714	9,780	0
Georgia.....	103,488	43,986	59,502	0	0
Hawaii.....	11,410	3,288	7,142	980	0
Idaho.....	6,499	2,440	3,522	537	0
Illinois ¹⁵	8,726	6,072	2,654	0	0
Indiana ¹⁶	4,046	1,134	2,744	168	0
Iowa.....	4,441	1,490	2,951	0	0
Kansas.....	2,260	984	1,086	190	0
Kentucky.....	23,629	8,487	15,142	0	0
Louisiana.....	20,521	14,010	4,337	2,174	0
Maine.....	15,750	4,277	11,473	0	0
Maryland.....	53,157	23,307	17,489	12,361	0
Massachusetts ¹⁴	46,782	23,151	19,435	4,196	0
Michigan.....	61,373	16,397	26,560	18,416	0
Minnesota ¹⁷	3,782	1,503	2,279	0	0
Mississippi.....	19,922	5,922	3,995	10,005	0
Missouri ¹⁸	22,589	10,621	11,458	510	0
Montana.....	8,555	3,621	4,934	0	0
Nebraska.....	5,283	2,044	3,239	0	0
Nevada.....	1,421	319	839	263	0
New Hampshire.....	2,905	338	2,489	78	0
New Jersey ²²	9,055	2,959	4,950	1,146	0
New Mexico.....	21,841	9,293	8,143	4,405	0
New York.....	270,242	106,495	160,757	2,990	0
North Carolina.....	36,712	17,379	10,393	8,940	0
North Dakota.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Ohio ^{23 24}	97,760	34,556	55,937	7,267	0
Oklahoma.....	6,259	2,603	3,598	58	0
Oregon ²⁵	7,793	1,958	3,326	2,509	0
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	30,629	9,422	15,839	5,368	0
Puerto Rico.....	52,403	26,019	16,517	9,867	0
Rhode Island.....	1,883	1,008	875	0	0
South Carolina.....	7,537	4,318	3,219	0	0
South Dakota.....	779	219	560	0	0
Tennessee.....	13,887	5,973	6,002	1,912	0
Texas.....	31,033	19,107	4,384	7,542	0
Utah.....	4,399	1,304	2,231	864	0
Vermont.....	5,439	919	4,520	0	0
Virgin Islands.....	1,875	976	871	28	0
Virginia.....	43,636	19,453	13,501	8,693	1,989
Washington ²⁰	9,660	5,053	3,517	1,090	0
West Virginia.....	10,101	2,789	4,155	3,157	0
Wisconsin.....	18,448	9,937	7,511	1,000	0
Wyoming.....	27	27	0	0	0

*Chiefly 5 or 6 years old, prior to enrollment in school.

APPENDIX

TABLE 4.--Infants Receiving Well Child Conference Service, 1958

State	Total	Carried over from last year	New this year	Percent of cases new this year
Total.....	617,023	192,109	424,914	68.9
Alabama.....	8,808	1,664	7,144	81.1
Alaska.....	450	81	369	82.0
Arizona.....	6,470	2,274	4,196	64.9
Arkansas.....	2,535	318	2,217	87.5
California.....	109,800	38,800	71,000	64.7
Colorado.....	5,427	1,385	4,042	74.5
Connecticut.....	1,589	1,029	560	35.2
Delaware.....	2,619	625	1,994	76.1
District of Columbia.....	12,221	4,043	8,178	66.9
Florida.....	11,946	2,083	9,863	82.6
Georgia.....	43,986	2,203	41,783	95.0
Hawaii.....	3,288	1,048	2,240	68.1
Idaho.....	2,440	1,713	727	29.8
Illinois ¹⁵	6,072	3,158	2,914	48.0
Indiana ¹⁶	1,134	865	269	23.7
Iowa.....	1,490	403	1,087	73.0
Kansas.....	984	317	667	67.8
Kentucky.....	8,487	1,609	6,878	81.0
Louisiana.....	14,010	3,002	11,008	78.6
Maine.....	4,277	832	3,445	80.5
Maryland.....	23,307	6,863	16,444	70.6
Massachusetts ¹⁴	23,151	8,917	14,234	61.5
Michigan.....	16,397	3,986	12,411	75.7
Minnesota ¹⁷	1,503	373	1,130	75.2
Mississippi.....	5,922	191	5,731	96.8
Missouri ¹⁸	10,621	1,770	8,851	83.3
Montana.....	3,621	2,743	878	24.2
Nebraska.....	2,044	347	1,697	83.0
Nevada.....	319	70	249	78.1
New Hampshire.....	338	147	191	56.5
New Jersey ²²	2,959	752	2,207	74.6
New Mexico.....	9,293	6,051	3,242	34.9
New York.....	106,495	34,565	71,930	67.5
North Carolina.....	17,379	4,045	13,334	76.7
North Dakota.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Ohio ^{23 24}	34,556	22,252	12,304	35.6
Oklahoma.....	2,603	651	1,952	75.0
Oregon ²⁵	1,958	0	1,958	100.0
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	9,422	1,977	7,445	79.0
Puerto Rico.....	26,019	7,261	18,758	72.1
Rhode Island.....	1,008	684	324	32.1
South Carolina.....	4,318	349	3,969	91.9
South Dakota.....	219	59	160	73.1
Tennessee.....	5,973	828	5,145	86.1
Texas.....	19,107	1,815	17,292	90.5
Utah.....	1,304	177	1,127	86.4
Vermont.....	919	0	919	100.0
Virgin Islands.....	976	220	756	77.5
Virginia.....	19,453	3,400	16,053	82.5
Washington ²⁰	5,053	3,714	1,279	25.3
West Virginia.....	2,789	426	2,363	84.7
Wisconsin.....	9,937	9,937	0	0
Wyoming.....	27	27	0	0

APPENDIX

TABLE 5.--Children Receiving Well Child Conference Service, by Type of County, 1958

State	Number of children	County		
		Metropolitan	Non- metropolitan	Percent in metropolitan counties
Total.....	1,448,283	951,349	496,934	65.7
Alabama.....	25,979	19,250	6,729	74.1
Alaska.....	1,205	0	1,205	0.0
Arizona.....	10,881	8,201	2,680	75.4
Arkansas.....	5,169	1,173	3,996	22.7
California.....	199,600	165,700	33,900	83.0
Colorado.....	17,266	12,415	4,851	71.9
Connecticut.....	6,409	0	6,409	0.0
Delaware.....	6,726	1,631	5,095	24.2
District of Columbia.....	34,671	34,671	0	100.0
Florida.....	32,440	25,519	6,921	78.7
Georgia.....	103,488	20,741	82,747	20.0
Hawaii.....	11,410	4,540	6,870	39.8
Idaho.....	6,499	0	6,499	0.0
Illinois ¹⁵	8,726	6,402	2,324	73.4
Indiana ¹⁶	4,046	3,179	867	78.6
Iowa.....	4,441	4,253	188	95.8
Kansas.....	2,260	1,627	633	72.0
Kentucky.....	23,629	13,955	9,674	59.1
Louisiana.....	20,521	11,701	8,820	57.0
Maine.....	15,750	2,002	13,748	12.7
Maryland.....	53,157	30,985	22,172	58.3
Massachusetts ¹⁴	46,782	45,287	1,495	96.8
Michigan.....	61,373	40,024	21,349	65.2
Minnesota ¹⁷	3,782	3,782	0	100.0
Mississippi.....	19,922	290	19,632	1.5
Missouri ¹⁸	22,589	14,928	7,661	66.1
Montana.....	8,555	0	8,555	0.0
Nebraska.....	5,283	2,330	2,953	44.1
Nevada.....	1,421	0	1,421	0.0
New Hampshire.....	2,905	63	2,842	2.2
New Jersey ²²	9,055	8,239	816	91.0
New Mexico.....	21,841	3,452	18,389	15.8
New York.....	270,242	256,895	13,347	95.1
North Carolina.....	36,712	8,890	27,822	24.2
North Dakota.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{23 24}	97,760	85,673	12,087	87.6
Oklahoma.....	6,259	3,000	3,259	47.9
Oregon ²⁵	7,793	2,156	5,637	27.7
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	30,629	12,897	17,732	42.1
Puerto Rico.....	52,403	6,081	46,322	11.6
Rhode Island.....	1,883	1,569	314	83.3
South Carolina.....	7,537	1,739	5,798	23.1
South Dakota.....	779	461	318	59.2
Tennessee.....	13,887	11,090	2,797	79.9
Texas.....	31,033	24,087	6,946	77.6
Utah.....	4,399	625	3,774	14.2
Vermont.....	5,439	0	5,439	0.0
Virgin Islands.....	1,875	1,875	0	100.0
Virginia.....	43,636	17,804	25,832	40.8
Washington ²⁰	9,660	8,516	1,144	88.2
West Virginia.....	10,101	4,892	5,209	48.4
Wisconsin.....	18,448	16,759	1,689	90.8
Wyoming.....	27	0	27	0.0

APPENDIX

TABLE 6.--Children Receiving Child Health Nursing Service, by Age, 1958

State	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-17 years	18-20 years	Age unknown
Total.....	3,063,452	811,319	877,641	1,230,067	39,275	105,150
Alabama.....	44,301	20,957	14,235	9,109	0	0
Alaska.....	6,763	2,258	2,516	1,989	0	0
Arizona.....	12,066	6,136	4,593	1,109	228	0
Arkansas.....	21,899	5,622	6,726	9,137	414	0
California.....	114,600	63,100	51,500	0	0	0
Colorado.....	11,759	2,341	3,704	5,506	208	0
Connecticut.....	1,143	455	461	227	0	0
Delaware.....	5,912	2,909	1,987	1,016	0	0
District of Columbia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Florida.....	122,870	23,186	28,443	71,241	0	0
Georgia.....	146,596	72,384	74,212	0	0	0
Hawaii.....	12,325	3,928	5,268	3,129	0	0
Idaho.....	27,503	2,971	4,534	18,659	1,339	0
Illinois ¹⁵	69,111	15,891	13,230	39,695	295	0
Indiana ¹⁶	45,181	8,033	12,049	25,099	0	0
Iowa.....	10,264	1,234	3,704	5,326	0	0
Kansas.....	5,738	1,348	1,698	2,512	180	0
Kentucky.....	96,319	23,622	39,006	33,691	0	0
Louisiana.....	68,592	35,461	20,760	12,371	0	0
Maine.....	13,255	2,596	3,347	7,265	47	0
Maryland.....	42,894	8,496	13,455	18,612	2,331	0
Massachusetts ¹⁴	96,208	30,667	34,562	30,515	464	0
Michigan.....	166,625	40,346	31,450	93,007	1,822	0
Minnesota ¹⁷	22,640	4,193	7,127	11,320	0	0
Mississippi.....	118,582	27,695	48,692	42,195	0	0
Missouri ¹⁸	21,594	9,433	6,977	5,184	0	0
Montana.....	41,932	4,456	5,862	30,608	1,006	0
Nebraska.....	13,173	6,296	6,877	0	0	0
Nevada.....	1,103	352	470	277	4	0
New Hampshire.....	9,850	2,777	6,842	231	0	0
New Jersey ²¹	59,911	26,397	23,923	9,591	0	0
New Mexico.....	40,310	9,762	8,240	20,867	1,441	0
New York.....	330,320	64,056	25,567	140,146	0	100,551
North Carolina.....	94,281	33,703	19,341	40,093	1,144	0
North Dakota.....	4,822	653	1,224	2,945	0	0
Ohio ^{23 24}	129,448	31,053	32,036	60,358	6,001	0
Oklahoma.....	26,527	5,017	8,898	12,612	0	0
Oregon ²⁵	50,286	3,957	7,021	39,308	0	0
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	33,380	12,294	12,884	8,202	0	0
Puerto Rico.....	39,850	10,853	13,646	15,351	2,816	0
Rhode Island.....	17,843	11,335	3,915	2,082	511	0
South Carolina.....	426,948	49,221	129,305	248,422	0	0
South Dakota.....	3,885	433	809	2,643	0	0
Tennessee.....	75,237	28,656	28,537	18,044	0	0
Texas.....	62,171	16,245	11,747	20,217	13,962	0
Utah.....	22,246	1,965	2,738	16,617	926	0
Vermont.....	9,050	905	1,982	5,840	323	0
Virgin Islands.....	6,704	2,621	3,690	393	0	0
Virginia.....	90,047	27,922	21,161	36,220	145	4,599
Washington ²⁰	16,803	7,278	7,995	1,530	0	0
West Virginia.....	11,931	3,184	3,045	5,286	416	0
Wisconsin.....	136,077	34,290	54,921	44,179	2,687	0
Wyoming.....	4,577	376	729	2,907	565	0

APPENDIX

TABLE 7.--Children Receiving Dental Treatment and Topical Fluoride Applications, by Age, 1958

State	Dental treatment					Topical fluoride applications			
	Total	1-4 years	5-17 years	18-20 years	Age unknown	Total	1-4 years	5-17 years	Age unknown
Total.....	508,896	16,950	422,740	4,684	64,522	227,569	5,344	116,983	105,242
Alabama.....	7,053	364	6,684	5	0	1,385	84	1,301	0
Alaska.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Arizona.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Arkansas.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado.....	92	0	92	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Connecticut.....	305	101	204	0	0	4,381	1,510	2,871	0
Delaware.....	1,193	11	1,182	0	0	780	79	701	0
District of Columbia.....	15,488	0	15,488	0	0	646	0	646	0
Florida.....	12,637	115	12,522	0	0	12	8	4	0
Georgia.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	580	580	0	0
Hawaii.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Idaho.....	30	0	30	0	0	481	55	426	0
Illinois ¹⁵	3,947	0	3,947	0	0	1,759	0	1,759	0
Indiana ¹⁶	2,925	0	0	0	2,925	3,737	0	3,737	0
Iowa.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Kansas.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Kentucky.....	36,422	0	36,422	0	0	1,047	0	1,047	0
Louisiana.....	363	1	362	0	0	13,018	0	13,018	0
Maine.....	1,568	84	1,484	0	0	1,635	167	1,468	0
Maryland.....	14,483	865	13,618	0	0	61	0	61	0
Massachusetts ¹⁴	126,931	3,174	119,950	3,807	0	11,038	148	10,890	0
Michigan.....	19,287	298	18,968	21	0	30,266	908	29,358	0
Minnesota ¹⁷	1,333	0	1,333	0	0	1,456	0	1,456	0
Mississippi.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	117	0	117	0
Missouri ¹⁸	29,276	0	0	0	29,276	103	0	0	103
Montana.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada.....	3,211	518	2,693	0	0	1,467	110	1,357	0
New Hampshire.....	1,339	0	1,339	0	0	2,353	666	1,687	0
New Jersey.....	6,844	0	0	0	6,844	1,323	0	0	1,323
New Mexico.....	10,929	0	10,929	0	0	111	0	111	0
New York.....	61,669	3,985	47,338	0	10,346	102,896	(2)	(2)	102,896
North Carolina.....	35,971	0	35,971	0	0	1,807	0	1,807	0
North Dakota.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{23 24}	9,804	0	0	0	9,804	920	0	0	920
Oklahoma.....	3,885	238	3,647	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oregon ²⁵	738	18	619	101	0	45	4	41	0
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Puerto Rico.....	16,164	614	14,964	586	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Rhode Island.....	5,365	3,079	2,286	0	0	185	0	185	0
South Carolina.....	11,716	2,216	9,500	0	0	41,340	1,025	40,315	0
South Dakota.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Tennessee.....	28,513	519	27,994	0	0	451	0	451	0
Texas.....	4,099	0	0	0	4,099	(4)	0	0	0
Utah.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Vermont.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virgin Islands.....	4,044	66	3,814	164	0	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virginia.....	23,670	0	23,670	0	0	2,005	0	2,005	0
Washington ²⁰	1,307	684	623	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
West Virginia.....	4,955	0	4,955	0	0	164	0	164	0
Wisconsin.....	1,228	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,228	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming.....	112	0	112	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

APPENDIX

TABLE 8.--School Health Examinations, 1958

State	Children examined by physician	Children examined with parents present	Percent with parents present	Referrals*		
				Total	Number completed	Percent completed
Total.....	2,590,897	877,274	⁵ 35.2	679,567	216,422	⁶ 40.2
Alabama.....	11,325	3,841	33.9	1,453	136	9.4
Alaska.....	4,845	921	19.0	(²)	(²)	(²)
Arizona.....	1,666	585	35.1	317	91	28.7
Arkansas.....	4,695	1,356	28.9	(²)	(²)	(²)
California.....	57,600	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Colorado.....	7,930	3,305	41.7	339	85	25.1
Connecticut.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Delaware.....	16,525	2,439	14.8	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
District of Columbia.....	128,062	5,240	4.1	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Florida.....	79,451	28,299	35.6	8,714	2,845	32.6
Georgia.....	37,189	6,227	16.7	(²)	(²)	(²)
Hawaii.....	396	396	100.0	(²)	(²)	(²)
Idaho.....	364	34	9.3	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Illinois ¹⁵	11,480	2,994	26.1	721	271	37.6
Indiana ¹⁶	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Iowa.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Kansas.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Kentucky.....	68,022	11,063	16.3	4,384	1,321	30.1
Louisiana.....	⁷ 31,841	20,354	63.9	(²)	(²)	(²)
Maine.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Maryland.....	25,707	14,525	56.5	5,318	359	6.8
Massachusetts ¹⁴	89,778	9,374	10.4	21,885	12,262	56.0
Michigan.....	14,237	5,431	38.1	3,221	2,291	71.1
Minnesota ¹⁷	2,466	(⁴)	(⁴)	786	366	46.6
Mississippi.....	47,028	11,573	24.6	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Missouri ¹⁸	23,471	11,832	50.4	8,940	(²)	(²)
Montana.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Nebraska.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Nevada.....	779	43	5.5	423	155	36.6
New Hampshire.....	76	76	100.0	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
New Jersey.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
New Mexico.....	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
New York.....	360,399	113,648	31.5	109,327	(²)	(²)
North Carolina.....	180,071	78,274	43.5	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
North Dakota.....	3,032	1,412	46.6	22,638	(²)	(²)
Ohio ^{23 24}	475,681	302,936	63.7	132,537	14,514	11.0
Oklahoma.....	17,846	8,985	50.3	(²)	(²)	(²)
Oregon ²⁵	16,204	5,923	36.6	2,314	1,731	74.8
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	625,909	96,893	15.5	320,287	164,751	51.4
Puerto Rico.....	82,941	62,790	75.7	14,911	13,238	88.8
Rhode Island.....	1,543	308	20.0	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
South Carolina.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
South Dakota.....	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Tennessee.....	62,055	33,121	53.4	19,158	1,496	7.8
Texas.....	13,796	4,520	32.8	(²)	(²)	(²)
Utah.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Vermont.....	7,868	3,068	39.0	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virgin Islands.....	330	117	35.5	96	96	100.0
Virginia.....	24,045	24,045	100.0	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Washington ²⁰	10,636	1,112	10.5	(²)	(²)	(²)
West Virginia.....	7,328	212	2.9	1,798	414	23.0
Wisconsin.....	36,107	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Wyoming.....	173	2	1.2	(²)	(²)	(²)

*Children referred for further diagnosis or treatment.

TABLE 9.---Visual Screening, Audiometer Testing, and Dental Screening Under School Health Programs, 1958

State	Visual screening				Audiometer testing				Dental screening			
	Number of children	Referrals*	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed	Number of children	Referrals*	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed	Number of children	Referrals*	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed
Total.....	5,048,304	481,443	211,256	8 49.0	3,471,485	73,047	23,283	9 32.8	2,868,568	516,033	174,402	10 42.1
Alabama.....	18,383	1,502	288	19.2	7,655	481	26	5.4	4,504	2,996	40	1.3
Alaska.....	5,858	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,473	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona.....	3,967	363	90	24.8	26,647	847	46	5.4	1,232	463	264	57.0
Arkansas.....	72,738	5,369	1,313	24.5	64,096	1,600	340	21.3	3,283	(2)	(2)	(2)
California.....	134,200	(4)	(4)	(4)	155,300	(4)	(4)	(4)	112,700	(4)	(4)	(4)
Colorado.....	84,312	12,488	5,206	41.7	30,192	823	653	79.3	28,545	9,663	4,388	45.4
Connecticut.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,099	(2)	(2)	(2)	3,367	1,907	(1)	(1)
Delaware.....	792	(4)	(4)	(4)	(1)	(4)	(4)	(4)	2,352	(4)	(4)	(4)
District of Columbia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	17,762	(4)	(4)	(4)	109,604	(4)	(4)	(4)
Florida.....	214,034	22,487	10,556	46.9	139,269	12,478	2,558	20.5	120,798	59,376	14,859	25.0
Georgia.....	186,329	11,201	4,395	39.2	76,639	3,918	1,411	36.0	72,652	31,246	(2)	(2)
Hawaii.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	11,239	721	721	100.0	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Idaho.....	28,073	(2)	(2)	(2)	5,024	(2)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Illinois ¹⁵	179,559	14,987	6,686	44.6	110,008	2,612	456	17.5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Indiana ¹⁶	32,147	3,606	789	21.9	4,051	367	186	50.7	16,467	(2)	(2)	(2)
Iowa.....	50,689	4,073	1,243	30.5	6,980	673	99	14.7	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kansas.....	25,942	4,111	1,343	32.7	20,611	778	278	35.7	14,198	10,395	6,182	59.5
Kentucky.....	71,654	6,848	3,790	55.3	51,202	1,323	436	33.0	198,080	28,912	16,164	55.9
Louisiana.....	22,534	(2)	(2)	(2)	28,306	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,864	(2)	(2)	(2)
Maine.....	13,593	1,258	905	71.9	2,466	238	38	16.0	2,328	582	398	68.4
Maryland.....	87,667	6,416	865	13.5	69,994	2,682	286	10.7	60,718	37,863	18,846	49.8
Massachusetts ¹⁴	149,041	9,430	7,201	76.4	85,502	1,776	1,400	78.8	374,244	122,561	38,308	31.3
Michigan.....	115,831	37,035	6,475	(2)	104,364	5,062	3,924	77.5	16,386	(4)	(4)	(4)
Minnesota ¹⁷	113,606	13,488	6,475	48.0	101,214	2,751	858	31.2	24,835	24,835	18,766	75.6
Mississippi.....	48,028	42,223	9,688	22.9	29,423	(4)	(4)	(4)	43,272	(4)	(4)	(4)
Missouri ¹⁸	65,191	5,466	(2)	(2)	41,842	(2)	(2)	(2)	76,492	(2)	(2)	(2)
Montana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,800	115	65	56.5	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Nebraska.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada.....	4,070	595	241	40.5	3,829	154	40	26.0	9,563	2,971	(2)	(2)
New Hampshire.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	5,144	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Jersey.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	42,609	6,844	4,301	62.8
New Mexico.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
New York.....	104,926	(4)	(4)	(4)	64,523	(4)	(4)	(4)	264,214	(4)	(4)	(4)
North Carolina.....	100,140	(4)	(4)	(4)	40,928	(4)	(4)	(4)	226,907	(4)	(4)	(4)
North Dakota.....	40,651	6,992	(2)	(2)	24,244	1,049	(2)	(2)	6,716	9,342	(2)	(2)

APPENDIX

TABLE 9.---Visual Screening, Audiometer Testing, and Dental Screening Under School Health Programs, 1958--Continued

State	Visual screening				Audiometer testing				Dental screening			
	Number of children	Referrals	Completed Referrals	Percent of referrals completed	Number of children	Referrals	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed	Number of children	Referrals	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed
Ohio ²³	389,561	48,674	22,302	45.8	183,872	11,414	2,679	23.5	37,237	12,110	7,526	62.1
Oklahoma	78,542	(2)	(2)	(2)	71,719	(2)	(2)	(2)	27,039	(2)	(2)	(2)
Oregon ²⁵	29,197	9,454	3,277	34.7	128,597	7,950	1,490	18.7	24,473	19,966	3,990	20.0
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	1,483,009	131,780	82,168	62.4	1,190,537	(2)	(2)	(2)	677,118	(2)	(2)	(2)
Puerto Rico	16,576	3,845	2,664	69.3	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	49,705	14,503	9,619	66.3
Rhode Island	541	(4)	(4)	(4)	178	(4)	(4)	(4)	179	(4)	(4)	(4)
South Carolina	9,034	763	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	10,425	(4)	(4)	(4)
South Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Tennessee	41,030	7,032	2,745	39.0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	88,501	61,964	29,458	47.5
Texas	789,361	58,731	30,461	51.9	462,312	10,850	4,358	40.2	34,430	25,821	(2)	(2)
Utah	45,199	7,221	4,871	67.5	22,016	1,032	675	65.4	6,283	3,504	(4)	(4)
Vermont	3,185	(4)	(4)	(4)	2,405	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virgin Islands	130	18	18	100.0	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virginia	5,247	(4)	(4)	(4)	2,122	(4)	(4)	(4)	33,503	(4)	(4)	(4)
Washington ²⁰	121,201	(2)	(2)	(2)	27,178	984	(2)	(2)	4,699	1,337	(2)	(2)
West Virginia	24,721	3,152	1,280	40.6	1,087	369	260	70.5	5,323	1,293	1,293	100.0
Wisconsin	30,471	(2)	(2)	(2)	52,520	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Wyoming	7,344	835	396	47.4	1,260	(2)	(2)	(2)	25,579	25,579	(2)	(2)

*Children referred.

APPENDIX

TABLE 10.--Children Receiving Smallpox Vaccination, by Age, 1958

State	Children receiving original vaccination					Children receiving revaccinations
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total.....	1,998,091	262,967	407,991	1,209,288	117,845	738,528
Alabama.....	53,757	4,278	8,451	41,028	0	3,818
Alaska.....	2,906	837	1,218	851	0	2,135
Arizona.....	32,629	2,405	2,729	27,495	0	6,899
Arkansas.....	34,297	3,875	5,558	24,864	0	2,978
California ¹³	130,120	26,785	32,856	70,479	0	290,400
Colorado.....	21,878	1,363	3,503	17,012	0	6,735
Connecticut.....	719	151	420	148	0	86
Delaware.....	4,834	474	1,075	3,285	0	4,635
District of Columbia.....	11,219	2,889	4,818	3,512	0	(4)
Florida.....	40,366	5,999	12,507	21,860	0	20,377
Georgia.....	85,057	(2)	(2)	(2)	85,057	(4)
Hawaii.....	1,365	1,365	0	0	0	1,313
Idaho.....	2,307	374	773	1,160	0	590
Illinois ¹⁵	13,404	2,624	3,282	7,498	0	7,439
Indiana ¹⁶	584	81	321	182	0	120
Iowa.....	3,031	420	1,061	1,550	0	1,496
Kansas.....	12,628	(2)	(2)	(2)	12,628	25,247
Kentucky.....	45,425	2,454	8,236	34,735	0	7,474
Louisiana.....	87,865	7,366	14,789	49,929	15,781	35
Maine.....	9,782	502	2,699	6,581	0	2,436
Maryland.....	17,708	6,954	6,985	3,769	0	858
Massachusetts ¹⁴	17,190	4,645	7,135	3,902	1,508	722
Michigan.....	56,093	9,970	16,000	30,123	0	24,113
Minnesota ¹⁷	19,275	3,951	3,248	12,076	0	27,573
Mississippi.....	56,134	5,972	8,635	41,527	0	14,238
Missouri ¹⁸	17,779	1,237	2,388	14,154	0	8,875
Montana.....	3,520	943	1,462	969	146	3,307
Nebraska.....	2,725	(2)	(2)	(2)	2,725	(4)
Nevada.....	5,367	677	1,135	3,555	0	10,210
New Hampshire.....	2,185	210	994	981	0	(4)
New Jersey.....	1,682	542	989	151	0	481
New Mexico.....	17,947	2,036	6,387	9,524	0	213
New York.....	172,080	84,774	59,963	27,343	0	56,392
North Carolina.....	81,137	11,531	15,803	53,803	0	14,117
North Dakota.....	6,960	847	1,864	4,249	0	4,637
Ohio ^{23 24}	56,508	5,200	13,526	37,782	0	12,610
Oklahoma.....	23,027	1,619	4,862	16,546	0	3,738
Oregon ²⁵	12,509	2,496	3,985	6,028	0	12,415
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	4,312	520	2,241	1,551	0	660
Puerto Rico.....	442,296	15,650	43,670	382,976	0	18,393
Rhode Island.....	7	0	7	0	0	(4)
South Carolina.....	58,699	1,245	11 18,980	12 38,474	0	(4)
South Dakota.....	9,219	361	1,009	7,849	0	963
Tennessee.....	68,309	8,541	17,774	41,994	0	15,720
Texas.....	90,697	8,043	25,183	57,471	0	9,411
Utah.....	8,061	1,704	2,618	3,739	0	9,468
Vermont.....	3,385	261	1,091	2,033	0	5,753
Virgin Islands.....	454	119	319	16	0	(4)
Virginia.....	33,180	5,030	8,246	19,904	0	4,314
Washington ²⁰	23,548	3,478	4,378	15,692	0	64,156
West Virginia.....	26,555	1,718	7,851	16,986	0	985
Wisconsin.....	61,268	8,310	14,345	38,613	0	25,030
Wyoming.....	4,102	141	622	3,339	0	4,983

TABLE 11.--Children Receiving Diphtheria Immunization, by Age, 1958

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total.....	1,727,687	529,701	482,290	681,116	34,580	1,453,712
Alabama.....	41,937	19,210	11,876	10,851	0	77,046
Alaska.....	2,618	1,363	614	641	0	4,552
Arizona.....	21,799	3,332	2,672	15,795	0	7,564
Arkansas.....	27,743	7,256	6,934	13,553	0	26,590
California ¹³	113,156	49,672	28,307	35,177	0	154,937
Colorado.....	15,155	2,680	3,316	9,159	0	27,104
Connecticut.....	600	266	284	50	0	875
Delaware.....	3,259	1,088	742	1,429	0	5,655
District of Columbia.....	8,273	6,284	1,843	146	0	25,044
Florida.....	52,230	13,059	16,962	22,209	0	50,376
Georgia.....	139,170	28,729	50,140	60,301	0	(4)
Hawaii.....	2,372	1,644	628	100	0	2,856
Idaho.....	2,474	619	783	1,072	0	1,890
Illinois ¹⁵	17,559	3,537	3,821	10,201	0	19,298
Indiana ¹⁶	513	101	239	173	0	419
Iowa.....	4,708	817	1,334	2,557	0	5,011
Kansas.....	27,448	(2)	(2)	(2)	27,448	27,447
Kentucky.....	37,773	8,859	12,364	16,550	0	52,301
Louisiana.....	73,146	31,820	18,336	16,260	6,730	113,280
Maine.....	6,491	1,764	2,672	2,055	0	10,268
Maryland.....	26,680	14,806	9,217	2,657	0	22,425
Massachusetts ¹⁴	29,610	11,515	7,109	10,762	224	56,899
Michigan.....	52,650	18,714	15,960	17,976	0	54,042
Minnesota ¹⁷	19,360	6,559	4,554	8,247	0	50,252
Mississippi.....	51,966	17,664	13,736	20,566	0	52,816
Missouri ¹⁸	17,770	2,202	4,686	10,882	0	18,194
Montana.....	3,734	1,352	1,173	1,031	178	4,650
Nebraska.....	4,231	689	752	2,790	0	(4)
Nevada.....	2,943	582	1,364	997	0	3,884
New Hampshire.....	7,559	1,110	4,346	2,103	0	1,894
New Jersey.....	1,682	846	740	96	0	1,363
New Mexico.....	16,555	4,678	5,988	5,889	0	11,920
New York.....	247,742	96,522	57,117	94,103	0	87,186
North Carolina.....	82,646	34,698	24,854	23,094	0	65,721
North Dakota.....	5,976	993	1,581	3,402	0	19,196
Ohio ^{23 24}	76,213	25,133	25,934	25,146	0	47,234
Oklahoma.....	21,629	6,753	7,814	7,062	0	22,374
Oregon ²⁵	12,221	3,499	3,948	4,774	0	23,513
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	10,770	4,915	3,553	2,302	0	8,002
Puerto Rico.....	51,818	13,381	9,184	29,253	0	7,459
Rhode Island.....	1,871	378	331	1,162	0	4,541
South Carolina.....	24,280	8,543	11,505	4,232	0	22,035
South Dakota.....	6,543	2,676	919	2,948	0	8,371
Tennessee.....	50,904	18,851	18,066	13,987	0	54,271
Texas.....	173,081	19,637	46,529	106,915	0	13,997
Utah.....	6,450	2,017	1,656	2,777	0	13,907
Vermont.....	1,963	344	769	850	0	7,632
Virgin Islands.....	677	260	345	72	0	117
Virginia.....	32,209	8,106	9,528	14,575	0	11,665
Washington ²⁰	20,628	3,626	3,974	13,028	0	51,837
West Virginia.....	27,484	5,924	10,290	11,270	0	10,847
Wisconsin.....	36,217	10,509	10,439	15,269	0	68,391
Wyoming.....	3,201	119	462	2,620	0	14,564

TABLE 12.--Children Receiving Pertussis Immunization, by Age, 1958

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total.....	1,322,092	513,047	470,603	309,384	29,058	956,874
Alabama.....	40,179	19,182	11,730	9,267	0	72,569
Alaska.....	3,436	1,393	1,438	605	0	4,457
Arizona.....	7,922	3,332	2,646	1,944	0	6,508
Arkansas.....	20,412	7,169	6,419	6,824	0	19,655
California ¹³	85,865	47,866	29,162	8,837	0	65,715
Colorado.....	8,647	2,666	3,160	2,821	0	8,772
Connecticut.....	600	266	284	50	0	875
Delaware.....	3,259	1,088	742	1,429	0	5,655
District of Columbia.....	7,710	5,377	2,170	163	0	25,044
Florida.....	36,705	12,926	16,178	7,601	0	31,799
Georgia.....	131,669	28,951	50,145	52,573	0	(4)
Hawaii.....	2,372	1,644	628	100	0	2,856
Idaho.....	1,763	619	731	413	0	1,349
Illinois ¹⁵	15,058	3,510	3,727	7,821	0	15,311
Indiana ¹⁶	495	91	233	171	0	251
Iowa.....	3,872	819	1,256	1,797	0	3,356
Kansas.....	23,080	(2)	(2)	(2)	23,080	23,080
Kentucky.....	27,911	8,891	12,080	6,940	0	31,242
Louisiana.....	65,535	31,713	18,186	9,845	5,791	93,323
Maine.....	6,695	1,764	2,676	2,255	0	10,913
Maryland.....	26,500	14,806	9,217	2,477	0	18,570
Massachusetts ¹⁴	21,844	11,445	6,532	3,757	110	23,793
Michigan.....	41,650	16,829	15,157	9,664	0	27,716
Minnesota ¹⁷	13,423	6,522	4,192	2,709	0	9,551
Mississippi.....	33,931	17,574	12,565	3,792	0	24,330
Missouri ¹⁸	8,027	2,123	3,723	2,181	0	11,192
Montana.....	3,170	1,331	1,321	441	77	3,745
Nebraska.....	4,231	689	752	2,790	0	(4)
Nevada.....	2,943	582	1,364	997	0	3,884
New Hampshire.....	7,559	1,110	4,346	2,103	0	1,894
New Jersey.....	1,682	846	740	96	0	1,363
New Mexico.....	13,289	4,657	5,922	2,710	0	7,190
New York.....	163,929	96,426	56,784	10,719	0	33,588
North Carolina.....	78,949	32,694	24,448	21,807	0	62,582
North Dakota.....	5,976	993	1,581	3,402	0	19,196
Ohio ^{23 24}	56,870	16,820	24,654	15,396	0	31,281
Oklahoma.....	12,874	6,321	6,553	0	0	11,125
Oregon ²⁵	11,022	3,346	3,838	3,838	0	15,179
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	9,190	4,943	3,490	757	0	5,854
Puerto Rico.....	23,843	13,088	8,745	2,010	0	6,100
Rhode Island.....	1,394	378	331	685	0	4,541
South Carolina.....	23,246	8,524	11,159	3,563	0	21,039
South Dakota.....	3,816	2,616	803	397	0	4,007
Tennessee.....	50,911	18,829	18,079	14,003	0	54,277
Texas.....	101,908	20,427	44,977	36,504	0	9,717
Utah.....	5,883	1,990	1,681	2,212	0	9,841
Vermont.....	1,066	343	723	0	0	2,442
Virgin Islands.....	677	260	345	72	0	117
Virginia.....	26,934	7,289	8,175	11,470	0	11,025
Washington ²⁰	14,174	3,528	3,778	6,868	0	17,638
West Virginia.....	27,484	5,924	10,290	11,270	0	10,847
Wisconsin.....	29,597	10,409	10,345	8,843	0	68,005
Wyoming.....	915	118	402	395	0	2,515

APPENDIX

TABLE 13.--Children Receiving Tetanus Immunization, by Age, 1958

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total.....	1,591,220	493,389	436,505	545,593	115,733	1,493,079
Alabama.....	42,663	19,171	11,814	11,678	0	80,522
Alaska.....	3,342	1,363	1,358	621	0	4,624
Arizona.....	7,973	1,447	2,662	3,864	0	7,144
Arkansas.....	27,743	7,256	6,934	13,553	0	26,590
California ¹³	103,781	48,079	29,933	25,769	0	138,428
Colorado.....	15,062	2,677	3,310	9,075	0	26,682
Connecticut.....	600	266	284	50	0	875
Delaware.....	3,259	1,088	742	1,429	0	5,655
District of Columbia.....	8,373	6,284	1,843	246	0	25,044
Florida.....	71,341	13,117	17,722	40,502	0	68,534
Georgia.....	130,765	28,636	49,889	52,240	0	(⁴)
Hawaii.....	2,372	1,644	628	100	0	2,856
Idaho.....	2,487	619	785	1,083	0	1,852
Illinois ¹⁵	17,696	3,592	3,844	10,260	0	19,079
Indiana ¹⁶	516	105	236	175	0	433
Iowa.....	4,540	803	1,362	2,375	0	4,802
Kansas.....	34,265	(²)	(²)	(²)	34,265	34,265
Kentucky.....	37,661	8,857	12,341	16,463	0	52,294
Louisiana.....	74,605	31,775	18,321	17,779	6,730	114,672
Maine.....	5,882	1,764	2,643	1,475	0	7,489
Maryland.....	26,740	14,806	9,217	2,717	0	22,465
Massachusetts ¹⁴	29,618	11,515	7,109	10,770	224	56,817
Michigan.....	51,984	17,454	15,782	18,748	0	54,376
Minnesota ¹⁷	19,360	6,559	4,554	8,247	0	50,275
Mississippi.....	52,553	17,542	13,679	21,332	0	52,671
Missouri ¹⁸	17,770	2,202	4,686	10,882	0	18,194
Montana.....	3,733	1,340	1,107	966	320	4,641
Nebraska.....	4,231	689	752	2,790	0	(⁴)
Nevada.....	2,943	582	1,364	997	0	3,884
New Hampshire.....	7,559	1,110	4,346	2,103	0	1,894
New Jersey.....	1,682	846	740	96	0	1,363
New Mexico.....	13,289	4,657	5,922	2,710	0	11,920
New York.....	247,742	96,522	57,117	94,103	0	87,356
North Carolina.....	82,602	32,538	25,058	25,006	0	68,285
North Dakota.....	5,976	993	1,581	3,402	0	19,196
Ohio ^{23 24}	63,982	16,810	25,077	22,095	0	40,233
Oklahoma.....	21,629	6,753	7,814	7,062	0	22,374
Oregon ²⁵	12,098	3,328	3,914	4,856	0	21,681
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	11,240	4,808	3,540	2,892	0	8,172
Puerto Rico.....	37,719	12,950	8,959	15,810	0	8,945
Rhode Island.....	1,394	378	331	685	0	4,541
South Carolina.....	26,369	8,543	¹¹ 11,544	¹² 6,282	0	64,243
South Dakota.....	6,543	2,676	919	2,948	0	8,371
Tennessee.....	53,194	18,974	18,079	16,141	0	57,867
Texas.....	74,194	(²)	(²)	(²)	74,194	(⁴)
Utah.....	6,794	1,966	1,670	3,158	0	15,463
Vermont.....	2,357	344	769	1,244	0	11,807
Virgin Islands.....	677	260	345	72	0	117
Virginia.....	29,843	7,713	8,784	13,346	0	11,193
Washington ²⁰	20,638	3,530	3,997	13,111	0	52,256
West Virginia.....	27,484	5,924	10,290	11,270	0	10,847
Wisconsin.....	29,085	10,415	10,346	8,324	0	65,095
Wyoming.....	3,272	119	462	2,691	0	14,697

APPENDIX

TABLE 14.--Children Receiving Poliomyelitis Immunization, by Age, 1958

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total.....	3,504,871	343,469	716,118	1,812,555	632,729	1,647,010
Alabama.....	80,959	18,335	24,040	38,584	0	119,267
Alaska.....	6,711	213	2,940	3,558	0	427
Arizona.....	11,624	2,887	4,673	4,064	0	9,911
Arkansas.....	37,093	(4)	18,621	18,472	0	45,010
California ¹³	200,593	71,953	(4)	128,640	0	(2)
Colorado.....	31,178	1,984	9,404	19,790	0	14,594
Connecticut.....	728	28	569	131	0	3
Delaware.....	6,805	1,100	1,572	4,133	0	7,023
District of Columbia.....	15,508	1,015	10,077	4,416	0	(4)
Florida.....	131,873	13,418	31,425	87,030	0	128,802
Georgia.....	111,406	(4)	(4)	(4)	11,406	128,243
Hawaii.....	8,235	(4)	(4)	(4)	8,235	(4)
Idaho.....	3,551	458	1,528	1,565	0	2,742
Illinois ¹⁵	31,055	582	6,391	24,082	0	6,575
Indiana ¹⁶	1,076	86	344	646	0	430
Iowa.....	9,349	511	1,951	6,887	0	793
Kansas.....	19,950	(4)	(4)	(4)	19,950	(4)
Kentucky.....	164,552	3,684	34,547	126,321	0	3,276
Louisiana.....	119,109	25,386	34,097	55,058	4,568	246,495
Maine.....	18,660	892	6,278	11,490	0	321
Maryland.....	231,577	17,570	123,321	90,686	0	(4)
Massachusetts ¹⁴	24,529	4,825	10,299	3,925	5,480	15,941
Michigan.....	136,712	2,992	34,386	99,334	0	57,932
Minnesota ¹⁷	35,106	5,425	6,625	23,056	0	998
Mississippi.....	106,185	7,618	32,266	66,301	0	117,790
Missouri ¹⁸	109,619	3,770	33,990	71,859	0	242,213
Montana.....	3,645	308	1,099	2,238	0	630
Nebraska.....	5,224	(4)	794	4,430	0	(4)
Nevada.....	1,789	212	472	1,105	0	1,772
New Hampshire.....	14,240	454	5,253	8,533	0	974
New Jersey.....	2,662	134	1,933	595	0	161
New Mexico.....	24,722	3,964	7,071	13,687	0	21,138
New York.....	427,582	83,006	36,069	308,507	0	91,995
North Carolina.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
North Dakota.....	76,553	(4)	(4)	(4)	76,553	(4)
Ohio ^{23 24}	121,497	22,051	41,062	58,384	0	63,191
Oklahoma.....	65,565	4,288	17,151	44,126	0	(4)
Oregon ²⁵	39,726	3,464	8,906	27,356	0	55,531
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	50,593	5,668	10,551	34,374	0	19,376
Puerto Rico.....	41,293	8,980	12,234	20,079	0	13,847
Rhode Island.....	270	102	154	14	0	(4)
South Carolina.....	65,830	7,403	11 23,292	12 35,135	0	42,852
South Dakota.....	4,232	2,811	900	521	0	1,320
Tennessee.....	115,259	597	44,350	70,312	0	(4)
Texas.....	406,537	(4)	(4)	(4)	406,537	(4)
Utah.....	18,241	617	2,959	14,665	0	18,001
Vermont.....	6,208	175	1,869	4,164	0	46
Virgin Islands.....	122	(4)	98	24	0	74
Virginia.....	31,826	9,859	8,441	13,526	0	6,558
Washington ²⁰	72,272	4,007	8,283	59,982	0	19,589
West Virginia.....	179,729	(4)	36,971	142,758	0	137,409
Wisconsin.....	72,723	637	16,293	55,793	0	(4)
Wyoming.....	2,788	(4)	569	2,219	0	3,760

APPENDIX

TABLE 15.--Children Receiving Typhoid Immunization, by Age, 1958

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total.....	298,352	8,548	27,453	187,394	74,957	471,808
Alabama.....	34,915	114	3,853	30,948	0	126,782
Alaska.....	2,647	175	1,180	1,292	0	7,389
Arizona.....	958	33	65	860	0	1,605
Arkansas.....	21,736	1,607	3,786	16,343	0	31,155
Colorado.....	279	9	36	234	0	532
Delaware.....	408	0	115	293	0	(4)
Florida.....	25,824	0	0	0	25,824	31,041
Hawaii.....	2,458	2,458	0	0	0	1,825
Idaho.....	210	14	47	149	0	41
Kentucky.....	42,240	88	2,393	39,759	0	109,215
Louisiana.....	15,129	595	3,106	11,428	0	35,357
Maryland.....	56	0	9	47	0	14
Massachusetts ¹⁴	275	0	0	15	260	1
Missouri ¹⁸	7,287	48	717	6,522	0	10,297
Montana.....	129	0	0	0	129	(4)
Nevada.....	587	47	3	537	0	79
Ohio ^{23 24}	3,734	26	170	3,538	0	1,357
Puerto Rico.....	13,905	246	1,506	12,153	0	1,491
South Carolina.....	46,160	85	¹¹ 4,278	¹² 41,797	0	7,558
Tennessee.....	48,744	0	0	0	48,744	77,242
Utah.....	6,012	82	897	5,033	0	20,014
Virginia.....	17,499	2,828	4,565	10,106	0	2,563
Washington ²⁰	1,212	91	236	885	0	546
West Virginia.....	5,917	0	489	5,428	0	5,696
Wisconsin.....	31	2	2	27	0	8

APPENDIX

TABLE 16.--Children Served in Miscellaneous Special Clinics, by Type of Clinic, and Age, 1958.

Special clinics	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-17 years	18-20 years	Age unknown
Total.....	95,853	2,342	7,158	33,866	2,207	50,280
Otologic						
Hawaii.....	844	0	102	742	0	0
Oregon ²⁵	1,471	0	0	0	0	1,471
Speech and hearing						
Missouri ¹⁸	925	0	0	0	0	925
New York.....	351	0	6	345	0	0
Vision						
Maryland.....	621	0	0	621	0	0
New York.....	42,926	0	0	0	0	42,926
Colorado.....	285	1	3	281	0	0
Rheumatic fever cardiac and hearing						
Ohio ^{23 24}	12,621	852	2,639	7,110	2,020	0
Rheumatic fever						
New York.....	374	3	29	313	29	0
Missouri ¹⁸	624	0	0	0	0	624
All other						
Arizona.....	791	23	75	666	27	0
Colorado.....	182	34	45	103	0	0
Delaware.....	394	0	0	394	0	0
District of Columbia.....	4,192	57	1,139	2,993	3	0
Hawaii.....	129	1	54	74	0	0
Louisiana.....	1,797	1	11	1,702	83	0
Maryland.....	683	0	0	683	0	0
Michigan.....	13,901	0	14	13,885	2	0
Mississippi.....	428	0	19	409	0	0
New Hampshire.....	42	1	12	28	1	0
North Dakota.....	845	0	79	766	0	0
New York.....	11,364	1,359	2,919	2,715	37	4,334
West Virginia.....	63	10	12	36	5	0

TABLE 17.--Midwife Services, 1958

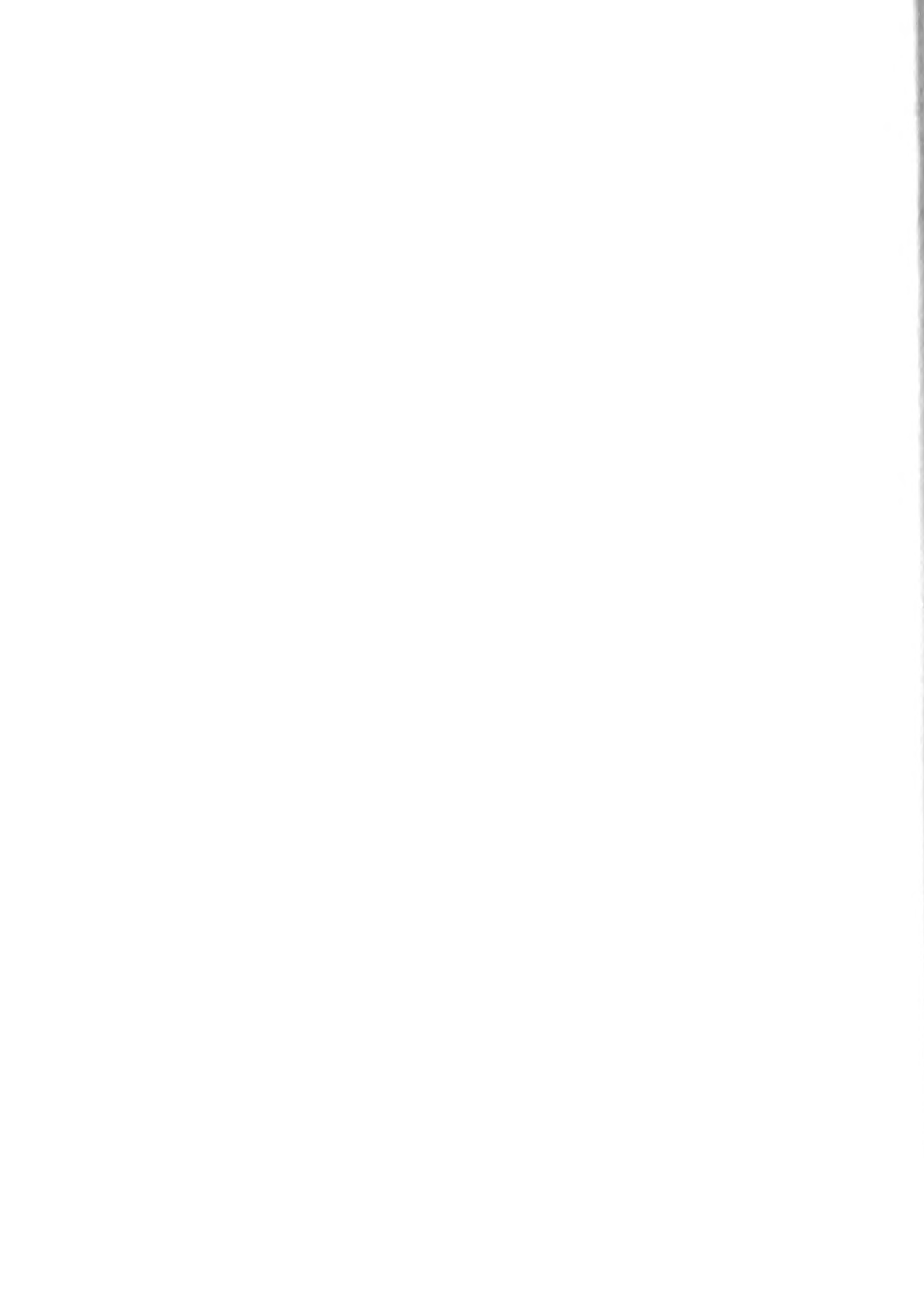
State	Number of midwives enrolled in classes or institutes	Deliveries by midwives supervised by health depart- ment member	Number of practicing midwives in State
Total.....	6,445	1,440	9,600
Alabama.....	241	71	1,014
Alaska.....	253	17	300
Arizona.....	0	0	21
Arkansas.....	408	0	353
California.....	(2)	(2)	(2)
Colorado.....	(1)	(1)	(1)
Connecticut.....	(1)	0	1
Delaware.....	(1)	2	7
District of Columbia.....	(1)	(1)	(1)
Florida.....	257	33	257
Georgia.....	657	15	628
Hawaii.....	0	0	9
Idaho.....	(1)	(1)	(1)
Illinois ¹⁵	(1)	(1)	(1)
Indiana ¹⁶	0	0	2
Iowa.....	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kansas.....	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kentucky.....	350	(1)	500
Louisiana.....	320	(1)	355
Maine.....	(4)	(4)	(4)
Maryland.....	14	121	50
Massachusetts ¹⁴	(1)	(1)	(1)
Michigan.....	(1)	(1)	(1)
Minnesota ¹⁷	(4)	(4)	(4)
Mississippi.....	892	(1)	1,281
Missouri ¹⁸	15	27	70
Montana.....	(1)	(1)	(2)
Nebraska.....	(4)	(4)	(4)
Nevada.....	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Hampshire.....	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Jersey.....	0	42	18
New Mexico.....	246	0	151
New York.....	(1)	7	5
North Carolina.....	297	0	362
North Dakota.....	(4)	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{23 24}	(1)	(1)	(2)
Oklahoma.....	0	(1)	93
Oregon ²⁵	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pennsylvania ¹⁹	(1)	(1)	24
Puerto Rico.....	1,294	19	1,032
Rhode Island.....	(1)	(1)	3
South Carolina.....	1,068	0	800
South Dakota.....	0	0	0
Tennessee.....	45	(1)	445
Texas.....	(1)	(1)	1,700
Utah.....	(4)	(4)	(4)
Vermont.....	(1)	(1)	0
Virgin Islands.....	(4)	995	16
Virginia.....	88	91	(4)
Washington ²⁰	(4)	(4)	(4)
West Virginia.....	(1)	(1)	101
Wisconsin.....	(1)	(1)	2
Wyoming.....	(1)	(1)	(1)

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLES 1-17

1. Not included in program.
2. Not ascertainable.
3. Included in program, number not reported.
4. Information not furnished.
5. Based on 2,494,724 examinations where parent information was reported.
6. Based on 538,662 examinations for which referral data were reported.
7. Parent information not reported for 640 examinations.
8. Based on 431,187 cases where referral data were reported.
9. Based on 71,014 cases where referral data were reported.
10. Based on 414,326 cases where referral data were reported.
11. 1-6 years.
12. 6 years and over.
13. The count of Immunizations in the California report is exclusive of data from 1 health jurisdiction.
14. Massachusetts report is exclusive of data from 72 health jurisdictions.
15. Illinois report is exclusive of data from 1 health jurisdiction.
16. Indiana report is exclusive of data from 55 health jurisdictions.
17. Minnesota report is exclusive of data from 1 health jurisdiction.
18. Missouri report is exclusive of data from 6 health jurisdictions.
19. Pennsylvania report is exclusive of data from 2 health jurisdictions.
20. Washington report is exclusive of data from 6 health jurisdictions.
21. New Jersey reports that direct maternal and child health nursing services are not rendered in 3 health jurisdictions.
22. New Jersey reports that direct well child conference services are not rendered in 5 health jurisdictions.
23. Ohio reported the data for the first six months of 1958 are excluded from 7 health jurisdictions.
24. Ohio reported the data for the last six months of 1958 are excluded from 14 health jurisdictions.
25. Oregon reported that the data from Portland Bureau of Health covers only the last six months of 1958.

459

* 9317.316 A10



CHILD WELFARE STATISTICS

1959

Child Welfare Statistics Section
Program Analysis Branch
Division of Research

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Social Security Administration Children's Bureau

1960

CONTENTS

Summary.....	1
Definitions.....	4

TABLES

Children Receiving Child Welfare Services from State and Local Public Welfare Agencies

1. Children receiving child welfare casework services from State and local public welfare agencies: number, percentage distribution by living arrangements, and rate per 10,000 child population, by State, March 31, 1959.....	7
---	---

Personnel in Public Child Welfare Agencies

2. Employees in the public child welfare programs: number, by type of position, by State, June 1959.....	8
3. Full-time public child welfare employees in professional positions: number, by source of funds for salaries or travel, by State, June 1958 and 1959.....	9
4. Vacant full-time child welfare positions in the public welfare programs: number, by type of position, by State, June 1958.....	10
5. Accessions and separations of full-time public child welfare employees: number, by type of position, by State, 1959.....	11
6. Full-time public child welfare caseworkers: number, by monthly salary rate, by State, June 1959.....	12
7. Full-time public child welfare caseworkers: number, by size of caseload, by State, June 1959.....	13
8. Urban and rural counties served by full-time public child welfare caseworkers: number, percentage of State's child population living in these counties, and rate of caseworkers per 10,000 children, by State, June 1959.....	14

9. Persons granted educational leave from the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies during the year ended June 30, 1959: number, by leave status, by State, June 30, 1959.....	15
10. Persons granted educational leave from the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies: number, by source of funds for agency payments to persons while on leave, by State, year ended June 30, 1959.....	16
11. Persons completing educational leave from the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies: number by position at end of leave, by State, year ended June 30, 1959.....	17

Selected Expenditures for Public Child Welfare Services

12. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services: amount and percentage distribution by purpose of expenditure, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1959.....	18
13. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services: amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1959.....	19
14. Foster care payments of State and local public welfare agencies: amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1959.....	20
15. Foster care payments of State and local public welfare agencies: amount and percentage distribution by type of foster care, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1959.....	21
16. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for professional and facilitating services: amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1959.....	22
17. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for professional and facilitating services: amount and percentage distribution by purpose of expenditure, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1959.....	23

18. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services: total and per capita expenditures, by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1959.....	24
19. Federal grants-in-aid to States for child welfare services: amounts authorized, appropriated, and expended, by States, fiscal years 1936 to 1959.....	25

Adoptions in the United States

20. Children for whom adoption petitions were granted: number by State, 1959.....	25
21. Children for whom adoption petitions were granted: number and percentage distribution by relationship of petitioner, by State, 1959.....	26
22. Children for whom adoption petitions were granted: number and percentage distribution by type of placement, by State, 1959.....	27
23. Children adopted by unrelated petitioners: number and percentage distribution by type of placement, by State, 1959.....	28
24. Children for whom adoption petitions were granted: number and percentage distribution by color, by State, 1959.....	29
25. Children for whom adoption petitions were granted: number and percentage distribution by birth status, by State, 1959.....	30
26. Children for whom adoption petitions were granted: median age (in months) at time of placement, by type of placement, by State, 1959.....	31
27. Children adopted by unrelated petitioners: median age (in months) at time of placement, by type of placement, by State, 1959.....	32

1959

SUMMARY 1/

Children Receiving Child Welfare Services from State and Local Public Welfare Agencies (Table 1)

At the end of March 1959 over 362,000 children were receiving child welfare casework services from State and local public welfare agencies. This was an increase of 22,000 or 7 percent over the corresponding figure for 1958. The index stood at 130 compared with 100 for the base year, 1952.

Despite rising child population the rate of service by public child welfare agencies in the country as a whole had increased between 1958 and 1959 from 49 to 51 per 10,000 of the child population according to latest Census estimates. This rise continued an increasing trend which began about 1957 after declines in rates of service during the preceding five year period.

Thirty-nine percent of the children served lived in the homes of parents or relatives, 43 percent in foster family homes and 18 percent in institutions.

Personnel in Public Child Welfare Agencies (Tables 2-11)

Approximately 7,000 persons were employed full-time in professional positions in the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies on June 30, 1959. In addition to those in professional positions, about 2,000 clerical workers were employed full-time in these programs.

1/ For detailed analyses, trend data, and statistics of voluntary child welfare services see Numbers 32, 36, 41, 45, 46, 51 and 55 of the Children's Bureau Statistical Series. Reports from voluntary child welfare agencies were not collected in 1959 since the reporting system was under revision.

Services to children by public welfare agencies are also rendered by workers who devote less than full-time to this work. Typically these are "general welfare workers" who give part-time to child welfare and devote most of their time to administering the public assistance programs.

Vacancies and a large turnover in personnel continued to pose critical administrative problems for the public child welfare services. On June 30, 1959, 59⁴ professional positions were vacant, 8 percent of all such positions.

About one-half (45 percent) of all the counties of the United States do not have full-time public child welfare services available, not even under multi-county arrangements that spread these services over several counties. These uncovered counties, in which nearly a fourth of the nation's children reside, are mainly rural, about 6 rural counties for every urban county.

In 1959 the median salary of public child welfare caseworkers, by far the largest group of employees in professional positions, was \$368 a month (\$4,416 a year).

The median caseload of children served by public child welfare workers was 51 in 1959. Caseload statistics, however, are only partial measures of the workload of child welfare workers, much of whose time is spent on activities such as foster home finding, investigation of homes for licensing, and developing community resources for children, that do not involve direct service to children and therefore do not enter into a caseload count. Some workers spend all their time on such activities.

The number of persons granted educational leave by public child welfare agencies in 1959 was 607. Nine out of 10 of these persons received agency payments to help finance their professional education.

Selected Expenditures for Public Child Welfare Services (Tables 12-19)

Expenditures total \$185.6 million in 1959. This sum included outlays of \$95.0 million from State funds (51 percent of the national total), \$78.7 million from local funds (43 percent), and \$11.9 million from Federal funds (6 percent). An estimated \$128.1 million (69 percent of the total) was used to pay for the foster care of children; \$48.3 million (26 percent) for personnel; \$1.2 million (0.6 percent) for educational leave, and \$8.0 million (4 percent) for other expenditures.

Adoptions in the United States (Tables 20-27)

About 102,000 children were adopted in the United States during 1959. This estimated total represents an increase in adoptions of 6 percent over 1958. It was reached by adding to the figures from courts transmitted by 47 State departments of public welfare estimates for those States not reporting or reporting incompletely. In three-quarters of the reporting States there were more adoptions in 1959 than in the year before.

More detailed information furnished by 32 States showed that in these States approximately one-half of the children were adopted by persons not related to them. Over one-third were adopted by their stepparents. The increase was slightly less in adoptions by nonrelatives than in those by stepparents or other relatives.

Of the children adopted by unrelated persons 39 percent were placed for adoption without the assistance of a social agency, 37 percent were placed by voluntary social agencies and 24 percent by public agencies. Thus 61 percent of all the adoptive placements in these 32 States were by social agencies, the same proportion as in 1958. When annual reporting started in 1951 the proportion of agency placements was only 52 percent. In 1959 the extent to which children were placed for adoption through agencies varied among States all the way from 95 percent to 32 percent. In five States at least 80 percent of the adoptive placements were made by social agencies.

The great majority, 76 percent, of the children adopted by nonrelatives were born out of wedlock. For those placed by relatives or others independently of child placing agencies, the median age at the time of placement was under 1 month. For those placed with the aid of social agencies the median age was 4 months, compared with about 7 months in 1951.

DEFINITIONS

Children Receiving Child Welfare Casework Services

The number of children reported to the Children's Bureau represents the number of children receiving child welfare casework services (1) from full-time child welfare workers employed by State and local public welfare agencies and (2) from general welfare workers in public agencies if the child is not in a family receiving public assistance. Excluded from the count are children served by workers employed by juvenile or probate courts and public institutions.

Full-time Child Welfare Employees of State and Local Public Welfare Agencies

Full-time child welfare employees are staff members employed by State and local public welfare agencies on a full-time basis who devote all of their working time to the child welfare program. The number reported here includes directors, director-workers, caseworkers, supervisors, consultants, and specialists, but excludes clerical employees.

Selected Expenditures for Child Welfare Services

Selected expenditures reported to the Children's Bureau are current expenditures from Federal, State and local funds for public child welfare services, including expenditures for personnel, foster family care, and payments to voluntary agencies and institutions for individual children. Excluded are expenditures of public institutions, public day-care centers, lump sum or per capita appropriations made by legislatures directly to voluntary agencies or institutions, expenditures of courts serving children, and public assistance expenditures for children.

Expenditures for professional and facilitating services include all reported expenditures except payments for foster care of children.

Foster care payments are money payments by State and local public welfare agencies for the care of children in foster family homes or institutions. Such payments include expenditures for board, clothing, medical care and other expenses. The value of goods in kind are excluded as are also contributions or regular payments by parents or relatives, funds from voluntary sources, OASI payments and Veterans Administration insurance payments.

Children Adopted

The number of adoptions reported to the Children's Bureau includes petitions granted during the calendar year for the adoption of children under the age of 21 years. The total includes adoptions by parents, step-parents, and other relatives.

Table 1.--CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE CASEWORK SERVICES FROM STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: NUMBER, PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, AND RATE PER 10,000 CHILD POPULATION, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1959

State	Number				Percentage distribution			Rate per 10,000 child population ¹
	Total	In home of parents or relatives	In foster family home	In institution or elsewhere ²	In home of parents or relatives	In foster family home	In institution or elsewhere	
United States total	837,410	143,072	154,096	54,268	39	43	18	51
Alabama.....	9,611	6,103	3,544	964	64	26	10	71
Alaska.....	743	276	336	231	37	32	31	86
Arizona.....	2,812	1,110	1,477	216	40	52	3	52
Arkansas.....	2,034	272	1,023	139	43	50	7	28
California.....	21,189	3,494	16,400	1,325	16	78	6	39
Colorado.....	3,014	1,553	1,196	260	52	40	8	45
Connecticut.....	8,670	1,144	4,356	1,020	17	67	16	73
Delaware.....	1,480	617	747	116	42	50	8	36
District of Columbia.....	4,440	1,643	1,375	1,373	38	31	31	175
Florida.....	3,435	915	2,216	304	27	64	9	26
Georgia.....	4,441	1,175	3,736	530	26	62	12	27
Hawaii.....	1,361	606	611	144	44	45	11	51
Idaho.....	209	136	48	25	65	23	12	7
Illinois.....	4,983	1,116	4,061	806	19	68	13	16
Indiana.....	12,267	5,436	4,442	1,867	44	41	15	68
Iowa.....	2,899	2,230	244	435	77	8	15	27
Kansas.....	2,104	583	753	746	28	36	36	26
Kentucky.....	4,568	6,922	1,454	1,182	73	15	12	75
Louisiana.....	6,335	1,381	4,442	512	22	70	8	46
Maine.....	3,476	1,516	1,735	217	44	50	6	96
Maryland.....	2,516	2,498	5,103	915	39	60	11	73
Massachusetts.....	6,543	1,376	4,427	730	21	68	11	37
Michigan.....	3,132	1,480	1,417	235	47	45	8	16
Minnesota.....	13,463	9,540	3,132	791	71	23	6	101
Mississippi.....	11,495	10,392	700	367	91	6	3	118
Missouri.....	5,325	2,874	2,192	254	54	41	5	35
Montana.....	835	392	355	88	47	42	11	30
Nebraska.....	1,313	760	415	629	42	23	35	33
Nevada.....	337	43	125	47	29	57	14	30
New Hampshire.....	2,309	1,001	977	331	44	42	14	108
New Jersey.....	8,598	2,379	4,943	1,091	28	59	13	42
New Mexico.....	1,900	837	931	112	44	50	6	47
New York.....	38,322	3,867	21,781	12,674	10	57	33	68
North Carolina.....	17,001	8,734	4,776	3,486	51	28	21	39
North Dakota.....	1,274	740	323	211	58	25	17	47
Ohio.....	22,972	9,246	9,403	4,276	40	41	19	62
Oklahoma.....	2,809	1,771	537	501	63	19	18	33
Oregon.....	6,286	3,291	2,688	307	52	43	5	94
Pennsylvania.....	37,894	8,577	12,403	16,914	22	33	45	93
Puerto Rico.....	10,240	6,689	905	2,442	67	6	24	84
Rhode Island.....	1,563	598	746	249	36	48	16	52
South Carolina.....	4,935	3,067	1,085	783	62	22	16	45
South Dakota.....	1,026	475	411	140	46	40	14	37
Tennessee.....	4,902	2,460	1,968	474	50	40	10	35
Texas.....	2,166	1,347	622	197	62	24	9	6
Utah.....	1,067	513	435	69	48	45	7	27
Vermont.....	1,696	812	720	162	48	42	10	116
Virgin Islands.....	431	250	123	58	58	29	13	59
Virginia.....	12,262	4,208	6,914	1,140	34	57	9	77
Washington.....	7,555	3,040	3,083	926	40	43	17	70
West Virginia.....	7,730	4,823	2,299	608	62	30	8	96
Wisconsin.....	11,308	5,982	4,704	622	53	42	5	73
Wyoming.....	364	214	123	27	59	34	7	28

¹ Includes 11,328 children living elsewhere. The children reported in institutions represent only the children served by workers attached to State or local public welfare agencies and not all children receiving institutional care.

² Based on estimates of civilian population under 21 years of age, Bureau of the Census, July 1, 1959, for the United States total; July 1, 1958 for individual States.

³ Includes a number of children for whom whereabouts is unknown. For the total this is less than 1 percent.

⁴ Estimated by the State Department of Welfare.

Table 2.--EMPLOYEES IN THE PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS: NUMBER, BY TYPE OF POSITION, BY STATE, JUNE 1959¹

State	Child welfare employees - devoting full-time to child welfare services									General welfare workers- devoting some time to CWS		
	Total	Professional child welfare employees							Clerks	Total	Director- workers	Case- workers
		Total	Director	Director- workers	Case- workers	Super- visors	Consult- ants	Special- ists				
Total reported...	8,875	6,854	179	62	5,075	917	441	180	2,021	4,594	869	3,725
Alabama.....	84	76	1	--	52	6	13	4	8	406	11	395
Alaska.....	11	5	--	--	--	1	--	--	6	5	5	--
Arizona.....	62	43	1	--	33	5	4	--	19	12	6	6
Arkansas.....	67	35	1	--	21	1	12	--	32	35	21	14
California.....	920	737	19	--	550	119	47	2	243	100	9	91
Colorado.....	92	86	2	--	57	16	10	1	6	50	25	25
Connecticut.....	192	146	--	--	116	25	5	--	46	--	--	--
Delaware.....	31	31	--	--	25	5	1	--	--	2	2	--
District of Columbia.....	141	93	2	--	68	17	1	5	48	2	--	2
Florida.....	142	110	1	--	81	20	7	1	38	3 602	--	602
Georgia.....	104	82	1	--	67	1	11	2	22	271	108	163
Hawaii.....	32	34	--	--	28	3	3	--	4	83	--	83
Idaho.....	9	8	1	--	4	--	3	--	1	48	13	35
Illinois.....	354	235	3	--	213	52	11	6	69	14	--	14
Indiana.....	201	162	1	--	144	20	3	--	33	162	39	123
Iowa.....	64	54	1	--	42	1	8	2	10	118	84	34
Kansas.....	42	23	1	--	9	6	6	1	19	299	52	247
Kentucky.....	197	141	3	--	104	27	5	2	56	6	--	6
Louisiana.....	225	160	1	--	130	17	9	3	65	--	--	--
Maine.....	84	62	6	1	51	3	--	1	22	2	--	2
Maryland.....	4 21	21	--	--	14	1	4	2	--	4 1	--	1
Massachusetts.....	221	175	2	--	134	29	2	8	46	--	--	--
Michigan.....	152	125	3	--	84	12	19	7	33	38	--	38
Minnesota.....	229	227	6	--	173	28	11	9	62	225	32	193
Mississippi.....	114	111	1	--	93	10	4	3	3	203	43	160
Missouri.....	175	135	2	--	96	34	3	--	40	126	47	79
Montana.....	24	26	2	--	19	5	--	--	3	35	25	10
Nebraska.....	45	38	2	1	30	2	3	--	7	119	60	59
Nevada.....	7	7	--	--	6	--	1	--	--	11	9	2
New Hampshire.....	20	29	1	--	25	3	--	--	1	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	21	14	--	--	7	--	2	2	7	207	--	207
New Mexico.....	44	37	1	--	28	6	1	1	7	31	8	23
New York.....	1,327	1,019	43	5	745	153	53	40	368	8	1	7
North Carolina.....	174	150	1	--	110	13	11	15	24	493	29	464
North Dakota.....	21	20	--	--	14	1	4	1	1	85	34	51
Ohio.....	253	414	16	22	225	56	11	18	139	118	22	96
Oklahoma.....	112	72	2	13	51	2	3	--	43	1	--	1
Oregon.....	141	112	2	--	83	14	12	1	29	49	11	38
Pennsylvania.....	257	241	46	9	144	20	20	2	86	(5)	(5)	(5)
Puerto Rico.....	19	123	--	--	152	26	7	1	10	21	18	3
Rhode Island.....	42	42	1	--	36	6	2	3	14	--	--	--
South Carolina.....	76	56	1	--	44	5	6	--	14	2 201	--	201
South Dakota.....	4	41	1	--	23	7	--	--	17	2	--	2
Tennessee.....	207	159	--	--	133	6	19	1	48	76	46	30
Texas.....	191	120	3	--	60	24	31	2	71	50	--	50
Utah.....	34	30	1	--	11	3	3	2	4	4	--	4
Vermont.....	27	4	1	--	22	6	--	3	5	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	10	7	--	--	5	2	--	--	3	1	--	1
Virginia.....	252	221	7	--	126	26	13	2	21	165	84	81
Washington.....	241	192	2	--	154	26	8	3	42	17	3	14
West Virginia.....	12	12	1	--	83	12	3	1	22	--	--	--
Wisconsin.....	297	31	1	--	211	34	24	23	97	56	6	50
Wyoming.....	1	1	1	--	4	--	2	--	1	34	16	18

¹ All of the last pay-roll period in June, 1959.

² There are an estimated 7,200 full-time professional child welfare employees in the total United States. Of these, 5,287 are caseworkers, 1 director-worker, 924 supervisors of caseworkers, and 800 are directors, consultants, or specialists.

³ Included all full-time State workers who may carry child welfare services when there are such cases in their areas, although at any one time there will be some workers who are not providing child welfare services.

⁴ Report did not include all employees.

⁵ Data not available.

Table 3.--FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE EMPLOYEES IN PROFESSIONAL POSITIONS:
NUMBER, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR SALARIES OR TRAVEL, BY STATE, JUNE 1958
AND 1959

State	Total employees		Employees whose salaries or travel funds came from--			
	1959	1958	State and local funds: entirely		Federal CWS funds (all or part)	
			1959	1958	1959	1958
Total reported.....	6,854	6,465	4,810	4,809	2,044	1,656
Alabama.....	76	68	4	30	72	38
Alaska.....	5	4	--	--	--	4
Arizona.....	43	36	18	18	25	18
Arkansas.....	5	3	--	--	3	3
California.....	737	690	651	623	32	67
Colorado.....	89	84	7	69	14	15
Connecticut.....	146	146	129	128	17	18
Delaware.....	31	34	2	4	29	30
District of Columbia.....	43	87	89	33	4	4
Florida.....	110	85	57	54	53	31
Georgia.....	32	77	39	86	43	41
Hawaii.....	34	33	25	24	9	9
Idaho.....	8	8	--	--	8	8
Illinois.....	235	272	231	209	54	63
Indiana.....	168	147	163	141	5	6
Iowa.....	54	57	32	11	22	46
Kansas.....	23	19	1	1	22	18
Kentucky.....	141	149	40	60	101	89
Louisiana.....	160	171	106	119	54	52
Maine.....	62	50	50	46	6	10
Maryland ¹	21	21	--	--	21	21
Massachusetts.....	175	183	161	169	14	14
Michigan.....	125	131	90	97	35	34
Minnesota.....	227	237	211	208	16	29
Mississippi.....	111	95	1	92	11	3
Missouri.....	135	120	68	76	67	44
Montana.....	26	20	9	11	17	11
Nebraska.....	38	34	26	26	12	8
Nevada.....	7	2	--	--	7	2
New Hampshire.....	29	28	15	12	14	13
New Jersey.....	14	16	--	--	14	16
New Mexico.....	37	41	18	27	19	14
New York.....	1,319	966	1,003	954	16	12
North Carolina.....	150	135	33	30	117	105
North Dakota.....	20	17	2	2	18	15
Ohio.....	414	388	357	326	57	62
Oklahoma.....	72	61	42	33	30	28
Oregon.....	112	114	93	94	19	20
Pennsylvania.....	241	215	125	161	116	114
Puerto Rico.....	138	185	81	70	107	115
Rhode Island.....	48	47	36	37	12	10
South Carolina.....	56	52	8	7	48	45
South Dakota.....	31	28	1	1	30	27
Tennessee.....	159	148	70	90	89	58
Texas.....	120	114	19	42	101	72
Utah.....	30	26	19	14	11	12
Vermont.....	32	33	21	21	11	12
Virgin Islands.....	7	8	--	4	7	4
Virginia.....	231	205	130	143	101	62
Washington.....	193	186	168	169	25	17
West Virginia.....	100	90	13	41	37	49
Wisconsin.....	300	270	269	245	31	25
Wyoming.....	7	12	4	8	3	4

¹ Report for 1958 and 1959 did not include full-time child welfare employees paid entirely from local funds.

² During quarter April-June 1958 a payroll adjustment transferred about 80 employees usually paid from Federal CWS funds, to State and local funds in order to make more Federal funds available for dental care.

Table 4.--VACANT FULL-TIME CHILD WELFARE POSITIONS IN THE PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS: NUMBER, BY TYPE OF POSITION, BY STATE, JUNE 1959¹

State	Total	Professional child welfare positions						Clerks
		Total	Directors	Case-workers	Supervisors	Consultants	Specialists	
Total reported.....	681	24	10	430	64	65	19	87
Alabama.....	13	13	--	3	--	4	--	--
Alaska.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	7	3	--	2	1	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	16	10	--	5	--	1	--	--
California.....	63	53	1	46	6	1	--	5
Colorado.....	4	4	--	--	3	1	--	--
Connecticut.....	5	4	--	3	1	--	--	2
Delaware.....	7	7	--	5	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia.....	17	7	--	6	--	--	1	10
Florida.....	12	10	--	11	4	1	--	2
Georgia.....	7	7	--	5	--	2	--	--
Hawaii.....	1	1	--	3	--	--	--	--
Idaho.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	26	10	1	12	2	5	--	--
Indiana.....	6	6	--	5	--	1	--	--
Iowa.....	15	15	1	9	--	4	1	--
Kansas.....	2	2	1	--	--	1	--	--
Kentucky.....	4	4	1	2	1	--	--	--
Louisiana.....	34	17	--	14	2	1	--	7
Maine.....	6	6	2	1	--	2	--	1
Maryland.....	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Massachusetts.....	22	22	--	2	--	--	--	--
Michigan.....	10	10	1	5	--	--	--	4
Minnesota.....	6	6	--	3	--	3	--	--
Mississippi.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri.....	2	2	--	5	--	--	--	2
Montana.....	7	7	--	5	1	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Nevada.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	5	5	1	1	--	2	--	1
New Mexico.....	11	11	1	7	3	--	--	--
New York.....	27	27	1	42	3	21	5	20
North Carolina.....	35	35	--	27	--	1	7	--
North Dakota.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio.....	44	44	2	30	7	--	3	2
Oklahoma.....	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	1
Oregon.....	7	7	--	3	2	2	--	--
Pennsylvania.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Puerto Rico.....	42	42	--	30	3	--	--	--
Rhode Island.....	3	3	--	1	1	1	--	--
South Carolina.....	7	7	--	7	--	--	--	--
South Dakota.....	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--
Tennessee.....	12	12	--	6	--	2	--	7
Texas.....	21	21	--	24	8	3	1	15
Utah.....	4	4	1	3	--	--	--	--
Vermont.....	4	4	--	3	--	--	--	1
Virgin Islands.....	2	2	--	1	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	12	11	--	7	1	3	--	1
Washington.....	15	15	--	13	2	--	--	--
West Virginia.....	2	13	1	14	3	1	--	4
Wisconsin.....	10	10	--	8	3	--	1	2
Wyoming.....	10	10	--	10	--	--	--	--

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see text.

² Not reported.

Table 5.--ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS OF FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE EMPLOYEES: NUMBER BY TYPE OF POSITION, BY STATE, 1959¹

State	Accessions				Separation			
	Total	Professional child welfare employees		Clerical employees	Total	Professional child welfare employees		Clerical employees
		Total	Case-workers ²			Total	Case-workers ²	
Total reported.....	2,631	2,036	1,893	99 ²	2,230	1,722	1,476	90 ²
Alabama.....	30	24	23	2	13	16	14	1
Alaska.....	3	4	3	4	9	3	2	6
Arizona.....	32	20	18	12	16	13	12	3
Arkansas.....	40	17	15	23	30	14	11	16
California.....	315	239	213	76	251	132	162	6
Colorado.....	20	17	16	3	19	15	12	4
Connecticut.....	51	38	36	13	57	33	37	19
Delaware.....	9	5	4	--	12	12	10	--
District of Columbia.....	34	17	16	17	16	11	5	1
Florida.....	64	48	46	16	31	25	23	5
Georgia.....	26	24	24	2	31	19	19	1
Hawaii.....	14	13	13	1	13	12	11	1
Idaho.....	7	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Illinois.....	104	86	83	18	86	75	69	13
Indiana.....	53	46	43	7	34	25	24	9
Iowa.....	23	20	18	3	27	23	18	4
Kansas.....	13	7	4	6	3	3	2	5
Kentucky.....	24	14	13	10	30	22	16	8
Louisiana.....	99	71	71	28	102	62	60	40
Maine.....	18	15	14	3	12	5	6	3
Maryland.....	7	7	3	--	7	7	4	--
Massachusetts.....	28	24	24	4	47	31	31	15
Michigan.....	41	30	26	11	43	36	27	12
Minnesota.....	88	63	60	20	92	73	58	14
Mississippi.....	44	44	44	--	28	23	26	--
Missouri.....	70	54	52	16	49	39	35	10
Montana.....	9	9	8	--	5	5	5	--
Nebraska.....	11	11	11	--	7	7	6	--
Nevada.....	8	3	7	--	3	3	3	--
New Hampshire.....	11	11	11	--	10	10	10	--
New Jersey.....	5	4	4	1	7	6	3	1
New Mexico.....	12	12	12	--	17	16	14	1
New York.....	392	316	286	76	323	262	231	62
North Carolina.....	59	51	42	8	40	36	27	4
North Dakota.....	11	10	9	1	7	7	6	--
Ohio.....	192	148	120	44	160	122	90	32
Oklahoma.....	41	21	21	20	29	10	10	19
Oregon.....	47	39	37	8	47	41	35	6
Pennsylvania.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Puerto Rico.....	41	41	37	--	38	38	33	--
Rhode Island.....	20	15	15	5	18	14	12	4
South Carolina.....	22	16	16	6	16	12	12	4
South Dakota.....	26	12	11	14	20	9	8	11
Tennessee.....	69	51	48	18	54	40	37	14
Texas.....	105	67	49	38	87	61	43	26
Utah.....	11	10	9	1	6	6	6	--
Vermont.....	8	7	7	1	10	9	9	1
Virgin Islands.....	9	6	5	3	10	7	5	3
Virginia.....	95	91	83	4	70	65	62	5
Washington.....	72	58	55	14	65	51	45	14
West Virginia.....	31	24	24	7	23	13	12	10
Wisconsin.....	120	90	78	30	82	60	50	22
Wyoming.....	1	1	1	--	6	6	5	--

¹ Accessions and separations exclude employees who were separated but returned within the reporting period. For scope and limitations of data, see table 2.

² Includes 5 director-workers.

³ Includes 4 director-workers.

⁴ Not available.

Table 6.--FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE CASEWORKERS: NUMBER, BY MONTHLY SALARY RATE, BY STATE, JUNE 1959¹

State	All caseworkers ²	Caseworkers receiving--								Median salary ³
		Less than \$250	\$250-274	\$275-299	\$300-324	\$325-349	\$350-374	\$375-399	\$400 or more	
Total reported	4 5,137	164	244	413	632	435	775	545	1,729	\$368
Alabama.....	52	--	--	4	16	5	5	10	12	355
Alaska.....	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Arizona.....	33	1	1	--	3	3	9	11	2	--
Arkansas.....	21	10	3	--	4	4	--	--	--	--
California.....	550	--	--	--	3	14	27	43	463	+400
Colorado.....	57	--	1	--	6	3	6	4	35	+400
Connecticut.....	110	--	--	--	26	17	15	22	36	374
Delaware.....	25	--	--	--	6	6	3	5	5	--
District of Columbia..	64	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	68	+400
Florida.....	31	--	--	--	21	19	20	5	8	340
Georgia.....	57	--	7	23	7	14	8	1	5	305
Hawaii.....	28	--	--	--	3	1	2	21	1	--
Idaho.....	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	3	--
Illinois.....	113	--	--	--	23	4	50	21	110	+400
Indiana.....	144	3	11	19	35	11	31	3	32	336
Iowa.....	42	--	7	4	7	3	5	6	10	--
Kansas.....	9	--	--	2	4	1	--	1	1	--
Kentucky.....	104	--	--	15	34	25	10	17	3	338
Louisiana.....	131	--	--	--	23	6	20	10	66	+400
Maine.....	52	--	--	--	6	8	24	--	1	347
Maryland.....	14	--	--	--	--	1	4	8	1	--
Massachusetts.....	134	--	--	--	--	27	31	4	72	+400
Michigan.....	34	--	--	--	--	3	9	4	68	+400
Minnesota.....	173	--	--	--	--	--	4	25	144	+400
Mississippi.....	43	5	19	14	16	2	1	22	--	290
Missouri.....	46	--	1	36	23	8	12	8	9	315
Montana.....	19	--	--	--	1	3	--	8	7	--
Nebraska.....	31	1	7	4	3	3	3	--	6	--
Nevada.....	6	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	3	--
New Hampshire.....	25	1	--	4	11	--	3	1	--	--
New Jersey.....	16	--	--	--	--	1	4	3	2	--
New Mexico.....	29	--	--	7	1	6	3	4	7	--
New York.....	750	2	48	31	75	55	303	117	113	363
North Carolina.....	110	--	5	15	55	25	3	6	1	316
North Dakota.....	14	--	--	--	--	--	2	3	9	--
Ohio.....	313	18	9	33	73	40	23	28	79	337
Oklahoma.....	15	--	5	2	12	2	4	3	30	379
Oregon.....	23	--	--	--	1	6	5	6	65	+400
Pennsylvania.....	153	(4)	4	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Puerto Rico.....	152	109	43	--	--	--	--	--	--	(5)
Rhode Island.....	36	--	--	--	16	3	6	7	4	--
South Carolina.....	44	1	5	29	8	1	--	--	--	--
South Dakota.....	23	--	--	--	13	--	--	6	4	--
Tennessee.....	134	--	13	46	11	24	27	12	--	317
Texas.....	60	6	--	13	11	14	10	--	6	324
Utah.....	21	--	--	--	--	--	2	4	15	--
Vermont.....	22	--	--	--	6	5	11	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	5	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	186	1	27	42	20	49	18	24	5	327
Washington.....	154	--	--	7	7	44	20	28	55	380
West Virginia.....	23	--	12	29	18	1	3	3	5	290
Wisconsin.....	113	--	--	1	3	15	19	29	146	+400
Wyoming.....	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	3	--

¹ Salary refers to the monthly rate in effect in June, 1959. For scope and limitations of data, see table 2.

² Includes 62 director-workers.

³ Median salary not computed for States having fewer than 50 caseworkers and director-workers.

⁴ Data on salary rate were not available for workers in Pennsylvania.

⁵ Less than \$250.

Table 7.--FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE CASEWORKERS: NUMBER, BY SIZE OF CASELOAD, BY STATE, JUNE 1959¹

State	All caseworkers	Caseworkers not serving a specified number of children ²	Caseworkers serving specified number of children						Median caseload ³
			1-24	25-49	50-74	75-99	100-149	150 or more	
Total reported									
Number.....	⁴ 5,137	594	661	1,472	1,139	505	347	210	51
Percent.....	100.0	--	15.1	33.5	27.1	11.5	7.9	4.2	--
Alabama.....	52	1	1	--	7	4	18	21	138
Alaska.....	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--
Arizona.....	33	4	2	4	15	5	3	--	--
Arkansas.....	21	4	1	4	5	1	6	--	--
California.....	550	143	79	146	111	44	19	3	46
Colorado.....	57	2	14	18	14	8	1	--	44
Connecticut.....	116	17	21	22	20	30	6	--	58
Delaware.....	25	--	--	15	5	4	1	--	--
District of Columbia.....	63	4	6	6	26	1 ²	7	--	69
Florida.....	81	6	20	33	16	0	--	--	38
Georgia.....	67	3	13	27	14	3	2	--	40
Hawaii.....	28	0	6	9	7	--	--	--	--
Idaho.....	4	--	2	1	1	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	213	52	41	113	5	2	--	--	34
Indiana.....	144	16	8	27	47	22	23	1	65
Iowa.....	42	2	0	17	4	9	4	--	--
Kansas.....	9	5	--	--	--	4	--	--	--
Kentucky.....	104	--	1	17	28	21	31	6	32
Louisiana.....	130	10	31	26	42	20	1	--	52
Maine.....	52	3	--	9	22	1 ²	3	--	68
Maryland.....	14	1	2	9	--	1	1	--	--
Massachusetts.....	134	33	10	23	53	5	--	--	55
Michigan.....	84	8	23	38	5	--	3	2	32
Minnesota.....	173	29	13	34	57	29	9	2	61
Mississippi.....	93	18	8	9	4	6	21	27	113
Missouri.....	96	1	16	33	37	9	--	--	49
Montana.....	19	3	1	13	2	--	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	31	4	14	3	3	--	2	--	--
Nevada.....	6	--	5	1	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	25	1	1	1	4	7	11	--	--
New Jersey.....	10	6	--	--	--	3	1	--	--
New Mexico.....	28	--	4	7	13	2	2	--	--
New York.....	750	57	63	311	150	25	33	106	47
North Carolina.....	110	5	4	17	15	30	27	12	39
North Dakota.....	14	--	--	3	4	--	2	--	--
Ohio.....	313	23	50	80	74	41	33	12	55
Oklahoma.....	65	--	20	17	12	7	6	3	43
Oregon.....	83	0	4	0	22	20	25	--	33
Pennsylvania.....	153	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Puerto Rico.....	152	22	6	55	46	15	6	2	52
Rhode Island.....	36	2	6	18	9	--	1	--	--
South Carolina.....	44	2	2	6	15	12	7	--	--
South Dakota.....	23	0	2	9	5	1	--	--	--
Tennessee.....	133	12	40	53	23	3	2	--	35
Texas.....	60	7	14	23	14	1	1	--	39
Utah.....	21	--	1	9	10	1	--	--	--
Vermont.....	22	--	--	5	13	4	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	5	--	--	--	2	3	--	--	--
Virginia.....	186	18	15	64	65	17	6	1	52
Washington.....	154	14	33	45	53	6	--	3	46
West Virginia.....	83	7	7	4	26	15	14	10	77
Wisconsin.....	213	16	35	69	53	25	9	1	43
Wyoming.....	4	--	--	3	1	--	--	--	--

¹ Table includes 5,075 caseworkers and 62 director-workers. For scope and limitations of data, see table 2.

² Includes home-finders, workers in orientation and others who are not providing services directly to or on behalf of individual children.

³ Median case load not computed for States having fewer than 50 caseworkers or director-workers.

⁴ Data on service load for workers in Pennsylvania were not reported.

Table 8.--URBAN AND RURAL COUNTIES SERVED BY FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE CASEWORKERS:
NUMBER, PERCENTAGE OF STATE'S CHILD POPULATION LIVING IN THESE COUNTIES, AND RATE OF
CASEWORKERS PER 10,000 CHILDREN, BY STATE, JUNE 1959¹

State	Counties in State	Counties served			Percentage of State's child population in counties served ²	Caseworkers per 10,000 children in counties served ³
		Total	Urban counties ⁴	Rural counties		
Total reported						
Number.....	3,187	1,741	487	1,254	77.6	1.2
Percent.....	--	⁴ 54.0	⁴ 29.3	⁴ 50.4	--	--
Alabama.....	67	32	7	25	69.9	0.6
Alaska.....	4	3	--	3	87.0	0.9
Arizona.....	14	10	4	6	37.6	1.2
Arkansas.....	75	23	2	21	44.0	0.6
California.....	58	58	22	36	100.0	1.6
Colorado.....	63	16	8	8	75.4	1.6
Connecticut.....	3	8	6	2	100.0	1.9
Delaware.....	3	3	1	2	100.0	2.3
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	--	100.0	3.1
Florida.....	67	17	14	3	71.5	1.2
Georgia.....	159	63	11	52	61.4	0.8
Hawaii.....	4	4	1	3	100.0	1.3
Idaho.....	44	8	3	5	28.5	0.6
Illinois.....	102	83	30	53	92.9	0.8
Indiana.....	42	39	17	22	67.9	1.5
Iowa.....	99	21	14	7	43.1	1.1
Kansas.....	105	2	2	--	20.3	0.3
Kentucky.....	120	116	7	109	96.3	0.9
Louisiana.....	64	63	9	54	99.3	1.2
Maine.....	16	16	6	10	100.0	1.5
Maryland.....	24	9	2	7	60.8	0.3
Massachusetts.....	14	14	11	3	100.0	0.9
Michigan.....	33	66	22	44	96.5	0.4
Minnesota.....	37	19	5	14	53.9	2.8
Mississippi.....	82	54	8	46	79.0	1.2
Missouri.....	115	41	13	28	73.2	1.0
Montana.....	56	9	5	4	45.5	1.9
Nebraska.....	93	32	10	22	99.5	0.6
Nevada.....	17	6	3	3	65.3	1.7
New Hampshire.....	10	10	5	5	100.0	1.4
New Jersey.....	21	15	9	6	36.6	0.2
New Mexico.....	32	32	12	20	100.0	0.9
New York.....	62	61	26	35	99.9	1.7
North Carolina.....	100	46	7	39	67.0	0.9
North Dakota.....	53	9	3	6	32.1	1.7
Ohio.....	32	55	23	32	83.3	1.4
Oklahoma.....	77	77	13	59	100.0	0.8
Oregon.....	36	20	4	16	86.7	1.8
Pennsylvania.....	67	45	17	28	63.9	0.6
Puerto Rico.....	77	76	9	67	99.0	1.2
Rhode Island.....	5	5	4	1	100.0	1.1
South Carolina.....	46	22	3	19	67.9	0.7
South Dakota.....	62	62	2	54	93.0	0.9
Tennessee.....	46	45	7	38	74.9	1.4
Texas.....	254	20	18	2	21.4	0.9
Utah.....	29	13	5	8	83.0	0.8
Vermont.....	14	13	2	11	99.1	1.6
Virgin Islands.....	2	2	1	1	100.0	3.8
Virginia.....	127	48	21	27	61.3	2.0
Washington.....	69	37	12	25	99.3	1.9
West Virginia.....	21	21	8	13	95.3	1.0
Wisconsin.....	71	71	13	58	100.0	1.8
Wyoming.....	23	4	3	1	29.8	1.2

¹ Table based on caseworkers and director-work assigned to specific geographic areas. For scope and limitations of data, see table 1.

² Based on 1950 Census. An urban county is one in which at least 50 percent of the population were living in urban places as classified by the Bureau of the Census.

³ Based on 1950 Census.

⁴ Represents percentage of counties in the specific group.

Table 9.--PERSONS GRANTED EDUCATIONAL LEAVE FROM THE CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS OF
STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959:
NUMBER, BY LEAVE STATUS, BY STATE, JUNE 30, 1959

State	Persons granted educational leave		
	Total	Completed period of leave by June 30, 1959	On leave June 30, 1959
Total reported: Number	607	432	125
Percent	100.0	71.4	20.6
Alabama.....	5	5	--
Alaska.....	1	1	--
Arizona.....	4	4	--
Arkansas.....	4	4	--
California.....	55	35	20
Colorado.....	10	10	--
Connecticut.....	6	4	2
Delaware.....	1	1	--
District of Columbia.....	--	--	--
Florida.....	13	12	1
Georgia.....	3	7	1
Hawaii.....	6	4	2
Idaho.....	3	2	1
Illinois.....	45	43	2
Indiana.....	10	8	2
Iowa.....	15	10	5
Kansas.....	9	4	5
Kentucky.....	--	--	--
Louisiana.....	22	22	--
Maine.....	2	2	--
Maryland.....	(1)	--	--
Massachusetts.....	9	4	5
Michigan.....	14	13	1
Minnesota.....	14	13	1
Mississippi.....	20	16	4
Missouri.....	14	13	1
Montana.....	9	3	1
Nebraska.....	2	2	--
Nevada.....	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	1	--	1
New Jersey.....	11	9	2
New Mexico.....	3	3	--
New York.....	126	10	6
North Carolina.....	33	28	5
North Dakota.....	3	3	--
Ohio.....	12	8	10
Oklahoma.....	11	10	--
Oregon.....	14	11	3
Pennsylvania.....	15	11	4
Puerto Rico.....	25	25	--
Rhode Island.....	5	4	1
South Carolina.....	3	3	--
South Dakota.....	5	4	1
Tennessee.....	31	30	1
Texas.....	25	11	14
Utah.....	1	1	--
Vermont.....	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	--	--	--
Virginia.....	11	9	2
Washington.....	16	14	2
West Virginia.....	12	10	2
Wisconsin.....	44	23	16
Wyoming.....	4	3	1

¹ Report incomplete.

Table 10.--PERSONS GRANTED EDUCATIONAL LEAVE FROM THE CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: NUMBER, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR AGENCY PAYMENTS TO PERSONS WHILE ON LEAVE, BY STATE, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959

State	Total	Persons who did not receive agency payments	Persons who received agency payments		
			Total	Federal CWS funds (all or part)	Other public welfare funds only
Total reported: Number	607	62	545	490	55
Percent.....	100.0	10.2	89.8	80.7	9.1
Alabama.....	5	--	5	5	--
Alaska.....	1	--	1	1	--
Arizona.....	4	--	4	4	--
Arkansas.....	4	--	4	4	--
California.....	45	12	43	43	--
Colorado.....	10	5	5	4	1
Connecticut.....	6	--	6	1	5
Delaware.....	1	--	1	1	--
District of Columbia.....	--	--	--	--	--
Florida.....	13	1	12	12	--
Georgia.....	8	--	8	7	1
Hawaii.....	6	1	5	2	3
Idaho.....	3	--	3	3	--
Illinois.....	41	4	41	41	--
Indiana.....	10	--	10	10	--
Iowa.....	15	1	14	14	--
Kansas.....	9	1	8	--	8
Kentucky.....	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana.....	22	--	22	10	12
Maine.....	2	--	2	2	--
Maryland.....	1)	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts.....	9	--	9	9	--
Michigan.....	14	2	12	12	--
Minnesota.....	14	--	14	11	3
Mississippi.....	20	--	20	20	--
Missouri.....	14	1	13	6	7
Montana.....	9	--	9	9	--
Nebraska.....	2	--	2	2	--
Nevada.....	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	1	--	1	1	--
New Jersey.....	11	3	8	8	--
New Mexico.....	3	--	3	3	--
New York.....	16	--	16	16	--
North Carolina.....	33	9	24	22	2
North Dakota.....	3	1	2	2	--
Ohio.....	18	--	18	16	2
Oklahoma.....	10	--	10	10	--
Oregon.....	14	3	11	7	4
Pennsylvania.....	15	--	15	15	--
Puerto Rico.....	25	6	19	17	2
Rhode Island.....	5	--	5	5	--
South Carolina.....	2	1	2	--	2
South Dakota.....	2	3	2	2	--
Tennessee.....	31	--	31	31	--
Texas.....	25	3	22	22	--
Utah.....	1	--	1	1	--
Vermont.....	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Island.....	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	11	1	10	9	1
Washington.....	10	3	13	13	--
West Virginia.....	12	--	12	12	--
Wisconsin.....	44	1	43	41	2
Wyoming.....	4	--	4	4	--

1 Report incomplete.

Table 11.-- PERSONS COMPLETING EDUCATIONAL LEAVE FROM THE CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: NUMBER, BY POSITION AT END OF LEAVE, BY STATE, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959

State	Total	Returned to caseworker position	Returned to other position	Did not return to agency
Total reported: Number	482	379	68	35
Percent.....	100.0	78.6	14.1	7.3
Alabama.....	5	2	3	--
Alaska.....	1	--	1	--
Arizona.....	4	4	--	--
Arkansas.....	4	3	--	1
California.....	35	31	2	2
Colorado.....	10	9	1	--
Connecticut.....	4	4	--	--
Delaware.....	1	1	--	--
District of Columbia.....	--	--	--	--
Florida.....	12	9	3	--
Georgia.....	7	6	1	--
Hawaii.....	4	4	--	--
Idaho.....	2	2	--	--
Illinois.....	43	35	1	7
Indiana.....	8	7	1	--
Iowa.....	10	3	7	--
Kansas.....	4	1	2	1
Kentucky.....	--	--	--	--
Louisiana.....	22	21	--	1
Maine.....	2	--	2	--
Maryland.....	(1)	--	--	--
Massachusetts.....	4	3	1	--
Michigan.....	13	12	1	--
Minnesota.....	13	10	2	1
Mississippi.....	16	16	--	--
Missouri.....	13	12	1	--
Montana.....	8	5	1	2
Nebraska.....	2	2	--	--
Nevada.....	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	--	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	9	3	2	4
New Mexico.....	3	3	--	--
New York.....	1 10	9	--	1
North Carolina.....	28	19	6	3
North Dakota.....	3	2	--	1
Ohio.....	8	6	1	1
Oklahoma.....	10	6	4	--
Oregon.....	11	7	3	1
Pennsylvania.....	11	7	3	1
Puerto Rico.....	25	23	2	--
Rhode Island.....	4	3	1	--
South Carolina.....	3	3	--	--
South Dakota.....	4	2	--	2
Tennessee.....	30	24	6	--
Texas.....	11	6	3	2
Utah.....	1	--	1	--
Vermont.....	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	9	5	4	--
Washington.....	14	12	--	2
West Virginia.....	10	9	1	--
Wisconsin.....	28	25	1	2
Wyoming.....	3	3	--	--

¹ Report incomplete

Table 12.--EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959

State	Amount					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Foster care payments	Personnel	Educational leave	Other	Foster care payments	Personnel	Educational leave	Other
United States estimated total..	\$16,000,000	\$128,100,000	\$42, 00,000	\$1,100,000	\$2,000,000	69.0	26.1	0.6	4.3
Alabama.....	1,069,145	531,461	437,248	3,270	2,166	49.7	40.7	0.3	8.8
Arizona.....	72,604	43,151	21,467	10,551	13,629	59.4	31.3	1.4	1.9
Arkansas.....	99,411	32,855	11,124	7,798	49,535	54.3	35.6	1.3	8.3
California.....	16,111,101	9,354,147	1,782,219	156,400	411,532	60.6	31.3	1.0	5.6
Colorado.....	1,467,369	326,823	14,325	12,453	81,758	56.4	37.1	0.9	5.6
Connecticut.....	7,427,003	4,451,954	1,512,222	23,863	120,018	82.0	15.3	0.5	2.2
Delaware.....	702,906	401,605	250,321	3,263	45,277	57.4	35.7	0.5	6.4
District of Columbia...	1,030,526	1,171,066	317,492	--	41,966	57.7	40.2	--	2.1
Florida.....	1,967,915	862,121	583,016	16,785	105,993	55.0	37.2	1.1	6.7
Georgia.....	1,450,700	1,322,316	523,728	10,270	94,382	56.7	36.1	0.7	6.5
Hawaii.....	645,373	332,385	106,156	3,102	34,125	51.4	42.8	0.5	5.3
Idaho.....	60,029	3,319	39,706	9,709	5,295	3.9	66.1	16.2	3.8
Illinois.....	6,110,993	3,291,724	1,706,031	114,421	203,155	69.0	25.3	1.3	3.4
Indiana.....	731,957	2,422,935	1,321,666	19,557	106,825	62.4	31.2	0.5	5.3
Iowa.....	841,296	215,643	435,971	43,653	81,031	25.6	59.0	5.8	9.6
Kentucky.....	1,177,972	511,116	242,255	--	314,507	31.1	50.2	--	18.7
Louisiana.....	1,252,137	1,694,235	960,266	13,190	175,376	70.0	24.9	0.5	4.6
Maine.....	1,762,431	1,251,754	353,086	8,274	144,574	71.3	20.0	0.5	8.2
Maryland.....	3,054,662	3,100,339	1,604,033	--	250,250	53.3	31.7	--	5.0
Massachusetts.....	6,061,117	4,493,987	1,257,327	10,501	304,002	74.1	20.7	0.2	5.0
Michigan.....	4,124,491	335,756	1,159,391	53,236	180,956	17.5	52.0	2.4	8.1
Minnesota.....	6,161,412	2,826,935	1,307,039	25,306	502,138	45.9	45.6	0.4	8.1
Mississippi.....	1,123,211	332,643	572,515	51,741	160,320	30.1	51.0	4.6	14.3
Missouri.....	1,134,201	335,464	676,013	25,219	152,506	49.5	40.0	1.5	9.0
Montana.....	432,162	129,693	132,971	20,720	32,772	43.9	43.7	4.8	7.6
New Hampshire.....	151,757	462,174	186,078	3,092	50,443	11.9	21.3	0.4	5.9
New Mexico.....	275,331	426,979	264,991	6,108	77,455	41.3	41.7	0.7	8.8
New York.....	47,774,935	1,59,711,175	7,175,287	35,057	349,366	33.1	15.0	0.1	1.8
North Dakota.....	626,428	310,351	246,636	3,473	66,277	49.5	39.4	0.5	10.6
Ohio.....	1,244,737	1,510,253	1,114,154	39,293	240,057	66.9	29.5	0.5	3.1
Oklahoma.....	837,476	437,772	410,634	20,412	168,658	28.4	49.0	2.4	20.2
Oregon.....	3,082,025	2,132,125	737,143	33,932	144,825	70.6	23.9	0.8	4.7
Pennsylvania.....	18,216,720	16,371,737	1,619,373	49,276	176,339	89.9	8.9	0.3	0.9
Puerto Rico.....	1,119,825	362,243	663,366	5,729	88,237	32.4	59.2	0.5	7.9
Rhode Island.....	833,669	1,517,677	279,921	7,900	28,111	62.1	33.6	0.9	3.4
South Carolina.....	769,251	363,506	166,694	4,754	44,295	47.9	45.7	0.6	5.8
South Dakota.....	459,229	244,293	170,239	2,264	42,433	52.1	37.0	0.6	9.2
Tennessee.....	1,622,700	566,421	401,133	53,980	92,410	34.9	55.6	3.4	6.1
Texas.....	1,401,035	250,146	214,459	34,243	201,637	19.2	61.6	2.7	15.5
Utah.....	562,553	302,611	117,102	3,644	39,489	53.2	38.3	1.5	7.0
Vermont.....	363,217	554,372	227,502	--	81,337	64.2	26.4	--	9.4
Virgin Islands.....	86,677	32,864	42,848	--	10,960	37.9	49.4	--	12.7
Virginia.....	4,127,926	2,529,592	1,443,126	12,120	138,142	61.3	35.1	0.3	3.3
Washington.....	4,594,247	2,976,534	1,337,559	15,334	249,820	64.7	29.5	0.4	5.4
West Virginia.....	1,523,409	1,011,763	419,257	23,951	62,438	66.5	27.5	1.9	4.1
Wisconsin.....	5,547,900	2,272,000	4,222,400	81,300	335,200	51.1	40.7	1.5	6.0
Wyoming.....	179,321	125,149	55,192	9,923	9,536	53.5	30.7	5.5	5.3

1 Includes contributions and payments from relatives, private organizations, and other sources.

2 Excludes some expenditures for part-time and other personnel.

3 Excludes some expenditures for rent, light, heat, and other administrative costs.

4 Excludes some expenditures for medical care and services.

5 Data reported for calendar year 1958.

Table 13.--EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
United States estimated total...	\$185,600,000	\$11,900,000	\$95,000,000	\$78,700,000	6.4	51.2	42.4
Alabama	1,009,145	368,216	700,929	--	34.4	65.6	--
Arizona	738,604	113,241	538,491	36,872	15.3	79.7	5.0
Arkansas	996,310	244,525	289,032	62,753	21.0	43.5	15.5
California	16,380,101	454,663	10,710,290	5,215,143	2.8	65.4	31.8
Colorado	1,465,089	141,420	777,399	546,270	9.7	53.1	37.2
Connecticut	5,427,063	120,560	5,161,330	145,773	2.2	95.1	2.7
Delaware	700,126	60,091	642,835	--	8.6	91.5	--
District of Columbia.....	2,030,526	38,670	1,991,856	--	1.9	98.1	--
Florida	1,567,915	260,269	750,653	556,973	16.6	47.9	35.5
Georgia	1,450,702	366,655	134,318	949,729	25.3	9.3	65.4
Hawaii	645,370	63,424	582,446	--	9.8	90.2	--
Idaho	60,029	58,270	1,759	--	97.1	2.9	--
Illinois	6,220,393	371,266	4,523,783	1,325,344	6.0	72.7	21.3
Indiana	3,831,983	135,909	63,915	3,632,159	3.5	1.6	94.7
Iowa	841,298	196,187	358,054	347,057	23.3	42.6	34.1
Kentucky	1,677,473	368,379	713,357	595,737	22.0	42.8	35.2
Louisiana	3,852,137	291,845	3,560,262	--	7.6	92.4	--
Maine	1,762,322	108,574	1,653,814	--	6.2	93.8	--
Maryland	5,054,624	173,116	3,060,508	1,820,998	3.4	60.6	36.0
Massachusetts	6,065,817	112,730	5,873,179	79,908	1.9	96.8	1.3
Michigan	2,229,391	418,776	1,577,365	233,250	18.8	70.7	10.5
Minnesota	6,161,918	255,261	853,534	5,053,123	4.1	13.9	82.0
Mississippi	1,123,221	343,204	677,792	102,229	30.6	60.3	9.1
Missouri	1,689,202	295,224	421,115	972,863	17.5	24.9	57.6
Montana	432,162	105,196	140,084	186,882	24.3	32.4	43.3
New Hampshire	851,787	70,580	169,034	612,174	8.3	19.8	71.9
New Mexico	875,533	122,890	752,643	--	14.0	86.0	--
New York	47,774,585	258,343	24,843,942	22,666,800	0.5	52.0	47.5
North Dakota	626,438	116,281	306,684	203,473	18.6	48.9	32.5
Ohio	7,843,757	444,525	104,439	7,294,793	5.7	1.3	93.0
Oklahoma	837,476	216,420	560,299	60,757	25.8	66.9	7.3
Oregon	3,082,025	170,215	2,472,333	445,427	5.5	80.1	14.4
Pennsylvania	18,216,780	639,427	996,335	16,581,018	3.5	5.5	91.0
Puerto Rico	1,119,625	302,836	816,739	--	27.6	72.4	--
Rhode Island	833,669	54,021	779,648	--	6.5	93.5	--
South Carolina	759,251	332,748	354,445	72,058	43.8	46.7	9.5
South Dakota	459,829	135,039	270,437	54,353	29.4	58.8	11.8
Tennessee	1,622,700	385,744	833,630	343,326	23.8	54.7	21.5
Texas	1,301,085	575,863	273,323	451,299	44.3	21.0	34.7
Utah	563,553	92,920	475,633	--	16.3	83.7	--
Vermont	263,217	71,536	585,071	206,360	3.2	67.8	24.0
Virgin Islands	86,677	39,149	47,527	--	45.2	54.8	--
Virginia	4,127,986	356,828	2,037,796	1,733,362	8.6	49.4	42.0
Washington	4,599,247	183,510	4,415,737	--	4.0	96.0	--
West Virginia	1,623,409	279,033	345,572	898,804	13.3	22.7	59.0
Wisconsin	5,547,900	316,300	3,528,000	1,703,600	5.7	63.6	30.7
Wyoming	173,321	64,574	73,276	41,971	35.9	40.8	23.3

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see table 12.

Table 14.--FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES:
AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
United States estimated total...	\$122,100,000	\$1,000,000	\$65,300,000	\$61,800,000	0.8	51.0	48.2
Alabama.....	531,451	30,500	500,951	--	5.7	94.3	--
Arizona.....	483,257	--	477,519	5,638	--	93.8	1.2
Arkansas.....	326,253	13,055	259,816	53,982	4.0	79.5	16.5
California.....	4,934,143	--	5,181,187	3,752,951	--	62.2	37.8
Colorado.....	825,923	15,350	354,427	456,146	2.0	42.8	55.2
Connecticut.....	4,451,954	--	4,333,921	118,033	--	97.3	2.7
Delaware.....	403,505	--	403,505	--	--	100.0	--
District of Columbia.....	1,171,068	--	1,171,068	--	--	100.0	--
Florida.....	852,121	21,046	291,653	549,422	2.5	33.8	63.7
Georgia.....	322,316	170,831	--	651,435	20.8	--	79.2
Hawaii.....	332,385	987	331,393	--	0.3	99.7	--
Idaho.....	5,319	5,399	220	--	95.9	4.1	--
Illinois.....	4,291,724	5,221	3,292,379	986,624	0.1	76.9	23.0
Indiana.....	2,422,935	--	--	2,422,935	--	--	100.0
Iowa.....	215,643	17,403	--	198,240	8.1	--	91.9
Kentucky.....	521,216	--	224,098	297,118	--	43.0	57.0
Louisiana.....	2,692,585	3,412	2,694,875	--	0.1	99.9	--
Maine.....	1,255,854	--	1,255,854	--	--	100.0	--
Maryland.....	1,001,334	--	1,704,036	1,495,303	--	53.2	46.8
Massachusetts.....	4,493,927	--	4,414,079	79,908	--	98.2	1.8
Michigan.....	335,755	1,918	695,182	137,656	0.2	83.3	16.5
Minnesota.....	3,325,935	--	429,752	2,397,183	--	15.2	84.8
Mississippi.....	338,545	45,558	197,701	95,386	13.4	58.4	28.2
Missouri.....	335,554	--	135,495	693,963	--	16.3	83.7
Montana.....	134,593	7,721	59,205	122,767	4.1	31.2	64.7
New Hampshire.....	612,174	--	--	612,174	--	--	100.0
New Mexico.....	425,979	13,249	413,730	--	3.1	96.9	--
New York.....	39,711,375	--	20,691,938	19,019,937	--	52.1	47.9
North Dakota.....	310,352	--	193,066	117,286	--	62.2	37.8
Ohio.....	5,250,253	47,773	--	5,202,480	0.9	--	99.1
Oklahoma.....	237,772	5,709	180,619	53,444	1.5	76.0	22.5
Oregon.....	2,122,125	99,558	1,537,030	445,427	4.6	75.0	20.4
Pennsylvania.....	16,371,737	304,775	791,515	15,219,397	2.2	4.8	93.0
Puerto Rico.....	352,243	25,000	337,243	--	6.9	93.1	--
Rhode Island.....	517,677	--	517,677	--	--	100.0	--
South Carolina.....	353,505	39,523	224,933	43,945	24.5	61.9	13.5
South Dakota.....	244,243	54,440	130,500	54,353	24.3	53.4	22.3
Tennessee.....	555,422	--	213,095	348,326	--	38.5	61.5
Texas.....	255,145	--	--	250,146	--	--	100.0
Utah.....	302,511	--	302,511	--	--	100.0	--
Vermont.....	554,373	--	347,518	206,860	--	62.7	37.3
Virgin Islands.....	32,869	--	32,869	--	--	100.0	--
Virginia.....	2,529,598	--	1,377,332	1,152,266	--	54.4	45.6
Washington.....	2,975,534	--	2,975,534	--	--	100.0	--
West Virginia.....	1,012,763	9,000	104,959	898,304	0.9	10.4	88.7
Wisconsin.....	3,373,000	4,500	3,207,200	661,300	0.2	76.8	23.0
Wyoming.....	155,149	15,270	71,094	13,785	14.5	67.6	17.9

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see table 12.

Table 15.--FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF FOSTER CARE, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959¹

State	Amount			Percentage distribution	
	Total	Payments for children living in-		Payments for children living in-	
		Foster family homes supervised by public welfare agencies	Foster family homes and institutions supervised or administered by voluntary agencies	Foster family homes supervised by public welfare agencies	Foster family homes and institutions supervised or administered by voluntary agencies
United States estimated total...	\$128,100,000	\$75,900,000	\$52,200,000	59.2	40.8
Alabama	531,461	528,982	2,479	99.5	0.5
Arizona	483,257	424,257	59,000	87.8	12.2
Arkansas	326,853	326,790	63	100.0	--
California	9,934,148	9,926,162	7,986	99.9	0.1
Colorado	826,923	653,001	173,922	79.0	21.0
Connecticut	4,451,954	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Delaware	403,505	382,247	21,258	94.7	5.3
District of Columbia	1,171,068	974,516	196,552	83.2	16.8
Florida	862,121	841,295	20,826	97.6	2.4
Georgia	822,316	746,380	75,936	90.8	9.2
Hawaii	332,385	268,181	64,204	80.7	19.3
Idaho	5,319	5,319	--	100.0	--
Illinois	4,291,724	2,643,237	1,648,487	61.6	38.4
Indiana	2,422,935	1,824,997	597,938	75.3	24.7
Iowa	215,643	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Kentucky	521,216	520,361	855	99.8	0.2
Louisiana	2,698,285	2,208,880	489,405	81.9	18.1
Maine	1,255,854	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Maryland	3,200,339	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Massachusetts	4,493,987	4,032,478	461,509	89.7	10.3
Michigan	835,756	517,413	318,343	61.9	38.1
Minnesota	2,826,935	2,315,437	511,498	81.9	18.1
Mississippi	338,645	338,645	--	100.0	--
Missouri	835,464	790,209	45,255	94.6	5.4
Montana	189,693	165,950	23,743	87.5	12.5
New Hampshire	612,174	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
New Mexico	426,979	418,534	8,445	98.0	2.0
New York	39,711,875	9,919,345	29,792,530	25.0	75.0
North Dakota	310,352	164,894	145,458	53.1	46.9
Ohio	5,250,253	4,170,009	1,080,244	79.4	20.6
Oklahoma	237,772	237,772	--	100.0	--
Oregon	2,182,125	1,557,472	624,653	71.4	28.6
Pennsylvania	³ 16,371,787	4,146,968	11,072,430	27.2	72.8
Puerto Rico	362,243	327,313	34,930	90.4	9.6
Rhode Island	517,677	492,036	25,641	95.0	5.0
South Carolina	363,506	363,506	--	100.0	--
South Dakota	³ 244,293	127,854	68,319	65.2	34.8
Tennessee	566,422	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Texas	250,146	230,665	19,481	92.2	7.8
Utah	302,611	291,394	11,217	96.3	3.7
Vermont	554,378	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Virgin Islands	32,869	32,869	--	100.0	--
Virginia	2,529,598	2,519,593	10,000	99.6	0.4
Washington	2,976,534	1,927,368	1,049,166	64.8	35.2
West Virginia	1,012,763	898,804	113,959	88.7	11.3
Wisconsin	2,873,000	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Wyoming	105,149	96,212	8,937	91.5	8.5

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see table 12.

² Breakdown not available.

³ Includes amounts which cannot be allocated by type of foster care; \$1,152,389 in Pennsylvania, and \$48,120 in South Dakota.

Table 16.--EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND FACILITATING SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
United States--Estimated total...	\$57,500,000	\$10,900,000	\$29,700,000	\$16,900,000	19.0	51.6	29.4
Alabama.....	537,684	337,710	199,908	--	62.8	37.2	--
Arizona.....	255,347	113,241	110,872	31,234	44.4	43.4	12.2
Arkansas.....	269,457	231,470	29,216	8,771	85.9	10.8	3.3
California.....	6,445,953	454,000	4,529,103	1,462,182	7.0	70.3	22.7
Colorado.....	638,160	125,570	423,572	89,024	19.7	66.4	13.9
Connecticut.....	975,709	120,500	827,409	27,740	12.4	84.8	2.8
Delaware.....	299,421	60,091	239,330	--	20.1	79.9	--
District of Columbia.....	853,458	38,670	820,788	--	4.5	95.5	--
Florida.....	755,794	239,123	459,000	7,671	33.9	65.0	1.1
Georgia.....	622,320	136,224	134,918	297,644	31.1	21.5	47.4
Hawaii.....	313,435	62,437	251,048	--	19.9	80.1	--
Idaho.....	54,711	53,171	1,539	--	97.2	2.8	--
Illinois.....	1,422,069	306,146	1,224,904	338,720	18.9	63.5	17.6
Indiana.....	1,459,148	135,909	68,915	1,254,224	9.3	4.7	86.0
Iowa.....	625,655	172,784	352,054	82,317	28.0	57.2	14.2
Kentucky.....	1,156,702	308,379	494,759	493,124	31.9	42.8	25.3
Louisiana.....	1,153,322	283,433	865,339	--	25.0	75.0	--
Maine.....	500,534	108,574	397,960	--	21.4	78.6	--
Maryland.....	1,354,283	173,116	1,356,472	324,695	9.3	73.2	17.5
Massachusetts.....	1,571,330	112,730	1,459,100	--	7.2	92.8	--
Michigan.....	1,393,635	410,858	881,183	95,594	29.9	63.2	6.9
Minnesota.....	2,334,333	255,201	423,782	2,055,940	7.7	12.7	79.6
Mississippi.....	784,570	297,640	480,087	6,843	37.9	61.2	0.9
Missouri.....	253,738	295,324	284,610	273,895	34.6	33.3	32.1
Montana.....	242,469	97,475	80,379	64,115	40.2	33.4	26.4
New Hampshire.....	239,613	70,580	109,033	--	29.5	70.5	--
New Mexico.....	442,554	100,641	338,913	--	24.4	75.6	--
New York.....	2,902,710	258,843	4,157,004	3,044,363	3.2	51.6	45.2
North Dakota.....	310,386	110,231	113,613	96,137	36.8	35.9	27.3
Ohio.....	2,593,504	326,752	104,439	2,092,113	15.3	4.0	80.7
Oklahoma.....	599,704	212,711	379,680	7,313	35.5	63.3	1.2
Oregon.....	905,900	70,547	835,353	--	7.8	92.2	--
Pennsylvania.....	1,344,993	278,652	204,690	1,361,651	15.1	11.1	73.8
Puerto Rico.....	750,382	283,226	473,496	--	37.6	62.5	--
Rhode Island.....	315,902	54,321	201,971	--	17.1	62.9	--
South Carolina.....	395,745	243,125	129,507	23,113	61.4	32.7	5.9
South Dakota.....	215,536	75,599	139,937	--	35.1	64.9	--
Tennessee.....	1,056,278	325,744	670,534	--	36.5	63.5	--
Texas.....	1,050,939	675,863	273,923	201,148	54.8	26.1	19.1
Utah.....	265,942	92,920	173,022	--	34.9	65.1	--
Vermont.....	308,839	71,280	237,553	--	23.1	76.9	--
Virgin Islands.....	53,808	39,140	14,008	--	72.7	27.3	--
Virginia.....	1,598,388	356,828	660,404	581,096	22.3	41.3	36.4
Washington.....	1,622,713	133,510	1,439,203	--	11.3	88.7	--
West Virginia.....	510,640	270,333	240,613	--	52.9	47.1	--
Wisconsin.....	2,074,400	311,800	1,320,300	1,042,300	11.0	49.4	39.0
Wyoming.....	74,672	49,004	2,132	23,136	66.0	2.9	31.1

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see table 11.

Table 17.--EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND FACILITATING SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1959¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Personnel	Educational leave	Other	Personnel	Educational leave	Other
United States estimated total...	\$57,500,000	\$48,300,000	\$1,200,000	\$8,000,000	84.1	2.1	13.9
Alabama.....	537,684	435,248	8,270	94,166	81.1	1.5	17.5
Arizona.....	255,347	231,467	10,251	13,629	90.7	4.0	5.3
Arkansas.....	269,457	212,124	7,798	49,535	78.7	2.9	18.4
California.....	6,445,953	5,378,219	156,402	911,332	83.4	2.4	14.2
Colorado.....	638,166	543,985	12,423	81,758	85.2	2.1	12.8
Connecticut.....	475,709	331,228	23,863	120,618	69.6	3.4	27.0
Delaware.....	299,421	250,881	3,263	45,277	83.8	1.1	15.1
District of Columbia.....	859,458	817,492	--	41,966	95.1	--	4.9
Florida.....	705,794	583,016	16,785	105,993	82.6	2.4	15.0
Georgia.....	628,386	523,738	10,279	94,369	83.4	1.6	15.0
Hawaii.....	313,485	276,258	3,102	34,125	88.1	1.0	10.9
Idaho.....	54,710	39,706	9,709	5,295	72.6	17.7	9.7
Illinois.....	1,928,669	1,606,032	114,482	208,155	83.3	5.9	10.8
Indiana.....	1,459,048	1,232,666	19,557	206,825	84.5	1.3	14.2
Iowa.....	625,655	495,971	48,653	81,031	79.3	7.8	12.9
Kentucky.....	1,156,767	842,255	--	314,507	72.8	--	27.2
Louisiana.....	1,153,822	960,266	18,180	175,376	83.2	1.6	15.2
Maine.....	506,534	353,086	8,374	145,074	69.7	1.8	28.5
Maryland.....	1,854,483	1,604,033	--	250,250	86.5	--	13.5
Massachusetts.....	1,571,830	1,257,327	10,500	304,003	80.0	0.7	19.3
Michigan.....	1,393,635	1,159,391	53,288	180,956	83.2	3.8	13.0
Minnesota.....	3,314,987	2,807,039	25,806	502,138	84.7	0.8	14.5
Mississippi.....	784,576	572,515	51,741	160,320	73.0	6.6	20.4
Missouri.....	853,738	676,013	25,219	152,506	79.2	2.9	17.9
Montana.....	242,469	188,971	20,720	32,778	77.9	8.6	13.5
New Hampshire.....	239,613	186,078	3,042	50,493	77.7	1.3	21.0
New Mexico.....	448,554	364,991	6,108	77,455	81.4	1.3	17.3
New York.....	8,062,710	7,178,287	35,057	849,366	89.0	0.4	10.6
North Dakota.....	316,086	246,636	3,173	66,277	78.0	1.0	21.0
Ohio.....	2,593,504	2,314,154	39,293	240,057	89.2	1.5	9.3
Oklahoma.....	599,704	410,634	20,412	168,658	68.5	3.4	28.1
Oregon.....	905,900	737,143	23,932	144,825	81.4	2.6	16.0
Pennsylvania.....	1,844,993	1,619,378	49,276	176,339	87.8	2.7	9.5
Puerto Rico.....	757,382	663,366	5,729	88,287	87.6	0.7	11.7
Rhode Island.....	315,992	279,981	7,900	28,111	88.6	2.5	8.9
South Carolina.....	395,745	346,696	4,754	44,295	87.6	1.2	11.2
South Dakota.....	215,536	170,239	2,864	42,433	79.0	1.3	19.7
Tennessee.....	1,056,278	901,388	55,980	98,910	85.4	5.3	9.3
Texas.....	1,050,939	814,459	34,843	201,637	77.5	3.3	19.2
Utah.....	265,942	217,809	8,644	39,489	81.9	3.3	14.8
Vermont.....	302,839	227,502	--	81,337	75.2	--	26.3
Virgin Islands.....	53,808	42,848	--	10,960	79.6	--	20.4
Virginia.....	1,598,383	1,448,126	12,120	138,137	90.6	0.8	8.6
Washington.....	1,622,713	1,357,559	15,334	249,820	83.7	1.9	15.4
West Virginia.....	510,646	419,257	28,951	62,438	82.1	5.7	12.2
Wisconsin.....	2,674,900	2,258,400	81,300	335,200	84.4	3.1	12.5
Wyoming.....	74,672	55,198	9,938	9,536	73.9	13.3	12.8

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see table 12.

Table 18.--EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES:
TOTAL AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 1959

State	Federal, State and local funds		State and local funds only	
	Total	Per capita ¹	Total	Per capita ¹
United States estimated total.....	\$185,600,000	\$2.69	\$173,700,000	\$2.51
Alabama.....	1,069,145	.78	700,929	.51
Arizona.....	738,604	1.38	625,363	1.17
Arkansas.....	596,310	.82	351,785	.48
California.....	16,380,101	3.00	15,925,433	2.92
Colorado.....	1,465,089	2.20	1,323,169	1.99
Connecticut.....	5,427,663	6.36	5,307,103	6.22
Delaware.....	702,926	4.02	642,835	3.68
District of Columbia.....	2,030,526	8.03	1,991,856	7.88
Florida.....	1,567,915	.90	1,307,646	.75
Georgia.....	1,450,702	.88	1,084,047	.66
Hawaii.....	645,870	2.41	582,446	2.17
Idaho.....	60,029	.21	1,759	(2)
Illinois.....	6,220,393	1.71	5,849,127	1.60
Indiana.....	3,881,983	2.15	3,746,074	2.07
Iowa.....	841,298	.79	645,111	.61
Kentucky.....	1,677,978	1.31	1,309,099	1.02
Louisiana.....	3,852,107	2.80	3,560,262	2.59
Maine.....	1,762,388	4.87	1,653,814	4.57
Maryland.....	5,054,622	4.32	4,881,506	4.17
Massachusetts.....	6,065,817	3.42	5,953,087	3.36
Michigan.....	2,229,391	.70	1,810,615	.57
Minnesota.....	6,161,918	4.61	5,906,657	4.42
Mississippi.....	1,123,221	1.15	780,017	.80
Missouri.....	1,689,202	1.10	1,393,978	.91
Montana.....	432,162	1.55	326,966	1.17
New Hampshire.....	851,787	4.00	781,207	3.67
New Mexico.....	875,533	2.15	752,643	1.84
New York.....	47,774,585	8.46	47,515,742	8.41
North Dakota.....	626,438	2.30	510,157	1.88
Ohio.....	7,843,757	2.11	7,399,232	1.99
Oklahoma.....	837,476	.97	621,056	.72
Oregon.....	3,088,025	4.61	2,917,810	4.35
Pennsylvania.....	13,216,780	4.48	17,577,353	4.32
Puerto Rico.....	1,119,625	.92	810,739	.66
Rhode Island.....	833,669	2.80	779,648	2.62
South Carolina.....	759,251	.69	426,503	.39
South Dakota.....	459,829	1.64	324,790	1.16
Tennessee.....	1,622,700	1.15	1,236,956	.88
Texas.....	1,301,085	.33	725,217	.18
Utah.....	568,553	1.42	475,633	1.19
Vermont.....	863,217	5.91	791,931	5.42
Virgin Islands.....	86,677	7.22	47,537	3.96
Virginia.....	4,127,986	2.59	3,771,158	2.37
Washington.....	4,599,247	4.27	4,415,737	4.10
West Virginia.....	1,523,409	1.88	1,244,376	1.53
Wisconsin.....	5,547,900	3.60	5,231,600	3.39
Wyoming.....	179,821	1.36	115,247	.87

¹ Per capita expenditures based on population under 21 years of age.

² Less than \$0.01

Table 19.--FEDERAL GRANTS-IN-AID TO STATES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES: AMOUNTS AUTHORIZED, APPROPRIATED, AND EXPENDED, BY STATES, FISCAL YEARS 1936 TO 1959

Fiscal year	Federal funds for child welfare services			Fiscal year	Federal funds for child welfare services		
	Authorized	Appropriated	Expended by States ¹		Authorized	Appropriated	Expended by States ¹
1936.....	\$1,500,000	\$ 625,000	\$ 84,956	1948.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,077,148
1937.....	1,500,000	1,376,457	851,089	1949.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,749,522
1938.....	1,500,000	1,499,543	1,312,077	1950.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	4,046,120
1939.....	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,526,678	1951.....	10,000,000	7,075,000	4,858,564
1940.....	1,510,000	1,505,000	1,492,315	1952.....	10,000,000	7,590,400	7,116,856
1941.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,523,985	1953.....	10,000,000	4,370,922	7,479,061
1942.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,554,183	1954.....	10,000,000	7,228,900	6,982,709
1943.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,495,994	1955.....	10,000,000	7,228,900	6,883,876
1944.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,473,349	1956.....	10,000,000	7,228,900	6,933,148
1945.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,365,007	1957.....	10,000,000	8,361,000	7,988,291
1946.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,276,426	1958.....	12,000,000	10,000,000	9,541,099
1947.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	1,852,470	1959.....	17,000,000	12,500,000	11,940,334

¹ Checks issued less refunds.

Table 20.--CHILDREN FOR WHOM ADOPTION PETITIONS WERE GRANTED: NUMBER, BY STATE, 1959¹

State	Number of petitions granted ²	State	Number of petitions granted ²
United States estimated total.....	102,000	Missouri.....	1,007
Alabama.....	94 ⁵	Montana.....	54 ⁵
Alaska ³	--	Nebraska.....	1,162
Arizona.....	1,140	Nevada.....	238
Arkansas.....	695	New Hampshire.....	249
California.....	10,439	New Jersey.....	41,105
Colorado.....	4320	New Mexico.....	861
Connecticut.....	1,092	New York ⁴	--
Delaware.....	254	North Carolina.....	1,609
District of Columbia.....	432	North Dakota.....	271
Florida.....	3,360	Ohio ³	--
Georgia.....	1,546	Oklahoma.....	1,516
Hawaii.....	643	Oregon.....	1,587
Idaho ³	--	Pennsylvania.....	5,175
Illinois.....	5,669	Puerto Rico.....	4132
Indiana.....	3,034	Rhode Island.....	339
Iowa.....	1,856	South Carolina.....	1,184
Kansas.....	1,603	South Dakota.....	365
Kentucky.....	1,131	Tennessee.....	1,340
Louisiana.....	1,421	Texas.....	7,461
Maine.....	916	Utah.....	781
Maryland.....	1,824	Vermont.....	333
Massachusetts.....	41,169	Virgin Islands.....	3
Michigan.....	5,601	Virginia.....	1,395
Minnesota.....	1,809	Washington.....	3,315
Mississippi ³	--	West Virginia.....	1,250
		Wisconsin.....	1,809
		Wyoming ³	--

¹ Report period is for the calendar year ending December 31, 1959, with the following exceptions: Connecticut, Illinois, Louisiana, Minnesota, New Jersey, North Carolina, North Dakota, Rhode Island, and Tennessee reported for year ending June 30, 1959; Alabama for year ending September 30, 1959.

² State reports included in this table are based on adoption petitions granted except for those from a few States, which are based on adoption petitions filed.

³ No report available.

⁴ Incomplete figure; complete report not available.

⁵ Figures based on adoptions reported to office of vital statistics for preparation of amended birth record.

Table 21.--CHILDREN FOR WHOM ADOPTION PETITIONS WERE GRANTED: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY RELATIONSHIP OF PETITIONER, BY STATE, 1959

State	Number						Percentage distribution ¹		
	Total	Own parent	Step parent	Other relative	Not related	Not reported	Step parent ²	Other relative	Not related
Total reported-3.....	44,006	3,444	19,906	4,830	21,733	1,793	38	11	51
Arizona.....	1,140	4	524	110	419	77	50	11	39
Arkansas.....	695	3	218	100	309	5	32	23	45
Connecticut.....	1,091	3	129	79	581	--	40	7	53
Delaware.....	264	1	101	16	135	--	41	6	53
District of Columbia..	492	1	142	29	318	2	29	6	65
Florida.....	3,301	4	1,079	374	1,903	--	32	11	57
Georgia.....	1,548	3	424	219	897	3	28	14	58
Hawaii.....	643	12	244	149	235	3	40	23	37
Indiana.....	3,034	26	1,251	332	1,420	5	42	11	47
Iowa.....	1,340	17	792	125	902	20	44	7	49
Kansas.....	1,603	3	480	210	892	12	31	13	56
Kentucky.....	1,121	1	205	255	628	30	23	22	55
Louisiana.....	1,421	101	192	340	730	2	31	14	55
Maine.....	210	50	425	80	303	11	60	9	41
Minnesota.....	1,219	1	708	85	404	21	40	5	55
Missouri.....	1,417	--	637	147	1,042	75	35	8	57
Nevada.....	238	1	94	13	124	10	43	9	48
New Hampshire.....	149	--	103	35	110	1	42	14	44
New Mexico.....	361	--	302	106	393	--	35	19	46
North Carolina.....	1,609	21	330	265	987	--	22	17	61
North Dakota.....	271	--	103	12	140	--	38	3	54
Oregon.....	1,587	4	681	132	765	--	44	8	48
Rhode Island.....	149	13	174	27	125	--	55	8	37
South Dakota.....	65	3	106	25	168	3	47	7	46
Tennessee.....	1,140	1	243	162	631	3	23	10	61
Texas.....	7,401	46	2,730	888	2,777	1,403	43	14	43
Utah.....	720	3	445	35	394	--	45	4	51
Vermont.....	230	4	102	30	197	--	32	9	59
Virgin Island.....	3	--	3	--	1	--	(3)	--	(3)
Virginia.....	1,326	25	614	186	1,040	30	34	10	56
Washington.....	2,215	1	331	162	1,154	7	43	7	50
Wisconsin.....	1,309	2	292	108	907	--	44	0	50

¹ Based on children for whom data on relationship were reported.

² Includes "own parent" adoptions.

³ Percent not computed. (Number of cases less than 50)

Table 22.--CHILDREN FOR WHOM ADOPTION PETITIONS WERE GRANTED: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF PLACEMENT, BY STATE, 1959

State	Number							Percentage distribution ¹						
	Total	Agency placement		Independent placement		No placement made	Not reported	Agency placement			Independent placement			No placement made
		Public	Voluntary	Parent or other relative	Other			Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	Parent or other relative	Other	
Total reported	44,005	5,055	7,564	7,594	4,346	16,769	3,377	30	12	18	29	19	10	41
Arizona.....	1,140	118	115	188	139	588	24	21	11	10	26	14	12	53
Arkansas.....	695	199	--	246	39	221	--	29	29	--	39	34	5	32
Connecticut.....	1,092	130	333	117	75	437	--	42	12	30	18	11	7	40
Delaware.....	254	7	141	42	2	101	--	51	3	43	9	8	1	40
Dist. Columbia..	494	69	181	94	5	143	--	51	14	37	20	19	1	29
Florida.....	3,360	--	616	399	886	1,497	--	19	--	19	38	12	26	43
Georgia.....	1,546	264	147	598	129	445	3	25	17	8	47	39	8	28
Hawaii.....	643	57	37	215	77	255	2	15	9	6	45	33	12	40
Indiana.....	3,034	694	292	667	116	1,261	4	52	23	9	26	22	7	42
Iowa.....	1,756	138	41	--	448	839	--	31	8	43	24	(3)	(3)	45
Kansas.....	1,603	129	166	379	414	500	5	19	2	11	50	24	26	31
Kentucky.....	1,181	243	163	339	21	415	--	34	20	14	31	29	2	35
Louisiana.....	1,421	123	272	468	101	465	2	28	9	19	40	33	7	32
Maine.....	916	79	98	(3)	(3)	(3)	739	(7)	(7)	(3)	(3)	(7)	(3)	(3)
Minnesota.....	1,809	163	759	95	63	702	1	51	9	42	9	5	--	40
Missouri.....	1,907	598	193	341	79	654	42	42	32	10	23	19	--	35
Nevada.....	238	37	14	62	24	94	7	22	16	6	37	27	10	41
New Hampshire...	249	39	27	59	16	106	2	27	16	11	30	24	6	43
New Mexico.....	361	70	62	265	163	301	--	15	8	7	50	31	19	35
North Carolina..	1,609	415	260	312	--	622	--	42	26	16	19	19	--	39
North Dakota....	271	--	117	38	16	96	--	44	1	43	20	14	6	36
Oregon.....	1,587	2	283	138	466	692	6	18	(4)	18	38	9	29	44
Rhode Island....	339	15	61	35	6	201	--	29	5	24	12	10	2	59
South Dakota....	365	67	35	56	31	174	2	28	12	10	24	15	9	48
Tennessee.....	1,040	247	149	329	44	270	1	38	24	14	36	34	4	26
Texas.....	7,960	218	1,027	1,240	243	2,372	1,380	22	4	18	26	22	4	52
Utah.....	732	52	174	24	181	351	--	29	7	22	26	3	23	45
Vermont.....	333	43	130	51	10	99	--	52	13	39	12	15	3	30
Virgin Islands..	3	1	--	--	--	2	--	(5)	(5)	--	--	--	--	(5)
Virginia.....	1,895	373	230	448	173	646	25	34	20	12	33	24	9	35
Washington.....	2,315	146	579	218	272	988	112	33	7	46	22	10	12	45
Wisconsin.....	1,309	317	490	191	17	794	--	45	18	27	11	10	1	44

¹ Based on children for whom data on type of placement were reported.

² Includes an unknown number of children placed independently by parents or other relatives.

³ Data not available.

⁴ Less than 0.5 percent.

⁵ Percent not computed. (Number of cases less than 50).

Table 23.--CHILDREN ADOPTED BY UNRELATED PETITIONERS: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF PLACEMENT, BY STATE, 1959

State	Number						Percentage distribution ¹							
	Total	Agency placement		Independent placement		No placement made	Not reported	Agency placement			Independent placement			No placement made
		Public	Voluntary	Parent or other relative	Other			Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	Parent or other relative	Other	
Total reported	11,733	4,920	7,509	1,283	3,915	61	1,440	61	24	37	39	19	20	(2)
Arizona.....	419	114	111	31	104	7	2	54	27	27	44	19	25	2
Arkansas.....	309	194	--	35	28	2	--	63	63	--	36	27	9	1
Connecticut.....	531	127	331	53	69	1	--	79	22	57	21	9	12	(2)
Delaware.....	135	6	122	7	--	--	--	95	5	90	5	5	--	--
District of Columbia.....	318	68	181	66	3	--	--	78	21	57	22	21	1	--
Florida.....	1,303	--	618	399	886	--	--	31	--	32	68	21	47	--
Georgia.....	897	148	126	402	140	1	--	42	23	14	58	45	13	(2)
Hawaii.....	235	55	37	65	74	3	1	39	23	16	60	28	32	1
Indiana.....	1,440	675	287	345	106	3	--	68	43	20	32	24	8	(2)
Iowa.....	902	112	429	--	353	2	--	61	13	48	39	(4)	(4)	(2)
Kansas.....	892	148	164	177	409	10	4	33	14	19	66	20	46	1
Kentucky.....	628	236	160	213	17	2	--	63	38	25	37	34	3	(2)
Louisiana.....	726	142	172	246	89	1	--	51	16	35	49	38	11	(2)
Maine.....	363	77	93	4	4	4	193	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Minnesota.....	494	160	759	15	50	--	--	92	16	76	8	3	5	--
Missouri.....	1,048	588	178	104	77	1	--	73	56	17	27	20	7	(2)
Nevada.....	104	36	12	33	10	--	3	48	36	12	52	32	20	--
New Hampshire...	116	38	17	18	16	1	--	59	35	24	40	25	15	1
New Mexico.....	393	69	61	102	161	--	--	33	13	15	67	26	41	--
North Carolina...	987	415	260	212	--	--	--	68	42	26	32	32	--	--
North Dakota...	146	2	115	14	15	--	--	80	1	79	20	10	10	--
Oregon.....	765	2	282	--	465	11	5	37	(2)	37	61	--	61	2
Rhode Island....	125	15	80	24	6	--	--	76	12	64	24	19	5	--
South Dakota....	168	67	35	37	29	--	--	61	40	21	39	22	17	--
Tennessee.....	631	245	149	192	37	1	1	65	39	24	37	31	6	(2)
Texas.....	2,777	211	1,020	204	179	8	1,155	76	13	63	24	13	11	(2)
Utah.....	399	47	173	17	161	1	--	55	12	43	45	4	41	(2)
Vermont.....	197	40	128	21	7	1	--	85	20	65	14	11	3	1
Virgin Islands..	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	1,341	364	222	474	167	5	--	57	35	22	43	27	16	(2)
Washington.....	1,154	140	577	103	299	--	70	66	13	53	34	10	24	--
Wisconsin.....	937	212	439	93	8	--	--	88	34	54	12	11	1	--

¹ Based on children for whom data on type of placement were reported.

² Less than 0.5 percent.

³ Included an unknown number of children placed independently by parents or other relatives.

⁴ Data not available.

⁵ Percent not computed. (Number of cases less than 5).

Table 24.--CHILDREN FOR WHOM ADOPTION PETITIONS WERE GRANTED: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY COLOR, BY STATE, 1959

State	Number				Percentage distribution ¹	
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Not reported	White	Nonwhite
Total reported	44,605	38,171	3,902	2,532	91	9
Arizona.....	1,140	859	67	214	93	7
Arkansas.....	695	588	107	--	85	15
Connecticut.....	1,092	1,043	49	--	96	4
Delaware.....	254	225	29	--	89	11
District of Columbia.....	492	274	218	--	56	44
Florida.....	3,360	2,064	241	1,055	90	10
Georgia.....	1,546	1,394	152	--	90	10
Hawaii.....	643	165	460	18	26	74
Indiana.....	3,034	2,836	197	1	94	6
Iowa.....	1,850	1,813	43	--	98	2
Kansas.....	1,003	1,023	75	505	93	7
Kentucky.....	1,181	1,122	34	25	97	3
Louisiana.....	1,441	1,122	293	6	79	21
Maine.....	916	902	14	--	98	2
Minnesota.....	1,809	1,473	83	253	95	5
Missouri.....	1,907	1,720	102	85	94	6
Nevada.....	238	156	17	65	90	10
New Hampshire.....	249	225	8	16	97	3
New Mexico.....	861	818	42	1	95	5
North Carolina.....	1,609	1,344	265	--	84	16
North Dakota.....	271	256	15	--	94	6
Oregon.....	1,587	1,524	62	1	96	4
Rhode Island.....	399	321	18	--	95	5
South Dakota.....	365	333	32	--	91	9
Tennessee.....	1,040	958	77	5	93	7
Texas.....	7,960	7,257	656	47	92	8
Utah.....	782	756	25	1	97	3
Vermont.....	333	331	2	--	99	1
Virgin Islands.....	3	1	2	--	(2)	(1)
Virginia.....	1,395	1,509	276	50	85	15
Washington.....	2,315	1,952	172	184	92	8
Wisconsin.....	1,809	1,740	69	--	96	4

¹ Based on children for whom data on color were reported.

² Percent not computed. (Number of cases less than 50)

Table 25.--CHILDREN FOR WHOM ADOPTION PETITIONS WERE GRANTED: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY BIRTH STATUS, BY STATE, 1959

State	Number							Percentage distribution ¹		
	Total	Born out of wedlock		Born in wedlock				Not reported	Born out of wedlock	Born in wedlock
		To unmarried women	To married women	Both parents living and together	Both parents living, marriage broken	One or both parents dead	Other and not reported			
Total reported.....	44,605	13,762	2,378	1,695	11,547	3,009	2,668	4,550	53	47
Arizona.....	1,140	433	55	37	482	84	8	36	44	56
Arkansas.....	695	287	22	20	289	73	3	1	45	55
Connecticut.....	1,092	595	84	20	299	85	7	2	62	38
Delaware.....	294	127	27	4	64	32	--	--	61	39
District of Columbia.....	490	353	47	10	54	12	--	11	84	16
Florida.....	3,460	861	101	113	961	72	28	1,717	65	35
Georgia.....	1,546	645	142	128	485	111	8	29	52	48
Hawaii.....	643	331	35	63	172	30	5	7	58	42
Indiana.....	3,034	1,175	231	147	1,116	227	12	32	47	53
Iowa.....	1,856	878	42	122	97	80	599	38	51	49
Kansas.....	1,603	672	40	116	106	76	--	493	64	36
Kentucky.....	1,121	616	56	76	325	89	4	24	58	42
Louisiana.....	1,421	680	124	58	312	127	6	24	63	37
Maine.....	916	436	31	49	61	53	--	16	52	48
Minnesota.....	1,369	920	38	63	468	164	24	10	60	40
Missouri.....	1,407	918	93	70	605	155	26	42	54	46
Nevada.....	238	75	8	13	84	21	20	17	38	62
New Hampshire.....	249	94	24	13	52	13	4	38	58	42
New Mexico.....	361	364	74	35	271	61	--	6	51	49
North Carolina.....	1,609	932	183	51	710	126	2	5	70	30
North Dakota.....	271	143	13	6	77	34	--	1	57	43
Oregon.....	1,587	623	93	57	614	129	32	39	46	54
Rhode Island.....	339	168	45	4	96	25	1	--	63	37
South Dakota.....	365	145	29	21	131	39	--	--	48	52
Tennessee.....	1,040	489	69	54	330	86	10	2	54	46
Texas.....	7,960	2,272	76	128	1,175	642	558	1,402	39	61
Utah.....	782	363	28	47	333	67	2	2	42	58
Vermont.....	333	222	24	14	59	13	--	1	74	26
Virgin Islands.....	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	(2)	(2)
Virginia.....	1,845	940	159	59	561	140	20	16	58	42
Washington.....	2,315	944	128	(2)	(2)	(2)	1,205	37	47	53
Wisconsin.....	1,309	1,032	36	42	471	143	33	2	59	41

¹ Based on children for whom data on birth status were reported.

² Percent not computed. (Number of cases less than 50)

³ Data not available.

Table 26.--CHILDREN FOR WHOM ADOPTION PETITIONS WERE GRANTED: MEDIAN AGE (IN MONTHS) AT TIME OF PLACEMENT, BY TYPE OF PLACEMENT, BY STATE, 1959¹

State	Median age by type of placement						
	All children placed	Agency placement			Independent placement		
		Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	Parent or other relative	Other
Total reported.....	2.7	4.3	9.7	2.7	-1.0	2.0	-1.0
Arizona.....	2.3	4.3	7.9	2.4	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
Arkansas.....	11.9	21.6	21.6	--	9.3	10.3	(?)
Connecticut.....	4.8	5.5	32.4	4.1	-1.0	3.5	-1.0
Delaware.....	5.8	5.2	(?)	5.0	(?)	(?)	(?)
District of Columbia.....	3.9	4.2	9.8	3.2	1.8	1.8	(?)
Florida.....	-1.0	(3)	--	(?)	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
Georgia.....	4.8	8.3	11.4	4.5	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
Hawaii.....	-1.0	6.9	10.6	(?)	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
Indiana.....	2.9	3.3	5.4	2.7	2.8	4.1	-1.0
Iowa.....	1.7	2.9	34.8	2.3	-1.0	(?)	(?)
Kansas.....	1.5	5.6	28.8	2.6	-1.0	2.2	-1.0
Kentucky.....	4.9	5.1	7.4	2.5	3.8	3.5	(?)
Louisiana.....	4.4	5.1	45.6	3.3	2.1	4.3	-1.0
Maine.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Minnesota.....	2.6	2.6	24.0	2.1	2.4	1.8	3.8
Missouri.....	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.4	2.8	3.2	1.5
Nevada.....	-1.0	2.8	(?)	(?)	-1.0	-1.0	(?)
New Hampshire.....	7.0	7.7	(?)	(?)	5.1	3.9	(?)
New Mexico.....	-1.0	5.9	10.8	2.7	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
North Carolina.....	3.7	3.8	5.3	2.5	3.2	3.2	--
North Dakota.....	5.0	4.8	(?)	4.8	7.0	(?)	(?)
Oregon.....	-1.0	2.4	(?)	2.4	-1.0	11.7	-1.0
Rhode Island.....	9.9	11.3	(?)	10.2	(?)	(?)	(?)
South Dakota.....	2.8	4.4	10.1	(?)	1.2	2.9	(?)
Tennessee.....	5.6	5.9	8.0	3.0	4.1	4.4	(?)
Texas.....	4 2.0	1.3	30.0	-1.0	5.0	2.9	33.6
Utah.....	-1.0	-1.0	58.8	-1.0	-1.0	(?)	-1.0
Vermont.....	2.2	2.2	(?)	1.9	1.2	1.8	(?)
Virgin Islands.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	4.4	5.7	8.3	5.1	-1.0	2.4	-1.0
Washington.....	2.5	4.1	48.0	2.9	-1.0	2.4	-1.0
Wisconsin.....	5.4	5.8	8.2	5.3	-1.0	-1.0	(?)

¹ Based on children for whom data on type of placement and age at time of placement were reported.

² Median age not computed. (Number of cases less than 50)

³ Data not available.

⁴ A large number of cases where type of placement was not reported were omitted in computing medians. Including these cases, median age of all children placed would be -1.0 month.

Table 27.--CHILDREN ADOPTED BY UNRELATED PETITIONERS: MEDIAN AGE (IN MONTHS) AT TIME OF PLACEMENT, BY TYPE OF PLACEMENT, BY STATE, 1959¹

State	Median age by type of placement			State	Median age by type of placement		
	All children placed	Agency placement	Independent placement		All children placed	Agency placement	Independent placement
Total reported.....	2.6	4.2	-1.0	Missouri.....	2.8	2.9	1.6
Arizona.....	2.3	4.2	-1.0	Nevada.....	-1.0	(2)	-1.0
Arkansas.....	11.7	20.4	2.7	New Hampshire.....	8.1	7.6	(2)
Connecticut.....	4.6	5.5	-1.0	New Mexico.....	-1.0	5.6	-1.0
Delaware.....	5.3	5.1	(2)	North Carolina.....	3.7	3.8	3.2
District of Columbia...	3.7	4.2	-1.0	North Dakota.....	4.8	4.8	(2)
Florida.....	-1.0	(3)	-1.0	Oregon.....	-1.0	2.4	-1.0
Georgia.....	4.0	7.9	-1.0	Rhode Island.....	9.4	11.5	(2)
Hawaii.....	-1.0	6.6	-1.0	South Dakota.....	2.7	4.2	-1.0
Indiana.....	2.8	3.1	1.6	Tennessee.....	5.3	5.9	1.6
Iowa.....	1.4	2.8	-1.0	Texas.....	⁴ 1.5	1.3	6.5
Kansas.....	1.1	5.6	-1.0	Utah.....	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
Kentucky.....	4.4	5.1	1.3	Vermont.....	2.1	2.2	(2)
Louisiana.....	4.6	5.1	-1.0	Virgin Islands.....	(2)	(2)	--
Maine.....	(2)	(3)	(3)	Virginia.....	4.3	5.6	-1.0
Minnesota.....	2.6	2.6	2.7	Washington.....	2.4	4.1	-1.0
				Wisconsin.....	5.5	5.7	-1.0

¹ Based on children for whom data on type of placement and age at time of placement were reported.

² Median age not computed. (Number of cases less than 50)

³ Data not available.

⁴ A large number of cases where type of placement was not reported were omitted in computing medians. Including these cases, median age of all children placed would be -1.0 month.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1960 O - 568323

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{7}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{9}$ $\frac{1}{10}$ $\frac{1}{11}$ $\frac{1}{12}$ $\frac{1}{13}$ $\frac{1}{14}$ $\frac{1}{15}$ $\frac{1}{16}$ $\frac{1}{17}$ $\frac{1}{18}$ $\frac{1}{19}$ $\frac{1}{20}$ $\frac{1}{21}$ $\frac{1}{22}$ $\frac{1}{23}$ $\frac{1}{24}$ $\frac{1}{25}$ $\frac{1}{26}$ $\frac{1}{27}$ $\frac{1}{28}$ $\frac{1}{29}$ $\frac{1}{30}$ $\frac{1}{31}$ $\frac{1}{32}$ $\frac{1}{33}$ $\frac{1}{34}$ $\frac{1}{35}$ $\frac{1}{36}$ $\frac{1}{37}$ $\frac{1}{38}$ $\frac{1}{39}$ $\frac{1}{40}$ $\frac{1}{41}$ $\frac{1}{42}$ $\frac{1}{43}$ $\frac{1}{44}$ $\frac{1}{45}$ $\frac{1}{46}$ $\frac{1}{47}$ $\frac{1}{48}$ $\frac{1}{49}$ $\frac{1}{50}$ $\frac{1}{51}$ $\frac{1}{52}$ $\frac{1}{53}$ $\frac{1}{54}$ $\frac{1}{55}$ $\frac{1}{56}$ $\frac{1}{57}$ $\frac{1}{58}$ $\frac{1}{59}$ $\frac{1}{60}$ $\frac{1}{61}$ $\frac{1}{62}$ $\frac{1}{63}$ $\frac{1}{64}$ $\frac{1}{65}$ $\frac{1}{66}$ $\frac{1}{67}$ $\frac{1}{68}$ $\frac{1}{69}$ $\frac{1}{70}$ $\frac{1}{71}$ $\frac{1}{72}$ $\frac{1}{73}$ $\frac{1}{74}$ $\frac{1}{75}$ $\frac{1}{76}$ $\frac{1}{77}$ $\frac{1}{78}$ $\frac{1}{79}$ $\frac{1}{80}$ $\frac{1}{81}$ $\frac{1}{82}$ $\frac{1}{83}$ $\frac{1}{84}$ $\frac{1}{85}$ $\frac{1}{86}$ $\frac{1}{87}$ $\frac{1}{88}$ $\frac{1}{89}$ $\frac{1}{90}$ $\frac{1}{91}$ $\frac{1}{92}$ $\frac{1}{93}$ $\frac{1}{94}$ $\frac{1}{95}$ $\frac{1}{96}$ $\frac{1}{97}$ $\frac{1}{98}$ $\frac{1}{99}$ $\frac{1}{100}$

427
*children's
bureau
statistical
series*

62

*9517.31-A

**MATERNAL and
CHILD HEALTH
SERVICES · 1959**

TEXT TABLES AND CHARTS

	Page
Table A. Number of mothers receiving direct services by type of service, United States, 1956 - 1959	2
Table B. Number of children receiving direct services by type of service and percent of population receiving these services, United States, 1956 - 1959	4
Table C. Number of children receiving direct services by type of service and percent change, United States, 1959 - 1958	5
Chart I. Well child conference service, 1956 - 1959	7
Chart II. Child health nursing service by age, 1956 - 1959	8
Chart III. Children given school health examinations and screening, 1956 - 1959	9
Chart IV. Number of children who were immunized by type of immunization, 1956 - 1959	10

APPENDIX TABLES (STATE DETAIL)

Table 1. Mothers receiving maternity medical clinic service, 1959 ...	11
Table 2. Mothers receiving other selected maternity services, 1959 ..	12
Table 3. Children served in well child conferences, by age, 1959	13
Table 4. Infants receiving well child conference service, 1959	14
Table 5. Children receiving well child conference service, by type of county, 1959	15
Table 6. Children receiving child health nursing service, by age, 1959	16
Table 7. Children receiving dental treatment, by age, 1959	17
Table 8. Children receiving topical fluoride applications, by age, 1959	18
Table 9. School health examinations, 1959	19
Table 10. Visual screening under school health programs, 1959	20
Table 11. Audiometer testing under school health programs, 1959	21
Table 12. Dental screening under school health programs, 1959	22
Table 13. Children receiving smallpox vaccination, by age, 1959	23
Table 14. Children receiving diphtheria immunization, by age, 1959 ...	24
Table 15. Children receiving pertussis immunization, by age, 1959	25
Table 16. Children receiving tetanus immunization, by age, 1959	26
Table 17. Children receiving poliomyelitis immunization, by age, 1959.	27
Table 18. Children receiving typhoid immunization, by age, 1959	28
Table 19. Children served in miscellaneous special clinics, by type of clinic, and by age, 1959	29
Table 20. Midwife services, 1959	30

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES, 1959

Thomas H. Smith
Child Health Studies Branch
Division of Research

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Social Security Administration
Children's Bureau
1961

British Public Library
Superintendent, of Documents

1910-11-11

1910-11-11

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICE 1959

General

Since January 1956, official State and territorial health agencies have been keeping records of services under the maternal and child health program for use in reporting on Form CB-250-H. In all the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (beginning in 1959), Federal funds are provided to improve services and to promote the health of mothers and children. The maternal and child health program includes a variety of services, not all of which are provided in all States (all reporting jurisdictions in this report are referred to as "States"). The statistical data as reported by schedules providing the information in these reports and presented to the Children's Bureau cover the services most commonly provided by the States.* This program is administered under Title V, Part 1 of the Social Security Act.

Trends

There has been a shift downward in the number of mothers attending medical clinics and given nursing service in 1959, but a decided increase in the number of mothers given dental treatment. Since 1956 there has been a steady increase in the number of children attending well child conferences. Continued increases were registered in the number of children receiving such services as nursing visits, topical fluoride applications, and dental treatment, while curtailed services occurred in general pediatric and special clinic services. School health examinations dropped below the 1958 total, but there were sizable increases in vision, audiometer, dental, and other screening.

The number of mothers receiving direct services by type of service for 1956-1959, the percentage differences in these numbers between 1959 and 1958, and the number of States providing each type of service are shown in Table A. The number of children receiving direct services by type of service and percent of population receiving these services for 1956-1959 are shown in Table B. The number of children receiving direct services by type of service for 1959 and 1958, and the percent difference in these numbers between 1959 and 1958 and the number of States providing each type of service, are shown in Table C.

* Because of inability to secure reports from certain local agencies within some States, the figures given in this report and previous ones published since 1956 do not represent the full number of persons participating in this program.

TABLE A.--Number of Mothers Receiving Direct Services by Type of Service, United States, 1956 - 1959

Type of Service	Number reported				Percent change 1958-1959 + or -	Number of States providing this service			
	1959	1958	1957	1956		1959	1958	1957	1956
Selected maternity services:									
Medical clinic service	251,050	266,122	240,630	225,624	-5.6	36	34	35	35
Nursing service	554,394	562,487	447,843	434,394	-1.4	53	52	52	52
Dental treatment	14,815	7,368	3,583	3,603	+101.1	13	12	11	17
Hospital inpatient care	35,800	40,910	39,562	34,893	-12.3	15	12	13	12
Midwife services:									
Number of practicing midwives in States	6,605	9,000	10,441	9,205	-31.2	28	29	28	26
Number of midwives enrolled in classes or institutes	6,227	6,445	6,588	7,580	-3.4	21	16	18	17
Number of deliveries by midwives supervised by health department personnel	1,041	1,441	1,908	1,637	-27.4	12	12	12	11
Education services (number enrolled):									
Classes for expectant parents	56,711	62,322	42,781	60,223	-9.1	45	43	40	39
Other classes	25,926	22,441	34,765	55,667	-2.9	30	28	27	25

Maternity services

There was a decline in the total number of mothers receiving medical clinic, nursing service, and hospital inpatient care, and a sizable increase in the number given dental treatment during the year 1959.

The total number of mothers receiving maternity medical clinic services decreased in number from 266,028 in 1958 to 251,050 in 1959, a decrease of 5.6 percent, but the following States showed increases: Alabama, Delaware, District of Columbia, New York, and Washington. This decrease is noteworthy as 36 States

provided this service in 1959 as compared to 34 States in 1958. Decreases were noticeable in such States as California, Colorado, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Ohio, Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, and Tennessee.

The number of mothers receiving maternity nursing service decreased from 562,487 in 1958 to 554,894 in 1959, a drop of 1.4 percent, with the following States showing reasonable increases in this service over 1958: Alaska, Indiana, Kansas, Nebraska, Nevada, Oklahoma, Oregon, and Wyoming. This type of service is provided in 53 States. In hospital inpatient care, the following States showed increases in service: District of Columbia, Georgia, South Carolina, and Virginia, but there was an overall drop of 12.3 percent, from 40,910 mothers served in 1958 to 35,866 in 1959. The number of mothers receiving dental treatment rose from 7,368 in 1958 to 14,815 in 1959, an increase of 101.1 percent, with increases totaling over 100 percent in Nevada and Texas.

Child health services

Included under the maternal and child health programs are services for children of all ages, such as well child conferences, nursing services, general pediatric clinics, topical fluoride applications, dental treatment and hospital care for infants. These services are furnished by some or all of the States.

Well child conferences (which are clinics for the general health supervision of infants and preschool children and which provide consultation to mothers and medical supervision for the well child) served 1,519,760 children during 1959, or 7.8 percent of the child population through 4 years, an increase over the 1958 figure. This figure represents 637,259 infants or 14.5 percent of the number of live births and 882,501 preschool children or 5.6 percent of children 1-4 years (see Chart I). Large increases were reported for infants from Indiana, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and South Dakota, and for preschool children from Alabama, Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah, Virgin Islands, and Virginia.

There was a decrease in the total number of children attending general pediatric clinics, 136,381 children attending in 1959 as compared to 144,691 in 1958, a net drop of 5.8 percent; but States like Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, Vermont, and Virginia showed increases.

Nursing service by public health nurses under the maternal and child health program in 1959 was given to 3,130,901 children compared to 3,063,452 in 1958, a net gain of 2.2 percent. Four and a half percent of the childhood population received some public health nursing service in 1959. Large increases were shown in Alaska, Kansas, Maine, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, Texas, and Utah. The steady increase in the number of children receiving nursing service by age is shown in Chart II.

Dental treatment was given to 539,382 children in 1959, 6 percent more than the number given treatment in 1958. The following States reported a sizable increase: Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Ohio, Oregon, and Washington. Topical fluoride applications were given to 236,633 children in 1959 as compared to 227,569 in 1958, a 4.0 percent increase, with the following States showing increases of 100 percent or more: Idaho, Michigan, Nevada, New Mexico, Rhode Island, and Tennessee. Hospital inpatient care

for prematurity increased by 47 percent during 1959 with large increases in New York, Alabama, New Mexico, and the Virgin Islands. The total number of premature infants served was 2.7 percent of the total number of premature births.

TABLE B.--Number of Children Receiving Direct Services by Type of Service and Percent of Population Receiving These Services. United States, 1956 - 1959

Type of service	Number reported				Percent population served ¹			
	1959	1958	1957	1956	1959	1958	1957	1956
Selected child health services:								
Well child conference service	1,519,760	1,445,844	1,326,277	1,286,345	27.8	7.4	6.8	6.7
Infants	637,259	616,185	557,801	519,277	314.5	14.1	13.0	12.0
Preschool	882,501	829,659	768,476	769,102	45.6	5.3	4.9	5.0
General pediatric clinic service	136,331	144,691	146,503	153,069	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Special clinics (except mental retardation)	46,314	95,853	164,430	195,743	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Nursing service	3,130,901	3,063,452	2,928,977	2,980,606	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.6
Topical fluoride applications	236,633	227,569	224,661	165,664	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Dental treatment	539,382	508,896	506,704	353,765	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5
Hospital inpatient care for premature infants	8,502	5,794	5,206	6,789	52.7	1.8	1.7	2.3
Hospital inpatient care excluding prematurity	22,219	20,654	28,670	8,389	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)
School health examination and screenings:								
Examined by physicians	2,453,451	2,590,897	2,205,905	2,215,517	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.4
Screening by other personnel:								
Visual screening	7,671,554	5,043,304	4,083,647	3,587,255	11.1	7.3	6.1	5.5
Audiometer testing	4,404,112	3,471,485	2,908,124	2,497,459	6.4	5.0	4.4	3.9
Dental screening	3,098,901	2,863,568	2,611,628	2,427,258	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.8
Other	1,067,012	972,072	851,717	907,302	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4
Immunizations: ⁷								
Smallpox	2,353,481	2,736,619	1,715,335	1,612,144	3.4	4.0	2.6	2.5
Diphtheria	3,946,272	3,181,399	2,966,939	2,357,128	5.7	4.6	4.4	3.6
Pertussis	2,698,127	2,278,966	2,007,673	1,811,340	3.9	3.3	3.0	2.8
Tetanus	3,998,084	3,084,299	2,745,513	2,239,529	5.8	4.5	4.1	3.5
Poliomyelitis	5,197,131	6,151,831	11,708,298	13,209,170	7.5	7.5	17.5	20.4
Typhoid	950,597	770,160	1,257,917	1,042,802	1.4	1.1	1.9	1.6
Other	466,954	44,359	23,837	9,084	0.7	0.1	(3)	(3)

¹Percent based on figures excluding Guam, except for 1959.

²Based on population birth through 4 years.

³Based on number of infants relationship to live births.

⁴Based on population of children 1-4 years.

⁵Based on premature live births.

⁶Less than 0.05 percent.

⁷Figures include children who received basic series plus children who received boosters or revaccinations.

TABLE C.--Number of Children Receiving Direct Services by Type of Service and Percent Change,
United States, 1959 - 1958

Type of service	Number reported		Percent change 1958-1959 + or -	Number of States providing this service	
	1959	1958		1959	1958
Selected child health services:					
Well child conference service	1,519,760	1,445,844	+5.1	54	53
Infants	637,259	616,185	+3.4	54	53
Preschool	882,501	829,659	+6.4	54	53
General pediatric clinic service	136,381	144,691	-5.8	32	28
Special clinics (except mental retardation)	46,314	95,853	-51.7	19	18
Nursing service	3,130,901	3,063,452	+2.2	53	52
Topical fluoride applications	236,633	227,569	+4.0	33	31
Dental treatment	539,382	508,896	+6.0	39	38
Hospital inpatient care for premature infants	8,502	5,794	+46.7	14	14
Hospital inpatient care excluding prematurity	22,219	20,654	+7.6	11	14
School health examinations and screening:					
Examined by physicians	2,453,451	2,590,897	-5.3	41	41
Screening by other personnel:					
Visual screening	7,671,554	5,048,304	+52.0	45	45
Audiometer testing	4,404,112	3,471,485	+26.9	45	43
Dental screening	3,098,901	2,868,568	+8.0	42	41
Other	1,067,012	972,078	+9.8	24	23
Immunizations: ¹					
Smallpox	2,353,481	2,736,619	-14.0	54	53
Diphtheria	3,946,272	3,181,399	+24.0	54	53
Pertussis	2,698,127	2,278,966	+18.4	54	53
Tetanus	3,998,084	3,084,299	+29.6	54	53
Polioomyelitis	5,197,131	5,151,881	+0.9	54	53
Typhoid	950,597	770,160	+23.4	27	25
Other	466,954	44,359	+952.7	18	12

¹Figures include children who received basic series plus children who received boosters or revaccinations.

School health examinations and screening

The number of children examined by physicians in the school health program was 2,453,451 in 1959 compared to 2,590,897 in 1958. The 1959 figure represents 3.6 percent of the school population. Although it was lower than the 1958 figure, it was higher than the figures for 1956 and 1957.

Some of the other services provided for children under the school health program are vision screening, audiometer testing, dental, and other screenings. In 1959, 7,671,554 children were given vision screening (11.1 percent of the total school-age population); 4,404,112 audiometer testing (6.4 percent of the total school-age population); and 3,098,901 dental screening. Other types of screening such as tuberculin test, communicable disease inspection (for such conditions as ear, nose and throat infections, skin infections, ringworm, impetigo, pediculosis), speech, height and weight, diabetes, and general health appraisal by public health nurses were also given to 1,067,012 children. The constant rise in most of these services since 1956 is shown in Chart III.

Immunization

A record number of children received immunizations during 1959. There were increases in the number immunized for diphtheria or given booster injections to 3,946,272 (5.7 percent of the total childhood population) in 1959 from 3,181,399 in 1958. Pertussis immunization and booster injections were given to 2,698,127 children (3.9 percent of the total childhood population) in 1959 as compared to 2,278,966 in 1958. There were 3,998,084 children (5.8 percent of the total childhood population) given tetanus injections and boosters in 1959, which is slightly above the 1958 figure of 3,084,299. Typhoid immunization and booster injections were given to 950,597 children as compared to 770,160 children in 1958. The number receiving smallpox vaccinations and revaccinations declined from 2,736,619 in 1958 to 2,353,481 (3.4 percent of the total childhood population) in 1959.

After a drop in 1958, poliomyelitis immunizations for 1959 rose slightly over the previous years. There were 5,197,131 children (7.5 percent of the total childhood population) immunized in 1959 and 5,151,831 in 1958. Poliomyelitis and other immunizations given to children under the maternal and child health program since 1956 are shown in Chart IV. These immunizations are provided in all 54 States (including Guam in 1959).

Other services

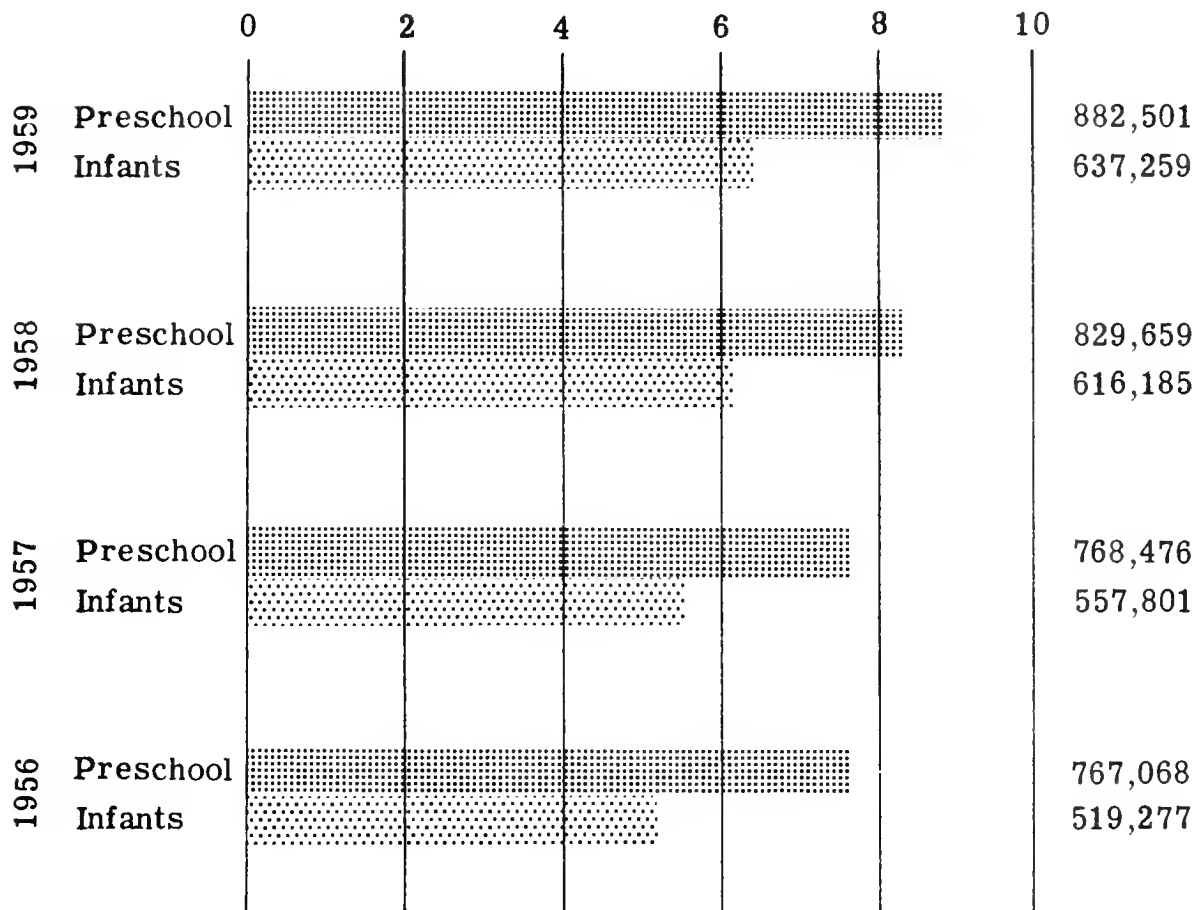
Besides the services already discussed the maternal and child health program offers other direct services to expectant parents and the general public, known as educational and midwife services. In 1959, 56,711 persons attended classes for expectant parents and 85,926 attended other classes related to maternal and child health. In 1958, 62,322 persons attended classes for expectant parents, and 88,441 attended other classes.

Midwife services as a whole declined in 1959, as they have been doing in recent years. The same number of States were reporting this service but the number of practicing midwives dropped in 1959; there were only 6,605 practicing midwives in the United States as compared to 9,600 in 1958, a drop of 31.2 percent. The number of midwives enrolled in classes or institutes dropped 3.4 percent in 1959, while the number of midwife deliveries reported by the States dropped 27.4 percent from 1,440 in 1958 to 1,046 in 1959.

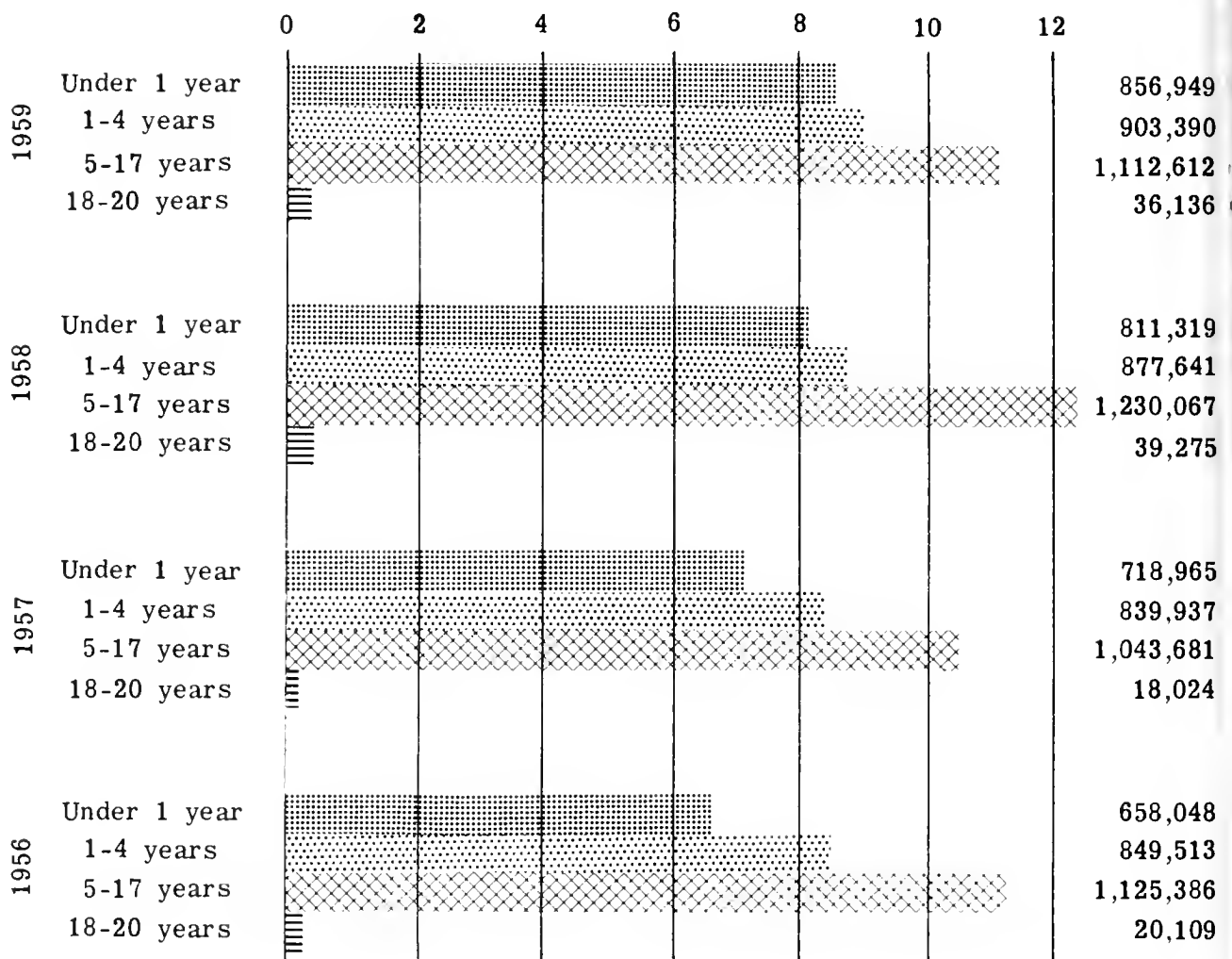
State detail

The tables shown in the appendix give a breakdown of the services discussed above and show the number of children and mothers served as reported by each individual State. Details by age groups are given for child health services and detailed data in other categories for maternity services. It should be kept in mind that the maternal and child health programs differ greatly from State to State, that there are variations in reporting procedures among the many local health jurisdictions, and that services administered by large cities which are independent of the State agencies are not included in the State reports.

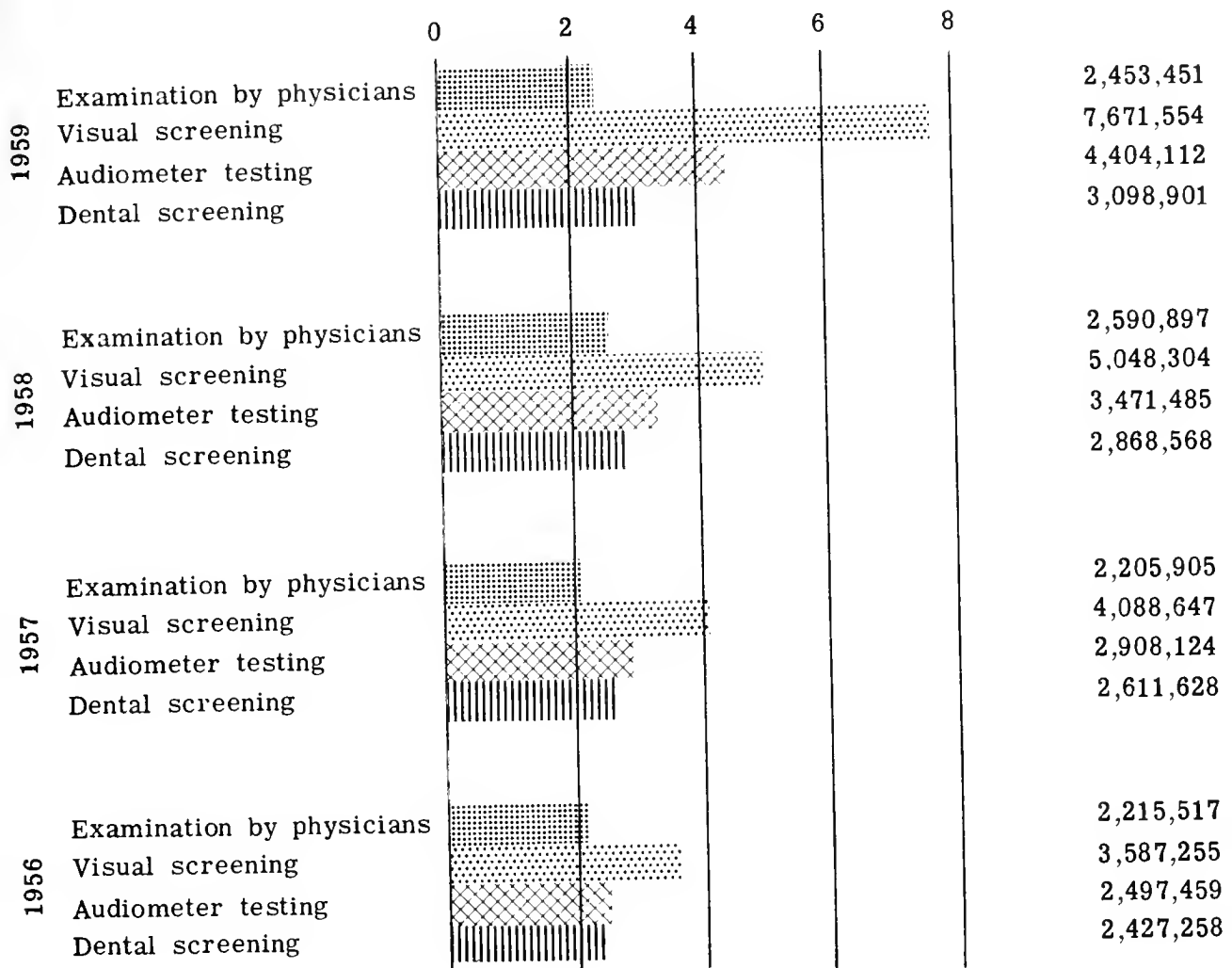
WELL CHILD CONFERENCE SERVICE, 1956-1959



CHILD HEALTH NURSING SERVICE BY AGE, 1956-1959



CHILDREN GIVEN SCHOOL HEALTH EXAMINATIONS AND SCREENING, 1956-1959



NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO WERE IMMUNIZED BY
TYPE OF IMMUNIZATION, 1956-1959

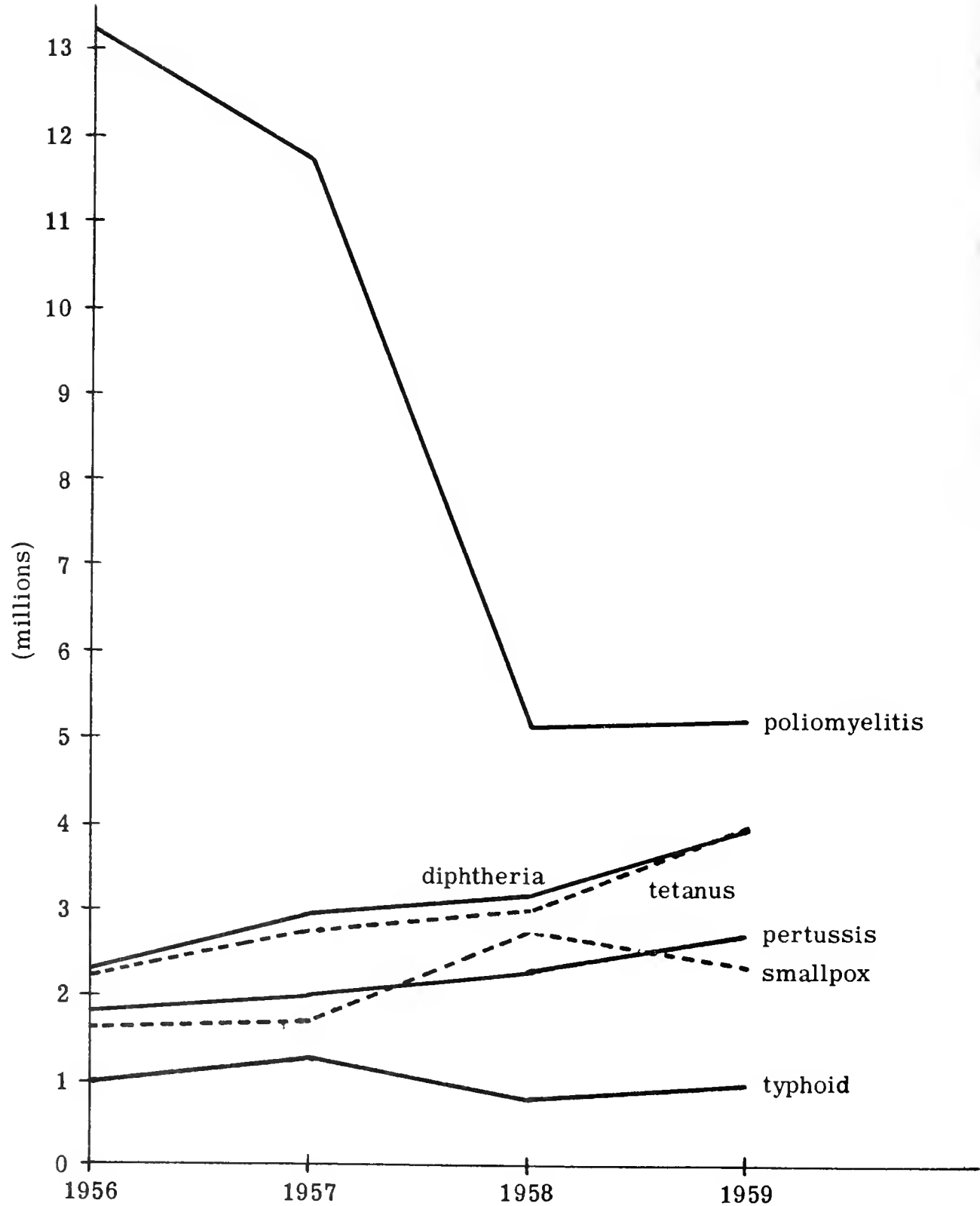


TABLE 1.--Mothers Receiving Maternity Medical Clinic Service, 1999

State	Total	Carried over from last year	New this year	Percent of cases new this year
Total.....	251,050	47,245	203,755	81.2
Alabama.....	21,253	4,530	16,923	79.6
Alaska.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Arizona.....	2,830	372	2,458	86.9
Arkansas.....	3,127	534	2,603	83.2
California.....	10,357	3,283	7,074	68.3
Colorado.....	385	57	328	85.2
Connecticut.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Delaware.....	399	213	176	44.1
District of Columbia.....	5,138	1,491	3,637	70.9
Florida.....	12,347	2,118	10,229	82.8
Georgia.....	26,481	695	25,786	97.4
Guam.....	843	103	740	87.8
Hawaii.....	304	89	275	75.5
Idaho.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Illinois ¹²	775	297	478	61.7
Indiana ¹³	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Iowa.....	203	42	161	79.3
Kansas ¹⁴	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kentucky.....	4,331	625	3,706	85.6
Louisiana.....	6,287	333	5,954	94.7
Maine.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Maryland.....	12,948	2,028	10,920	84.3
Massachusetts ¹⁵	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Michigan.....	8,161	1,385	6,776	83.0
Minnesota.....	33	33	(4)	(4)
Mississippi.....	12,095	528	11,567	95.6
Missouri ¹⁶	4,727	1,451	3,276	69.3
Montana.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska.....	20	10	(4)	(4)
Nevada.....	156	11	145	92.9
New Hampshire.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Jersey.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Mexico.....	1,959	1,175	784	40.1
New York.....	4,097	2,012	2,085	50.9
North Carolina.....	13,027	2,535	10,492	80.5
North Dakota.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	3,100	1,329	1,771	57.1
Oklahoma.....	904	271	633	70.0
Oregon.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pennsylvania ²²	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Puerto Rico.....	49,686	11,995	37,691	75.9
Rhode Island.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
South Carolina.....	4,349	630	3,719	85.5
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tennessee.....	814	136	678	83.3
Texas.....	7,358	1,226	6,132	83.3
Utah.....	383	39	344	89.8
Vermont.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virgin Islands.....	1,110	204	906	81.6
Virginia.....	30,395	5,555	24,840	81.7
Washington ²³	410	120	290	70.7
West Virginia ²⁴	208	30	178	85.6
Wisconsin.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

TABLE 1.--Mothers Receiving Other Selected Maternity Services, 1959

State	Number receiving maternity nursing service	Number receiving dental treatment	Hospital inpatient care		
			Number of mothers	Number of days	Average number of days
Total.....	54,394	14,815	35,300	126,181	3.5
Alabama.....	10,250	18	408	3,039	7.4
Alaska.....	2,687	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona.....	4,742	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Arkansas.....	3,211	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California.....	27,000	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado.....	6,374	(1)	75	1,172	15.6
Connecticut.....	256	(1)	52	340	6.5
Delaware.....	1,592	20	(4)	(4)	(4)
District of Columbia.....	(2)	(1)	8,009	27,638	3.4
Florida.....	10,614	111	(1)	(1)	(1)
Georgia.....	20,406	1,179	470	1,410	3.0
Guam.....	905	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Hawaii.....	2,475	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Idaho.....	74	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Illinois ¹²	12,700	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Indiana ¹³	3,550	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Iowa.....	1,079	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kansas ¹⁴	2,198	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kentucky.....	17,440	9	(1)	(1)	(1)
Louisiana.....	16,156	(4)	0	23	3.8
Maine.....	436	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Maryland.....	14,281	361	2,424	9,050	3.7
Massachusetts ¹⁵	6,237	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Michigan.....	35,205	(1)	1	25	25.0
Minnesota.....	4,073	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Mississippi.....	19,346	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Missouri ¹⁶	8,069	(1)	1,081	5,459	5.0
Montana.....	1,826	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska.....	1,270	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada.....	224	66	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Hampshire.....	598	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Jersey.....	22,241	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Mexico.....	3,790	(1)	118	309	3.1
New York.....	55,940	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
North Carolina.....	20,521	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
North Dakota.....	495	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{17 20 21}	20,469	174	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oklahoma.....	5,256	31	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oregon.....	1,415	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pennsylvania ²²	5,622	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Puerto Rico.....	22,992	6,951	20,592	64,248	3.1
Rhode Island.....	3,011	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Carolina.....	35,279	5,618	15	33	2.2
South Dakota.....	241	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tennessee.....	8,482	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Texas.....	27,516	234	(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah.....	2,572	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Vermont.....	438	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virgin Islands.....	1,210	43	913	4,380	4.8
Virginia.....	38,399	(4)	1,634	8,946	5.5
Washington ²³	4,409	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
West Virginia ²⁴	2,733	(1)	9	40	4.4
Wisconsin.....	12,741	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming.....	277	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

APPENDIX

TABLE 3.--Children Served in Well Child Conference, by Age Group, 1959

State	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	Other preschool*	Age unknown
Total	1,519,760	637,259	723,236	157,640	1,625
Alabama.....	30,211	8,844	10,045	11,322	0
Alaska.....	1,374	251	816	307	0
Arizona.....	10,272	6,417	2,874	981	0
Arkansas.....	5,149	2,506	1,781	862	0
California.....	188,842	111,975	76,867	(2)	0
Colorado.....	15,894	5,136	8,016	2,742	0
Connecticut.....	3,269	639	2,025	605	0
Delaware.....	7,645	2,728	3,759	1,158	0
District of Columbia.....	36,930	12,861	22,689	1,380	0
Florida.....	36,342	12,214	13,874	10,254	0
Georgia.....	103,962	44,028	59,934	0	0
Guam.....	3,154	1,028	986	1,140	0
Hawaii.....	11,765	3,424	7,075	1,266	0
Idaho.....	3,015	815	1,494	706	0
Illinois ¹²	9,643	6,351	3,297	0	0
Indiana ¹³	13,964	3,542	9,922	500	0
Iowa.....	5,092	1,836	3,256	0	0
Kansas ¹⁴	2,891	1,109	1,302	480	0
Kentucky.....	23,631	8,088	14,695	848	0
Louisiana.....	22,059	13,215	6,470	2,374	0
Maine.....	15,443	4,262	11,181	0	0
Maryland.....	54,622	23,935	20,840	9,847	0
Massachusetts ¹⁵	50,129	23,231	22,531	4,367	0
Michigan.....	50,702	15,411	24,498	10,793	0
Minnesota.....	8,173	3,009	4,854	110	200
Mississippi.....	20,308	5,889	3,037	11,382	0
Missouri ¹⁶	33,641	14,178	18,954	509	0
Montana.....	2,554	1,008	1,546	0	0
Nebraska.....	5,094	2,008	3,086	0	0
Nevada.....	1,231	402	738	91	0
New Hampshire.....	2,176	268	1,647	261	0
New Jersey ¹⁸	8,816	2,935	4,802	1,079	0
New Mexico.....	25,613	13,593	8,112	3,908	0
New York.....	274,680	108,958	162,133	3,589	0
North Carolina.....	42,627	18,618	12,903	11,106	0
North Dakota.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Ohio ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹	122,650	39,880	72,232	10,538	0
Oklahoma.....	7,736	3,596	4,068	72	0
Oregon.....	7,471	1,839	3,063	2,469	0
Pennsylvania ²²	34,877	10,395	18,756	5,726	0
Puerto Rico.....	47,850	23,214	17,033	7,603	0
Rhode Island.....	2,059	939	983	137	0
South Carolina.....	8,765	4,980	4,785	0	0
South Dakota.....	928	344	584	0	0
Tennessee.....	13,618	5,809	6,058	1,751	0
Texas.....	32,363	20,046	4,395	7,922	0
Utah.....	6,189	1,463	3,755	971	0
Vermont.....	5,442	854	4,588	0	0
Virgin Islands.....	2,209	844	1,149	216	0
Virginia.....	60,154	22,222	15,428	21,079	1,425
Washington ²³	9,814	5,662	2,873	1,279	0
West Virginia ²⁴	8,176	2,474	3,593	2,109	0
Wisconsin.....	18,611	8,956	7,854	1,801	0
Wyoming.....	30	30	0	0	0

*Chiefly 5 or 6 years old, prior to enrollment in school.

APPENDIX

TABLE 4.--Infants Receiving Well Child Conference Service, 1959

State	Total	Carried over from last year	New this year	Percent of cases new this year
Total.....	607,454	211,361	425,898	66.8
Alabama.....	8,844	1,714	7,130	80.6
Alaska.....	251	23	228	90.8
Arizona.....	6,417	1,607	4,810	75.0
Arkansas.....	2,506	296	2,210	88.2
California.....	111,975	41,358	70,617	63.1
Colorado.....	5,136	2,216	2,920	56.9
Connecticut.....	639	185	454	71.0
Delaware.....	2,728	561	2,168	79.5
District of Columbia.....	12,361	4,180	8,681	67.5
Florida.....	18,414	2,394	9,820	80.4
Georgia.....	44,028	3,539	40,489	92.0
Guam.....	1,028	396	632	61.5
Hawaii.....	2,424	1,206	2,218	64.8
Idaho.....	815	243	572	70.2
Illinois ¹²	6,351	3,411	2,940	46.3
Indiana ¹³	3,242	2,003	1,539	43.5
Iowa.....	1,856	527	1,309	71.3
Kansas ¹⁴	1,109	310	799	72.0
Kentucky.....	8,088	1,506	6,582	81.4
Louisiana.....	13,215	3,151	10,064	76.2
Maine.....	7,292	935	3,277	76.9
Maryland.....	22,939	7,275	16,660	69.6
Massachusetts ¹⁵	22,431	10,152	13,079	56.3
Michigan.....	15,411	4,229	11,182	72.6
Minnesota.....	2,009	3,009	(²)	(²)
Mississippi.....	7,889	154	5,735	97.4
Missouri ¹⁶	14,178	4,737	9,441	66.6
Montana.....	1,062	294	714	70.8
Nebraska.....	2,008	300	1,708	85.1
Nevada.....	402	80	322	80.1
New Hampshire.....	268	0	268	100.0
New Jersey ¹⁷	2,335	809	2,126	72.4
New Mexico.....	13,593	9,299	4,294	31.6
New York.....	108,958	36,733	72,225	66.3
North Carolina.....	18,618	4,622	13,996	75.2
North Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	29,380	25,433	14,447	36.2
Oklahoma.....	3,596	899	2,697	75.0
Oregon.....	1,339	0	1,339	100.0
Pennsylvania ²²	10,395	2,572	7,823	75.3
Puerto Rico.....	23,214	6,035	17,179	74.0
Rhode Island.....	939	627	312	33.2
South Carolina.....	3,980	341	3,639	91.4
South Dakota.....	344	105	239	69.5
Tennessee.....	5,809	564	5,245	90.3
Texas.....	20,046	2,166	17,940	89.5
Utah.....	1,463	272	1,191	81.4
Vermont.....	854	1	853	99.9
Virgin Islands.....	844	203	641	75.9
Virginia.....	22,222	5,739	16,483	74.2
Washington ²³	5,662	3,586	2,076	36.7
West Virginia ²⁴	2,474	389	2,085	84.3
Wisconsin.....	8,956	8,956	(²)	(²)
Wyoming.....	30	30	(²)	(²)

APPENDIX

TABLE 5.-- Children Receiving Well Child Conference Service, by Type of County, 1959

State	Number of children	County		
		Metropolitan	Non metropolitan	Percent in metropolitan counties
Total.....	1,519,760	994,387	525,373	65.4
Alabama.....	30,211	1,002	29,139	3.2
Alaska.....	1,374	0	1,374	0
Arizona.....	10,271	7,455	2,817	71.9
Arkansas.....	5,149	1,234	3,915	24.0
California.....	183,842	152,679	31,163	83.9
Colorado.....	15,394	11,824	4,070	77.4
Connecticut.....	3,269	3,269	0	100.0
Delaware.....	7,649	4,834	2,815	63.2
District of Columbia.....	30,430	30,430	0	100.0
Florida.....	30,342	27,000	9,276	74.5
Georgia.....	103,802	22,347	81,615	21.5
Guam.....	3,154	3,154	0	100.0
Hawaii.....	11,757	4,549	7,225	38.6
Idaho.....	3,015	0	3,015	0
Illinois ¹²	9,648	7,800	1,732	81.5
Indiana ¹³	13,964	1,831	1,133	91.9
Iowa.....	5,692	4,970	122	97.6
Kansas ¹⁴	2,891	2,606	286	90.1
Kentucky.....	21,631	15,354	8,277	65.9
Louisiana.....	22,059	14,700	7,359	66.6
Maine.....	15,443	2,583	12,860	16.7
Maryland.....	54,622	38,559	16,063	70.0
Massachusetts ¹⁵	50,129	43,481	1,648	96.7
Michigan.....	50,702	36,982	13,720	72.9
Minnesota.....	8,173	7,031	1,142	86.0
Mississippi.....	20,308	332	19,976	1.6
Missouri ¹⁶	33,641	27,456	6,185	81.6
Montana.....	2,554	0	2,554	0
Nebraska.....	5,094	4,833	261	95.0
Nevada.....	1,231	0	1,231	0
New Hampshire.....	2,176	0	2,176	0
New Jersey ¹⁸	8,816	3,340	5,476	94.6
New Mexico.....	25,613	2,560	23,053	10.0
New York.....	274,680	228,454	46,226	83.2
North Carolina.....	42,627	6,394	36,233	15.0
North Dakota.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	122,650	112,634	10,016	91.8
Oklahoma.....	7,736	4,037	3,699	52.2
Oregon.....	7,371	1,461	5,910	19.8
Pennsylvania ²²	34,877	15,486	19,391	44.4
Puerto Rico.....	47,850	10,047	37,803	21.0
Rhode Island.....	2,059	1,740	319	84.5
South Carolina.....	8,765	3,195	5,570	36.5
South Dakota.....	928	547	381	58.9
Tennessee.....	13,618	11,114	2,504	81.6
Texas.....	32,363	25,426	6,937	78.6
Utah.....	6,189	4,331	2,858	53.8
Vermont.....	5,442	0	5,442	0
Virgin Islands.....	2,209	2,209	0	100.0
Virginia.....	60,154	17,686	42,468	29.4
Washington ²³	9,814	8,102	1,712	82.6
West Virginia ²⁴	8,176	4,600	3,510	57.1
Wisconsin.....	18,611	17,113	1,498	92.0
Wyoming.....	30	0	30	0

APPENDIX

TABLE 6.--Children Receiving Child Health Nursing Service, by Age, 1959

State	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-17 years	18-20 years	Age unknown
Total.....	3,130,901	856,949	903,390	1,112,612	36,136	221,814
Alabama.....	46,129	22,011	14,245	9,873	0	0
Alaska.....	9,704	2,907	3,507	3,290	0	0
Arizona.....	8,241	4,161	2,696	1,317	67	0
Arkansas.....	23,312	6,102	7,210	10,000	0	0
California.....	129,844	75,605	54,239	0	0	0
Colorado.....	11,918	2,542	3,861	5,262	253	0
Connecticut.....	1,128	419	525	184	0	0
Delaware.....	5,937	2,706	2,191	1,040	0	0
District of Columbia.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Florida.....	119,167	23,882	31,376	63,909	0	0
Georgia.....	101,749	43,939	57,810	0	0	0
Guam.....	5,836	3,035	931	1,855	15	0
Hawaii.....	12,269	4,266	5,249	2,754	0	0
Idaho.....	11,605	1,143	1,516	8,336	610	0
Illinois ¹²	83,604	15,985	13,711	53,588	320	0
Indiana ¹³	38,389	7,500	11,000	19,589	0	0
Iowa.....	10,399	1,258	3,480	5,661	0	0
Kansas ¹⁴	17,672	2,759	4,473	9,914	526	0
Kentucky.....	93,008	23,311	36,645	33,052	0	0
Louisiana.....	85,375	42,406	27,561	15,408	0	0
Maine.....	36,327	6,421	11,370	18,536	0	0
Maryland.....	51,053	7,999	12,240	27,966	2,848	0
Massachusetts ¹⁵	77,058	30,378	22,658	21,592	2,430	0
Michigan.....	159,387	37,719	29,758	89,863	2,547	0
Minnesota.....	26,277	5,812	8,335	12,130	0	0
Mississippi.....	121,712	28,117	50,651	42,944	0	0
Missouri ¹⁶	35,216	15,044	15,582	4,590	0	0
Montana.....	40,068	4,307	1,742	32,823	1,196	0
Nebraska.....	15,976	5,408	7,065	3,503	0	0
Nevada.....	1,747	234	273	159	1,081	0
New Hampshire.....	3,121	778	1,883	460	0	0
New Jersey ¹⁷	60,894	26,972	24,691	9,231	0	0
New Mexico.....	37,820	9,849	8,165	18,774	1,032	0
New York.....	324,047	64,942	23,839	15,266	0	220,000
North Carolina.....	104,710	34,627	20,912	48,218	953	0
North Dakota.....	4,653	532	1,069	3,052	0	0
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	147,931	47,039	43,379	51,475	6,038	0
Oklahoma.....	32,454	7,115	11,379	13,960	0	0
Oregon.....	39,420	3,053	4,617	31,750	0	0
Pennsylvania ²²	34,116	12,592	12,986	8,538	0	0
Puerto Rico.....	36,639	12,072	14,223	9,521	823	0
Rhode Island.....	19,604	12,107	4,808	2,511	178	0
South Carolina.....	435,359	55,979	148,836	230,544	0	0
South Dakota.....	3,898	440	811	2,647	0	0
Tennessee.....	74,402	27,469	28,194	18,739	0	0
Texas.....	78,342	30,992	13,900	25,035	8,921	0
Utah.....	31,275	2,559	3,804	23,544	1,368	0
Vermont.....	8,802	811	1,956	5,667	366	0
Virgin Islands.....	5,821	1,250	1,685	849	37	0
Virginia.....	88,772	30,649	17,805	37,998	506	1,814
Washington ²³	17,405	7,595	7,904	1,906	0	0
West Virginia ²⁴	15,806	3,205	3,045	5,868	688	0
Wisconsin.....	144,746	26,525	60,813	44,666	2,742	0
Wyoming.....	5,051	421	784	3,255	591	0

TABLE 7.--Children Receiving Dental Treatment, by Age, 1959

State	Total	1-4 years	5-17 years	18-20 years	Age unknown
Total.....	539,382	13,302	380,089	28,492	117,439
Alabama	7,909	326	7,582	1	0
Alaska	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Arkansas	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado	92	(4)	(4)	(4)	92
Connecticut	295	221	74	0	0
Delaware	3,342	126	3,216	0	0
District of Columbia	14,773	0	0	14,773	0
Florida	8,427	69	8,103	195	0
Georgia	45,000	(4)	(4)	(4)	45,000
Guam	2,400	11	2,252	137	0
Hawaii	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Idaho	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Illinois ¹²	6,596	47	6,549	0	0
Indiana ¹³	7,721	(4)	(4)	(4)	7,721
Iowa	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kansas ¹⁴	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kentucky	39,602	117	3,116	0	36,369
Louisiana	542	31	511	0	0
Maine	3,090	256	2,834	0	0
Maryland	14,892	911	13,981	0	0
Massachusetts ¹⁵	58,790	815	56,804	1,171	0
Michigan	61,541	433	61,108	0	0
Minnesota	1,421	0	1,421	0	0
Mississippi	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Missouri ¹⁶	17,912	0	0	0	17,912
Montana	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada	2,801	299	2,502	0	0
New Hampshire	1,402	0	1,402	0	0
New Jersey	7,359	0	7,359	0	0
New Mexico	10,153	0	10,153	0	0
New York	57,877	1,815	48,179	0	7,883
North Carolina	35,912	0	35,912	0	0
North Dakota	265	(4)	(4)	(4)	265
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	28,680	0	21,451	7,229	0
Oklahoma	4,438	227	4,211	0	0
Oregon	1,442	20	1,422	0	0
Pennsylvania ²²	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Puerto Rico	13,087	1,438	10,825	824	0
Rhode Island	5,225	2,681	2,544	0	0
South Carolina	7,699	1,458	5,891	350	0
South Dakota	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tennessee	24,923	325	24,598	0	0
Texas	4,195	0	532	3,663	0
Utah	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Vermont	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virgin Islands	2,692	56	2,487	149	0
Virginia	25,221	0	24,578	0	643
Washington ²³	3,535	1,680	1,855	0	0
West Virginia ²⁴	6,467	0	6,467	0	0
Wisconsin	1,554	0	0	0	1,554
Wyoming	110	0	110	0	0

TABLE 8.--Children Receiving Topical Fluoride Applications, by Age, 1959

State	Total	1-4 years	5-17 years	Age unknown
Total.....	236,633	5,533	131,425	99,675
Alabama.....	1,308	55	1,313	0
Alaska.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Arkansas.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
California.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Colorado.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Connecticut.....	4,111	1,737	2,374	0
Delaware.....	1,093	5	1,083	0
District of Columbia.....	94	0	99	0
Florida.....	4	1	3	0
Georgia.....	582	0	0	582
Guam.....	810	8	803	0
Hawaii.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Idaho.....	1,118	213	900	0
Illinois ¹²	747	0	747	0
Indiana ¹³	6,050	0	6,056	0
Iowa.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kansas ¹⁴	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kentucky.....	498	0	0	498
Louisiana.....	5,726	0	5,726	0
Maine.....	2,384	210	2,708	0
Maryland.....	87	0	87	0
Massachusetts ¹⁵	14,011	173	13,838	0
Michigan.....	65,717	539	65,178	0
Minnesota.....	1,808	0	0	1,808
Mississippi.....	170	1	175	0
Missouri ¹⁶	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Montana.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nebraska.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Nevada.....	3,966	339	3,627	0
New Hampshire.....	1,821	192	1,629	0
New Jersey.....	1,285	0	1,285	0
New Mexico.....	594	0	594	0
New York.....	93,185	0	0	93,185
North Carolina.....	1,117	0	1,117	0
North Dakota.....	4,053	532	1,069	3,052
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	797	0	797	0
Oklahoma.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Oregon.....	23	1	22	0
Pennsylvania ²²	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Puerto Rico.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Rhode Island.....	374	0	374	0
South Carolina.....	16,735	1,516	15,219	0
South Dakota.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Tennessee.....	1,240	0	1,240	0
Texas.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Utah.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Vermont.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virgin Islands.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virginia.....	3,244	0	3,244	0
Washington ²³	550	0	0	550
West Virginia ²⁴	48	0	48	0
Wisconsin.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

TABLE 9.--School Health Examinations, 1959

State	Children examined by physician	Children examined with parents present	Percent with parents present	Referrals		
				Total	Number completed	Percent completed
Total.....	2,453,451	550,304	22.4	603,574	237,747	39.4
Alabama.....	11,018	3,728	33.8	900	426	47.3
Alaska.....	8,140	3,083	37.8	(4)	(4)	(1)
Arizona.....	1,494	354	23.7	135	10	7.4
Arkansas.....	3,345	1,531	45.8	(2)	(2)	(2)
California.....	40,400	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Colorado.....	3,349	1,018	48.3	337	43	12.8
Connecticut.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Delaware.....	18,155	2,190	12.1	(4)	(4)	(4)
District of Columbia.....	130,537	5,057	3.9	(4)	(4)	(4)
Florida.....	71,553	27,937	39.0	9,713	5,701	58.7
Georgia.....	40,104	7,734	19.3	(2)	(2)	(2)
Guam.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Hawaii.....	494	494	100.0	(2)	(2)	(2)
Idaho.....	285	75	26.3	130	11	8.5
Illinois ¹²	24,093	10,771	44.8	1,214	151	12.4
Indiana ¹³	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Iowa.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kansas ¹⁴	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kentucky.....	90,512	12,214	13.5	(2)	(2)	(2)
Louisiana.....	28,841	18,187	63.1	(2)	(2)	(2)
Maine.....	121	0	0	45	40	88.9
Maryland.....	18,400	5,029	30.6	5,139	(4)	(4)
Massachusetts ¹⁵	114,114	11,343	9.9	23,716	14,770	62.3
Michigan.....	19,040	7,910	41.5	2,264	850	37.5
Minnesota.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Mississippi.....	49,084	19,905	40.7	(4)	(4)	(4)
Missouri ¹⁶	18,628	9,723	52.2	7,240	(2)	(2)
Montana.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Nebraska.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Nevada.....	953	21	2.2	499	187	37.5
New Hampshire.....	201	(4)	(4)	261	(4)	(4)
New Jersey.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Mexico.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
New York.....	590,810	106,413	18.0	107,869	(2)	(2)
North Carolina.....	112,612	28,300	25.1	(4)	(4)	(4)
North Dakota.....	2,096	1,775	84.7	21,095	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	109,037	36,549	33.5	58,477	6,948	11.9
Oklahoma.....	16,177	8,988	55.6	(4)	(4)	(4)
Oregon.....	16,839	5,868	34.8	2,971	1,738	58.5
Pennsylvania ²²	669,010	97,509	14.6	365,216	188,909	51.7
Puerto Rico.....	90,377	73,030	80.8	19,297	15,937	82.6
Rhode Island.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Carolina.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Tennessee.....	54,052	31,284	57.9	16,428	1,057	6.4
Texas.....	11,188	6,880	61.5	(2)	(2)	(2)
Utah.....	4,907	763	15.5	1,170	625	53.1
Vermont.....	6,169	1,906	30.9	(1)	(1)	(1)
Virgin Islands.....	728	214	29.4	574	(2)	(2)
Virginia.....	22,721	(4)	(4)	23,569	139	0.6
Washington ²³	10,870	1,143	10.5	(4)	(4)	(4)
West Virginia ²⁴	1,066	105	9.8	296	205	69.3
Wisconsin.....	35,013	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming.....	169	1	1.0	(2)	(2)	(2)

TABLE 1.--Visual Screening Under School Health Programs, 1959

State	Number of children	Referrals	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed
Total.....	7,671,554	528,074	262,769	70.7
Alabama	39,796	5,236	2,212	42.2
Alaska	8,613	(2)	(2)	(2)
Arizona	4,303	189	112	59.3
Arkansas	73,967	4,354	1,455	33.4
California	176,800	(2)	(2)	(2)
Colorado	83,255	11,872	5,360	45.1
Connecticut	1,067	21	(4)	(4)
Delaware	180	(4)	(4)	(4)
District of Columbia	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Florida	292,351	28,498	9,394	34.7
Georgia	214,110	17,369	7,121	41.0
Guam	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Hawaii	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Idaho	22,338	(2)	(2)	(2)
Illinois ¹²	206,227	17,142	6,822	39.8
Indiana ¹³	106,513	7,452	3,807	51.1
Iowa	56,602	3,651	1,264	34.6
Kansas ¹⁴	55,672	7,292	1,865	25.6
Kentucky	116,433	11,074	6,156	55.6
Louisiana	42,161	(2)	(2)	(2)
Maine	18,333	1,475	755	51.2
Maryland	145,063	2,842	(4)	(4)
Massachusetts ¹⁵	153,433	10,245	7,603	74.2
Michigan	487,332	35,606	7,465	21.0
Minnesota	118,782	13,488	7,430	55.1
Mississippi	54,821	40,270	9,269	23.0
Missouri ¹⁶	89,892	(2)	(2)	(2)
Montana	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Nebraska	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Nevada	4,003	458	76	16.6
New Hampshire	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Jersey	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Mexico	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
New York	1,495,617	(2)	(2)	(2)
North Carolina	103,914	(4)	(4)	(4)
North Dakota	33,299	6,503	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	484,281	44,045	25,024	56.8
Oklahoma	74,799	(2)	(2)	(2)
Oregon	32,772	9,396	4,543	48.4
Pennsylvania ²²	1,613,461	146,237	102,086	69.8
Puerto Rico	15,817	4,031	1,940	48.1
Rhode Island	184	(4)	(4)	(4)
South Carolina	19,873	686	(4)	(4)
South Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Tennessee	49,783	8,745	4,290	49.1
Texas	934,669	79,898	40,470	50.7
Utah	60,846	7,678	5,001	65.1
Vermont	3,095	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virgin Islands	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virginia	6,606	(4)	(4)	(4)
Washington ²³	117,980	(4)	(4)	(4)
West Virginia ²⁴	7,915	1,197	363	30.3
Wisconsin	30,652	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming	9,444	1,124	386	34.3

APPENDIX

TABLE 11.--Audiometer Testing Under School Health Program, 1959

State	Number of Children	Referrals	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals Completed
Total	4,404,112	105,160	44,125	^s 43.9
Alabama	15,810	480	147	30.6
Alaska	4,135	(2)	(2)	(2)
Arizona	52,545	1,371	22	1.6
Arkansas	58,830	1,247	349	28.0
California	156,100	(2)	(2)	(2)
Colorado	38,853	1,313	914	69.6
Connecticut	1,607	161	145	90.1
Delaware	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
District of Columbia	30,197	(4)	(4)	(4)
Florida	121,458	5,729	3,652	63.9
Georgia	83,700	4,307	1,942	45.1
Guam	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Hawaii	5,860	1,142	940	82.3
Idaho	8,040	(2)	(2)	(2)
Illinois ¹²	118,862	3,583	526	14.7
Indiana ¹³	28,099	816	306	37.5
Iowa	6,031	802	172	21.4
Kansas ¹⁴	25,180	1,454	733	50.4
Kentucky	70,383	2,340	835	35.7
Louisiana	59,327	(2)	(2)	(2)
Maine	8,066	206	163	79.1
Maryland	84,291	2,068	(4)	(4)
Massachusetts ¹⁵	99,592	2,682	1,982	73.9
Michigan	416,081	5,133	4,395	85.6
Minnesota	103,823	3,139	900	28.7
Mississippi	16,171	(4)	(4)	(4)
Missouri	60,760	(2)	(2)	(2)
Montana	6,000	280	(2)	(2)
Nebraska	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Nevada	1,576	78	16	20.5
New Hampshire	51	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Jersey	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Mexico	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
New York	394,935	8,108	234	2.9
North Carolina	31,910	(4)	(4)	(4)
North Dakota	25,667	1,224	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	207,272	5,042	2,103	41.7
Oklahoma	73,155	(2)	(2)	(2)
Oregon	132,505	7,756	4,654	60.0
Pennsylvania ²²	1,231,269	22,763	9,844	43.2
Puerto Rico	8,110	1,150	787	68.4
Rhode Island	10	(4)	(4)	(4)
South Carolina	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
South Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Tennessee	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Texas	488,226	18,416	7,591	41.2
Utah	21,006	1,177	706	60.0
Vermont	3,875	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virgin Islands	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virginia	4,149	(4)	(4)	(4)
Washington	24,444	963	(4)	(4)
West Virginia	3,402	225	61	27.1
Wisconsin	61,595	(1)	(1)	(1)
Wyoming	104	(2)	(2)	(2)

TABLE 12.--Dental Screening Under School Health Programs, 1959

State	Number of Children	Referrals	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed
Total	3,098,901	879,217	465,580	⁹ 56.9
Alabama	6,419	2,196	69	3.1
Alaska	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Arizona	955	137	137	100.0
Arkansas	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
California	115,400	(2)	(2)	(2)
Colorado	16,983	7,282	3,028	41.6
Connecticut	4,691	2,949	(4)	(4)
Delaware	2,547	(4)	(4)	(4)
District of Columbia	120,446	(4)	(4)	(4)
Florida	65,767	30,117	10,942	36.3
Georgia	68,815	(2)	(2)	(2)
Guam	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Hawaii	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Idaho	385	(2)	(2)	(2)
Illinois ¹²	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Indiana ¹³	34,047	(2)	(2)	(2)
Iowa	2,323	1,112	45	4.0
Kansas ¹⁴	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kentucky	251,134	40,647	20,169	49.6
Louisiana	4,589	(2)	(2)	(2)
Maine	7,294	(4)	(4)	(4)
Maryland	72,163	42,198	20,266	48.0
Massachusetts ¹⁵	297,793	112,071	37,557	33.5
Michigan	12,310	(2)	(2)	(2)
Minnesota	26,876	(4)	(4)	(4)
Mississippi	42,116	(4)	(4)	(4)
Missouri ¹⁶	113,473	(2)	(2)	(2)
Montana	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Nebraska	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Nevada	9,797	4,035	(2)	(2)
New Hampshire	5,008	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Jersey	36,155	7,359	4,523	61.5
New Mexico	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
New York	294,653	(2)	(2)	(2)
North Carolina	261,179	(4)	(4)	(4)
North Dakota	3,190	(2)	(2)	(2)
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	180,376	56,903	40,832	71.8
Oklahoma	36,628	(2)	(2)	(2)
Oregon	24,240	12,307	3,341	27.1
Pennsylvania ²²	692,121	410,601	275,938	67.2
Puerto Rico	49,443	18,727	11,572	61.8
Rhode Island	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
South Carolina	23,714	15,481	10,725	69.3
South Dakota	2,066	(2)	(2)	(2)
Tennessee	81,831	54,242	25,139	46.3
Texas	18,371	9,223	(2)	(2)
Utah	8,144	4,771	(2)	(2)
Vermont	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virgin Islands	2,570	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virginia	40,507	(4)	(4)	(4)
Washington ²³	10,415	1,259	(4)	(4)
West Virginia ²⁴	13,031	7,069	1,297	18.3
Wisconsin	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Wyoming	38,531	38,531	(2)	(2)

TABLE 13.--Children Receiving Smallpox Vaccination, by Age, 1959

State	Children receiving original vaccination					Children receiving revaccinations
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total.....	1,680,780	269,067	437,950	837,635	142,122	660,701
Alabama.....	59,695	5,187	10,427	44,081	0	3,682
Alaska.....	3,722	1,031	1,693	998	0	2,727
Arizona.....	6,671	1,862	2,563	2,246	0	3,398
Arkansas.....	32,545	3,435	5,612	23,498	0	3,491
California.....	133,604	36,693	41,310	55,655	0	160,391
Colorado.....	21,238	1,270	5,157	14,811	0	7,905
Connecticut.....	687	163	401	123	0	110
Delaware.....	3,043	571	745	6,727	0	5,735
District of Columbia.....	16,365	2,475	4,255	3,635	0	(²)
Florida.....	59,341	7,099	16,275	35,967	0	25,158
Georgia.....	35,916	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	85,916	(¹)
Guam.....	1,707	274	456	977	0	104
Hawaii.....	1,387	651	682	54	0	1,288
Idaho.....	5,397	691	1,368	3,338	0	3,293
Illinois ¹²	16,194	3,664	4,195	8,335	0	15,911
Indiana ¹³	2,199	317	648	1,234	0	604
Iowa.....	5,304	729	1,563	3,012	0	1,842
Kansas ¹⁴	30,150	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	30,150	10,210
Kentucky.....	44,438	2,792	14,888	26,758	0	8,887
Louisiana.....	97,264	11,071	21,575	64,618	0	6,378
Maine.....	9,130	871	2,879	5,380	0	3,489
Maryland.....	21,076	8,175	8,165	4,736	0	898
Massachusetts ¹⁵	22,089	3,624	7,108	3,550	7,807	583
Michigan.....	37,903	8,309	12,072	17,522	0	27,337
Minnesota.....	14,526	949	2,290	11,287	0	25,835
Mississippi.....	65,773	6,936	12,492	46,345	0	17,902
Missouri ¹⁶	32,659	7,339	8,587	16,733	0	19,261
Montana.....	2,685	797	965	923	0	2,406
Nebraska.....	3,308	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	3,308	(¹)
Nevada.....	2,176	410	786	980	0	1,974
New Hampshire.....	1,974	0	320	1,654	0	0
New Jersey.....	1,518	455	919	144	0	440
New Mexico.....	22,196	2,648	7,843	11,705	0	26,170
New York.....	168,146	85,852	55,409	26,885	0	63,798
North Carolina.....	79,645	8,522	16,645	54,477	0	13,972
North Dakota.....	7,491	873	1,916	4,702	0	6,339
Ohio ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹	69,039	4,772	15,366	38,043	10,858	16,958
Oklahoma.....	28,560	2,356	6,761	19,443	0	4,676
Oregon.....	13,440	2,404	4,261	6,775	0	15,095
Pennsylvania ²²	4,706	670	2,615	1,421	0	869
Puerto Rico.....	45,671	3,277	5,029	37,365	0	1,730
Rhode Island.....	8	0	0	8	0	0
South Carolina.....	59,171	1,557	¹⁰ 37,799	¹¹ 19,815	0	(¹)
South Dakota.....	9,438	410	1,101	7,927	0	1,068
Tennessee.....	75,425	10,474	22,575	42,376	0	21,477
Texas.....	103,969	9,423	30,847	63,699	0	14,325
Utah.....	9,242	1,684	3,149	4,409	0	9,489
Vermont.....	3,487	275	1,219	1,993	0	7,372
Virgin Islands.....	270	115	128	27	0	69
Virginia.....	27,111	3,093	6,288	13,647	4,083	5,652
Washington ²³	23,211	3,679	6,417	13,115	0	66,347
West Virginia ²⁴	27,976	2,010	9,019	16,947	0	927
Wisconsin.....	66,921	7,038	13,033	46,850	0	28,292
Wyoming.....	913	95	133	685	0	337

TABLE 14.--Children Receiving Diphtheria Immunizations, by Age, 1959

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total	1,947,586	599,095	604,759	711,536	32,196	1,998,686
Alabama	51,218	20,472	16,136	14,610	0	88,012
Alaska	3,507	1,462	1,467	578	0	7,611
Arizona	7,407	3,424	2,831	1,152	0	6,073
Arkansas	35,256	8,641	10,339	16,276	0	36,463
California	149,506	61,058	37,671	50,777	0	449,958
Colorado	18,885	3,438	5,007	10,440	0	23,045
Connecticut	595	277	288	30	0	968
Delaware	7,220	1,182	880	5,158	0	7,855
District of Columbia	8,805	6,616	2,013	176	0	17,097
Florida	63,484	15,657	20,632	27,195	0	57,298
Georgia	148,262	30,634	59,068	58,560	0	13,684
Guam	3,474	1,641	822	1,011	0	432
Hawaii	2,531	1,673	771	87	0	3,164
Idaho	3,107	840	986	1,281	0	6,606
Illinois ¹²	19,281	3,804	4,594	10,883	0	27,031
Indiana ¹³	1,973	458	527	988	0	876
Iowa ¹⁴	10,135	1,480	3,030	5,625	0	6,778
Kansas	19,683	(4)	(4)	(4)	19,683	16,240
Kentucky	57,755	15,469	22,993	19,293	0	49,723
Louisiana	89,005	40,706	26,122	22,177	0	185,658
Maine	8,235	2,609	3,013	2,613	0	12,475
Maryland	30,943	16,641	10,782	3,520	0	22,782
Massachusetts ¹⁵	31,522	11,000	6,696	10,780	3,046	59,314
Michigan	40,231	15,143	12,731	12,357	0	54,578
Minnesota	26,372	9,502	4,510	12,360	0	49,991
Mississippi	81,524	20,067	20,086	41,371	0	77,653
Missouri ¹⁶	35,299	8,080	9,124	18,095	0	36,656
Montana	2,400	1,086	780	534	0	4,653
Nebraska	7,691	816	1,013	5,862	0	(4)
Nevada	1,823	403	787	633	0	2,588
New Hampshire	1,474	317	678	479	0	3,054
New Jersey	1,518	767	686	65	0	1,409
New Mexico	15,594	5,150	6,632	3,812	0	26,075
New York	253,317	91,900	73,992	87,425	0	99,270
North Carolina	86,501	29,738	32,224	24,539	0	74,270
North Dakota	5,040	859	1,325	2,856	0	19,748
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	105,734	26,605	29,090	42,062	7,967	72,649
Oklahoma	27,667	8,442	10,702	8,523	0	48,343
Oregon	11,256	3,272	3,878	4,106	0	26,695
Pennsylvania ²²	11,271	5,253	4,475	1,543	0	8,140
Puerto Rico	53,556	14,080	10,508	28,968	0	9,165
Rhode Island	2,495	580	377	1,438	0	5,861
South Carolina	40,702	19,947	¹⁰ 4,234	¹¹ 16,521	0	25,656
South Dakota	7,037	2,911	1,024	3,102	0	8,314
Tennessee	67,562	22,314	27,134	18,114	0	69,600
Texas	148,402	23,180	65,095	60,127	0	15,280
Utah	7,540	1,974	2,132	3,434	0	15,220
Vermont	2,073	312	848	913	0	12,695
Virgin Islands	591	283	269	39	0	150
Virginia	40,035	10,542	12,999	14,994	1,500	25,616
Washington ²³	31,979	10,259	11,937	9,783	0	34,258
West Virginia ²⁴	26,167	6,066	9,565	10,536	0	10,678
Wisconsin	32,405	9,925	9,155	13,325	0	60,426
Wyoming	651	140	101	410	0	852

APPENDIX

TABLE 15.--Children Receiving Pertussis Immunization, by Age, 1959

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total	1,580,393	593,015	587,444	370,636	29,248	1,117,734
Alabama	48,424	20,451	16,036	11,937	0	79,752
Alaska	3,483	1,466	1,475	542	0	6,386
Arizona	7,313	3,414	2,822	1,077	0	5,140
Arkansas	21,566	8,492	8,829	5,245	0	19,957
California	108,985	59,211	34,814	14,960	0	97,375
Colorado	10,932	3,423	5,748	1,761	0	6,789
Connecticut	595	277	288	30	0	968
Delaware	7,220	1,182	880	5,158	0	7,855
District of Columbia	7,370	3,521	2,199	150	0	17,097
Florida	42,323	15,473	19,688	7,162	0	33,155
Georgia	144,090	30,650	58,904	54,536	0	(4)
Guam	3,474	1,641	822	1,011	0	342
Hawaii	2,531	1,673	771	37	0	3,164
Idaho	2,602	840	973	789	0	4,127
Illinois ¹²	18,125	3,766	4,507	9,852	0	20,274
Indiana ¹³	1,151	90	147	914	0	733
Iowa	8,921	1,477	2,886	4,558	0	4,836
Kansas ¹⁴	19,683	(4)	(4)	(4)	19,683	13,115
Kentucky	40,801	15,397	20,590	4,814	0	29,602
Louisiana	79,178	40,577	25,965	12,636	0	139,387
Maine	7,019	2,609	3,007	1,403	0	8,219
Maryland	30,568	16,641	10,777	3,150	0	19,937
Massachusetts ¹⁵	21,685	10,997	6,345	2,703	1,640	13,882
Michigan	31,430	15,117	12,004	4,309	0	20,725
Minnesota	35,932	9,486	4,388	12,058	0	9,745
Mississippi	45,764	19,879	18,475	7,410	0	41,994
Missouri ¹⁶	20,105	8,020	8,089	3,996	0	12,719
Montana	2,251	1,086	765	400	0	3,234
Nebraska	7,691	816	1,013	5,862	0	(4)
Nevada	1,552	403	753	391	0	1,440
New Hampshire	1,292	317	669	306	0	2,590
New Jersey	1,518	767	686	65	0	1,409
New Mexico	13,989	5,135	6,596	2,258	0	26,075
New York	174,154	91,631	73,730	8,793	0	42,830
North Carolina	84,057	29,217	31,127	23,713	0	70,023
North Dakota	5,040	859	1,325	2,856	0	19,748
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	84,101	26,461	28,085	22,649	6,906	41,871
Oklahoma	17,395	7,990	9,405	0	0	20,315
Oregon	9,637	3,087	3,657	2,893	0	15,979
Pennsylvania ²²	10,350	5,265	4,387	698	0	7,157
Puerto Rico	25,530	13,880	9,344	2,306	0	6,886
Rhode Island	1,823	580	377	866	0	5,861
South Carolina	39,593	19,934	103,580	116,079	0	24,711
South Dakota	4,148	2,330	897	421	0	4,018
Tennessee	67,494	22,261	27,147	18,086	0	69,477
Texas	128,341	24,302	63,227	40,812	0	11,778
Utah	7,148	1,935	2,122	3,091	0	11,793
Vermont	1,121	309	812	0	0	2,438
Virgin Islands	591	283	269	39	0	150
Virginia	37,827	10,438	15,501	10,869	1,019	24,905
Washington ²³	30,811	9,372	11,886	9,553	0	32,937
West Virginia ²⁴	26,167	6,066	9,565	10,536	0	10,678
Wisconsin	23,801	9,892	9,019	4,890	0	41,590
Wyoming	201	129	66	6	0	66

APPENDIX

TABLE 10.--Children Receiving Tetanus Immunization, By Age, 1959

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total	1,961,002	570,753	540,414	698,839	150,996	2,037,082
Alabama	52,039	20,492	16,184	15,363	0	91,730
Alaska	3,499	1,450	1,465	584	0	7,608
Arizona	7,405	3,424	2,831	1,150	0	5,898
Arkansas	35,256	8,641	10,339	16,276	0	36,463
California	139,922	59,322	52,803	44,857	0	438,640
Colorado	13,867	4,424	5,007	10,436	0	22,969
Connecticut	595	277	288	30	0	968
Delaware	7,220	1,182	380	5,158	0	7,855
District of Columbia	8,805	6,616	2,013	176	0	17,097
Florida	92,498	15,683	20,973	55,642	0	80,872
Georgia	142,565	30,454	58,853	54,258	0	(4)
Guam	3,761	1,641	822	1,299	0	580
Hawaii	2,561	1,673	771	87	0	3,164
Idaho	3,123	840	986	1,297	0	6,696
Illinois ¹²	19,852	3,813	4,574	11,465	0	26,587
Indiana ¹³	1,268	129	159	980	0	773
Iowa	7,182	1,417	2,266	3,499	0	6,511
Kansas ¹⁴	19,633	(4)	(4)	(4)	19,683	16,240
Kentucky	65,147	15,482	23,003	26,662	0	60,745
Louisiana	90,206	40,680	26,183	23,343	0	187,677
Maine	3,557	2,610	3,017	2,930	0	12,610
Maryland	30,983	16,641	10,777	3,565	0	22,872
Massachusetts ¹⁵	21,533	11,000	6,696	10,791	3,046	59,379
Michigan	40,140	15,154	12,456	12,530	0	51,624
Minnesota	26,372	9,502	4,510	12,360	0	49,986
Mississippi	31,400	18,016	10,021	41,363	0	77,234
Missouri ¹⁶	25,299	8,080	9,124	18,095	0	36,656
Montana	2,402	1,086	717	599	0	4,549
Nebraska	7,691	816	1,013	5,862	0	(4)
Nevada	1,842	403	798	641	0	2,567
New Hampshire	1,740	317	678	745	0	3,062
New Jersey	1,518	767	686	65	0	1,409
New Mexico	13,989	5,135	6,596	2,258	0	26,075
New York	253,347	91,900	73,992	87,455	0	99,270
North Carolina	92,724	27,316	31,476	33,932	0	74,588
North Dakota	5,040	859	1,325	2,856	0	19,748
Ohio ^{18 20 21}	106,234	26,609	29,127	41,483	9,015	72,670
Oklahoma	27,667	8,442	10,702	8,523	0	48,343
Oregon	10,374	2,115	3,740	4,019	0	26,367
Pennsylvania ²²	11,086	5,181	4,443	1,462	0	7,930
Puerto Rico	51,907	14,406	10,566	27,935	0	25,218
Rhode Island	1,823	580	377	866	0	5,861
South Carolina	44,791	19,963	18,260	11,668	0	29,002
South Dakota	7,037	2,911	1,024	3,102	0	8,314
Tennessee	83,913	22,282	27,137	34,494	0	88,936
Texas	118,032	(4)	(4)	(4)	118,032	(4)
Utah	7,945	1,954	2,101	3,890	0	17,643
Vermont	2,628	312	848	1,468	0	12,695
Virgin Islands	591	283	269	39	0	150
Virginia	43,475	11,026	13,778	17,451	1,220	26,093
Washington ²³	31,007	9,361	12,032	9,614	0	33,456
West Virginia ²⁴	26,167	6,066	9,565	10,536	0	10,678
Wisconsin	27,312	9,880	9,062	8,370	0	62,172
Wyoming	651	140	101	410	0	852

APPENDIX

TABLE 17.--Children Receiving Poliomyelitis Immunization, by Age, 1951

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving booster
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total	3,089,869	549,126	888,146	1,417,780	234,817	2,107,262
Alabama	87,732	21,498	31,019	35,215	0	70,303
Alaska	6,045	494	2,868	2,683	0	12,014
Arizona	11,224	2,063	4,856	4,305	0	10,241
Arkansas	9,466	1,796	2,679	4,991	0	174,311
California	165,230	98,148	0	67,082	0	153,285
Colorado	20,487	1,158	6,446	13,383	0	16,506
Connecticut	819	73	630	116	0	98
Delaware	3,670	289	2,389	5,992	0	63,709
District of Columbia	13,890	2,702	7,081	4,107	0	6,826
Florida	97,661	13,905	25,642	58,114	0	117,533
Georgia	114,741	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	114,741	85,527
Guam	4,060	1,185	848	2,027	0	878
Hawaii	3,327	375	2,711	241	0	3,339
Idaho	2,946	567	1,210	1,169	0	5,243
Illinois ¹²	24,439	2,190	5,242	17,007	0	27,876
Indiana ¹³	1,267	58	126	1,083	0	659
Iowa	13,985	1,689	4,398	7,898	0	11,502
Kansas ¹⁴	19,683	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	19,683	9,510
Kentucky	56,016	11,111	25,114	19,791	0	48,557
Louisiana	98,687	15,937	44,310	38,440	0	200,720
Maine	12,507	1,513	5,479	5,515	0	19,166
Maryland	132,024	41,216	44,029	46,783	0	(¹)
Massachusetts ¹⁵	55,724	4,378	15,615	21,498	14,233	37,336
Michigan	126,013	5,165	20,807	100,041	0	34,916
Minnesota	45,662	13,263	10,204	22,195	0	4,777
Mississippi	75,951	35,221	19,237	21,493	0	(¹)
Missouri ¹⁶	23,814	2,062	6,951	14,801	0	28,441
Montana	4,449	698	1,582	2,169	0	2,511
Nebraska	10,505	0	0	0	10,505	(¹)
Nevada	2,388	172	718	1,498	0	4,692
New Hampshire	5,488	290	1,770	3,428	0	12,664
New Jersey	2,344	242	1,695	407	0	649
New Mexico	23,168	2,054	7,892	13,222	0	7,535
New York	222,663	121,312	33,623	67,728	0	265,528
North Carolina	181,267	20,831	75,389	85,047	0	68,269
North Dakota	48,623	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	48,623	(¹)
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	81,668	17,912	27,438	24,054	11,264	36,858
Oklahoma	80,151	8,000	16,638	55,513	0	(¹)
Oregon	28,251	4,041	7,193	17,017	0	42,228
Pennsylvania ²²	17,595	3,746	9,618	4,231	0	11,667
Puerto Rico	52,285	13,624	15,044	23,617	0	23,288
Rhode Island	161	45	100	16	0	252
South Carolina	58,702	10,154	178,568	1129,980	0	28,633
South Dakota	4,828	2,910	1,202	716	0	3,539
Tennessee	103,678	3,169	46,030	54,479	0	52,026
Texas	650,406	37,051	245,057	368,298	0	189,421
Utah	8,680	996	3,059	4,625	0	26,002
Vermont	3,596	140	1,306	2,150	0	1,541
Virgin Islands	349	28	262	59	0	(¹)
Virginia	68,444	9,133	15,294	29,249	14,762	33,680
Washington ²³	52,041	8,070	20,077	23,894	0	36,418
West Virginia ²⁴	104,241	4,600	36,414	63,227	0	18,036
Wisconsin	39,197	1,832	11,785	25,580	0	95,635
Wyoming	2,131	24	501	1,606	0	3,377

APPENDIX

TABLE 18.--Children Receiving Typhoid Immunization, by Age, 1959

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total	502,084	6,874	68,121	147,103	225,986	442,513
Alabama	41,409	208	5,201	36,000	0	33,774
Alaska	3,415	153	1,538	1,724	0	9,116
Arizona	1,606	17	88	1,501	0	1,560
Arkansas	19,129	1,114	4,168	13,847	0	24,414
Colorado	216	1	3	212	0	45
Delaware	27	1	0	26	0	(4)
Georgia	143,729	(4)	(4)	(4)	143,729	(4)
Guam	4,691	1,167	702	2,822	0	(4)
Hawaii	2,661	2,661	0	0	0	2,482
Idaho	449	12	47	390	0	301
Kentucky	40,944	178	4,908	35,858	0	98,800
Louisiana	14,661	371	3,384	10,906	0	33,556
Maryland	583	107	118	158	0	64
Massachusetts ¹⁵	205	0	0	45	160	(4)
Missouri ¹⁶	16,462	55	1,000	15,407	0	8,173
Montana	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Nevada	944	12	15	917	0	184
Ohio 19 20 21	5,974	29	650	4,918	377	1,157
Puerto Rico	3,040	179	924	1,937	0	835
South Carolina	48,951	102	1043,448	115,581	0	83,289
Tennessee	54,344	(4)	(4)	(4)	54,344	110,488
Texas	87,376	(4)	(4)	(4)	87,376	(4)
Utah	8,615	78	1,408	7,129	0	26,422
Virgin Islands	12	0	4	8	0	(4)
Washington ²³	1,062	429	138	495	0	322
West Virginia ²⁴	7,790	0	574	7,216	0	7,531
Wisconsin	9	0	3	6	0	(4)

TABLE 19.--Children Served in Miscellaneous Special Clinics, by Type of Clinic, and Age, 1959

Special clinics	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-17 years	18-20 years	Age unknown
Total	46,314	2,184	8,264	19,626	925	15,317
Otologic						
Hawaii	940	0	44	898	0	0
Michigan	1,404	20	12	1,372	0	0
Oregon	1,902	0	0	0	0	1,902
Speech and hearing						
Missouri ¹⁶	1,105	0	0	0	0	1,105
New York	341	0	5	336	0	0
Vision						
Colorado	370	0	12	358	0	0
Louisiana	403	0	1	394	8	0
Maryland	559	0	0	0	0	559
New York	3,797	0	0	0	0	3,797
Cardiac						
New York	4,809	9	28	504	14	4,254
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	716	29	122	431	134	0
Rheumatic fever						
Michigan	50	0	5	41	4	0
Missouri ¹⁶	1,027	0	20	935	72	0
New York	389	0	17	329	37	0
All Other						
Arizona	83	3	15	65	0	0
Colorado	345	85	154	104	2	0
Delaware	315	0	0	315	0	0
District of Columbia	4,215	71	1,170	2,968	6	0
Hawaii	192	1	48	143	0	0
Idaho	1,987	0	0	0	0	1,987
Louisiana	1,494	3	2	1,467	22	0
Maryland	950	0	0	0	0	950
Minnesota	8,808	553	2,433	5,222	600	0
Mississippi	419	0	20	399	0	0
New Hampshire	199	10	47	129	13	0
North Dakota	1,277	59	1,218	0	0	0
New York	7,555	1,335	2,889	2,953	0	378
Ohio ^{19 20 21}	278	0	2	263	13	0
Virginia	385	0	0	0	0	385

TABLE 20.--Midwife Services, 1959

State	Number of midwives enrolled in classes or institutes	Deliveries by midwives supervised by health depart- ment member	Number of practicing midwives in State
Total	6,227	1,046	6,605
Alabama	459	10	996
Alaska	243	6	(2)
Arizona	2	(4)	22
Arkansas	395	(4)	332
California	(2)	(2)	(2)
Colorado	(1)	(1)	(1)
Connecticut	(1)	(4)	(4)
Delaware	(4)	17	7
District of Columbia	(1)	(1)	(1)
Florida	238	17	238
Georgia	567	(2)	563
Guam	15	130	17
Hawaii	9	0	8
Idaho	(1)	(1)	(1)
Illinois ¹²	(1)	(1)	(1)
Indiana ¹³	(4)	(4)	2
Iowa	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kansas ¹⁴	(4)	(4)	(4)
Kentucky	407	(4)	(4)
Louisiana	279	(1)	308
Maine	(4)	(4)	(4)
Maryland	(4)	(4)	49
Massachusetts ¹⁵	(4)	(4)	(4)
Michigan	(1)	(1)	(1)
Minnesota	(4)	(4)	10
Mississippi	761	(1)	1,195
Missouri	17	32	70
Montana	(1)	(1)	(2)
Nebraska	(4)	(4)	(4)
Nevada	(1)	(1)	(1)
New Hampshire	(4)	(4)	(4)
New Jersey	(4)	25	12
New Mexico	246	(4)	139
New York	17	465	23
North Carolina	219	(4)	263
North Dakota	(4)	(4)	(4)
Ohio ^{16 20 21}	(1)	(1)	(2)
Oklahoma	(4)	(4)	90
Oregon	(1)	(1)	(1)
Pennsylvania ²²	(1)	(1)	25
Puerto Rico	1,191	35	1,023
Rhode Island	(1)	(1)	3
South Carolina	975	(4)	657
South Dakota	(4)	(4)	(4)
Tennessee	37	(1)	431
Texas	(1)	(1)	(1)
Utah	(4)	(4)	(4)
Vermont	(1)	(1)	(4)
Virgin Islands	2	279	17
Virginia	105	20	12
Washington ²³	(4)	(4)	(4)
West Virginia ²⁴	43	(1)	92
Wisconsin	(1)	(1)	1
Wyoming	(1)	(1)	(1)

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLES 1-20

1. Not included in program.
2. Not ascertainable.
3. Included in program, number not reported.
4. Information not furnished.
5. Based on 2,348,935 examinations where parent information was reported.
6. Based on 526,388 examinations for which referral data were reported.
7. Based on 518,022 cases where referral data were reported.
8. Based on 100,620 cases where referral data were reported.
9. Based on 818,449 cases where referral data were reported.
10. 1-6 years.
11. 6 years and over.
12. Illinois report is exclusive of data from 1 health jurisdiction.
13. Indiana report is exclusive of data from 54 health jurisdictions.
14. Kansas report is exclusive of data from 1 health jurisdiction.
15. Massachusetts report is exclusive of data from 64 health jurisdictions.
16. Missouri report is exclusive of data from 6 health jurisdictions.
17. New Jersey reports that direct maternal and child health nursing services are not rendered in 3 health jurisdictions.
18. New Jersey reports that direct well child conference services are not rendered in 5 health jurisdictions.
19. Ohio report is exclusive of data from 5 health jurisdictions.
20. Ohio reported the data for the first 6 months of 1959 are excluded from 3 health jurisdictions.
21. Ohio reported the data for the last 6 months of 1959 are excluded from 4 health jurisdictions.
22. Pennsylvania report is exclusive of data from 2 health jurisdictions.
23. Washington report is exclusive of data from 3 health jurisdictions.
24. West Virginia report is exclusive of data from 2 health jurisdictions.

1961

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Social Security Administration ○ Children's Bureau

454
*children's
bureau
statistical
series*

63

*9317.316 A10

**CRIPPLED
CHILDREN'S
PROGRAM
STATISTICS
1959**

CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S PROGRAM STATISTICS, 1959

Sadie Saffian
Child Health Studies Branch
Division of Research

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration

Children's Bureau 1961

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.

31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40.

CONTENTS

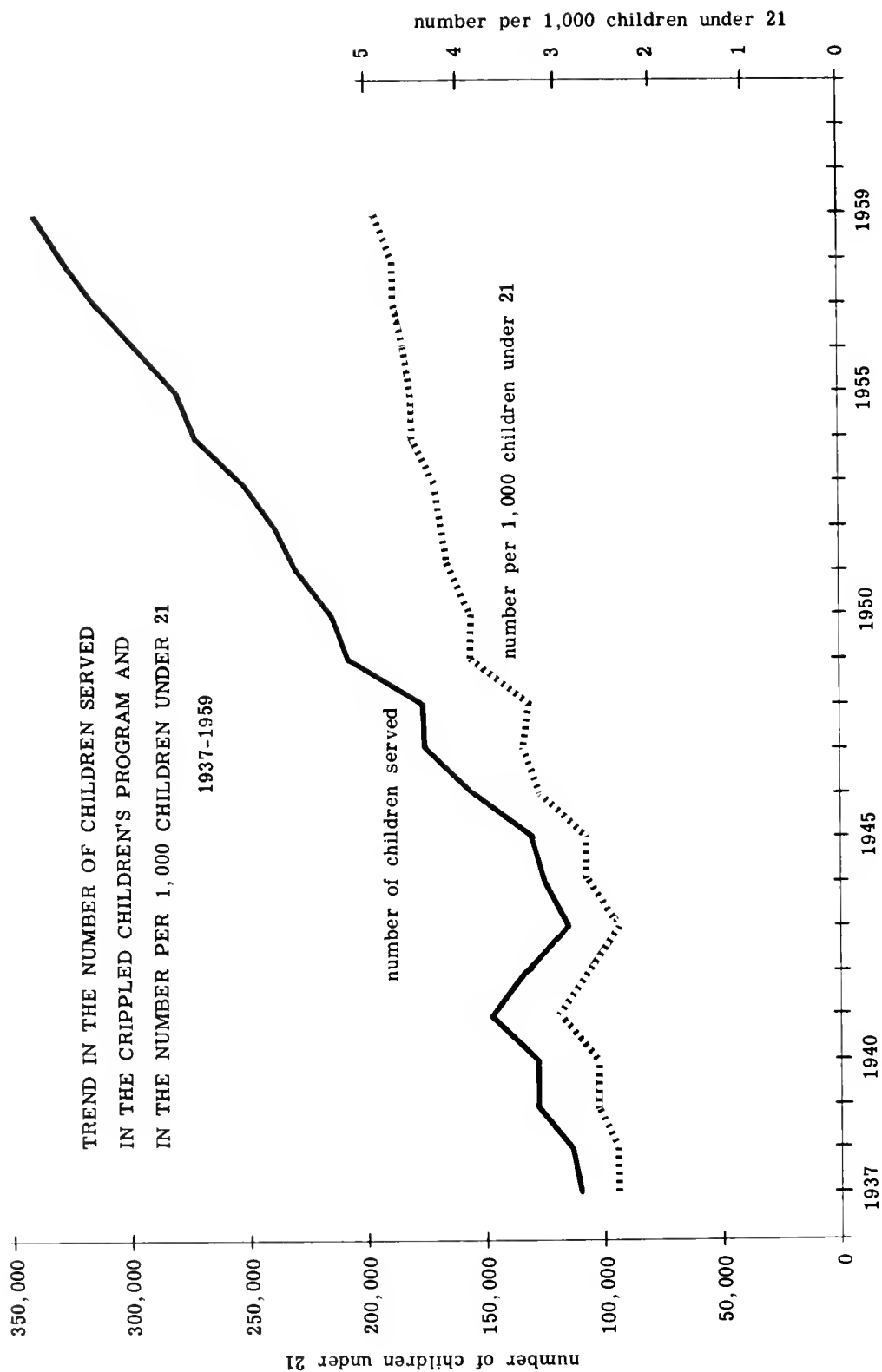
TEXT CHARTS AND TABLES

	Page
Chart I. Trend in the number of children served in the crippled children's program and in the number per 1,000 children under 21, 1937-59.....	iv
Chart II. Poliomyelitis, 1950 and 1959.....	10
Table 1. Children who received specified types of services under the crippled children's program, 1959 and 1958.....	2
Table 2. Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, 1959 and 1950.....	4
Table 3. Children served under the regional congenital heart center program, by referring State, 1959.....	6
Table 4. Children receiving physician's services in the crippled children's program with a primary diagnosis of acute poliomyelitis and late effects of acute poliomyelitis, by region and State, 1950 and 1959...	8

Appendix tables

Table A-1. Number of children who received specified types of physician's services, by State, 1959.....	13
Table A-2. Percent of total children served who received specified types of physician's services, and average amount of service received, by State, 1959.....	14
Table A-3a-g. Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, by State, 1959.....	15-21
Table A-4. Percentage distribution of children with orthopedic and nonorthopedic diagnoses, by State, 1950 and 1959....	22
Table B-1. Children served under the regional congenital heart program and mortality according to primary diagnosis, by center, 1959.....	23
Table B-2. Sex and age of children served under the regional congenital heart program, by center, 1959.....	24

Chart I



CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S PROGRAM STATISTICS, 1959^{1/}

Services

Crippled children's programs throughout the country in 1959 continued to provide care to larger numbers of handicapped children. During the year about 339,000 children with many different impairments received physician's diagnostic or treatment services in official programs, 4.2 percent more than in the preceding year (table 1). For every 1,000 children under 21 years of age in the general population there were 4.9 children under care in crippled children's programs.

Some 53 jurisdictions with crippled children's programs are now sharing in Federal funds under the Social Security Act. Guam is included for the first time although participation in the program is not for the full report year (1959).

"New" cases

Children not previously under the care of official agencies, constituted less than two-fifths of all children served during the year.

<u>Year</u>	<u>Percent of "new" children in the program</u>
1950	41.8
1951	39.7
1952	41.2
1953	39.8
1954	41.3
1955	39.5
1956	39.6
1957	39.2
1958	38.4
1959	37.7

The foregoing table indicates that while proportions of "new" cases have fluctuated somewhat from year to year since the beginning of the decade, there is a tendency for these children to constitute less and less of the patient-load. In this connection, it would be of interest to know what categories of impairments are either long-term service cases or represent reapplications for service.

¹Data from State reports received from agencies administering crippled children's services under Title V, Part 2, of the Social Security Act. Includes 49 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Arizona has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act since 1950.

TABLE 1.--Children who received specified types of services under the crippled children's program, 1959 and 1958^{1/}

Type of service	Year		Percent change 1958- 1959
	1959	1958	
Total number of children who received service	338,977	325,441	+4.2
Children who received service for first time			
Number	127,735	125,040	+2.2
Percent of total	37.7	38.4	
Clinic service			
Number of children	264,980	255,119	+3.9
Number of visits	557,040	534,063	+4.3
Average number of visits per child	2.1	2.1	
Other services by physicians (office and home visits)			
Number of children	70,504	71,140	-0.9
Number of visits	171,637	174,093	-1.4
Average number of visits per child	2.4	2.4	
Hospital inpatient care			
Number of children	53,655	52,755	+1.7
Number of days' care	1,165,330	1,211,348	-3.8
Average number of days per child	21.7	23.0	
Convalescent home care			
Number of children	3,661	3,810	-3.9
Number of days' care	294,109	297,753	-1.2
Average number of days per child	80.3	78.2	

^{1/}Includes data for 49 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Excludes Arizona, which since 1950 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act. Guam included for the first time in 1959.

Source: Data obtained from annual reports (Form CB-253-P) Submitted by States providing crippled children's services with Federal financial participation under title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act.

Volume and types of physician's services

Physician's services refer here to doctor's care in clinics, through home or office visits, or in inpatient facilities such as hospitals or convalescent homes. A child may receive one or more of these services in the report year. He may also receive services from such paramedical personnel as public health nurses, X-ray or laboratory technicians, physical therapists, etc., when necessary, but these are not counted for statistical purposes.

Most children, or about four-fifths of the total served in crippled children's programs, obtained medical attention in clinics. The approximately 265,000 children seen in outpatient clinics during the year was 3.9 percent higher than in 1958. The annual average number of visits of 2.1 per child, has not undergone change for more than a decade.

A slight decline of less than 1 percent was noted for physician's home or office visits. Only about a fifth of the 339,000 children (71,000), however, had care of this kind.

While actually more program children than ever before had some hospital care (54,000), the proportion of total children receiving hospitalization was less than at any time since the program began. Only 15.8 percent of all children in the 53 programs were given medical or surgical treatment in hospitals during 1959. The average stay for these children continues to become shorter, and for this year approximated only about 3 weeks.

Convalescent home care has never been furnished to large numbers of program children, and only 3,661 children convalesced in an inpatient facility in 1959. The length of stay for this type of care has been quite variable, averaging in 1959, 80.3 days per child, only a little more than in the preceding year (78.2 days).

Diagnoses

Orthopedic and other diagnoses

In an earlier statistical series ^{2/} diagnostic conditions which showed the largest relative increase since 1950 were primarily those of a nonorthopedic type. Handicaps, such as eye and ear conditions, epilepsy, congenital heart defects, and so on, are of this type. While individual State programs vary greatly in the extent to which they serve orthopedic and other types of cases, as shown in appendix table A-4, nationwide, there is a tendency for more and more program emphasis to be placed on other than orthopedic conditions. This is reflected in the following trend table in which the Children's Bureau list of 41 diagnoses have been summarized in 3 broad groups.

^{2/}Crippled Children's Program, Statistical Highlights, 1958. Children's Bureau Statistical Series No. 56, 1960. 19 pp. (p.3).

Table 2.--Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, 1959 and 1950 ^{1/}

Primary diagnosis	Number of States which include diagnosis in definition of crippling condition ^{2/}		Children who receives physician's services ^{3/}			
	1959	1950	Number		Percentage distribution	
			1959	1950	1959	1950
TOTAL.....			338,977	214,405	100.0	100.0
Congenital malformations.....			92,502	44,251	27.3	20.6
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	52	52	3,116	1,708	0.9	0.8
Congenital cataract.....	22	19	660	236	0.2	0.1
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.....	49	28	14,450	2,207	4.3	1.0
Cleft palate and harelip.....	53	52	15,859	7,873	4.7	3.7
Congenital dislocation of hip.....	53	52	4,461	2,062	1.3	1.2
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified.....	53	52	22,821	14,662	6.7	6.8
Flatfoot, congenital.....	50	51	2,920	2,698	0.9	1.3
Other congenital malformations.....	53	52	28,215	12,205	8.3	5.7
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....			61,365	43,171	18.1	20.1
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever.....	52	51	2,039	2,430	0.6	1.1
Osteomyelitis and peripartitis, except tuberculous.....	52	52	1,946	3,845	0.6	1.8
Curvature of spine, except congenital or late effect of poliomyelitis or tuberculous.....	53	52	6,605	5,278	1.9	2.5
Flatfoot, acquired or unspecified.....	51	52	17,561	12,304	5.2	6.0
Other diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	53	52	33,164	18,064	9.8	8.7
Cerebral palsy.....			28,411	19,334	8.4	9.0
Cerebral palsy.....	53	52	28,411	19,334	8.4	9.0
Poliomyelitis.....			22,916	31,109	6.8	14.5
Poliomyelitis, acute.....	36	47	17,043	6,202	5.3	2.9
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	52	51	21,873	24,907	6.5	11.6
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process.....			20,540	12,509	6.1	5.8
Deafness and impairment of hearing.....	31	17	18,139	8,462	5.4	3.9
Other diseases and conditions of the ear and mastoid process.....	30	16	2,401	4,047	0.7	1.9
Diseases and conditions of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....			19,493	5,174	5.7	2.4
Refractive errors.....	15	9	4,879	154	1.4	0.1
Strabismus.....	24	19	10,709	3,759	3.2	1.8
Other diseases of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	29	13	3,905	1,261	1.1	0.6
Accidents, poisonings, and violence.....			15,207	11,031	4.5	5.1
Burns.....	52	51	5,363	3,429	1.6	1.6
Other morbid conditions due to accidents, poisonings, and violence.....	52	52	9,844	7,602	2.9	3.5
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except cerebral palsy, eye and ear.....			11,114	2,924	3.3	1.4
Epilepsy.....	31	17	5,516	837	1.9	0.4
Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except eye, ear, and mental disorders.....	52	49	4,598	2,087	1.4	1.0
Rheumatic fever and heart disease.....			10,949	9,248	3.2	4.3
Rheumatic fever, acute.....	37	32	4,685	4,657	1.4	2.2
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	40	29	4,033	2,732	1.3	1.3
Other diseases of heart, except congenital malformations.....	32	19	1,531	1,859	0.5	0.8
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....			3,071	798	0.9	0.4
Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development.....	24	10	2,796	746	0.8	0.3
Other diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	17	14	275	52	0.1	5/
Injuries at birth.....			2,594	2,574	0.8	1.2
Injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	46	43	636	340	0.2	0.2
Other injuries at birth, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	51	51	1,958	2,234	0.6	1.0
Tuberculosis, except respiratory.....			1,728	2,910	0.5	1.4
Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified.....	51	51	1,159	1,777	0.4	0.8
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints.....	49	51	477	1,081	0.1	0.5
Other tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	24	16	92	52	5/	5/
Rickets.....			1,542	2,032	0.4	0.9
Rickets, active.....	44	46	315	681	0.1	0.3
Late effects of rickets.....	51	52	1,227	1,351	0.3	0.6
Diabetes mellitus.....			128	174	5/	0.1
Diabetes mellitus.....	12	5	128	174	5/	0.1
Miscellaneous.....			24,311	12,119	7.2	5.7
Other diagnosed diseases, injuries, or handicapping conditions, except provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	53	51	24,311	12,119	7.2	5.7
Provisional or deferred diagnoses or no abnormalities.....			23,106	15,347	6.8	7.0
Provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	---	---	11,146	11,123	3.3	5.2
Examination made, no abnormality reported.....	---	---	11,961	3,924	3.5	1.8

^{1/} Includes data for 49 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Excludes Arizona, which since 1950 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act. Guam included for the first time in 1959.

^{2/} Diagnosis included in the administrative definition of conditions for which children are eligible for care.

^{3/} Includes children who received clinic services, physician's office and home services, hospital inpatient care, or convalescent home care.

^{4/} Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Data obtained from annual reports (Form "B-253-F") submitted by States providing crippled children's services with Federal financial participation under title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act.

Percentage distribution of diagnoses

<u>Year</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Orthopedic</u>	<u>Other than orthopedic</u>	<u>Provisional or deferred</u>
1950	100.0	53.7	39.3	7.0
1951	100.0	53.2	39.2	7.7
1952	100.0	51.2	42.6	6.2
1953	100.0	50.6	42.9	6.5
1954	100.0	49.7	43.6	6.6
1955	100.0	49.0	44.7	6.3
1956	100.0	47.3	45.8	7.0
1957	100.0	47.5	45.9	6.6
1958	100.0	46.8	46.4	6.9
1959	100.0	46.2	47.0	6.8

Although the need for services to children with orthopedic problems has not diminished, but has increased along with the growth in crippled children's programs generally, patients with nonorthopedic impairments have increased much more rapidly. As a result, children with other than orthopedic defects now constitute the largest group.

Regional congenital heart center program, 1959 ^{3/}

Among the nonorthopedic diagnoses reported by official State agencies to the Children's Bureau, congenital malformations of the circulatory system have had a striking increase in the program, attributable in large measure to the significant advances in heart surgery in recent years. From a little more than 2,200 children with congenital heart disease served in 1950, the number has grown to 14,450 by the close of the decade. Of this, 738 or 5.1 percent of the program children were under the care of the 5 regional congenital heart centers, located respectively in California, Illinois, Maryland, Minnesota, and Texas. These centers were established with Children's Bureau Reserve Fund B money primarily because no local facilities were available for the cardiac evaluation and surgery of many children with heart defects from birth.

The separate reports furnished by these 5 centers supply somewhat more detailed information on the children served than do the annual crippled children's reports. The 738 children with heart or circulatory diseases at birth seen in the centers in 1959 came from 43 different States and Territories. Tables B-1 and B-2 of the appendix give further information on the age and sex of these young patients as well as their major cardiovascular diagnoses. In excess of one-third of the group had interventricular septal defects.

^{3/}For a more detailed discussion of how the program functions and an analysis of cases for the first 5 years of operation, see Children With Congenital Heart Disease Served in Regional Centers, 1952-56, Alice D. Chenoweth, M.D. and Sadie Saffian. PUBLIC HEALTH REPORTS, 1960, 75 377-386 (May).

TABLE 3.--Children served under the regional congenital heart center program, by referring State, 1959

Referring State	Total	Regional congenital heart center in				
		California	Illinois	Maryland	Minnesota	Texas
Total.....	738	54	51	93	265	265
Alabama.....	4	0	0	0	4	0
Alaska.....	4	4	0	0	0	0
Arizona.....	6	6	0	0	1	0
California.....	7	7	0	0	7	0
Delaware.....	7	0	0	7	0	0
District of Columbia.....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Florida.....	20	0	0	17	16	0
Georgia.....	4	0	0	3	1	0
Hawaii.....	1	1	0	0	0	0
Hawaii.....	17	16	0	0	12	0
Idaho.....	20	17	0	0	3	0
Illinois.....	2	0	0	0	2	0
Indiana.....	10	0	10	0	0	0
Iowa.....	3	0	0	0	3	0
Kansas.....	2	0	0	0	2	0
Kentucky.....	4	0	0	0	4	0
Louisiana.....	1	1	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts.....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Michigan.....	13	0	10	0	3	0
Missouri.....	12	0	2	0	3	0
Montana.....	7	0	0	0	7	0
Nebraska.....	2	0	1	0	1	0
Nevada.....	13	10	2	0	0	0
New Hampshire.....	1	0	0	0	1	0
New Jersey.....	2	0	0	2	0	0
New Mexico.....	26	0	0	0	1	25
New York.....	5	0	0	4	1	0
North Carolina.....	5	0	0	4	1	0
North Dakota.....	79	0	0	0	79	0
Ohio.....	3	0	0	1	2	0
Oklahoma.....	6	0	0	0	0	6
Oregon.....	2	0	0	0	2	0
Pennsylvania.....	6	0	0	6	0	0
Puerto Rico.....	7	0	0	7	0	0
South Carolina.....	6	0	0	6	0	0
South Dakota.....	30	0	0	0	74	0
Tennessee.....	1	0	0	1	0	0
Texas.....	234	0	0	0	0	234
Virginia.....	6	0	0	4	2	0
Washington.....	2	0	0	0	2	0
West Virginia.....	2	0	0	2	0	0
Wisconsin.....	4	0	13	0	30	0
Wyoming.....	1	0	0	0	1	0

Fatalities among these patients appear to be lessening according to comparable data available for the past few years. The figures shown below, however, need qualification since they refer to mortality only among the children served during the report year and do not necessarily refer to surgical cases.

Percent of children who died in regional congenital heart center programs

Year	Total number served	Number	Mortality	Percent
1957	686	63		9.2
1958	627	52		8.3
1959	738	49		6.6

Poliomyelitis in the crippled children's program, 1950-59

Over the years, the care of children with poliomyelitis has been a major concern of crippled children's programs throughout the country. A decade of comparable diagnostic statistics provides a basis for assessing the nationwide trend in serving children with this condition through official programs.

Children treated for acute poliomyelitis or its aftereffects in 1950, ranked third among the broad diagnostic groups in the crippled children's program, accounting for almost 15 percent of all the children in official programs. At the close of the decade (1959) this proportion declined to about 7 percent and poliomyelitis cases fell to fourth place among the definitely diagnosed groups (table 2). In actual numbers there was a drop between these two years from 31,109 to 22,916 children, or about 26 percent.

This trend was due to many factors, the most notable of which was the initiation of the poliomyelitis inoculation program in 1955. Since that time the number of polio children in the crippled children's program has been steadily declining. Despite this optimistic outlook the care of children with polio will be a continuing responsibility of official agencies for some time to come, because of the curtailment of activities of many national and local facilities for serving such patients.

Although children in the acute stages of the disease have received diagnostic and treatment care in crippled children's programs, not all States have accepted this type of case, or if they have, the numbers served have been relatively small, primarily because there were other organized facilities prepared to meet the needs of children in the initial stages of the disease. Thus in 1950, acute cases represented only about 20 percent of all poliomyelitis children in official programs; in 1959 this proportion fell to only about 5 percent. Practically all State programs, on the other hand, have accepted children already crippled by the disease, and such cases have consequently accounted for the bulk of poliomyelitis patients in the program.

TABLE 4.--Children receiving physician's services in the crippled children's program with a primary diagnosis of acute poliomyelitis and late effects of acute poliomyelitis, by region and State, 1950 and 1959

Region ^{1/} and State	1950			1959		
	Total children served	Children with acute poliomyelitis and late effects of acute poliomyelitis		Total children served	Children with acute poliomyelitis and late effects of acute poliomyelitis	
		Number	Percent of all children served		Number	Percent of all children served
Total	214,405	31,109	14.5	338,977	22,916	6.8
Regions I-II.....	32,404	4,282	13.2	63,831	3,725	5.8
Connecticut.....	3,151	137	4.3	3,271	81	2.5
Delaware.....	891	34	3.8	1,345	54	2.9
Maine.....	1,856	173	9.3	2,487	88	3.5
Massachusetts.....	2,690	249	9.3	4,290	228	5.3
New Hampshire.....	1,337	56	7.4	1,332	42	3.4
New Jersey.....	1,380	121	8.8	6,349	1,023	14.7
New York.....	14,425	2,561	20.6	26,962	1,348	5.1
Pennsylvania.....	6,057	673	9.6	13,596	649	4.8
Rhode Island.....	1,213	129	10.6	1,043	73	7.0
Vermont.....	1,549	209	13.5	2,552	140	5.5
Region III.....	34,837	6,038	17.3	65,791	4,914	7.5
District of Columbia...	2,306	178	6.3	8,211	110	1.3
Kentucky.....	5,251	1,632	31.0	6,622	1,124	17.0
Maryland.....	6,420	227	3.5	14,472	190	1.3
North Carolina.....	7,439	1,345	18.4	14,254	1,252	9.5
Virginia.....	6,287	1,710	27.2	4,495	1,098	11.6
West Virginia.....	2,775	580	20.9	3,421	560	15.3
Puerto Rico.....	3,643	308	8.4	8,172	482	5.9
Virgin Islands.....	156	8	5.1	924	3	0.3
Region IV.....	29,400	4,970	16.9	45,065	5,014	11.1
Alabama.....	8,572	1,293	15.1	9,736	1,091	11.2
Florida.....	6,124	711	11.6	9,406	801	8.5
Georgia.....	3,844	705	18.4	9,143	843	10.3
Mississippi.....	3,055	521	17.4	4,468	613	13.8
South Carolina.....	3,785	543	14.3	4,891	459	11.8
Tennessee.....	4,724	1,197	27.7	9,422	1,297	12.9
Region V.....	27,276	4,624	17.0	31,486	2,075	6.7
Illinois.....	8,380	1,359	16.2	4,373	587	5.9
Indiana.....	3,443	823	23.6	2,756	236	8.6
Michigan.....	6,721	1,008	15.0	9,211	523	6.4
Ohio.....	3,065	435	15.3	6,181	243	3.9
Wisconsin.....	5,617	954	17.0	4,065	436	12.0
Region VI.....	16,441	3,730	19.0	25,722	2,871	11.2
Iowa.....	4,206	448	10.3	6,440	383	5.9
Kansas.....	3,084	824	26.7	3,419	587	15.0
Minnesota.....	3,386	844	21.7	5,460	1,056	19.3
Missouri.....	4,781	559	11.9	4,548	374	8.2
Nebraska.....	2,355	347	16.9	1,922	213	11.1
North Dakota.....	1,575	187	11.9	1,496	80	5.3
South Dakota.....	854	92	10.8	1,887	178	9.4
Region VII.....	21,732	3,236	14.9	28,472	3,126	11.0
Arkansas.....	4,332	1,279	29.5	4,403	779	17.7
Louisiana.....	4,325	776	15.7	8,071	1,186	14.7
New Mexico.....	1,743	231	13.3	2,740	121	4.4
Oklahoma.....	6,872	394	5.7	6,785	260	3.8
Texas.....	3,860	557	14.4	6,473	780	12.1
Region VIII.....	9,569	2,054	21.5	11,120	804	7.2
Colorado.....	2,269	390	17.2	2,854	242	6.3
Idaho.....	2,249	715	31.3	1,227	171	13.9
Montana.....	1,891	116	6.1	1,626	57	3.5
Utah.....	2,650	732	27.8	3,259	281	8.6
Wyoming.....	710	93	13.1	1,154	53	4.6
Region IX.....	39,747	4,156	5.5	67,390	382	0.6
Arizona ^{2/}	---	---	---	---	---	---
California.....	32,430	1,377	4.2	58,042	0	0
Nevada.....	533	27	5.1	1,188	53	4.5
Oregon.....	3,146	512	16.3	2,325	146	5.2
Washington.....	1,626	168	10.3	2,434	89	3.6
Alaska.....	627	46	7.3	1,552	44	2.8
Hawaii.....	1,285	65	5.1	1,772	49	2.8
Guam ^{3/}	---	---	---	27	1	3.7

^{1/} States are grouped according to the regional organization of the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (Children's Bureau, Health Services).

^{2/} Arizona does not participate in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act.

^{3/} Guam first participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act in 1959 (part of year).

State differences.--Individual States differ to a marked extent in the relative number of poliomyelitis children served (table 4). For example, as few as 3.8 percent of the children in the Delaware program in 1950 were affected by this condition. On the other hand, Kentucky had almost a third (31.0 percent) of all children in the State program treated for poliomyelitis. This is over twice the national average of 14.5 percent for 1950.

While the corresponding percentages for 1959 are considerably smaller, it is worth noting that no State program had more than 19.3 percent (Minnesota) of its handicapped children under care because of this disease. The smallest proportion of children served in crippled children's programs at the end of the decade was reported by the Virgin Islands (0.3 percent), followed closely by the District of Columbia and Maryland with 1.3 percent each.

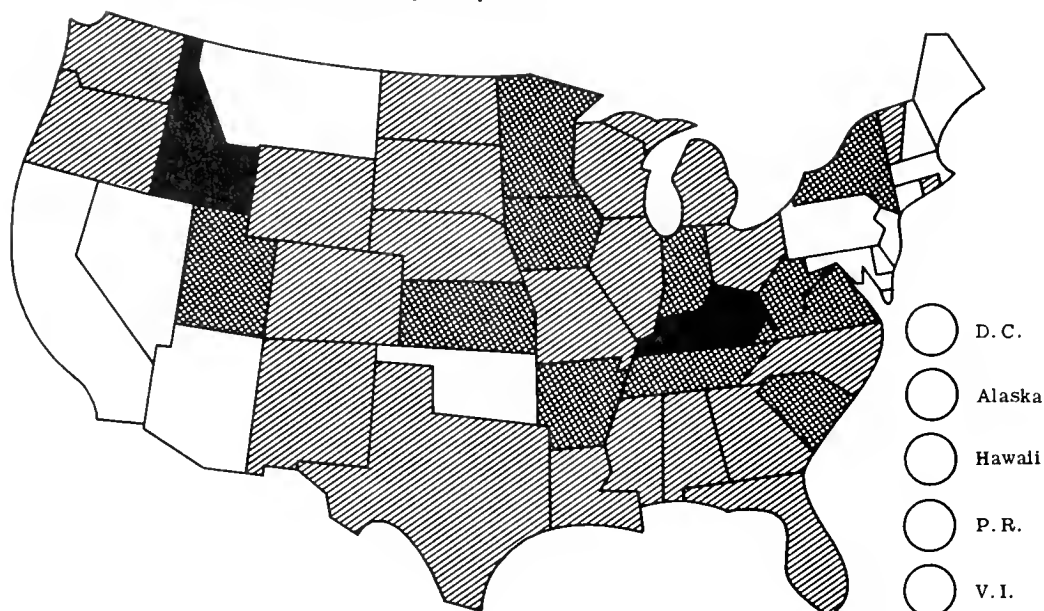
The incidence of the disease is only one of many reasons for these State variations. The availability of other local resources for medical care, both public and voluntary, as well as the amount of money allotted to the crippled children's program, and other program considerations, affect the numbers of these children under care in official agencies.

Chart II which follows has the dual purpose of showing the relative emphasis given to serving children with poliomyelitis in the various States for the two years, 1950 and 1959, and at the same time reflects the somewhat declining role of poliomyelitis in official programs.

POLIOMYELITIS, 1950 AND 1959

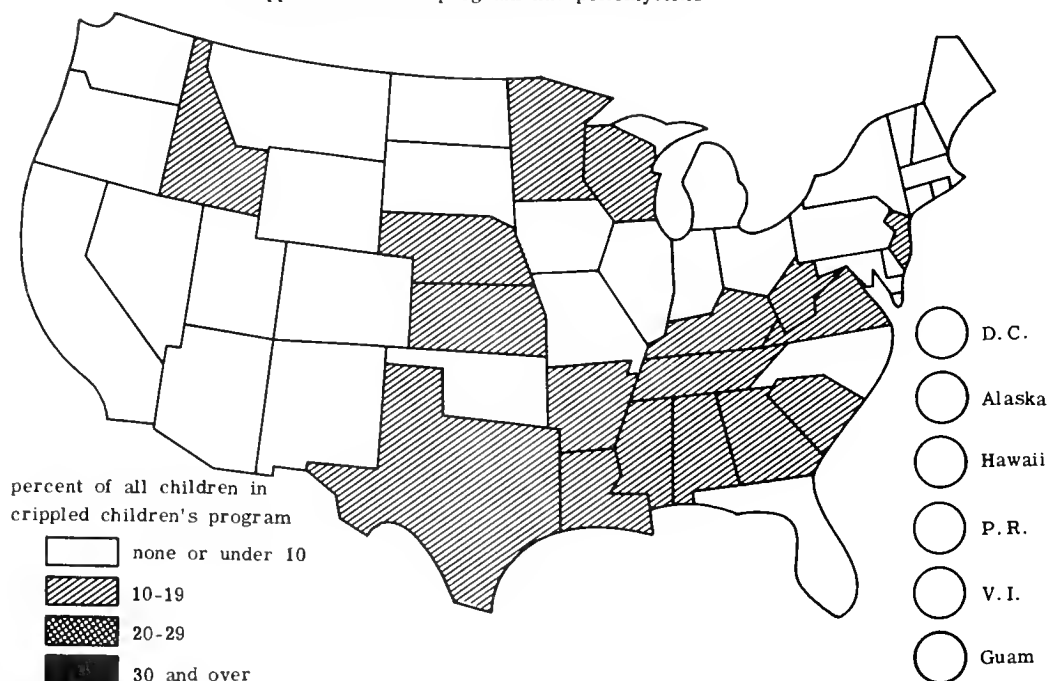
1950

In 35 States, 10 percent or more of the children in the crippled children's program had poliomyelitis



1959

In only 17 States, 10 percent or more of the children in the crippled children's program had poliomyelitis



APPENDIX



TABLE A-1.--Number of children who received specified type of physician's service, by State, 1959

State	Outpatient		Inpatient	
	Clinic service	Other service by physician	Hospital care	Convalescent home care
Total 1/	265,980	20,904	21,600	2,061
Alabama.....	9,089	27	1,724	100
Alaska.....	1,518	0	128	0
Arizona.....	0	0	0	0
Arkansas.....	4,108	124	72	27
California.....	47,445	4,852	2,501	127
Colorado.....	1,250	830	410	0
Connecticut.....	1,871	275	125	13
Delaware.....	1,845	25	0	0
District of Columbia.....	2,024	0	401	0
Florida.....	4,184	1,237	1,691	477
Georgia.....	1,451	427	1,405	404
Hawaii.....	10	0	11	0
Hawaii.....	1,528	576	154	0
Idaho.....	790	659	110	17
Illinois.....	2,682	1,778	1,702	24
Indiana.....	2,537	0	274	0
Iowa.....	6,490	0	1,008	0
Kansas.....	1,681	82	1,014	0
Kentucky.....	6,376	519	454	152
Louisiana.....	7,871	1,655	811	0
Maine.....	2,296	472	250	1
Maryland.....	14,057	0	625	40
Massachusetts.....	4,367	432	714	0
Michigan.....	7,200	0	1,032	177
Minnesota.....	4,644	98	1,123	0
Mississippi.....	1,821	784	619	65
Missouri.....	4,267	114	1,036	169
Montana.....	1,177	619	446	0
Nebraska.....	1,375	42	249	9
Nevada.....	1,170	221	198	0
New Hampshire.....	1,181	89	146	0
New Jersey.....	6,176	0	444	147
New Mexico.....	4,221	1,420	484	0
New York.....	10,342	4,637	6,127	334
North Carolina.....	11,007	357	1,671	65
North Dakota.....	755	1,060	30	0
Ohio.....	1,679	2,439	1,446	150
Oklahoma.....	1,142	0	1,895	452
Oregon.....	1,700	1,511	128	0
Pennsylvania.....	11,748	428	1,257	88
Puerto Rico.....	8,077	0	945	17
Rhode Island.....	908	4	126	15
South Carolina.....	1,795	175	776	121
South Dakota.....	1,431	500	426	20
Tennessee.....	8,364	1,552	1,473	89
Texas.....	1,947	1,222	2,140	0
Utah.....	1,170	381	98	0
Vermont.....	1,424	182	160	0
Virgin Islands.....	766	34	125	0
Virginia.....	4,317	27	440	40
Washington.....	1,218	575	410	0
West Virginia.....	1,016	854	598	45
Wisconsin.....	1,744	186	104	0
Wyoming.....	733	385	111	1

1/Includes data for 48 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Excludes Arizona which since 1960 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act.

TABLE A-1--Percent of total children served who received specified types of physician's services, and average amount of service received, by State, 1954

State	Percent of children receiving specified type of care				Amount of service			
	Outpatient		Inpatient		Outpatient: average number of visits per child		Inpatient: average number of days care per child	
	Clinic service	Other services by physi- cians	Hospital care	Convales- cent home care	Clinic service	Other services by physi- cians	Hospital care	Convales- cent home care
Total.....	78.1	20.8	15.8	1.1	2.1	2.4	11.7	80.3
Alabama.....	93.4	6.6	14.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	25.7	74.9
Alaska.....	97.8	0	8.1	0	1.5	0	8.4	0
Arizona.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas.....	91.9	8.1	11.4	0	2.1	2.0	11.9	59.1
California.....	47.9	50.1	14.8	0	1.3	2.0	11.2	80.5
Colorado.....	84.1	20.8	0	0.1	1.3	2.0	9.5	73.7
Connecticut.....	100.0	17.0	0	0.4	1.4	2.5	26.7	65.0
Delaware.....	100.0	1.4	0.4	0	1.8	10.5	4.4	0
District of Columbia.....	97.7	0	2.4	0	4.8	0	4.4	0
Florida.....	47.0	15.0	17.9	4.0	2.8	2.7	27.0	68.3
Georgia.....	97.0	5.2	17.1	4.9	2.5	1.4	18.1	94.5
Guam.....	74.1	0	20.0	0	1.0	0	48.1	0
Hawaii.....	86.1	1.0	0	0.1	1.8	1.4	0	5.5
Idaho.....	91.1	0	0.1	0.1	1.3	2.8	7.1	17.0
Illinois.....	87.9	12.0	0.5	0.1	1.4	2.5	44.3	114.8
Indiana.....	95.7	0	1.7	0	3.1	0	23.0	0
Iowa.....	100.0	0	15.2	0	1.5	0	31.9	0
Kansas.....	93.4	0	25.4	0	2.0	9.2	12.4	0
Kentucky.....	95.7	7.8	14.4	0	1.9	1.0	40.2	50.0
Louisiana.....	97.1	0	10.1	0	2.3	1.7	9.1	0
Maine.....	88.7	14.0	10.1	0	1.5	1.5	24.8	123.0
Maryland.....	97.1	0	4.1	0.1	1.4	0	43.0	101.4
Massachusetts.....	44.8	11.0	0	0.1	2.1	16.7	14.5	10.7
Michigan.....	88.1	0	14.7	2.9	3.1	0	26.0	10.5
Minnesota.....	85.1	11.1	20.0	0	1.8	1.0	50.1	0
Mississippi.....	85.7	17.0	14.3	1.0	2.4	1.8	15.0	64.4
Missouri.....	96.9	0	22.3	0.7	2.9	1.7	18.1	58.4
Montana.....	93.8	0.1	10.1	0	1.1	3.7	14.4	0
Nebraska.....	97.0	0	15.0	0.5	1.8	2.1	7.4	94.4
Nevada.....	90.1	18.8	13.3	0.0	1.4	2.0	8.5	34.1
New Hampshire.....	91.7	0	11.9	0.1	1.0	0	14.4	25.1
New Jersey.....	91.3	0	0.5	2.5	2.1	0	94.0	194.5
New Mexico.....	44.7	51.3	17.3	0	1.7	1.0	18.4	0
New York.....	61.4	17.5	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.1	150.4
North Carolina.....	91.3	0	11.7	0.1	1.3	0.5	9.1	19.2
North Dakota.....	93.7	70.9	0.1	0.1	2.0	2.1	13.0	49.0
Ohio.....	98.8	28.0	94.0	1.9	2.0	5.5	19.2	123.4
Oklahoma.....	48.3	0	57.4	0	1.4	0	15.5	70.5
Oregon.....	60.4	41.4	0	0	1.4	2.4	10.2	0
Pennsylvania.....	41.2	0	9.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	51.0	45.9
Puerto Rico.....	98.8	0	11.7	1.7	2.1	0	20.0	152.7
Rhode Island.....	91.3	4.1	12.0	1.4	3.3	3.9	19.0	75.5
South Carolina.....	97.5	4.5	14.2	0	2.9	2.0	16.8	121.4
South Dakota.....	79.1	26.8	17.1	1.1	1.8	1.9	11.0	125.1
Tennessee.....	90.0	16.4	15.8	1.0	4.2	1.9	10.0	53.5
Texas.....	19.1	49.8	31.4	0	2.1	5.2	19.4	0
Utah.....	47.1	11.7	0	0	1.5	2.1	8.9	59.0
Vermont.....	97.5	7.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.9	10.3	253.0
Virgin Islands.....	86.2	11.0	0.5	0	2.4	2.4	17.1	0
Virginia.....	98.1	0	14.0	1.0	1.8	1.0	9.1	76.8
Washington.....	89.7	0	12.5	0	1.2	1.4	9.1	0
West Virginia.....	82.4	0	16.1	1.1	2.4	1.7	18.7	7.0
Wisconsin.....	93.1	4.0	7.5	0	1.3	3.8	22.1	0
Wyoming.....	64.1	50.7	9.6	0.1	1.1	1.3	10.5	20.0

1/ Includes data for 49 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Excludes Arizona which since 1940 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act.

2/ Less than 0.05 percent.

TABLE A-3a.--Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, by State, 1954

Primary diagnosis	Number of children receiving physician's service							
	Alabama	Alaska	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	Dist. Col.
TOTAL.....	4,730	1,552	4,403	58,042	3,854	3,271	1,845	8,211
Congenital malformations.....	2,470	300	404	12,081	962	1,184	282	834
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	120	3	45	250	23	28	11	13
Congenital cataract.....	65	0	3	259	1	0	0	25
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.....	64	69	1	2,735	0	613	2	279
Cleft palate and harelip.....	365	8	147	1,562	133	209	56	34
Congenital dislocation of hip.....	64	10	32	614	104	29	19	17
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified.....	648	41	68	2,548	416	138	148	253
Flatfoot, congenital.....	286	34	1	2	11	4	0	47
Other congenital malformations.....	852	131	310	4,113	274	173	46	161
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	1,286	69	751	6,743	918	835	718	951
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever.....	99	2	54	257	11	6	12	19
Osteomyelitis and periostitis, except tuberculous.....	114	3	60	155	11	3	5	23
Curvature of spine, except congenital or late effect of poliomyelitis or tuberculosis.....	201	25	64	741	80	62	7	62
Flatfoot, acquired or unspecified.....	510	23	26	1,101	437	309	171	46
Other diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	961	16	547	4,489	379	455	523	801
Cerebral palsy.....	1,226	35	670	5,144	274	189	138	182
Cerebral palsy.....	1,226	35	670	5,144	274	189	138	182
Poliomyelitis.....	1,091	44	779	0	242	81	54	116
Poliomyelitis, acute.....	7	1	125	0	0	3	0	4
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	1,084	43	654	0	242	78	54	106
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process.....	294	146	0	8,783	624	145	454	610
Deafness and impairment of hearing.....	241	80	0	8,587	583	137	454	610
Other diseases and conditions of the ear and mastoid process.....	3	66	0	196	41	8	0	3
Diseases and conditions of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	753	411	9	8,044	71	5	0	1,131
Refractive errors.....	190	357	0	0	0	0	0	1,776
Strabismus.....	349	39	7	6,421	56	1	0	233
Other diseases of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	214	15	2	1,723	15	4	0	162
Accidents, poisoning, and violence.....	743	19	330	3,080	155	21	17	119
Burns.....	288	6	213	690	55	15	10	43
Other morbid conditions due to accidents, poisoning, and violence.....	455	13	117	2,390	100	6	7	76
Rheumatic fever and heart disease.....	0	60	374	1,899	7	274	0	188
Rheumatic fever, acute.....	0	8	368	1,173	0	50	0	36
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	0	18	6	640	7	94	0	85
Other diseases of heart, except congenital malformations.....	0	40	0	86	0	130	0	71
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except cerebral palsy, eye and ear.....	492	12	59	1,061	228	64	5	354
Epilepsy.....	404	2	1	0	212	47	0	236
Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except eye, ear, and mental disorders.....	88	10	58	1,061	16	17	5	98
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	0	138	0	2,641	0	0	11	0
Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development.....	3	0	0	2,592	0	0	11	0
Other diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	0	138	0	49	0	0	0	0
Injuries at birth.....	126	3	42	168	20	36	9	28
Injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	3	1	1	168	0	0	0	3
Other injuries at birth, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	123	2	41	2	20	36	9	25
Tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	66	79	48	89	10	0	7	10
Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified.....	39	68	43	89	8	0	5	6
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints.....	27	8	1	2	2	0	2	1
Other tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	3
Rickets.....	37	2	3	18	1	4	0	12
Rickets, active.....	25	1	3	5	0	4	0	7
Late effects of rickets.....	12	1	0	13	1	0	0	5
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Miscellaneous.....	309	150	139	3,079	78	156	46	230
Other diagnosed diseases, injuries, or handicapping conditions, except provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	309	150	139	3,079	78	156	46	230
Provisional or deferred diagnoses or no abnormalities.....	244	77	295	5,212	264	277	104	2,469
Provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	186	40	217	3,768	88	231	28	363
Examination made, no abnormality reported.....	58	37	78	1,444	176	46	76	2,106

1/Unduplicated count of diagnoses estimated.
 Included in flatfoot, acquired or unspecified.
 Included in injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.
 Included in tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified.
 Included in late effects of rickets.

TABLE A-3b.--Diagnosis: of children served in the crippled children's program, by State, 1959--Continued

Primary diagnosis	Number of children receiving physician's services							
	Florida	Georgia	Guam	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa
TOTAL.....	9,465	8,193	27	1,772	1,227	9,873	2,756	6,490
Congenital malformations.....	3,005	2,085	10	594	515	3,504	1,328	1,736
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	120	91	0	8	10	62	61	64
Congenital cataract.....	0	2	0	15	0	2	1	2
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.....	264	315	7	236	48	922	231	513
Cleft palate and harelip.....	568	285	2	143	193	1,149	387	145
Congenital dislocation of hip.....	130	49	3	18	28	118	65	107
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified.....	965	448	0	54	71	642	262	271
Flatfoot, congenital.....	73	24	0	5	2	43	0	0
Other congenital malformations.....	884	882	1	115	163	566	321	634
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	2,346	1,869	3	119	134	1,137	333	546
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever.....	98	90	0	5	2	100	23	46
Osteomyelitis and periostitis, except tuberculous.....	99	101	0	3	3	29	24	23
Curvature of spine, except congenital or late effect of poliomyelitis or tuberculous.....	343	147	1	14	27	171	48	91
Flatfoot, acquired or unspecified.....	378	355	0	9	11	142	22	127
Other diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	1,428	1,175	2	88	91	695	216	259
Cerebral palsy.....	840	885	1	176	198	920	349	469
Cerebral palsy.....	890	885	1	176	198	920	349	469
Poliomyelitis.....	801	843	1	49	171	587	236	383
Poliomyelitis, acute.....	0	36	0	0	3	0	6	1
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	801	807	1	49	168	587	230	382
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process.....	2	74	1	176	0	1,072	0	178
Deafness and impairment of hearing.....	0	55	0	169	0	1,053	0	149
Other diseases and conditions of the ear and mastoid process.....	2	19	1	7	0	19	0	29
Diseases and conditions of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	11	4	1	35	2	18	2	31
Refractive errors.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Strabismus.....	6	1	0	24	1	8	2	21
Other diseases of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	5	2	1	11	1	10	0	10
Accidents, poisonings, and violence.....	784	580	1	43	58	278	150	62
Burns.....	303	348	1	16	16	95	105	0
Other morbid conditions due to accidents, poisoning, and violence.....	481	232	0	27	42	183	45	62
Rheumatic fever and heart disease.....	132	118	4	246	7	756	51	284
Rheumatic fever, acute.....	93	86	4	22	2	316	37	7
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	3	32	0	165	4	404	13	239
Other disease of heart, except congenital malformations.....	36	0	0	59	1	36	1	38
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except cerebral palsy, eye and ear.....	198	523	0	112	27	412	109	459
Epilepsy.....	50	295	0	98	0	332	46	385
Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except eye, ear, and mental disorders.....	148	228	0	14	27	80	63	74
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	6	6	0	0	5	0	0	61
Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development.....	6	6	0	0	5	0	0	54
Other diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Injuries at birth.....	110	98	0	14	5	65	29	106
Injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy...	0	11	0	0	1	1	8	58
Other injuries at birth, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	110	87	0	14	4	64	21	48
Tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	55	49	0	1	4	16	52	14
Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified.....	47	32	0	0	2	11	37	7
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints.....	8	15	0	1	2	5	2	5
Other tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	0	2	0	0	0	0	13	2
Rickets.....	36	20	0	1	1	8	20	12
Rickets, active.....	35	1	0	0	0	5	20	9
Late effects of rickets.....	1	19	0	1	1	3	0	3
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
Miscellaneous.....	640	655	5	65	62	503	97	1,684
Other diagnosed diseases, injuries, or handicapping conditions, except provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	640	655	5	65	62	503	97	1,684
Provisional or deferred diagnoses or no abnormalities.....	449	384	0	141	38	597	0	367
Provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	350	190	0	32	30	408	0	110
Examination made, no abnormality reported.....	99	194	0	109	8	189	0	257

TABLE A-3c.--Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, by State, 1959--Continued

Primary diagnosis	Number of children receiving physician's services							
	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachu- setts	Michigan	Minnesota
TOTAL	3,919	6,622	8,071	2,487	14,472	4,290	8,211	5,460
Congenital malformations	1,345	1,738	2,219	947	1,253	1,338	3,011	2,692
Spina bifida and meningocele	32	56	52	33	43	78	166	93
Congenital cataract	7	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	80	3	71	392	422	211	415	331
Cleft palate and harelip	276	305	236	167	118	210	439	341
Congenital dislocation of hip	143	82	96	15	40	100	230	234
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified	492	594	741	173	316	300	739	523
Flatfoot, congenital	29	188	53	0	9	8	74	347
Other congenital malformations	286	510	970	167	296	431	948	823
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations	1,120	1,378	2,338	445	2,359	1,173	2,077	568
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	17	63	44	9	36	40	63	24
Osteomyelitis and periostitis, except tuberculous	37	53	38	12	37	24	296	22
Curvature of spine, except congenital or late effect of poliomyelitis or tuberculosis	106	161	154	49	88	277	176	148
Flatfoot, acquired or unspecified	311	495	763	222	1,045	369	723	67
Other diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations	649	606	1,339	153	1,153	463	823	307
Cerebral palsy	382	838	758	198	438	359	826	486
Cerebral palsy	382	838	758	198	438	359	826	486
Poliomyelitis	587	1,124	1,186	88	190	228	523	1,056
Poliomyelitis, acute	13	33	0	4	14	0	145	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	574	1,091	1,186	84	176	228	378	1,056
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2	2	0	100	1,601	0	17	0
Deafness and impairment of hearing	2	1	0	83	1,089	0	0	0
Other diseases and conditions of the ear and mastoid process	0	1	0	17	512	0	17	0
Diseases and conditions of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract	0	4	38	9	2,379	0	221	0
Refractive errors	0	0	0	0	1,782	0	8	0
Strabismus	0	2	0	0	405	0	195	0
Other diseases of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract	0	2	38	9	192	0	18	0
Accidents, poisonings, and violence	142	345	356	67	185	103	726	252
Burns	60	135	101	28	53	28	201	83
Other morbid conditions due to accidents, poisonings, and violence	82	210	255	39	132	75	525	169
Rheumatic fever and heart disease	15	5	100	290	440	244	2	0
Rheumatic fever, acute	0	5	2	49	222	26	0	0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	15	0	95	168	87	86	1	0
Other diseases of heart, except congenital malformations	0	0	3	73	131	152	1	0
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except cerebral palsy, eye and ear	32	80	187	24	892	219	198	7
Epilepsy	4	21	0	0	794	193	0	0
Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except eye, ear, and mental disorders	28	59	187	24	98	26	198	7
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	1	0	0	0	30	0	4	0
Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development	1	0	0	0	5	0	2	0
Other diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	0	0	0	0	25	0	2	0
Injuries at birth	41	78	90	43	37	111	110	53
Injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy	0	7	1	0	2	2	87	53
Other injuries at birth, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy	41	71	89	43	35	109	23	0
Tuberculosis, except respiratory	11	132	17	3	40	10	35	17
Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified	6	94	13	0	38	0	17	17
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints	5	34	4	3	0	9	15	0
Other tuberculosis, except respiratory	0	4	0	0	2	1	3	0
Rickets	5	18	112	9	11	19	34	10
Rickets, active	1	11	1	1	6	3	15	0
Late effects of rickets	4	7	111	8	5	16	19	10
Diabetes mellitus	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	79	705	123	46	2,433	343	274	60
Other diagnosed diseases, injuries, or handicapping conditions, except provisional or deferred diagnoses	79	705	123	46	2,433	343	274	60
Provisional or deferred diagnoses or no abnormalities	157	175	547	218	2,181	143	153	259
Provisional or deferred diagnoses	36	142	195	126	1,162	58	150	186
Examination made, no abnormality reported	121	33	352	92	1,019	85	3	73

TABLE A-3d.--Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, by State, 1959--Continued

Primary diagnosis	Number of children receiving physician's services							
	Mississippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico
TOTAL.....	4,458	4,548	1,626	1,922	1,188	1,332	6,949	2,740
Congenital malformations.....	1,124	1,062	673	697	282	389	3,283	561
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	31	37	18	26	4	24	201	13
Congenital cataract.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.....	64	127	145	77	69	33	143	85
Cleft palate and harelip.....	173	36	162	159	43	65	612	171
Congenital dislocation of hip.....	145	36	75	68	16	23	178	58
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified.....	145	133	143	235	77	129	1,054	62
Flatfoot, congenital.....	4	27	0	15	4	0	23	7
Other congenital malformations.....	406	411	126	117	69	115	1,072	162
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	895	1,324	478	476	279	437	593	229
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever.....	29	4	4	22	4	4	27	14
Osteomyelitis and periostitis, except tuberculous.....	43	6	8	11	6	5	38	12
Curvature of spine, except congenital or late effect of poliomyelitis or tuberculosis.....	61	107	51	63	16	41	129	21
Flatfoot, acquired or unspecified.....	123	412	267	86	89	199	0	66
Other diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	640	616	143	294	164	188	399	116
Cerebral palsy.....	738	442	162	181	61	107	1,523	138
Cerebral palsy.....	738	442	162	181	61	107	1,523	138
Poliomyelitis.....	613	374	57	213	53	42	1,022	121
Poliomyelitis, acute.....	18	1	6	0	3	0	10	3
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	595	373	51	213	50	42	1,012	118
Disease of the ear and mastoid process.....	9	1	3	3	8	22	6	144
Deafness and impairment of hearing.....	9	1	1	1	4	20	0	73
Other diseases and conditions of the ear and mastoid process.....	0	0	2	2	4	2	6	71
Diseases and conditions of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	1	1	2	2	95	1	1	816
Refractive errors.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	556
Strabismus.....	0	0	2	2	29	0	0	138
Other diseases of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	1	1	0	0	5	1	1	122
Accidents, poisonings, and violence.....	296	332	36	43	39	23	165	238
Burns.....	46	132	12	13	16	8	68	88
Other morbid conditions due to accidents, poisonings, and violence.....	200	200	24	30	23	15	97	150
Rheumatic fever and heart disease.....	11	5	36	96	133	17	114	13
Rheumatic fever, acute.....	1	1	28	34	112	8	90	13
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	9	2	8	51	6	2	14	0
Other diseases of heart, except congenital malformations.....	1	2	0	11	15	7	10	0
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except cerebral palsy, eye and ear.....	181	102	32	44	15	29	34	101
Epilepsy.....	126	0	5	1	0	5	1	74
Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except eye, ear, and mental disorders.....	61	102	27	43	15	24	33	27
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	6	1	0	0	7	6	0	0
Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development.....	0	1	0	0	7	6	0	0
Other diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Injuries at birth.....	58	28	7	17	8	34	106	11
Injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	2	0	0	2	1	1	6	2
Other injuries at birth, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	56	28	7	15	7	33	100	9
Tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	30	38	5	10	1	3	35	27
Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified.....	7	28	4	8	1	1	0	6
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints.....	22	9	1	2	0	0	34	19
Other tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	2
Rickets.....	27	24	3	5	0	0	15	3
Rickets, active.....	19	18	3	2	0	0	1	0
Late effects of rickets.....	8	6	0	3	0	0	14	3
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous.....	453	117	80	58	81	51	52	189
Other diagnosed diseases, injuries, or handicapping conditions, except provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	453	117	80	58	81	51	52	189
Provisional or deferred diagnoses or no abnormalities.....	17	227	52	77	126	71	0	149
Provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	0	211	13	21	58	22	0	21
Examination made, no abnormality reported.....	17	16	39	56	68	49	0	128

TABLE A-3e.--Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, by State, 1959--Continued

Primary diagnosis	Number of children receiving physician's services							
	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Puerto Rico
TOTAL	26,562	14,654	1,496	5,181	6,785	2,825	13,595	8,172
Congenital malformations	6,726	4,586	596	3,222	600	1,431	5,359	2,140
Spina bifida and meningocele	216	94	36	172	30	20	132	31
Congenital cataract	60	0	8	29	2	0	0	145
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	1,166	411	66	404	110	645	970	0
Cleft palate and harelip	665	328	141	916	76	274	1,538	468
Congenital dislocation of hip	334	74	66	187	24	56	123	52
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified	1,464	1,350	153	704	131	176	1,647	435
Flatfoot, congenital	329	678	0	6	6	5	98	115
Other congenital malformations	2,497	1,796	126	804	221	250	1,451	894
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations	8,370	3,117	224	661	427	395	3,249	492
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	119	111	6	55	13	11	121	26
Osteomyelitis and periostitis, except tuberculous	55	68	8	50	30	13	23	67
Curvature of spine, except congenital or late effect of poliomyelitis or tuberculosis	854	266	30	130	33	82	540	28
Flatfoot, acquired or unspecified	2,919	951	71	26	97	94	1,547	45
Other diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations	4,423	1,701	108	400	254	195	1,518	326
Cerebral palsy	1,479	786	118	680	204	397	723	752
Cerebral palsy	1,479	786	118	680	204	397	723	752
Poliomyelitis	1,348	1,352	80	243	260	146	649	432
Poliomyelitis, acute	95	33	0	4	49	0	42	6
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	1,253	1,319	80	239	211	146	607	476
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	1,389	96	5	13	179	0	48	336
Deafness and impairment of hearing	1,342	87	3	6	37	0	48	36
Other diseases and conditions of the ear and mastoid process	47	9	2	7	142	0	0	300
Diseases and conditions of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract	975	9	184	417	154	0	2	2,201
Refractive errors	50	0	9	2	8	0	0	109
Strabismus	722	4	150	234	84	0	1	1,258
Other diseases of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract	203	5	25	181	62	0	1	634
Accidents, poisonings, and violence	495	942	88	366	451	169	145	322
Burns	194	233	33	219	158	74	40	105
Other morbid conditions due to accidents, poisonings, and violence	296	709	55	147	293	95	85	217
Rheumatic fever and heart disease	105	805	4	47	426	11	804	0
Rheumatic fever, acute	18	135	2	15	297	3	60	0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	61	307	2	30	12	8	693	0
Other diseases of heart, except congenital malformations	26	363	0	2	117	0	51	0
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except cerebral palsy, eye and ear	1,532	182	23	137	116	16	271	453
Epilepsy	1,292	11	6	3	51	0	67	394
Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except eye, ear, and mental disorders	240	171	17	134	65	16	204	59
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	30	11	6	5	48	0	0	23
Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development	21	11	5	5	17	0	0	23
Other diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	9	0	1	0	31	0	0	0
Injuries at birth	198	145	15	54	19	17	43	25
Injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy	29	6	0	7	5	17	21	16
Other injuries at birth, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy	169	139	15	47	14	0	22	9
Tuberculosis, except respiratory	66	30	6	63	20	7	63	133
Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified	9	19	1	42	13	3	61	114
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints	53	9	5	14	0	4	2	19
Other tuberculosis, except respiratory	4	2	0	7	7	0	0	0
Rickets	17	43	10	21	9	6	3	16
Rickets, active	5	35	0	4	8	6	2	1
Late effects of rickets	12	8	10	17	1	0	1	15
Diabetes mellitus	0	1	0	1	19	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus	0	1	0	1	19	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	1,901	916	110	236	3,541	60	677	369
Other diagnosed diseases, injuries, or handicapping conditions, except provisional or deferred diagnoses	1,901	916	110	236	3,541	60	677	369
Provisional or deferred diagnoses or no abnormalities	1,931	1,133	27	15	312	170	1,579	428
Provisional or deferred diagnoses	531	82	7	15	268	4	235	340
Examination made, no abnormality reported	1,400	1,051	20	0	44	166	1,344	88

TABLE A-Pf.--Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, by State, 1960--Continued

Primary diagnosis	Number of children receiving physician's services							
	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virgin Islands
TOTAL.....	1,048	3,891	1,887	9,322	6,473	3,259	2,552	904
Congenital malformations.....	216	972	490	2,265	2,544	566	1,191	61
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	10	36	16	110	138	5	34	2
Congenital cataract.....	0	2	6	0	0	3	0	1
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.....	97	20	9	277	265	205	19	6
Cleft palate and harelip.....	7	211	9	440	574	73	94	6
Congenital dislocation of hip.....	14	31	55	65	112	35	41	1
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified.....	33	350	172	676	604	112	311	25
Flatfoot, congenital.....	5	26	16	40	30	9	144	1
Other congenital malformations.....	4	296	126	658	821	124	548	19
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	208	618	530	1,273	921	918	727	135
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever.....	4	44	5	79	64	14	7	5
Osteomyelitis and pericostitis, except tuberculosis.....	2	77	4	72	74	9	7	0
Curvature of spine, except congenital or late effect of poliomyelitis or tuberculosis.....	11	57	27	74	120	44	109	10
Flatfoot, acquired or unspecified.....	32	98	345	283	85	475	382	53
Other diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	158	342	134	765	578	376	222	67
Cerebral palsy.....	34	324	105	611	732	195	157	13
Cerebral palsy.....	34	324	105	611	732	195	157	13
Poliomyelitis.....	73	459	178	1,207	780	281	140	3
Poliomyelitis, acute.....	4	166	0	185	0	0	0	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	69	293	178	1,022	780	281	140	3
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process.....	0	2	120	1,182	8	69	8	127
Deafness and impairment of hearing.....	0	1	110	456	1	69	5	14
Other diseases and conditions of the ear and mastoid process.....	0	1	10	726	7	0	3	113
Diseases and conditions of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	0	3	61	7	12	17	0	58
Refractive errors.....	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	28
Strabismus.....	0	1	55	2	1	6	0	8
Other diseases of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	0	2	6	4	11	10	0	22
Accidents, poisonings, and violence.....	4	255	67	437	763	38	83	193
Burns.....	2	176	22	163	364	8	16	21
Other morbid conditions due to accidents, poisonings, and violence.....	2	79	45	274	399	30	67	172
Rheumatic fever and heart disease.....	224	602	2	192	24	442	0	45
Rheumatic fever, acute.....	26	101	0	124	23	226	0	40
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	179	498	0	62	1	98	0	0
Other diseases of heart, except congenital malformations.....	19	3	2	6	0	118	0	5
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except cerebral palsy, eye and ear	9	238	16	326	181	78	36	21
Epilepsy.....	7	132	4	48	6	44	2	11
Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except eye, ear, and mental disorders.....	2	106	12	278	175	34	34	10
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	0	1	0	5	0	5	0	6
Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development.....	0	1	0	4	0	3	0	0
Other diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	6
Injuries at birth.....	9	45	10	69	53	9	30	3
Injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy...	2	6	2	7	6	4	1	0
Other injuries at birth, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	7	37	8	62	47	5	29	3
Tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	1	37	11	113	108	4	8	0
Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified.....	0	27	8	93	13	2	5	0
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints.....	0	9	2	2	92	1	3	0
Other tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	1	1	1	18	3	1	0	0
Rickets.....	15	23	1	63	8	11	6	0
Rickets, active.....	13	17	1	7	5	10	2	0
Late effects of rickets.....	2	6	0	56	3	1	4	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus.....	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Miscellaneous.....	31	168	182	1,500	316	500	63	191
Other diagnosed diseases, injuries, or handicapping conditions, except provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	31	168	182	1,500	316	500	63	191
Provisional or deferred diagnoses or no abnormalities.....	224	145	114	72	22	126	103	48
Provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	191	111	27	45	13	30	47	38
Examination made, no abnormality reported.....	33	34	87	27	9	96	56	10

TABLE A-3g.--Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, by State, 1959--Continued

Primary diagnosis	Number of children receiving physician's services				
	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
TOTAL	9,495	4,484	3,861	4,065	1,154
Congenital malformations	1,979	401	1,059	637	347
Spina bifida and meningocele	104	10	65	31	7
Congenital cataract	0	0	11	0	0
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	576	0	211	22	57
Cleft palate and harelip	94	126	154	64	41
Congenital dislocation of hip	103	24	54	103	18
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified	470	96	303	280	163
Flatfoot, congenital	1	12	6	14	14
Other congenital malformations	432	134	255	123	49
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations	1,502	362	660	663	387
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever	29	13	11	18	6
Osteomyelitis and periostitis, except tuberculous	69	4	18	10	1
Curvature of spine, except congenital or late effect of poliomyelitis or tuberculosis	179	70	59	74	56
Flatfoot, acquired or unspecified	973	67	203	231	168
Other diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations	352	108	359	349	156
Cerebral palsy	792	151	425	314	66
Cerebral palsy	792	151	425	314	66
Poliomyelitis	1,098	89	560	486	53
Poliomyelitis, acute	0	4	9	10	0
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	1,098	85	551	476	53
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	0	1,111	1	1,334	35
Deafness and impairment of hearing	0	1,110	1	1,334	27
Other diseases and conditions of the ear and mastoid process	0	1	0	0	8
Diseases and conditions of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract	0	2	234	0	59
Refractive errors	0	0	0	0	0
Strabismus	0	0	230	0	51
Other diseases of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract	0	2	4	0	8
Accidents, poisonings, and violence	272	60	166	88	35
Burns	98	24	66	9	7
Other morbid conditions due to accidents, poisonings, and violence	174	36	100	79	28
Rheumatic fever and heart disease	1,003	2	22	251	11
Rheumatic fever, acute	652	0	1	173	0
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	342	1	17	78	10
Other diseases of heart, except congenital malformations	9	1	4	0	1
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except cerebral palsy, eye and ear	981	22	148	16	40
Epilepsy	977	0	118	0	17
Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except eye, ear, and mental disorders	4	22	30	16	23
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	0	0	0	0	14
Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development	0	0	0	0	10
Other diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus	0	0	0	0	4
Injuries at birth	83	8	29	39	2
Injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy ..	83	1	1	1	0
Other injuries at birth, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy	0	7	28	38	2
Tuberculosis, except respiratory	83	12	39	7	3
Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified	72	4	31	5	3
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints	11	8	5	2	0
Other tuberculosis, except respiratory	0	0	3	0	0
Rickets	800	3	14	1	2
Rickets, active	0	3	4	1	0
Late effects of rickets	800	0	10	0	2
Diabetes mellitus	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes mellitus	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	132	80	179	69	48
Other diagnosed diseases, injuries, or handicapping conditions, except provisional or deferred diagnoses	132	80	179	69	48
Provisional or deferred diagnoses or no abnormalities	670	180	125	160	52
Provisional or deferred diagnoses	468	62	99	65	25
Examination made, no abnormality reported	202	118	26	95	27

TABLE A-4.--Percentage distribution of children with orthopedic and nonorthopedic diagnoses, by State, 1950 and 1959^{1/}

State	1950			1959		
	Orthopedic	Nonorthopedic	Provisional or deferred diagnoses and no abnormality	Orthopedic	Nonorthopedic	Provisional or deferred diagnoses and no abnormality
Total ^{2/}	53.7	39.3	7.0	46.2	46.9	6.8
Alabama.....	61.7	35.9	2.4	56.5	41.0	2.5
Alaska.....	52.5	32.9	14.7	27.3	67.7	5.0
Arizona.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas.....	55.7	39.5	4.8	52.7	40.6	6.7
California.....	30.2	53.0	16.8	28.5	62.5	9.0
Colorado.....	71.7	20.3	8.0	54.4	38.8	6.8
Connecticut.....	44.8	49.0	6.2	39.5	52.0	8.5
Delaware.....	69.6	19.0	11.4	54.6	39.7	5.6
District of Columbia.....	45.2	35.6	19.2	20.2	49.7	30.1
Florida.....	66.8	28.5	4.7	62.2	33.1	4.7
Georgia.....	62.3	32.2	5.5	54.4	40.9	4.7
Guam.....	-	-	-	18.5	81.4	0
Hawaii.....	41.7	46.8	11.5	22.7	69.3	8.0
Idaho.....	68.3	23.5	8.2	50.3	46.6	3.1
Illinois.....	40.8	53.0	6.1	34.1	59.9	6.0
Indiana.....	61.4	38.5	0.1	48.5	51.5	0
Iowa.....	48.2	48.4	6.5	32.0	62.4	5.6
Kansas.....	72.8	25.1	2.1	71.0	24.9	4.0
Kentucky.....	62.6	34.1	3.3	64.5	32.8	2.6
Louisiana.....	74.1	17.7	8.2	72.6	20.6	6.8
Maine.....	42.9	48.3	8.8	39.3	51.9	8.8
Maryland.....	36.9	57.5	5.5	23.6	61.3	15.1
Massachusetts.....	61.1	34.4	4.6	57.2	39.5	3.3
Michigan.....	67.6	28.8	3.6	61.6	36.5	1.9
Minnesota.....	65.7	25.0	9.3	68.6	26.6	4.7
Mississippi.....	65.2	33.5	1.3	59.5	40.1	0.4
Missouri.....	58.4	33.7	7.9	65.8	29.2	5.0
Montana.....	70.8	19.7	9.5	56.3	40.4	3.2
Nebraska.....	67.7	28.6	3.7	61.6	34.4	4.0
Nevada.....	46.0	42.8	11.3	44.3	45.1	10.6
New Hampshire.....	71.6	18.6	9.7	64.5	29.7	5.8
New Jersey.....	24.1	74.5	1.4	60.1	39.8	0
New Mexico.....	52.6	41.7	5.7	30.0	64.5	5.4
New York.....	68.3	27.4	4.3	55.7	37.0	7.3
North Carolina.....	70.1	25.0	4.9	64.9	27.2	7.9
North Dakota.....	59.6	21.9	18.5	49.1	49.0	1.8
Ohio.....	69.2	30.6	0.2	46.5	53.3	0.2
Oklahoma.....	21.2	75.8	3.0	19.9	75.5	4.6
Oregon.....	69.7	24.7	5.5	40.2	53.7	6.0
Pennsylvania.....	71.0	26.7	2.3	49.6	38.7	11.6
Puerto Rico.....	54.5	40.7	4.8	34.7	60.0	5.2
Rhode Island.....	29.1	57.6	13.2	38.4	40.2	21.4
South Carolina.....	53.6	42.0	4.4	46.0	50.3	3.7
South Dakota.....	42.2	55.3	2.6	60.5	33.5	6.0
Tennessee.....	74.6	25.0	0.4	45.3	53.9	0.8
Texas.....	68.8	30.7	0.5	59.1	40.5	0.3
Utah.....	42.3	53.3	4.4	46.9	49.2	3.9
Vermont.....	78.6	15.2	6.3	79.2	16.8	4.0
Virgin Islands.....	76.9	21.2	1.9	39.7	55.0	5.3
Virginia.....	44.7	46.1	9.2	50.2	42.8	7.0
Washington.....	53.3	31.2	15.5	31.0	61.7	7.2
West Virginia.....	62.8	30.4	6.8	54.8	41.7	3.4
Wisconsin.....	41.9	54.5	3.6	43.9	52.2	3.9
Wyoming.....	71.7	24.8	3.5	62.1	33.4	4.5

^{1/}Represents primary diagnosis.^{2/}Includes data for 49 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Excludes Arizona which since 1950 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act. Guam included for the first time in 1959.

TABLE B-1.--Children served under the regional congenital heart program and mortality according to primary diagnosis, by center, 1950

Primary diagnosis ¹	Total children			Regional center									
	Served		Died	California		Illinois		Maryland		Minnesota		Texas	
	Number	Percent distribution		Number served	Died	Number served	Died	Number served	Died	Number served	Died	Number served	Died
TOTAL	738	100.0	49	64	9	51	3	93	2	265	19	265	16
Tetralogy of Fallot	92	12.5	8	10	2	8	1	20	0	30	3	24	2
Patent ductus arteriosus	61	8.3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	17	1	35	1
Interventricular septal defect	259	35.1	24	27	6	15	0	32	2	119	9	66	8
Interatrial septal defect	113	15.3	6	9	0	5	1	7	0	63	7	29	1
Other and unspecified malformations of heart	67	9.1	3	4	1	7	0	12	0	0	0	4	1
Coarctation of aorta	32	4.3	2	3	0	2	0	3	0	13	2	11	2
Other circulatory malformations	70	9.5	4	1	0	15	1	0	0	7	1	7	2
Other than congenital heart conditions:													
Mitral stenosis (rheumatic)	9	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0
All other	24	3.2	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	15	0	2	0
Diagnosis deferred	11	1.5	0	3	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	2	0

¹/Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.

1961

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Social Security Administration ○ Children's Bureau

*children's
bureau
statistical
series*

64

* 1317.31-1711

CHILD WELFARE STATISTICS • 1960

CHILD WELFARE STATISTICS

1960

Child Welfare Studies Branch
Division of Research

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Social Security Administration Children's Bureau

1961

Journal of the
American Medical Association

Published Weekly
except on Sundays and Holidays

1914

CONTENTS

	Page
Summary.....	1
Definitions.....	4

TABLES

Children Receiving Services from Public and Voluntary Child Welfare Agencies

1. Children receiving child welfare services from State and local public welfare agencies and children receiving special children's services in families receiving public assistance: number and rate per 10,000 child population, by State, March 31, 1960.....	7
2. Children receiving child welfare services from State and local public welfare agencies: number, by living arrangements, by State, March 31, 1960.....	8
3. Children receiving child welfare services from voluntary children's casework agencies: number, by living arrangements, by State, March 31, 1960.....	9
4. Children receiving child welfare services from State and local public welfare agencies: percentage receiving casework services primarily from a public welfare agency, by State, March 31, 1960.....	10
5. Children receiving child welfare casework services primarily from public welfare agencies or primarily from voluntary agencies (unduplicated count), by State, March 31, 1960.....	11

Personnel in Public Child Welfare Agencies

6. Employees in the public child welfare programs: number, by type of position, by State, June 1960.....	12
7. Vacant full-time child welfare positions in the public welfare programs: number, by type of position, by State, June 1960....	13
8. Accessions and separations of full-time public child welfare employees: number, by type of position, by State, 1960.....	14
9. Full-time public child welfare caseworkers: number, by monthly salary rate, by State, June 1960.....	15
10. Full-time public child welfare caseworkers: number, by size of caseload, by State, June 1960.....	16
11. Urban and rural counties served by full-time public child welfare caseworkers: number, percentage of State's child population living in these counties, and rate of caseworkers per 10,000 children, by State, June 1960.....	17

12.	Persons granted educational leave from the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies during the year ended June 30, 1960: number, by leave status, by State, June 30, 1960..	18
13.	Persons granted educational leave from the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies: number, by source of funds for agency payments to persons while on leave, by State, year ended June 30, 1960.....	19
14.	Persons completing educational leave from the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies: number, by position at end of leave, by State, year ended June 30, 1960.....	20

Selected Expenditures for Public Child Welfare Services

15.	Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services: amount and percentage distribution by purpose of expenditure, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1960.....	21
16.	Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services: amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1960.....	22
17.	Foster care payments of State and local public welfare agencies: amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1960.....	23
18.	Foster care payments of State and local public welfare agencies: amount and percentage distribution by type of foster care, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1960.....	24
19.	Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for professional and facilitating services: amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1960.....	25
20.	Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for professional and facilitating services: amount and percentage distribution by purpose of expenditure, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1960.....	26
21.	Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services: total and per capita expenditures, by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1960.....	27
22.	Federal grants-in-aid to States for child welfare services: amounts authorized, appropriated, and expended, by States, fiscal years 1936 to 1960.....	28

SUMMARY ^{1/}

Children Receiving Services from Public and Voluntary Child Welfare Agencies (Tables 1-5)

In 1960 the Children's Bureau revised its reporting system about children receiving services from public and voluntary child welfare agencies. Not all States observed the changes during this first year. Moreover, the new system introduced certain details and classifications not hitherto reported. For these reasons, some of the figures reported in this publication are not strictly comparable with earlier figures reported by the Children's Bureau.

Public agencies reported over 382,000 children receiving services on March 31, 1960. This figure includes 374,000 receiving child welfare services and 8,000 receiving special children's services in families receiving public assistance, for whom the cost of services is charged to public assistance funds. This latter category is new and has not been reported before. Only 7 States were participating in this program during the fiscal year 1959-60. Other children in families receiving public assistance are included among those reported as receiving child welfare services. The total number of children receiving child welfare services in public assistance families was probably more than 50,000 in 1960.

Among the 374,000 children reported as receiving child welfare services from public agencies were 361,000 receiving child welfare casework services, 9,000 for whom the reporting agency made only a payment to another agency for service or care and nearly 4,000 for whom the agency had legal custody without performing other services. Figures for these two categories of "payment only" and "legal custody only" have not been published previously in this series. Some additional children for whom the public agencies purchase service or care from voluntary agencies are included in the total of 361,000 receiving child welfare casework services. This item will be reported separately in the future.

Six States reported that there were no voluntary agencies providing child welfare casework services in 1960 other than those confining their programs to institutional care, 10 States did not report figures for voluntary agencies and a few States reported incompletely. Reports were received on numbers of children receiving child welfare services from

^{1/} For detailed analyses and trend data see Numbers 41, 45, 46, 51, 55 and 60 of the Children's Bureau Statistical Series. Adoption statistics for 1959, the latest year for which data are available, are published in "Child Welfare Statistics, 1959" (Statistical Series No. 60).

voluntary agencies in 37 States, however. Since reports had not been requested from voluntary agencies in 1959 and since certain details of the reporting system were new to the voluntary agencies as well as to the public agencies in 1960, the figures in table 3 may be less complete than they will be in future years.

Tables 1-3 present data on all non-institutional services provided to children by public and voluntary child welfare agencies, regardless of the number of different agencies that serve the same child, or the number of supplementary services included in the count. Tables 4 and 5, on the other hand, present an unduplicated count of children receiving child welfare casework services primarily from public agencies or primarily from voluntary agencies. The estimated total for the United States is 433,000 children, of whom 316,000 received casework services primarily from public agencies and 117,000 primarily from voluntary agencies. The total count of children in 1960 is about 4 percent above the figure reported in 1958. Public agencies show an estimated 8 percent increase in number of children. Although 19 States reported increases in the number of children served by voluntary agencies, 14 reported decreases and in a few States the decreases were substantial. Among children receiving child welfare casework services in 1960, 73 percent were served primarily by public agencies and 27 percent by voluntary agencies. The corresponding percentages in 1958 were 70 and 30.

How much of the apparent 7 percent decrease in voluntary agency services is the result of a change in the reporting system is difficult to say. These tables, however, omit institutional care of children, which represents a much larger proportion of the service of voluntary agencies than of public agencies. A forthcoming publication will present additional data from the 1960 reports, including institutional as well as non-institutional services, and will discuss more completely the relationship between public and voluntary child welfare services.

Personnel in Public Child Welfare Agencies (Tables 6-14)

Approximately 7,500 persons were employed full-time in professional positions in the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies on June 30, 1960. In addition to those in professional positions, about 2,300 clerical workers were employed full-time in these programs.

Services to children by public welfare agencies are also rendered by workers who devote less than full-time to this work. Typically these are "general welfare workers" who give part-time to child welfare and devote most of their time to administering the public assistance programs.

Vacancies and a large turnover in personnel continued to pose critical administrative problems for the public child welfare services. On June 30, 1960, 771 professional positions were vacant, 9 percent of all such positions.

About one-half (46 percent) of all the counties of the United States do not have full-time public child welfare services available, not even under multi-county arrangements that spread these services over several counties. These uncovered counties, in which one-fifth of the nation's children reside, are mainly rural, about 6 rural counties for every urban county.

In 1960 the median salary of public child welfare caseworkers, by far the largest group of child welfare employees in professional positions, was \$383 a month (\$4,596 a year).

The median caseload of children served by public child welfare workers was 52 in 1960. Caseload statistics, however, are only partial measures of the workload of child welfare workers, much of whose time is spent on activities such as foster home finding, investigation of homes for licensing, and developing community resources for children, that do not involve direct service to children and therefore do not enter into a caseload count. Some workers spend all their time on such activities.

The number of persons granted educational leave by public child welfare agencies in 1960 was 606. Nine out of 10 of these persons received agency payments to help finance their professional education.

Selected Expenditures for Public Child Welfare Services

(Tables 15-22)

Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services reached a high of \$211.1 million in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1960, a 14 percent rise above 1959. This sum includes outlays of \$110.0 million from State funds (52 percent of the national total), \$88.1 million from local funds (42 percent), and \$13.0 million from Federal funds (6 percent).

An estimated \$147.6 million (70 percent of the national total) was used to pay for the foster care of children; \$53.4 million (25 percent) for personnel; \$1.3 million (0.6 percent) for educational leave to provide professional education for promising workers; and \$8.8 million (4 percent) for other purposes. While Federal funds amounted only to 1 percent of the national expenditure for foster care of children, they accounted for 18 percent of all expenditures for professional and facilitating services. The States varied widely in expenditures for public child welfare services. Per capita expenditures (per child under 21 in the State population) ranged from a low of \$0.39 in Texas to a high of \$10.56 in New York.

DEFINITIONS

Children Receiving Child Welfare Services

Child welfare services are those social services that supplement, or substitute for, parental care and supervision for the purpose of: protecting and promoting the welfare of children and youth; preventing neglect, abuse and exploitation; helping overcome problems that result in dependency, neglect or delinquency; and, when needed, providing adequate care for children and youth away from their own homes, such care to be given in foster family homes, adoptive homes, child-caring institutions or other facilities.

Under new reporting instructions in effect in 1960 the number of children reported in this publication represents the number of children receiving child welfare casework services from State and local public welfare agencies or from voluntary agencies, the number for whom service or care is purchased from another agency, the number for whom the agency makes a payment only, and the number in the legal custody of an agency without other service. Excluded from this count are children served only by workers employed by juvenile or probate courts. Children served by child welfare workers organizationally identified with the child welfare program for whom the cost of service is charged to one of the federally assisted public assistance categories are reported as "children receiving special children's services in families receiving public assistance." Children in institutions will be reported in a forthcoming Children's Bureau publication.

Full-time Child Welfare Employees of State and Local Public Welfare Agencies

Full-time child welfare employees are staff members employed by State and local public welfare agencies on a full-time basis who devote all, or substantially all, of their working time to the child welfare program. The number reported here includes directors, director-workers, caseworkers, supervisors, consultants, and specialists, but excludes clerical employees.

Selected Expenditures for Child Welfare Services

Selected expenditures reported to the Children's Bureau are current expenditures from Federal, State and local funds for public child welfare services, including expenditures for personnel, foster family care, and payments to voluntary agencies and institutions for individual children. Excluded are expenditures of public institutions, public day-care centers, lump sum or per capita appropriations made by legislatures directly to voluntary agencies or institutions, expenditures of courts serving children, and public assistance expenditures for children.

Expenditures for professional and facilitating services include all reported expenditures except payments for foster care of children.

Foster care payments are money payments by State and local public welfare agencies for the care of children in foster family homes or institutions. Such payments include expenditures for board, clothing, medical care and other expenses. The value of goods in kind is excluded as are also contributions or regular payments by parents or relatives, funds from voluntary sources, OASI payments and Veterans Administration insurance payments.

Table 1.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES FROM STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES AND CHILDREN RECEIVING SPECIAL CHILDREN'S SERVICES IN FAMILIES RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE: NUMBER AND RATE PER 10,000 CHILD POPULATION, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1960¹

State	Total		Children receiving child welfare services ²	Children receiving special children's services in families receiving public assistance ³
	Number	Rate per 10,000 child population ⁴		
United States total.....	421,400	64	374,209	2,232
Alabama.....	10,701	72	8,340	1,371
Alaska.....	81	20	81	--
Arizona.....	3,373	11	3,373	--
Arkansas.....	2,341	32	2,341	--
California.....	24,877	44	23,877	--
Colorado.....	2,561	51	1,561	--
Connecticut.....	7,101	24	7,101	--
Delaware.....	1,011	37	1,011	--
District of Columbia.....	4,977	107	4,977	--
Florida.....	4,107	24	2,960	303
Georgia.....	4,266	19	4,266	--
Hawaii.....	1,361	51	1,361	--
Idaho.....	130	8	130	--
Illinois.....	4,710	16	5,710	--
Indiana.....	12,241	68	12,241	--
Iowa.....	1,641	19	1,711	327
Kansas.....	1,226	22	1,226	--
Kentucky.....	10,721	21	10,721	--
Louisiana.....	1,161	56	7,651	--
Maine.....	1,161	101	1,651	--
Maryland.....	9,261	39	9,261	--
Massachusetts.....	6,231	28	6,231	--
Michigan.....	1,161	11	1,161	--
Minnesota.....	11,411	161	10,426	972
Mississippi.....	16,161	163	12,617	2,715
Missouri.....	1,161	45	6,621	408
Montana.....	1,161	12	815	--
Nebraska.....	1,161	24	1,321	--
Nevada.....	411	37	411	--
New Hampshire.....	2,111	104	2,211	--
New Jersey.....	8,111	42	8,611	--
New Mexico.....	1,161	46	1,241	--
New York.....	11,161	161	10,061	--
North Carolina.....	1,161	32	17,751	--
North Dakota.....	1,161	95	1,680	--
Ohio.....	1,161	63	21,280	--
Oklahoma.....	1,161	36	1,126	--
Oregon.....	1,161	60	6,641	--
Pennsylvania.....	11,161	161	11,277	--
Puerto Rico.....	12,417	85	10,417	--
Rhode Island.....	1,161	47	1,398	--
South Carolina.....	1,161	50	6,501	--
South Dakota.....	1,111	47	1,081	176
Tennessee.....	5,111	19	5,178	--
Texas.....	2,111	1	1,121	--
Utah.....	1,111	41	1,738	--
Vermont.....	1,111	173	1,111	--
Virgin Islands.....	1,111	100	681	--
Virginia.....	1,111	31	12,903	--
Washington.....	2,111	15	2,111	--
West Virginia.....	2,111	167	7,907	--
Wisconsin.....	11,111	24	12,196	--
Wyoming.....	1,111	30	1,111	--

¹ All States except those noted below reported as of March 31, 1960. Pennsylvania reported as of December 31, 1959. Mississippi reported as of May 31, 1960. Connecticut, Georgia, Massachusetts, North Dakota, Puerto Rico, Utah, and Washington reported as of June 30, 1960.

² Based on estimate of civilian population under 18 years of age, Bureau of the Census, July 1, 1959, for United States total; July 1, 1959 for individual States.

³ Includes children receiving child welfare casework services, children for whom service or care is purchased from their agencies, children for whom only a payment is made, and children in legal custody without service.

⁴ Includes children served by staff members organizationally identified with the child welfare program if the cost of service is charged to one of the Federally aided public assistance program under the "Policy Statement" issued by the Bureau of Public Assistance and the Children's Bureau, August 14, 1959. Only seven States had approved plans for this program during the fiscal year 1959-60. Other children in public assistance families are included among children receiving child welfare services.

Table 2.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES FROM STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: NUMBER, BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1960¹

State	Total	Children receiving child welfare services					Children for whom agency makes only a payment ²	Children for whom agency has legal custody only
		Total	In care of parents or relatives or independent living arrangement	In foster family home	In "trap" home	In institutions	Elsewhere	
United States total	124,122	124,122	15,253	150,469	20	40,736	5,271	3,211
Alabama.....	8,330	8,330	4,438	1,364	--	254	10	--
Alaska.....	215	215	20	10	(5)	116	22	--
Arizona.....	1,332	1,332	1,431	1,000	--	500	--	--
Arkansas.....	2,441	2,441	31	1,000	--	133	--	--
California.....	24,877	24,877	4,146	18,100	(5)	1,286	110	(6)
Colorado.....	1,511	1,511	1,141	1,400	--	210	--	26
Connecticut.....	7,103	7,103	1,700	4,000	--	1,101	--	--
Delaware.....	1,596	1,596	31	300	--	14	49	--
Dist. of Columbia.....	4,377	4,377	1,300	1,442	--	1,000	144	206
Florida.....	1,400	1,400	910	1,600	(5)	200	140	--
Georgia.....	4,904	4,904	1,441	1,000	(5)	200	20	39
Hawaii.....	1,361	1,361	710	600	--	80	10	9
Idea.....	230	230	140	10	--	10	--	--
Illinois.....	5,711	5,711	1,101	2,000	40	40	--	--
Indiana.....	12,242	12,242	100	6,000	(5)	1,000	40	(6)
Iowa.....	2,711	2,711	1,141	400	(5)	200	10	--
Kansas.....	1,200	1,200	200	200	--	400	200	--
Kentucky.....	10,001	10,001	1,000	1,000	(5)	1,000	200	(6)
Louisiana.....	7,001	7,001	1,000	4,000	(5)	300	110	(6)
Maine.....	1,000	1,000	1,001	1,000	--	200	10	--
Maryland.....	2,001	2,001	1,000	1,100	(5)	100	200	--
Massachusetts.....	6,800	6,800	1,111	1,000	--	500	101	--
Michigan.....	2,000	2,001	1,000	1,001	10	200	--	310
Minnesota.....	10,000	10,000	2,000	2,000	--	400	80	4,000
Mississippi.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	200	--	200	20	2,113
Missouri.....	1,000	1,000	4,000	4,000	--	100	4	--
Montana.....	800	800	200	200	--	20	2	--
Nebraska.....	1,000	1,000	200	200	--	200	5	3
Nevada.....	400	400	200	200	--	20	--	5
New Hampshire.....	2,112	2,112	200	200	--	10	--	--
New Jersey.....	8,000	8,000	1,000	5,100	1	200	101	35
New Mexico.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	40	20	50	27
New York.....	10,000	10,000	4,000	1,000	--	11,000	800	--
North Carolina.....	17,750	17,750	2,000	2,000	--	2,200	400	(6)
North Dakota.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	200	--	100	--	5
Ohio.....	10,000	10,000	10,000	1,000	--	1,000	100	1,000
Oklahoma.....	3,100	3,100	1,000	1,000	--	200	20	--
Oregon.....	2,001	2,001	1,000	2,000	(5)	100	10	(6)
Pennsylvania.....	22,200	22,200	1,000	1,000	--	1,000	100	(6)
Rhode Island.....	10,000	10,000	1,000	1,000	--	1,000	10	--
South Carolina.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	(5)	200	20	(6)
South Dakota.....	1,000	1,000	200	200	--	20	20	20
Tennessee.....	4,000	4,000	1,000	1,100	--	400	50	(6)
Texas.....	2,300	2,316	1,300	1,000	(5)	100	10	109
Utah.....	1,000	1,000	200	200	(5)	20	20	--
Vermont.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	200	--	100	20	9
Virgin Islands.....	100	100	100	100	--	20	--	12
Virginia.....	10,000	10,000	1,000	1,000	(5)	200	20	(6)
Washington.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	--	200	101	20
West Virginia.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	--	200	10	30
Wisconsin.....	10,000	10,000	1,000	1,000	20	100	20	20
Wyoming.....	100	100	200	200	(5)	20	10	(6)

¹ See footnote 1, table 1 for States where data are not for March 31, 1960.

² Includes only children receiving child welfare casework services from workers attached to State or local public welfare agencies. Other children in institutions will be reported in a forthcoming publication of the Children's Bureau.

³ This column does not include purchase of service or care for a particular child on the basis of preliminary planning, selection of agency, more or less formal agreement or contract specifying kind of service and planned follow-up or reporting of progress. Such purchase of care is considered a supplementary service and is included in preceding columns.

⁴ Includes a number of children for whom whereabouts is unknown. For the total this is less than 1 percent.

⁵ Report as to existence of trap homes.

⁶ No report.

Table 4.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES FROM STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: PERCENTAGE RECEIVING CASEWORK SERVICES PRIMARILY FROM A PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCY, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1960¹

State	Total	Children receiving casework services primarily from public welfare agency	
		Number	Percentage
United States total.....	24,269	20,100	84
Alabama.....	8,330	8,330	100
Alaska.....	816	816	100
Arizona.....	1,341	1,341	99
Arkansas.....	2,141	2,141	100
California.....	21,377	21,346	89
Colorado.....	1,461	1,477	98
Connecticut.....	7,103	6,902	96
Delaware.....	1,623	1,623	97
District of Columbia.....	7,000	7,000	86
Florida.....	7,900	7,900	100
Georgia.....	4,504	4,532	93
Hawaii.....	1,111	1,280	94
Idaho.....	1,100	1,100	100
Illinois.....	8,710	8,417	96
Indiana.....	12,243	12,243	100
Iowa.....	2,711	2,281	84
Kansas.....	1,285	1,285	100
Kentucky.....	10,321	10,321	100
Louisiana.....	7,161	7,420	98
Maine.....	1,129	1,129	87
Maryland.....	3,544	3,544	92
Massachusetts.....	6,820	6,820	100
Michigan.....	1,974	1,974	85
Minnesota.....	20,486	18,159	64
Mississippi.....	12,637	12,637	100
Missouri.....	6,511	6,511	100
Montana.....	835	835	100
Nebraska.....	1,703	1,703	96
Nevada.....	1,121	1,121	77
New Hampshire.....	2,212	2,212	100
New Jersey.....	2,166	2,166	93
New Mexico.....	1,777	1,777	79
New York.....	16,373	16,373	43
North Carolina.....	10,763	10,763	100
North Dakota.....	2,690	2,690	93
Ohio.....	10,251	10,251	87
Oklahoma.....	2,130	2,130	81
Oregon.....	6,641	6,641	100
Pennsylvania.....	11,277	11,277	51
Puerto Rico.....	10,417	9,693	92
Rhode Island.....	1,230	1,230	88
South Carolina.....	5,504	5,504	100
South Dakota.....	1,907	1,907	89
Tennessee.....	5,678	5,678	100
Texas.....	2,215	2,215	95
Utah.....	1,721	1,721	99
Vermont.....	1,203	1,203	93
Virgin Islands.....	401	401	84
Virginia.....	11,403	11,403	100
Washington.....	7,046	7,046	87
West Virginia.....	7,721	7,721	98
Wisconsin.....	11,011	11,011	89
Wyoming.....	1,100	1,100	100

¹/See footnote 1, table 1 for State where data are not for March 31, 1960.

²/United States indicated total.

³/May include some children receiving supplementary services.

Table 5.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE CASEWORK SERVICES PRIMARILY FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES OR PRIMARILY FROM VOLUNTARY AGENCIES (UNDUPLICATED COUNT), BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1960¹

State	Number			Percentage distribution	
	Total	Public agencies	Voluntary agencies	Public agencies	Voluntary agencies
United States estimated total.....	477,007	40,000	117,007	77	23
Alabama.....	9,171	8,100	1,501	89	15
Alaska.....	816	816	--	100	--
Arizona.....	3,028	1,331	351	90	10
Arkansas.....	2,779	1,041	88	98	2
California.....	124,811	11,340	17,400	(4)	(4)
Colorado.....	4,477	4,473	--	100	--
Connecticut.....	9,174	6,908	2,306	75	25
Delaware.....	2,050	1,400	400	80	20
District of Columbia.....	4,813	4,270	501	89	11
Florida.....	6,208	1,900	2,398	62	38
Georgia.....	5,127	4,532	529	90	10
Hawaii.....	1,870	1,220	119	67	33
Idaho.....	(5)	20	(5)	(4)	(4)
Illinois.....	10,007	6,413	6,194	61	49
Indiana.....	(5)	12,240	(5)	(4)	(4)
Iowa.....	3,420	1,280	1,134	67	33
Kansas.....	1,740	1,225	455	83	17
Kentucky.....	(5)	10,381	(5)	(4)	(4)
Louisiana.....	9,271	1,100	1,745	81	19
Maine.....	4,524	3,189	135	90	10
Maryland.....	9,322	2,544	1,378	80	14
Massachusetts.....	14,407	1,820	7,523	(4)	(4)
Michigan.....	(5)	1,874	(5)	(4)	(4)
Minnesota.....	10,720	15,149	1,621	78	22
Mississippi.....	12,007	12,007	--	100	--
Missouri.....	6,470	6,510	400	93	7
Montana.....	1,040	346	164	85	15
Nebraska.....	3,810	1,700	1,047	63	37
Nevada.....	187	101	00	83	17
New Hampshire.....	2,038	2,212	420	(4)	(4)
New Jersey.....	(5)	3,055	(5)	(4)	(4)
New Mexico.....	(5)	1,000	(5)	(4)	(4)
New York.....	11,004	10,000	14,004	(4)	(4)
North Carolina.....	12,730	17,750	1,030	74	6
North Dakota.....	2,504	2,304	--	100	--
Ohio.....	20,312	10,260	9,060	69	31
Oklahoma.....	2,000	2,000	337	88	12
Oregon.....	1,010	1,041	975	(4)	(4)
Pennsylvania.....	21,246	11,044	10,011	53	47
Puerto Rico.....	1,000	1,000	--	100	--
Rhode Island.....	1,000	1,200	324	60	40
South Carolina.....	(5)	6,504	(5)	(4)	(4)
South Dakota.....	1,100	100	100	85	15
Tennessee.....	6,324	6,078	700	89	11
Texas.....	(5)	2,115	(5)	(4)	(4)
Utah.....	1,010	1,000	300	60	40
Vermont.....	1,000	1,000	200	87	13
Virgin Islands.....	10	10	--	100	--
Virginia.....	(5)	12,000	(5)	(4)	(4)
Washington.....	7,100	7,000	2,070	87	13
West Virginia.....	1,000	7,000	100	98	2
Wisconsin.....	14,000	11,000	2,000	31	19
Wyoming.....	(5)	100	(5)	(4)	(4)

¹ See footnote 1, table 1 for States where data are not for March 31, 1960.

2 Only children receiving casework services primarily from a public or primarily from a voluntary children's agency are included in this report. Children receiving supplementary services from another agency are omitted in order to provide an unduplicated count of children.

3 Report incomplete.

4 Percentages not computed because reports for either public or voluntary agencies were incomplete.

5 Not reported.

6 May include some children receiving supplementary services.

Table 6.—EMPLOYEES IN THE PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS: NUMBER, BY TYPE OF POSITION, BY STATE, JUNE 1960^{1/}

State	Child welfare employees—devoting full-time to child welfare services									General welfare workers—devoting some time to CWS		
	Total	Professional child welfare employees							Clerks	Total	Director-workers	Case-workers
		Total	Directors	Director-workers	Case-workers	Super-visors	Counselors	Special-ists				
United States—estimated total	9,800	7,550	10	31	5,000	6	435	180	1,001	4,452	890	3,562
Alabama.....	70	68	1	--	5	5	12	--	6	408	11	397
Alaska.....	10	5	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	70	49	1	--	3	4	--	1	15	3	--	6
Arkansas.....	70	51	1	--	3	--	14	--	32	72	26	7
California.....	1,150	730	1	--	105	115	61	1	1	113	9	104
Colorado.....	100	101	5	--	--	16	14	1	37	53	4	10
Connecticut.....	110	101	--	--	13	27	6	--	55	--	--	--
Delaware.....	101	91	--	--	3	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dist. of Columbia	160	101	3	--	--	20	1	6	50	2	--	2
Florida.....	100	120	1	--	8	24	8	1	40	344	--	644
Georgia.....	110	81	1	--	--	1	14	2	23	170	110	160
Hawaii.....	10	32	--	--	1	--	--	--	7	78	--	78
Idaho.....	10	11	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	40	16	34
Illinois.....	100	180	--	--	1	61	11	--	2	3	--	8
Indiana.....	100	171	1	--	1	19	--	--	30	107	40	127
Iowa.....	100	68	1	--	4	1	3	--	10	121	86	37
Kansas.....	100	24	1	--	1	--	--	1	17	31	64	259
Kentucky.....	100	14	--	--	1	1	--	--	2	4	--	--
Louisiana.....	100	10	--	--	1	13	--	--	24	1	--	2
Maine.....	100	6	--	--	1	1	--	--	21	--	1	2
Maryland.....	100	25	--	--	15	1	--	--	--	()	--	--
Massachusetts.....	100	102	--	--	14	39	--	--	46	--	--	--
Michigan.....	100	119	4	--	22	11	1	4	10	32	--	32
Minnesota.....	100	151	--	--	10	23	12	9	71	204	20	182
Mississippi.....	100	104	1	--	3	11	--	--	--	215	41	174
Missouri.....	100	119	--	--	1	1	--	--	4	111	41	69
Montana.....	100	27	--	--	1	6	--	--	1	42	20	6
Nebraska.....	100	25	1	--	12	1	--	--	2	112	60	43
Nevada.....	100	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	3	--
New Hampshire.....	100	24	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	100	138	--	--	131	--	10	7	14	--	--	--
New Mexico.....	100	10	1	--	1	--	1	1	3	10	20	20
New York.....	1,000	1,100	--	--	100	100	60	31	10	--	1	5
North Carolina.....	100	150	1	--	12	17	3	17	10	612	11	601
North Dakota.....	100	34	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	8	4	62
Ohio.....	100	453	17	--	17	64	9	19	107	121	20	95
Oklahoma.....	100	73	--	--	31	5	--	--	43	--	--	--
Oregon.....	100	124	--	--	6	17	--	1	15	49	--	70
Pennsylvania.....	100	393	3	--	197	1	--	5	130	12	4	9
Puerto Rico.....	100	194	--	--	169	25	7	1	7	24	18	4
Rhode Island.....	100	61	1	--	5	9	--	--	17	--	--	2
South Carolina.....	100	80	--	--	90	5	6	--	10	100	--	100
South Dakota.....	100	21	--	--	1	--	--	--	10	--	--	3
Tennessee.....	100	158	--	--	123	8	2	1	61	90	48	42
Texas.....	100	119	4	--	6	28	20	1	20	20	--	23
Utah.....	100	40	--	--	20	4	2	--	2	4	--	--
Vermont.....	100	34	1	--	24	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	100	11	1	--	9	1	--	--	1	--	--	--
Virginia.....	100	137	--	--	106	23	1	--	1	102	92	80
Washington.....	100	206	--	--	164	29	9	3	30	10	4	15
West Virginia.....	100	118	1	--	107	11	--	1	20	--	--	--
Wisconsin.....	100	90	5	--	126	34	23	15	34	64	4	60
Wyoming.....	100	7	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	48	17	31

^{1/} As of the last pay period in June, 1960.

— Include all volunteer workers who carry child welfare services when there are such cases in their areas, although at any one time there will be some workers who are not providing child welfare services.

— Report did not include all employees.

Table 7.—VACANT FULL-TIME CHILD WELFARE POSITIONS IN THE PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS:
NUMBER, BY TYPE OF POSITION, BY STATE, JUNE 1960¹

State	Total	Professional child welfare positions						Clerks
		Total	Director	Caseworkers	Supervisors	Consultants	Specialists	
Total reported	875	771	21	548	82	93	27	104
Alabama.....	16	15	--	10	--	5	--	--
Alaska.....	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	5	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Arkansas.....	16	15	--	14	1	--	--	--
California.....	69	46	1	42	2	--	--	9
Colorado.....	16	13	--	12	1	--	--	1
Connecticut.....	12	11	--	11	--	--	--	1
Delaware.....	11	11	--	9	1	1	--	--
District of Columbia.....	11	9	--	8	1	--	--	2
Florida.....	11	10	--	7	--	1	--	1
Georgia.....	16	14	--	12	--	2	--	2
Hawaii.....	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Idaho.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	34	33	1	29	9	7	1	--
Indiana.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa.....	11	11	1	7	--	2	1	--
Kansas.....	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	1
Kentucky.....	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Louisiana.....	26	12	--	12	1	1	--	7
Maine.....	11	10	2	4	--	1	--	1
Maryland.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts.....	4	4	--	4	--	--	--	--
Michigan.....	16	11	--	8	2	1	--	5
Minnesota.....	16	12	--	8	2	2	--	1
Mississippi.....	12	12	--	12	--	--	--	--
Missouri.....	16	12	--	8	4	2	--	4
Montana.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada.....	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	17	16	6	6	--	4	2	1
New Mexico.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York.....	111	96	1	75	1	20	8	22
North Carolina.....	29	29	--	25	--	--	3	--
North Dakota.....	14	14	--	--	--	4	4	--
Ohio.....	66	48	1	31	10	6	1	--
Oklahoma.....	17	15	--	10	--	--	--	2
Oregon.....	8	8	--	6	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania.....	77	75	5	41	4	11	2	8
Porto Rico.....	26	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
R.I. Island.....	9	8	--	6	2	--	--	1
South Carolina.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota.....	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1
Tennessee.....	45	34	--	27	1	1	5	1
Texas.....	77	72	--	49	12	6	--	8
Utah.....	6	6	--	4	--	1	--	--
Vermont.....	2	2	--	1	1	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	1	12	--	9	2	1	--	1
Washington.....	19	14	--	12	6	--	--	--
West Virginia.....	21	20	--	21	6	--	--	2
Wisconsin.....	20	19	1	15	3	1	--	2
Wyoming.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see table 6.

-- Includes 111 part-time workers.

Table 8.—ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS OF FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE EMPLOYEES:
NUMBER, BY TYPE OF POSITION, BY STATE, 1960¹

State	Accessions				Separations			
	Total	Professional child welfare employees		Clerical employees	Total	Professional child welfare employees		Clerical employees
		Total	Caseworkers ²			Total	Caseworkers ²	
Total reported.....	1,500	1,400	1,114	286	1,511	1,401	1,099	302
Alabama.....	19	1	1	18	17	1	1	16
Alaska.....	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	—
Arizona.....	11	10	—	1	14	11	11	3
Arkansas.....	11	8	2	3	15	11	11	4
California.....	306	294	147	87	274	266	173	93
Colorado.....	41	31	2	31	41	16	11	7
Connecticut.....	16	16	16	16	41	41	41	10
Delaware.....	2	2	2	—	2	2	2	—
District of Columbia.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	—
Florida.....	16	16	1	1	16	16	16	17
Georgia.....	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	7
Hawaii.....	14	11	1	1	17	17	17	1
Idaho.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Illinois.....	33	11	11	11	33	31	26	17
Indiana.....	41	41	2	1	4	32	32	5
Iowa.....	11	17	1	1	18	17	1	6
Kansas.....	11	1	1	1	11	1	1	6
Kentucky.....	11	14	1	11	11	11	11	5
Louisiana.....	129	12	11	11	12	12	12	8
Maine.....	16	1	1	1	18	14	14	4
Maryland.....	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Massachusetts.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
Michigan.....	44	41	11	11	43	41	41	12
Minnesota.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	18
Mississippi.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Missouri.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Montana.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
Nebraska.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nevada.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Hampshire.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
New Mexico.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
New York.....	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
North Carolina.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
North Dakota.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Ohio.....	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
Oklahoma.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	10
Oregon.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12
Pennsylvania.....	114	11	11	11	11	11	11	17
Puerto Rico.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
Rhode Island.....	11	17	1	1	11	11	11	1
South Carolina.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
South Dakota.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Tennessee.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	12
Texas.....	119	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Utah.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
Vermont.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
Virgin Islands.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
Virginia.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
Washington.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
West Virginia.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
Wisconsin.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1
Wyoming.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	1

¹ Accessions and separations include employees who were separated and returned within the reporting period. For scope and limitations of data, see table 1.

² Includes 10 director's staff.

³ Includes 1 director's staff.

⁴ A change in the internal organization of the State Board of Child Welfare in New Jersey accounts for the unusually large number of accessions reported.

Table 9.—FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE CASEWORKERS: NUMBER, BY MONTHLY SALARY RATE, BY STATE, JUNE 1960^{1/}

State	All caseworkers	Caseworkers receiving—									Median salary ^{2/}
		Less than \$50	\$50-\$99	\$100-\$149	\$150-\$199	\$200-\$249	\$250-\$299	\$300-\$349	\$350-\$399	\$400 or more	
United States estimated total.	25,129	104	917	1,184	1,441	1,111	308	1,299	1,077	200	\$323
Alabama.....	50	--	--	21	7	18	--	--	--	--	350
Alaska.....	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--
Arizona.....	31	--	--	7	19	1	1	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	16	--	5	8	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
California.....	598	1	--	10	53	49	115	152	93	5	480
Colorado.....	20	--	--	10	12	22	12	11	--	--	424
Connecticut.....	128	--	1	94	21	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	471
Delaware.....	26	--	--	12	10	2	2	--	--	--	--
Dist. of Columbia	72	--	--	--	17	2	52	--	--	--	456
Florida.....	81	--	--	67	22	7	--	--	--	--	338
Georgia.....	43	--	8	15	13	7	--	--	--	--	312
Hawaii.....	12	--	--	9	1	10	--	--	2	--	--
Idaho.....	7	--	--	--	--	3	3	1	--	--	--
Illinois.....	114	--	--	17	61	55	72	6	--	--	424
Indiana.....	145	4	12	45	30	21	28	--	--	--	360
Iowa.....	46	--	--	16	12	13	4	1	--	--	--
Kansas.....	10	--	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky.....	107	--	12	45	44	5	--	1	--	--	345
Louisiana.....	13	1	--	22	27	21	31	15	--	--	411
Maine.....	4	--	--	18	31	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland.....	15	--	--	2	4	9	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts.....	148	--	--	--	79	11	57	--	--	--	397
Michigan.....	78	--	--	--	5	14	19	14	25	1	504
Minnesota.....	191	--	--	--	16	40	43	34	43	15	496
Mississippi.....	86	--	9	37	20	--	--	--	--	--	319
Missouri.....	103	--	11	28	29	13	12	--	--	8	373
Montana.....	19	--	--	3	3	7	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	19	--	--	2	6	5	1	1	1	--	--
Nevada.....	6	--	--	--	--	5	--	1	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	20	--	--	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	141	--	--	21	44	--	--	--	--	--	368
New Mexico.....	4	--	4	11	7	7	5	--	--	--	--
New York.....	741	--	9	99	401	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	379
North Carolina.....	114	--	20	66	23	--	--	--	--	--	327
North Dakota.....	21	--	--	1	8	4	6	--	--	--	--
Ohio.....	149	19	16	143	60	58	40	12	--	1	354
Oklahoma.....	15	--	12	10	10	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	388
Oregon.....	96	--	--	12	16	29	28	--	--	--	425
Pennsylvania.....	211	--	45	69	29	49	18	5	--	--	350
Puerto Rico.....	159	79	80	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	250
Rhode Island.....	16	--	--	22	8	4	--	--	--	--	--
South Carolina.....	50	--	42	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	280
South Dakota.....	24	--	--	10	6	4	3	--	--	--	--
Tennessee.....	12	--	43	41	36	--	--	--	--	--	323
Texas.....	61	5	--	32	19	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	344
Utah.....	29	--	--	--	13	3	13	--	--	--	--
Vermont.....	14	--	--	12	10	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	8	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	196	--	12	70	51	13	--	--	--	--	335
Washington.....	164	--	--	30	52	34	48	--	--	--	400
West Virginia.....	103	--	42	15	8	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	300
Wisconsin.....	227	--	--	19	40	52	74	46	4	--	452
Wyoming.....	1	--	--	--	1	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	--

^{1/}Table includes 5,109 caseworkers and 20 director-workers. Salary refers to the monthly rate in effect in June, 1960. For scope and limitations of data, see table 1.

^{2/}Median salary not computed for States having fewer than 50 caseworkers and director-workers.

^{3/}Includes a few caseworkers for whom salary was not reported.

^{4/}State did not specify monthly salary for workers earning \$400 or more. The number of workers in this salary group was 52 in Connecticut, 201 in New York, 50 in Oklahoma, 10 in Texas, 8 in West Virginia, and 2 in Wyoming.

Table 10.—FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE CASEWORKERS: NUMBER, BY SIZE OF CASELOAD, BY STATE, JUNE 1960^{1/}

State	All caseworkers	Caseworkers not serving a specified number of children ^{2/}	Caseworkers serving specified number of children						Median caseload ^{3/}
			1-19	20-49	50-79	80-99	100-149	150 or more	
United States	14,823	652	748	1,010	1,448	607	307	243	62
estimated total.....	100.0	--	15.0	12.4	18.0	11.3	7.4	4.2	--
Percent.....									
Alabama.....	40	2	--	1	1	--	14	1	144
Alaska.....	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	40	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	10	4	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
California.....	492	103	94	144	14	--	--	--	46
Colorado.....	2	2	12	12	1	14	--	--	43
Connecticut.....	112	10	14	12	12	14	--	--	42
Delaware.....	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Dist. of Columbia...	22	2	4	2	--	--	--	--	70
Florida.....	26	3	20	--	14	--	--	--	34
Georgia.....	22	4	11	12	--	--	--	--	42
Hawaii.....	2	1	4	1	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho.....	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	114	12	22	112	--	--	--	--	47
Indiana.....	140	3	11	2	--	--	11	--	61
Iowa.....	40	--	7	10	15	--	--	--	--
Kansas.....	10	4	2	4	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky.....	100	--	8	--	14	11	--	--	40
Louisiana.....	12	--	--	2	2	2	2	--	44
Maine.....	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland.....	15	1	--	11	1	1	1	--	--
Massachusetts.....	17	12	13	40	57	--	--	--	48
Michigan.....	78	3	40	25	3	--	2	--	33
Minnesota.....	191	12	12	41	11	11	11	--	62
Mississippi.....	20	6	7	--	--	--	20	18	144
Missouri.....	105	4	1	15	6	--	1	1	62
Montana.....	14	--	--	11	1	--	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	13	2	--	7	2	--	--	1	--
Nevada.....	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	20	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--
New Jersey.....	141	--	--	--	1	12	--	--	66
New Mexico.....	4	--	2	14	11	--	1	--	--
New York.....	741	2	20	14	14	--	12	2	46
North Carolina.....	112	4	8	12	12	--	11	9	34
North Dakota.....	21	--	3	11	10	--	1	--	--
Ohio.....	240	2	19	74	17	--	41	14	61
Oklahoma.....	26	2	12	--	--	--	17	--	34
Oregon.....	95	--	10	11	--	--	17	--	73
Pennsylvania.....	1,211	--	8	--	17	--	17	17	64
Puerto Rico.....	159	--	--	30	12	--	12	1	69
Rhode Island.....	16	--	--	21	11	1	--	--	--
South Carolina.....	50	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	66
South Dakota.....	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee.....	122	2	--	22	--	--	--	--	39
Texas.....	26	4	17	20	14	--	--	--	41
Utah.....	20	--	1	--	11	--	1	--	--
Vermont.....	24	--	--	--	10	--	1	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	2	--	1	--	6	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	122	13	18	15	11	14	17	--	61
Washington.....	14	1	29	17	10	--	1	--	60
West Virginia.....	103	2	1	--	17	11	12	2	36
Wisconsin.....	227	15	--	37	18	11	8	1	49
Wyoming.....	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

^{1/} Table includes 4,000 caseworkers and 400 direct-revelers. For age and limitation of data, see table 1.

^{2/} Includes home-finders, workers in placement and other workers not providing services directly to or in behalf of individual children.

^{3/} Median caseload not computed for States having fewer than 10 caseworkers or direct-revelers.

^{4/} Includes a few caseworkers for whom caseload was not reported.

Table 11.—URBAN AND RURAL COUNTIES SERVED BY FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE CASEWORKERS: NUMBER, PERCENTAGE OF STATE'S CHILD POPULATION LIVING IN THESE COUNTIES, AND RATE OF CASEWORKERS PER 10,000 CHILDREN, BY STATE, JUNE 1960^{1/}

State	Counties in State	Children served			Percentage of State's child population in counties served ^{2/}	Caseworkers per 10,000 children in counties served ^{3/}
		Total	Urban counties ^{4/}	Rural counties		
Total reported number.....	4,187	1,711	607	1,104	79.7	1.3
Percent.....	--	$\frac{1}{4} 76.9$	$\frac{1}{4} 35.5$	$\frac{1}{4} 43.7$	--	--
Alabama.....	67	20	7	13	66.5	0.5
Alaska.....	4	1	--	1	64.9	1.2
Arizona.....	14	9	1	8	81.8	1.1
Arkansas.....	75	15	1	14	25.6	0.7
California.....	58	52	27	25	100.0	1.8
Colorado.....	63	19	7	12	77.1	1.9
Connecticut.....	8	2	1	1	14.1	2.0
Delaware.....	3	1	1	1	100.0	2.4
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	--	100.0	3.3
Florida.....	17	19	15	4	79.1	1.1
Georgia.....	159	16	11	5	37.0	1.2
Hawaii.....	4	1	1	--	100.0	1.5
Idaho.....	24	11	1	10	45.8	0.7
Illinois.....	101	91	71	20	90.0	0.8
Indiana.....	92	40	17	23	52.0	1.5
Iowa.....	99	26	15	11	60.7	1.0
Kansas.....	105	1	1	--	10.1	0.4
Kentucky.....	120	117	2	109	98.3	0.9
Louisiana.....	64	1	1	64	25.1	1.2
Maine.....	16	16	1	15	100.0	1.5
Maryland.....	24	9	2	7	60.8	0.3
Massachusetts.....	14	14	11	3	100.0	1.0
Michigan.....	83	66	33	33	80.6	0.4
Minnesota.....	37	19	6	13	51.3	3.2
Mississippi.....	32	63	2	61	80.7	1.0
Missouri.....	116	18	14	4	71.2	1.0
Montana.....	56	16	2	14	31.3	1.7
Nebraska.....	93	90	6	84	97.0	0.4
Nevada.....	17	2	1	1	52.8	1.9
New Hampshire.....	10	10	5	5	100.0	1.1
New Jersey.....	21	21	15	6	100.0	0.9
New Mexico.....	11	12	12	0	100.0	1.1
New York.....	62	61	26	35	99.9	1.7
North Carolina.....	100	45	8	37	60.9	1.0
North Dakota.....	53	12	4	8	41.3	2.0
Ohio.....	88	61	39	22	88.9	1.5
Oklahoma.....	77	64	16	48	81.7	0.8
Oregon.....	36	22	4	18	80.9	2.0
Pennsylvania.....	67	44	16	28	68.1	0.9
Puerto Rico.....	97	76	9	67	99.0	1.2
Rhode Island.....	5	5	4	1	100.0	0.9
South Carolina.....	41	24	1	23	71.4	0.7
South Dakota.....	68	62	8	54	98.0	0.9
Tennessee.....	95	49	7	42	77.6	1.2
Texas.....	254	22	10	12	29.3	0.7
Utah.....	29	13	6	7	88.0	1.1
Vermont.....	14	13	1	12	99.1	1.7
Virgin Islands.....	2	2	1	1	100.0	6.1
Virginia.....	157	48	23	25	60.1	2.2
Washington.....	39	16	12	4	88.5	2.0
West Virginia.....	55	11	2	9	66.3	1.3
Wisconsin.....	71	71	13	58	100.0	1.9
Wyoming.....	27	1	1	--	22.8	1.2

^{1/} Table based on caseworkers and director-workers assigned to specific geographic areas. For scope and limitations of data, see table 1.

^{2/} Based on 1960 Census. An urban county is one in which at least 50 percent of the population are living in urban places as classified by the Bureau of the Census.

^{3/} Based on 1960 Census.

^{4/} Represents percentage of counties in the specific group.

Table 12.—PERSONS GRANTED EDUCATIONAL LEAVE FROM THE CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960: NUMBER, BY LEAVE STATUS, BY STATE, JUNE 30, 1960

State	Persons granted educational leave		
	Total	Completed period of leave by June 30, 1960	On leave June 30, 1960
Total reported number.....	200	49	130
Percent.....	100.0	24.5	65.0
Alabama.....	9	7	2
Alaska.....	--	--	--
Arizona.....	1	1	--
Arkansas.....	4	4	--
California.....	49	40	23
Colorado.....	6	6	1
Connecticut.....	1	--	1
Delaware.....	--	--	--
District of Columbia.....	--	--	--
Florida.....	9	--	2
Georgia.....	4	4	--
Hawaii.....	10	9	1
Idaho.....	1	1	--
Illinois.....	44	43	1
Indiana.....	12	7	5
Iowa.....	6	6	--
Kansas.....	6	--	1
Kentucky.....	--	--	--
Louisiana.....	26	17	5
Maine.....	4	4	1
Maryland.....	(1)	--	--
Massachusetts.....	8	4	4
Michigan.....	9	9	--
Minnesota.....	12	12	1
Mississippi.....	16	15	1
Missouri.....	22	22	--
Montana.....	16	16	--
Nebraska.....	6	6	--
Nevada.....	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	1	1	--
New Jersey.....	10	9	1
New Mexico.....	1	--	--
New York.....	144	29	15
North Carolina.....	27	26	2
North Dakota.....	4	4	--
Ohio.....	1	10	13
Oklahoma.....	4	4	--
Oregon.....	1	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	14	4	9
Puerto Rico.....	32	2	--
Rhode Island.....	4	4	1
South Carolina.....	1	--	--
South Dakota.....	2	2	--
Tennessee.....	11	11	--
Texas.....	27	16	11
Utah.....	2	2	--
Vermont.....	1	1	1
Virgin Islands.....	2	--	2
Virginia.....	10	3	1
Washington.....	16	15	2
West Virginia.....	3	3	1
Wisconsin.....	28	21	17
Wyoming.....	2	2	--

1/Report incomplete.

Table 13.—PERSONS GRANTED EDUCATIONAL LEAVE FROM THE CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: NUMBER, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR AGENCY PAYMENTS TO PERSONS WHILE ON LEAVE, BY STATE, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960

State	Total	Federal	State		Total
			Federal	State and local (total)	
Alabama.....	1	1	1	0	1
Alaska.....	1	1	1	0	1
Arizona.....	1	1	1	0	1
Arkansas.....	1	1	1	0	1
California.....	1	1	1	0	1
Colorado.....	1	1	1	0	1
Connecticut.....	1	1	1	0	1
Delaware.....	1	1	1	0	1
District of Columbia.....	1	1	1	0	1
Florida.....	1	1	1	0	1
Georgia.....	1	1	1	0	1
Hawaii.....	1	1	1	0	1
Idaho.....	1	1	1	0	1
Illinois.....	1	1	1	0	1
Indiana.....	1	1	1	0	1
Iowa.....	1	1	1	0	1
Kansas.....	1	1	1	0	1
Kentucky.....	1	1	1	0	1
Louisiana.....	1	1	1	0	1
Maine.....	1	1	1	0	1
Marshall Islands.....	(1)	1	1	0	1
Maryland.....	1	1	1	0	1
Massachusetts.....	1	1	1	0	1
Michigan.....	1	1	1	0	1
Minnesota.....	1	1	1	0	1
Mississippi.....	1	1	1	0	1
Missouri.....	1	1	1	0	1
Montana.....	1	1	1	0	1
Nebraska.....	1	1	1	0	1
Nevada.....	1	1	1	0	1
New Hampshire.....	1	1	1	0	1
New Jersey.....	1	1	1	0	1
New Mexico.....	1	1	1	0	1
New York.....	1	1	1	0	1
North Carolina.....	1	1	1	0	1
North Dakota.....	1	1	1	0	1
Ohio.....	1	1	1	0	1
Oklahoma.....	1	1	1	0	1
Oregon.....	1	1	1	0	1
Pennsylvania.....	1	1	1	0	1
Rhode Island.....	1	1	1	0	1
South Carolina.....	1	1	1	0	1
South Dakota.....	1	1	1	0	1
Tennessee.....	1	1	1	0	1
Texas.....	1	1	1	0	1
Utah.....	1	1	1	0	1
Vermont.....	1	1	1	0	1
Virginia.....	1	1	1	0	1
Washington.....	1	1	1	0	1
West Virginia.....	1	1	1	0	1
Wisconsin.....	1	1	1	0	1
Wyoming.....	1	1	1	0	1
Total.....	1	1	1	0	1

1. Based on data from the Bureau of the Census.

Table 14.—PERSONS COMPLETING EDUCATIONAL LEAVE FROM THE CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: NUMBER, BY POSITION AT END OF LEAVE, BY STATE, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960

State	Total	Returned to other agency	Returned to state	Did not return
Total	100	100	100	100
Alabama	1	1	1	1
Alaska	1	1	1	1
Arizona	1	1	1	1
Arkansas	1	1	1	1
California	1	1	1	1
Colorado	1	1	1	1
Connecticut	1	1	1	1
Delaware	1	1	1	1
District of Columbia	1	1	1	1
Florida	1	1	1	1
Georgia	1	1	1	1
Hawaii	1	1	1	1
Idaho	1	1	1	1
Illinois	1	1	1	1
Indiana	1	1	1	1
Iowa	1	1	1	1
Kansas	1	1	1	1
Kentucky	1	1	1	1
Louisiana	1	1	1	1
Maine	1	1	1	1
Massachusetts	1	1	1	1
Michigan	1	1	1	1
Minnesota	1	1	1	1
Mississippi	1	1	1	1
Missouri	1	1	1	1
Montana	1	1	1	1
Nebraska	1	1	1	1
Nevada	1	1	1	1
New Hampshire	1	1	1	1
New Jersey	1	1	1	1
New Mexico	1	1	1	1
New York	1	1	1	1
North Carolina	1	1	1	1
North Dakota	1	1	1	1
Ohio	1	1	1	1
Oklahoma	1	1	1	1
Oregon	1	1	1	1
Pennsylvania	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico	1	1	1	1
Rhode Island	1	1	1	1
South Carolina	1	1	1	1
South Dakota	1	1	1	1
Tennessee	1	1	1	1
Texas	1	1	1	1
Utah	1	1	1	1
Vermont	1	1	1	1
Virginia	1	1	1	1
Virginia Islands	1	1	1	1
Washington	1	1	1	1
West Virginia	1	1	1	1
Wisconsin	1	1	1	1
Wyoming	1	1	1	1

1 Report is available.

Table 15.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960¹

State	Amount					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Foster care payments	Personnel	Educational leave	Other	Foster care payments	Personnel	Educational leave	Other
United States ² Estimated total	\$111,100,000	\$147,000,000	\$5,400,000	\$1,300,000	\$2,800,000	14.9	15.7	0.6	4.2
Alabama.....	1,319,390	562,515	540,510	10,331	113,427	42.3	41.5	0.9	1.3
Alaska.....	465,456	10,159	53,430	--	2,155	2.2	11.6	--	0.6
Arizona.....	710,132	431,990	256,109	2,885	20,258	60.8	36.0	0.1	2.7
Arkansas.....	712,100	420,083	248,195	3,351	40,865	59.1	34.9	0.3	5.7
California.....	18,400,880	1,567,583	1,131,371	102,117	1,089,615	8.5	6.2	0.6	5.9
Colorado.....	5,128,303	1,020,110	1,081,312	15,448	201,667	19.9	21.1	0.3	3.7
Connecticut.....	5,702,487	1,311,141	804,135	--	133,179	23.0	14.0	--	2.1
Delaware.....	687,080	241,826	241,171	--	48,080	35.2	34.1	--	5.5
Dist. of Columbia	1,127,947	1,000,310	905,408	--	56,239	88.7	80.4	--	2.5
Florida.....	1,294,310	1,031,299	710,613	1,100	140,698	79.7	54.9	1.1	6.9
Georgia.....	1,519,200	1,806,390	561,131	10,735	94,121	119.6	36.3	0.7	6.0
Hawaii.....	685,422	33,381	30,596	5,245	40,295	4.9	4.5	0.8	5.9
Idaho.....	122,192	7,471	9,149	20,361	4,541	6.1	7.5	16.7	3.7
Illinois.....	6,803,700	4,022,695	1,847,814	109,246	224,305	59.2	27.2	1.6	3.3
Indiana.....	1,134,450	1,556,000	1,235,642	25,492	279,215	137.3	109.0	0.6	6.8
Iowa.....	841,427	210,118	290,112	20,000	74,907	25.0	34.5	3.5	8.8
Kentucky.....	1,073,108	50,242	281,799	--	137,053	4.7	26.3	--	11.8
Louisiana.....	4,140,854	1,098,521	1,007,516	37,260	2,997,055	26.5	24.3	0.9	5.4
Maine.....	1,337,116	1,117,024	79,237	17,254	120,599	83.6	5.9	0.7	6.8
Maryland.....	6,932,819	1,300,000	1,020,343	--	304,321	18.9	14.8	--	5.2
Massachusetts.....	6,787,120	1,417,111	1,430,046	3,111	5,301,954	20.9	21.1	0.1	4.5
Michigan.....	2,164,716	40,000	1,118,784	51,998	229,729	1.8	51.7	1.7	9.7
Minnesota.....	617,711	1,000,000	2,327,558	20,341	514,134	161.9	375.1	0.4	7.5
Mississippi.....	1,131,137	1,000,000	1,000,000	10,000	121,137	88.4	88.4	0.9	13.5
Missouri.....	1,709,100	220,000	220,000	12,000	1,257,100	12.8	12.8	0.7	8.3
Montana.....	422,333	200,545	22,000	15,711	39,138	47.5	5.2	3.7	8.1
New Hampshire.....	130,901	1,000,000	121,008	2,000	50,674	763.7	153.6	0.3	6.0
New Mexico.....	1,004,111	1,000,000	422,813	1,100	579,901	100.0	42.2	0.0	8.3
New York.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	579,901	100.0	100.0	0.1	1.3
North Dakota.....	100,000	100,000	100,000	100	87,448	100.0	100.0	0.0	12.3
Ohio.....	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,450	1,450	100.0	100.0	0.0	5.5
Oklahoma.....	321,884	1,000,000	470,000	1,100	150,543	311.0	146.3	1.1	19.1
Oregon.....	1,130,715	1,130,715	1,130,715	1,130	179,097	100.0	100.0	0.7	5.5
Pennsylvania.....	17,022,111	15,000,000	1,000,000	49,000	100,111	88.1	5.9	0.3	0.9
Puerto Rico.....	1,110,919	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	81,879	90.1	90.1	0.1	6.8
Rhode Island.....	364,111	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	4,188	274.4	274.4	0.7	5.0
South Carolina.....	61,450	40,000	80,000	1,100	31,250	65.1	154.5	0.1	3.8
South Dakota.....	600,700	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	47,233	166.7	166.7	--	9.4
Tennessee.....	1,019,500	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	19,500	98.1	98.1	1.6	4.3
Texas.....	1,531,111	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	232,687	65.3	65.3	2.2	15.2
Utah.....	10,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	45,897	10.0	100.0	0.0	5.4
Vermont.....	10,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	71,78	10.0	100.0	0.0	8.1
Virgin Islands.....	100,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	9,100	100.0	100.0	0.0	8.2
Virginia.....	4,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	2,999,000	25.0	25.0	0.0	5.5
Washington.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	23,700	100.0	100.0	0.3	5.7
West Virginia.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	101,080	100.0	100.0	1.3	5.7
Wisconsin.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	58,100	100.0	100.0	1.3	6.2
Wyoming.....	10,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000	7,548	10.0	100.0	0.0	4.1

¹ State data are not shown below for New Jersey which did not report expenditures, nor for Kansas, Nebraska, Nevada, and North Carolina, which submitted incomplete reports. Estimated expenditures for these States have been included in the United States estimates.

² Partly estimated.

³ Includes contributions and payments from relatives, private organizations, and other sources.

⁴ Excludes some expenditures for part-time and other personnel.

⁵ Excludes some expenditures for rent, light, heat, and other administrative costs.

⁶ Excludes some expenditures for medical care and services.

⁷ Data reported for calendar year 1959.

Table 16.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
United States estimated total.....	\$211,100,000	\$13,000,000	\$110,000,000	\$88,100,000	6.2	52.1	41.7
Alabama.....	1,212,800	68,087	859,700	--	29.5	70.5	--
Alaska.....	765,550	65,807	310,150	--	15.2	94.8	--
Arizona.....	760,178	150,370	606,800	39,408	17.5	78.3	5.2
Arkansas.....	712,100	217,827	421,827	72,446	31.4	59.4	7.2
California.....	10,560,381	600,071	11,779,763	1,800,544	5.1	64.2	32.7
Colorado.....	1,322,700	100,471	1,388,317	70,274	4.2	59.6	34.2
Connecticut.....	5,798,433	150,576	5,628,168	14,689	2.1	96.3	2.5
Delaware.....	687,320	6,398	621,682	--	0.5	90.5	--
District of Columbia.....	2,222,222	12,316	2,179,631	--	0.2	97.8	--
Florida.....	1,294,210	200,011	941,704	152,494	13.7	49.7	36.6
Georgia.....	1,519,192	82,608	135,468	1,001,136	25.2	2.0	65.9
Hawaii.....	680,424	80,305	600,113	--	12.0	87.4	--
Idaho.....	123,192	72,891	40,300	--	59.7	40.3	--
Illinois.....	6,801,760	483,079	5,351,327	1,049,342	5.9	78.7	15.4
Indiana.....	4,134,450	200,670	60,907	1,872,849	4.8	1.5	93.7
Iowa.....	842,487	14,522	319,050	308,915	37.3	37.9	24.8
Kentucky.....	1,000,100	330,843	694,227	100,830	20.6	42.5	36.9
Louisiana.....	4,441,654	282,451	3,252,322	--	6.8	93.2	--
Maine.....	1,330,735	108,301	1,225,364	--	5.9	24.1	--
Maryland.....	6,222,222	182,098	2,512,089	1,124,142	3.2	60.7	36.0
Massachusetts.....	6,787,320	152,087	6,560,429	75,000	2.2	96.7	1.1
Michigan.....	1,004,713	427,241	1,649,930	227,547	18.1	69.8	12.1
Minnesota.....	6,817,711	297,439	971,574	6,548,698	4.4	14.2	81.4
Mississippi.....	1,151,127	407,360	739,914	83,844	27.2	55.4	7.4
Missouri.....	1,700,200	290,462	440,704	1,009,034	16.5	24.5	59.0
Montana.....	478,380	152,168	171,507	205,005	21.3	35.8	42.9
New Hampshire.....	840,991	50,134	178,797	60,044	6.7	21.4	72.0
New Mexico.....	1,754,075	115,100	918,596	--	10.9	83.1	--
New York.....	27,521,124	330,780	3,000,000	24,190,311	0.6	51.4	48.0
North Dakota.....	718,895	11,200	435,398	162,411	1.6	11.5	22.3
Ohio.....	4,450,000	17,045	150,992	4,422,963	0.4	1.5	94.5
Oklahoma.....	821,324	111,460	509,061	200,803	15.4	63.4	21.3
Oregon.....	1,287,710	105,152	1,070,157	112,401	5.0	81.6	13.4
Pennsylvania.....	17,628,661	103,312	1,110,710	16,414,639	0.4	7.4	89.2
Puerto Rico.....	1,110,916	120,368	921,067	--	23.1	76.9	--
Rhode Island.....	2,240,000	70,000	730,000	--	3.3	21.2	--
South Carolina.....	327,450	15,000	440,000	17,450	38.3	53.4	8.3
South Dakota.....	500,730	100,321	440,904	61,111	21.3	68.6	10.2
Tennessee.....	1,419,680	31,045	324,760	1,063,875	20.5	57.1	22.4
Texas.....	1,531,120	134,319	832,222	564,590	11.4	24.9	63.7
Utah.....	715,885	119,150	590,733	--	16.6	83.4	--
Vermont.....	235,000	81,000	600,788	111,000	3.2	67.9	28.9
Virgin Islands.....	150,121	1,000	64,778	--	0.5	52.6	--
Virginia.....	4,620,170	6,412	2,022,000	1,920,758	0.1	50.8	41.1
Washington.....	4,702,380	100,000	4,780,764	--	2.0	96.0	--
West Virginia.....	1,770,233	25,103	600,964	968,166	1.3	32.0	54.1
Wisconsin.....	1,260,200	304,160	4,060,100	1,290,000	4.8	64.8	30.3
Wyoming.....	183,605	70,400	65,300	47,905	38.2	36.1	26.1

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see table 15.

Table 17.—FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
United States estimated total.....	\$147,000,000	\$1,500,000	\$2,100,000	\$70,000,000	1.0	51.4	47.6
Alabama.....	5,442,325	11,125	55,131	--	1.0	98.0	--
Alaska.....	210,199	--	210,199	--	--	100.0	--
Arizona.....	491,794	--	491,794	--	--	100.0	--
Arkansas.....	420,684	10,117	410,567	--	0.4	99.6	--
California.....	10,000,822	--	1,700,000	8,300,822	--	20.0	80.0
Colorado.....	1,000,430	10,000	400,267	590,163	1.0	40.0	59.0
Connecticut.....	3,111,131	--	4,700,813	110,298	--	97.7	2.3
Delaware.....	414,828	1,001	413,827	--	0.4	99.6	--
District of Columbia.....	1,200,411	--	1,200,411	--	--	100.0	--
Florida.....	1,312,390	17,267	32,476	682,647	1.0	32.2	66.8
Georgia.....	3,600,000	10,000	--	690,000	19.4	--	80.6
Hawaii.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Idaho.....	4,000,000	10,000	3,990,000	10,000	0.4	99.6	--
Illinois.....	1,000,000	--	--	2,500,000	--	--	100.0
Indiana.....	1,000,000	--	--	157,000	34.1	--	65.9
Iowa.....	1,000,000	31,000	57,000	292,000	10.0	54.0	36.0
Kentucky.....	1,000,000	5,000	1,995,000	--	0.1	99.9	--
Louisiana.....	1,000,000	28,441	1,971,559	--	0.1	99.9	--
Maine.....	1,000,000	--	1,917,510	1,710,585	--	62.0	38.0
Maryland.....	1,000,000	--	4,070,623	75,000	--	98.5	1.5
Massachusetts.....	1,000,000	2,000	181,441	181,441	0.1	99.9	--
Michigan.....	1,000,000	--	917,742	2,882,258	--	15.0	85.0
Minnesota.....	1,000,000	17,000	221,597	73,220	4.0	96.0	4.0
Mississippi.....	1,000,000	--	137,180	752,820	--	15.0	85.0
Missouri.....	1,000,000	9,220	1,841	128,884	4.0	30.8	65.2
Montana.....	1,000,000	--	--	10,000	--	--	100.0
New Hampshire.....	1,000,000	18,000	919,810	--	0.4	99.6	--
New Mexico.....	1,000,000	--	2,000,000	25,127,120	--	61.0	39.0
New York.....	1,000,000	--	20,100	71,119	--	22.1	77.9
North Dakota.....	1,000,000	--	--	6,000,000	--	--	100.0
Ohio.....	1,000,000	40,118	101,457	2,618	3.0	79.0	18.0
Oklahoma.....	1,000,000	30,100	1,969,900	40,000	4.1	75.0	20.9
Oregon.....	1,000,000	20,100	903,900	1,000,000	0.4	99.6	--
Pennsylvania.....	1,000,000	3,813	795,300	--	1.0	99.0	--
Puerto Rico.....	1,000,000	--	15,800	--	--	100.0	--
Rhode Island.....	1,000,000	60,000	109,104	4,143	10.0	73.0	17.0
South Carolina.....	1,000,000	20,000	192,904	61,096	8.0	72.0	20.0
South Dakota.....	1,000,000	--	345,181	40,000	--	40.0	60.0
Tennessee.....	1,000,000	--	--	100,000	--	--	100.0
Texas.....	1,000,000	--	30,000	--	--	100.0	--
Utah.....	1,000,000	--	32,779	301,753	--	65.0	35.0
Vermont.....	1,000,000	--	4,000	--	--	100.0	--
Virgin Islands.....	1,000,000	--	1,000,000	1,200,000	--	50.0	50.0
Virginia.....	1,000,000	--	1,000,000	--	--	100.0	--
Washington.....	1,000,000	--	130,000	863,180	1.1	100.0	--
West Virginia.....	1,000,000	11,000	1,000,000	100,000	0.3	100.0	--
Wisconsin.....	1,000,000	--	48,000	14,100	--	40.0	60.0
Wyoming.....	1,000,000	--	--	--	--	--	100.0

¹For scope and limitations of data, see table 16.

Table 18.—FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF FOSTER CARE, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960¹

State	Total	Amount		Percentage distribution	
		Payments for children living in		Payments for children living in	
		Foster family homes supervised by public welfare agencies	Foster family homes and institutions supervised or administered by voluntary agencies	Foster family homes supervised by public welfare agencies	Foster family homes and institutions supervised or administered by voluntary agencies
United States estimated total	\$141,000,000	\$21,700,000	\$65,900,000	55.4	44.6
Alabama.....	504,525	503,041	884	99.8	0.2
Alaska.....	310,159	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Arizona.....	431,990	450,988	31,008	93.0	6.4
Arkansas.....	420,089	420,089	--	100.0	--
California.....	10,967,833	10,966,720	11,154	99.9	0.1
Colorado.....	1,030,436	822,785	207,651	79.8	20.2
Connecticut.....	4,211,121	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Delaware.....	414,328	389,487	24,841	91.9	8.1
Dist. of Columbia	1,204,410	1,052,742	151,668	84.2	15.8
Florida.....	1,041,299	1,040,956	343	99.7	0.3
Georgia.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	--	100.0	--
Hawaii.....	4,191	4,191	--	100.0	--
Idaho.....	5,451	5,451	--	100.0	--
Illinois.....	1,122,000	1,122,000	--	100.0	--
Indiana.....	1,500,000	1,347,571	152,429	72.9	27.1
Iowa.....	200,148	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Kentucky.....	150,248	155,932	511	100.0	--
Louisiana.....	1,208,821	1,280,301	613,459	81.1	17.9
Maine.....	1,215,324	1,242,081	67,693	94.9	5.1
Maryland.....	3,047,095	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Massachusetts....	1,045,623	4,480,160	558,884	88.9	11.1
Michigan.....	1,006,747	1,000,120	293,117	55.9	44.1
Minnesota.....	1,406,978	1,020,672	625,306	79.2	20.1
Mississippi.....	119,147	119,147	--	100.0	--
Missouri.....	200,408	200,408	--	100.0	--
Montana.....	200,546	177,424	23,092	87.5	12.5
New Hampshire....	100,014	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
New Mexico.....	637,871	614,430	23,441	96.3	3.7
New York.....	51,000,205	17,500,213	41,000,000	20.4	79.6
North Dakota.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Ohio.....	1,100,000	1,100,000	--	100.0	--
Oklahoma.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	--	100.0	--
Oregon.....	1,100,000	1,100,000	--	100.0	--
Pennsylvania.....	17,000,000	17,000,000	--	100.0	--
Puerto Rico.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Rhode Island.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
South Carolina....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
South Dakota.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Tennessee.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Texas.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Utah.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Vermont.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Virgin Islands....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Virginia.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Washington.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
West Virginia....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Wisconsin.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--
Wyoming.....	100,000	100,000	--	100.0	--

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see Table 1.

² Breakdown not available.

³ Includes \$33,422 which cannot be allocated by type of foster care.

Table 19.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND FACILITATING SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
United States estimated total.....	\$11,500,000	\$11,500,000	\$1,000,000	\$18,100,000	12.1	53.3	28.6
Alabama.....	66,308	348,502	300,300	--	53.7	46.8	--
Alaska.....	55,000	55,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Arizona.....	272,142	123,373	121,000	31,500	45.1	43.6	11.3
Arkansas.....	300,000	235,208	51,500	5,792	88.4	17.0	1.8
California.....	2,303,000	520,073	5,100,000	1,703,127	7.7	69.2	23.1
Colorado.....	1,208,427	132,239	921,250	20,300	10.4	71.7	17.9
Connecticut.....	500,000	130,500	820,000	5,000	13.8	85.8	3.4
Delaware.....	200,000	33,000	208,455	--	33.4	76.6	--
District of Columbia.....	901,000	48,215	901,000	--	5.3	94.0	--
Florida.....	802,000	242,715	600,000	11,000	28.1	70.6	1.3
Georgia.....	654,100	214,000	1,500,000	300,000	32.8	20.7	46.5
Hawaii.....	200,000	200,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Idaho.....	110,000	60,000	50,000	--	54.5	45.5	--
Illinois.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Indiana.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Iowa.....	600,000	232,000	300,000	50,000	38.7	50.0	8.5
Kentucky.....	900,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	33.3	33.3	33.3
Louisiana.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Maine.....	600,000	70,000	400,000	--	11.7	66.7	--
Maryland.....	1,000,000	100,000	1,000,000	--	10.0	90.0	--
Massachusetts.....	1,000,000	100,000	1,000,000	--	10.0	90.0	--
Michigan.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Minnesota.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Mississippi.....	200,000	200,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Missouri.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Montana.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
New Hampshire.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
New Mexico.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
New York.....	1,000,000	100,000	1,000,000	--	10.0	90.0	--
North Dakota.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Ohio.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Oklahoma.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Oregon.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Pennsylvania.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Puerto Rico.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Rhode Island.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
South Carolina.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
South Dakota.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Tennessee.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Texas.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Utah.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Vermont.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Washington.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
West Virginia.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--
Wisconsin.....	1,000,000	200,000	1,000,000	--	20.0	80.0	--
Wyoming.....	100,000	100,000	--	--	100.0	--	--

¹/For scope and limitations of data, see table 10.

Table 20.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND FACILITATING SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Personnel	Educational leave	Other	Personnel	Educational leave	Other
United States estimated total.....	\$63,500,000	\$53,400,000	\$1,300,000	\$8,800,000	84.1	2.0	13.9
Alabama.....	654,808	740,610	10,031	118,427	81.0	1.7	17.3
Alaska.....	55,397	55,397	--	2,165	96.1	--	3.9
Arizona.....	278,142	255,179	2,685	20,258	91.7	1.0	7.3
Arkansas.....	292,011	248,176	5,462	37,865	85.0	2.0	13.0
California.....	7,387,007	6,141,871	162,417	1,082,615	83.1	2.2	14.7
Colorado.....	1,298,427	1,081,412	15,448	201,567	83.3	1.2	15.5
Connecticut.....	987,762	864,183	--	123,579	87.5	--	12.5
Delaware.....	272,252	234,171	--	38,080	86.0	--	14.0
District of Columbia.....	961,637	905,408	--	56,229	94.2	--	5.8
Florida.....	862,911	710,414	21,200	130,498	82.4	2.5	15.1
Georgia.....	654,195	551,481	10,723	92,181	84.3	1.6	14.1
Hawaii.....	352,140	306,596	5,249	40,295	87.1	1.5	11.4
Idaho.....	116,741	71,749	20,411	4,531	78.6	17.6	3.9
Illinois.....	2,181,065	1,847,414	109,246	224,205	84.7	5.0	10.3
Indiana.....	1,798,449	1,293,642	25,492	279,315	80.9	1.6	17.5
Iowa.....	603,339	499,432	30,000	73,907	82.8	5.0	12.2
Kentucky.....	706,852	783,774	--	123,053	30.2	--	19.8
Louisiana.....	1,741,833	1,075,515	37,295	629,023	80.1	2.8	17.1
Maine.....	517,911	379,427	13,254	125,330	73.2	2.6	24.2
Maryland.....	2,261,734	1,946,944	--	304,791	86.5	--	13.5
Massachusetts.....	1,741,863	1,430,648	9,221	301,993	82.2	0.5	17.3
Michigan.....	1,457,981	1,187,854	46,398	223,729	81.5	2.8	15.7
Minnesota.....	1,411,733	2,870,358	27,241	514,134	84.1	0.8	15.1
Mississippi.....	811,780	119,721	39,959	152,100	76.4	4.9	18.7
Missouri.....	903,832	742,413	12,038	149,381	82.2	1.3	16.5
Montana.....	278,335	323,494	15,713	39,128	80.3	5.6	14.1
New Hampshire.....	234,977	181,308	2,995	50,674	77.1	1.3	21.6
New Mexico.....	516,822	412,817	6,108	97,901	81.8	1.2	17.0
New York.....	7,861,249	7,002,483	66,782	792,478	89.1	0.8	10.1
North Dakota.....	10,657	217,057	6,148	87,448	69.9	2.6	28.1
Ohio.....	1,147,271	2,555,985	53,103	916,184	81.8	1.7	16.5
Oklahoma.....	600,427	470,686	9,198	160,543	78.7	1.5	23.9
Oregon.....	1,090,523	882,626	24,300	179,097	81.4	2.2	16.4
Pennsylvania.....	2,155,486	1,925,304	39,999	190,183	90.2	2.5	7.5
Puerto Rico.....	811,742	723,402	6,467	81,873	89.1	0.8	10.1
Rhode Island.....	552,516	301,197	6,125	43,188	86.2	1.7	12.3
South Carolina.....	415,204	382,814	1,134	41,256	92.2	0.3	7.5
South Dakota.....	234,582	187,554	--	47,028	79.9	--	20.1
Tennessee.....	1,019,217	915,737	26,455	69,741	90.6	2.5	6.9
Texas.....	1,324,677	94,796	43,200	234,487	77.1	3.9	19.0
Utah.....	54,900	283,281	5,737	47,390	84.1	1.7	13.7
Vermont.....	292,547	221,099	2,460	71,478	74.9	1.2	23.9
Virgin Islands.....	69,795	57,005	3,600	9,190	81.7	5.1	13.2
Virginia.....	1,761,572	1,694,270	10,251	257,051	86.4	0.6	13.1
Washington.....	1,887,475	1,586,106	16,663	284,706	84.0	0.9	15.1
West Virginia.....	664,153	540,771	22,302	101,080	81.4	1.4	15.2
Wisconsin.....	1,092,000	2,533,640	72,000	86,100	84.8	2.7	12.6
Wyoming.....	74,167	67,461	9,154	7,552	77.5	12.1	10.2

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see table 15.

Table 21.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES: TOTAL AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1960

State	Federal, State and local funds		State and local funds only	
	Total	Per capita ^{1/}	Total	Per capita ^{1/}
United States estimated total.....	\$11,100,000	\$.66	\$198,100,000	\$ 2.87
Alabama.....	1,219,391	.84	859,706	.63
Alaska.....	36,556	.23	310,159	3.34
Arizona.....	740,138	1.22	644,765	1.12
Arkansas.....	712,100	.98	474,275	.65
California.....	18,350,826	3.55	17,780,213	3.26
Colorado.....	1,122,383	3.43	2,184,591	3.28
Connecticut.....	5,798,484	6.79	5,671,902	6.64
Delaware.....	687,080	3.44	641,687	3.55
District of Columbia.....	2,227,447	8.81	1,179,632	8.61
Florida.....	1,894,210	1.09	1,644,198	.94
Georgia.....	1,519,292	.93	1,136,594	.69
Hawaii.....	686,425	2.56	600,118	2.24
Idaho.....	122,192	.44	49,300	.18
Illinois.....	6,803,740	1.87	6,400,681	1.76
Indiana.....	4,134,456	2.29	3,944,781	2.12
Iowa.....	842,487	.79	527,965	.50
Kentucky.....	1,443,100	1.28	1,296,457	1.01
Louisiana.....	4,240,654	3.08	3,952,322	2.87
Maine.....	1,832,625	5.07	1,725,334	4.77
Maryland.....	5,828,820	5.03	5,696,731	4.87
Massachusetts.....	6,787,381	3.82	6,635,329	3.74
Michigan.....	2,364,718	.74	1,937,477	.61
Minnesota.....	6,817,711	5.10	6,520,272	4.88
Mississippi.....	1,131,127	1.16	823,768	.84
Missouri.....	1,299,260	1.17	1,502,798	.98
Montana.....	478,889	1.71	376,712	1.35
New Hampshire.....	840,991	3.95	724,807	3.68
New Mexico.....	1,054,606	2.59	439,596	2.30
New York.....	69,662,125	10.56	69,319,344	10.50
North Dakota.....	708,275	2.61	694,049	2.12
Ohio.....	9,450,098	2.55	9,053,053	2.44
Oklahoma.....	852,384	.90	621,434	.72
Oregon.....	1,280,719	4.90	3,115,558	1.65
Pennsylvania.....	17,688,631	4.35	17,085,319	4.20
Puerto Rico.....	1,310,915	1.49	741,057	.76
Rhode Island.....	968,406	2.91	792,233	2.46
South Carolina.....	813,450	.75	602,017	.45
South Dakota.....	500,746	1.72	394,115	1.40
Tennessee.....	1,619,580	1.14	1,288,235	.91
Texas.....	1,631,126	1.19	896,701	.62
Utah.....	315,885	1.79	591,744	1.43
Vermont.....	823,069	6.05	801,541	5.49
Virgin Islands.....	104,181	8.68	54,738	4.56
Virginia.....	4,694,179	2.95	4,311,767	2.71
Washington.....	4,978,366	4.62	4,780,754	4.44
West Virginia.....	1,779,477	2.12	1,625,170	1.88
Wisconsin.....	6,260,200	4.66	5,956,100	3.87
Wyoming.....	181,665	1.49	115,245	.86

^{1/}Per capita expenditures based on child population under 21 years of age.

Table 22.—FEDERAL GRANTS-IN-AID TO STATES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES:
AMOUNTS AUTHORIZED, APPROPRIATED, AND EXPENDED, BY STATES,
FISCAL YEARS 1936 TO 1960

Fiscal year	Federal funds for child welfare services		
	Authorized	Appropriated	Expended by States ¹
1936.....	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 627,000	\$ 84,956
1937.....	1,500,000	1,376,467	851,087
1938.....	1,500,000	1,429,543	1,512,077
1939.....	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,526,678
1940.....	1,510,000	1,505,000	1,492,315
1941.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,523,385
1942.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,554,183
1943.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,495,994
1944.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,477,349
1945.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,365,007
1946.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,276,426
1947.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	1,852,470
1948.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	1,077,148
1949.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	2,749,322
1950.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	4,046,120
1951.....	10,000,000	7,475,000	4,852,064
1952.....	10,000,000	7,596,400	7,116,856
1953.....	10,000,000	7,770,322	7,409,061
1954.....	10,000,000	7,128,900	6,938,709
1955.....	10,000,000	7,128,900	6,887,876
1956.....	10,000,000	7,128,900	6,933,148
1957.....	10,000,000	8,761,000	7,902,271
1958.....	12,000,000	10,000,000	9,541,099
1959.....	17,000,000	12,000,000	11,940,334
1960.....	17,000,000	13,000,000	13,024,352

¹ Checks issued less refunds.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961 O - 597838

1961

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration ○ Children's Bureau

*children's
bureau
statistical
series*

65

JUVENILE COURT STATISTICS - 1960

statistical series no. 65

JUVENILE COURT STATISTICS
1960

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration

Children's Bureau 1961

The statistics in this publication represent the volume of children's cases disposed of by juvenile courts. They are affected by several factors. Ages of children and types of cases (e.g., traffic violations) over which courts have jurisdiction are established by State law and often differ for courts in different States and sometimes for courts within the same State. This affects the number of cases reported and consequently the comparability of the reports from the various courts.

The number of children's cases reported by different courts is also greatly influenced by variations in the organization and scope of the services of other agencies. Many communities have established agencies, such as a juvenile division of the police department, that adjust many cases or refer them to other community agencies rather than to the juvenile courts. In some communities the juvenile court is one of the few agencies providing social services to children. In others, programs of social services for children are well established; in these, the juvenile court is only one of many agencies dealing with children and is primarily used only when its authority as a judicial agency is needed.

Furthermore, whether a child comes to the attention of the court is influenced by community and parental attitudes toward a child's behavior, and these attitudes vary from place to place.

Because of these and other limitations (many of which are not statistically assessable), juvenile court statistics, when taken by themselves, cannot measure the full extent of either delinquency, dependency, or neglect. They may be particularly misleading when used to make comparisons between one community and another. They do, however, indicate how frequently one important community resource, the juvenile court, is utilized for dealing with such cases. (For further discussion of the problems of measurement of juvenile delinquency, see I. Richard Perlman: "Reporting Juvenile Delinquency," National Probation and Parole Association Journal, July 1957, 3, pp. 242-249.)

CONTENTS

	Page
Summary of Findings	1
Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses).....	1
Traffic cases.....	2
Other cases (dependency and neglect or special proceedings).....	4
Sources of Data.....	6
Definition of Terms.....	7
Summary Tables.....	8
Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses).....	8
Traffic cases.....	10
Trend table (and chart) on delinquency and traffic cases.....	11-12
Dependency and neglect cases.....	13
Appendix Table.....	15

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses)

- Extent..... About 514,000 juvenile delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses) were handled by juvenile courts in the United States in 1960. The estimated number of different children involved in these cases was somewhat lower (443,000), since the same child may have been referred more than once during the year. These children represent 1.8 percent of all children aged 10 through 17 in the country. (Note: These data are not comparable to those reported for years prior to 1957 when traffic offenses were included with other delinquency cases. See section on "Traffic cases" below.)
(Table 1)
- Trend..... In 1960, for the 12th consecutive year, delinquency cases increased over the previous year. The increase for 1960 was 6 percent while the increase in the child population, aged 10 through 17, increased by only 2 percent. Thus, as in every year in the past decade, except 1959, the increase in delinquency cases exceeded the increase in the child population.
(Tables 4, 7 and chart)
- In the past, the percentage increase in girls' cases was usually less than that for boys'. In 1960, however, girls' cases increased by 10 percent over 1959 whereas boys' cases increased by only 5 percent. The largest increase in girls' cases occurred in rural courts.
- The pattern noted in recent years of court delinquency cases increasing faster in rural areas than elsewhere was reversed in 1960. The increase was 7 percent in urban courts, which handle two-thirds of all court delinquency cases in the country, while it was 3 percent in the rural courts.
- Sex ratio..... Delinquency cases are primarily a boy's problem; boys are referred more than four times as often as girls.
(Table 1)
- Manner of handling. Cases handled unofficially -- without filing a petition -- are included in the data of this report. Half of the delinquency cases were disposed of in this way. The proportion of cases handled unofficially was higher in urban courts than in rural courts, owing perhaps to the availability of specialized intake or probation staff in the urban courts. (For a discussion of policy consideration in the unofficial disposition of cases, see Standards for Specialized Courts Dealing with Children, Children's Bureau Publication No. 346, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1954, pp. 43-45.)
(Table 2)

The increase between 1959 and 1960 was much greater in unofficial delinquency cases than in official cases (10 and 3 percent respectively) when data from all types of courts are combined. When data are examined separately by type

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS--continued

Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses)--continued

of court, however, the changes in such cases between these 2 years are strikingly different. In rural courts, for example, the unofficial cases actually decreased while the official cases increased by 6 percent.

Differential rates. The rate of delinquency cases (the number of cases per 1,000 child population aged 10 through 17) was about 2 1/2 times higher in predominantly urban areas than in predominantly rural areas. Courts in predominantly urban areas handle about two-thirds of all the delinquency cases in the country.

Traffic cases

Extent..... In addition to the 514,000 juvenile delinquency cases, about 306,000 traffic cases were disposed of by juvenile courts in the country in 1960. These cases involved roughly 264,000 different children or about 1.0 percent of the child population. These traffic cases do not represent all traffic cases of juveniles since many juvenile courts do not have jurisdiction in such cases. They represent only those coming to the attention of juvenile courts.

Change from previous year..... Traffic cases increased by 6 percent in 1960 over the estimated number in 1959. This is the identical increase noted above for delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses).

Discussion..... In former years traffic cases, in those courts that had jurisdiction in such cases, were included with other types of juvenile delinquency cases and could not be separately identified. Since 1957, courts have been requested to report data on traffic cases separately. The reasons for doing this are as follows:

First, most traffic offenses can hardly be considered in the same category as other types of delinquency. Most do not involve the type of behavior or circumstances that require the study and specialized handling necessary in other forms of misconduct. This is recognized by the Standard Family and Juvenile Court Acts which permit special handling of juvenile traffic cases in a summary manner, without social investigation. It is generally believed therefore (and recommended recently by the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges) that traffic offenses should be analyzed separately from other types of delinquency. This was not very important 5 to 10 years

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS--continued

Traffic cases--continued

ago when traffic cases comprised a small proportion of all juvenile delinquency cases. Lately, however, the increased availability and use of the auto by juveniles is accounting for increasingly more juvenile traffic cases.

Second, in at least one State, recent legislation prohibits the classification of traffic offenses under the heading of "juvenile delinquency," unless specifically adjudicated as such.

Third, some courts have jurisdiction in traffic cases and others do not. This disturbs the comparability of reporting. By reporting traffic cases separately, the data on delinquency cases (excluding traffic cases) become more precise. Also any changes in the methods of handling traffic cases (i.e., the increasing trend toward handling juvenile traffic cases in traffic courts) will only affect the series of data on traffic cases and not the other series on delinquency cases excluding traffic. Since traffic cases have been included with other delinquency cases up to now, the question may appropriately be raised as to whether the high rise in delinquency noted in the past 10 years may reflect merely the increased number of traffic offenses. This cannot be proved or disproved nationally since the data are not available. Nevertheless, the following observations are relevant.

Examination of some State reports (California, Ohio, Missouri, Florida) that maintain separate data on traffic cases reveals that traffic offenses have increased tremendously in recent years. In the courts in some of these States traffic cases comprise half or more of all types of delinquency cases. There is no question but that in such courts, where the proportion of traffic cases is so high, the rapid increase in traffic cases would seriously bias the overall delinquency picture for these specific States. For the United States as a whole, however, it is believed that the inclusion of traffic cases with other types of delinquency has not seriously affected the overall picture.

This belief is based on the following:

1. Many courts do not have jurisdiction over routine juvenile traffic cases so that nationally traffic cases comprise only about one-third of all types of delinquency cases, while non-traffic delinquency cases comprise the remaining two-thirds. This ratio buffers somewhat any disproportionate effect that the increase in traffic cases may have on the overall results.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS--continued

Traffic cases--continued

2. Trends over the past decade in juvenile court data that include traffic cases are strikingly similar to those of the police arrest data on juveniles issued by the F.B.I., which do not include traffic offenses (except for driving while intoxicated).

3. Delinquency data for some courts that do not have jurisdiction in juvenile traffic cases or where traffic cases are excluded show upward trends over the past 10 years. These trends parallel closely, but not exactly, the national trend where traffic cases have been included. A good example is the large State of New York where court delinquency cases have more than doubled since 1948, even though routine juvenile traffic cases are not handled by the children's courts. In Connecticut the same was true, and in several other States where data were available there were also large increases over that period.

The above observations do not mean that the inclusion of traffic cases may not have inflated somewhat the overall, year-to-year increases nationally, but rather that the degree of inflation has not been great.

Mention must be made of the many persons who believe that, although a lax view can sometimes be taken of traffic offenses by adults, this should not be done in the case of juveniles, who are in their formative years and for whom obedience to law should be stressed. To this group of persons, a juvenile traffic offender is as delinquent as any other delinquent child. The group holding this view would argue that juvenile court statistics understate the problem of delinquency since many juvenile traffic offenders appear in courts other than juvenile courts and are not included in the statistics.

The preceding discussion should be taken into consideration in interpreting the statistical data in this report.

Other cases

Dependency and
neglect.....

(Tables 8-10)

Most juvenile courts by statute have jurisdiction over court actions involving dependent and neglected children as well as delinquent children. Dependency and neglect cases in the United States totaled 131,000 in 1960. Such cases increased by 2 percent between 1959 and 1960. Thus, the upward trend which began in 1951 and occurred in each subsequent year, except 1956, continues.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS--continued

Other cases--continued

Special
proceedings..... A small proportion of all court cases are those involving
adoption, custody, consent to marry and other "special
(Appendix) proceedings." Courts vary in the types of such cases
handled.

SOURCES OF DATA

1. Data on the number of juvenile delinquency cases are based on reports from a national sample of juvenile courts, supplemented by estimates for Alaska and Hawaii.

The national sample of juvenile courts, drawn from the Current Population Survey Sample of the Bureau of the Census, is representative of the country as a whole. For this sample, the United States was first divided into about 2,000 primary sampling units, each consisting of a county or a number of contiguous counties, such as those in a standard metropolitan area. The 2,000 primary sampling units were then subdivided into 230 groups, each consisting of a set of sampling units as much alike as possible in such characteristics as regional location, population density, percent of nonwhite population, rate of growth, etc. From each group a single primary sample unit was selected at random, resulting in 230 sampling units in which 502 courts were located. (For a more detailed description of the Current Population Survey Sample, see Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 2, Bureau of the Census.)

As shown below, the majority of the urban courts serve large areas of 100,000 or more population; semi-urban courts serve medium-sized areas; and rural courts, small areas of under 20,000.

Type of court	All courts	Number of courts serving populations of:				
		100,000 or over	50,000-99,999	20,000-49,999	10,000-19,999	Under 10,000
Total...	502	187	70	123	61	61
Urban.....	202	151	21	26	1	3
Semi-urban.....	170	36	43	54	13	24
Rural.....	130	-	6	43	47	34

2. Data on dependency and neglect cases are based on all the courts reporting on such cases to the Children's Bureau. The national sample was not used here since data on these cases were not available for a sizeable number of courts in the national sample. In 1960, 1,761 courts reported on dependency and neglect cases. These courts included in their jurisdictions 77 percent of the child population under 18 years of age.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Juvenile delinquency cases are those referred to courts for acts defined in the statutes of the State as the violation of a law or municipal ordinance by children or youth of juvenile court age, or for conduct so seriously antisocial as to interfere with the rights of others or to menace the welfare of the delinquent himself or of the community. This broad definition of delinquency includes conduct such as ungovernable behavior and running away, conduct labeled "delinquency" but not usually considered a violation of law when committed by an adult. Also included, but separately reported, are traffic violations whenever the juvenile court has jurisdiction in such cases.

Dependency and neglect cases are those referred to the court because of some form of neglect or inadequate care on the part of the parents or guardians (e.g., lack of adequate care or support resulting from the death, absence or physical or mental incapacity of the parents, abandonment or desertion, abuse or cruel treatment, improper or inadequate condition in the home).

Special proceedings are cases involving children referred to court for reasons other than delinquency, dependency or neglect. They include adoption, institutional commitments for special purposes, material witnesses, application for consent to marry or to enlist in the armed forces, determination of custody or guardianship of a child, and permission to hospitals for the performance of operations on children.

Unit of count is the case disposed of by the court. A case is counted each time a child is referred to court during the year on a new referral in delinquency, dependency or neglect cases or in special proceedings. Referrals for alleged, as well as adjudged, delinquency cases are included. Not included are many children who have presented similar problems of conduct, but who either were not apprehended or were dealt with by the police, by social agencies, by schools, or by youth-serving agencies without referral to court.

Type of court is determined by the percentage of the population it serves that live in urban areas (as classified by the Bureau of the Census): for "urban courts," 70 percent or more; for "semi-urban courts," 30 to 69 percent; for "rural courts," under 30 percent. Up through 1959, data from the 1950 decennial census were used as a basis for classifying the type of court. For this 1960 report, data from the 1960 decennial census were used which resulted in a shift in type for some courts.

Method of handling cases is classified into official and unofficial, sometimes referred to as judicial and nonjudicial. "Official cases" are those that are placed on the official court calendar for adjudication by the judge or referee, through filing a petition or other legal paper to initiate court action. "Unofficial cases" are those not placed on the official court calendar through filing a petition or affidavit but adjusted by the judge, referee, probation officer, or other officer of the court.

United States includes Alaska and Hawaii in all national estimates of this 1960 report, except where otherwise indicated.

SUMMARY TABLES

Table 1.--Number of Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1960

Type of court	Total		Boys		Girls	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	<u>514,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>415,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>99,000</u>	<u>100</u>
Urban.....	344,000	67	276,000	67	68,000	69
Semi-urban.....	128,000	25	104,000	25	24,000	24
Rural.....	42,000	8	35,000	8	7,000	7

Table 2.--Manner of Handling Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1960

Type of court	Total		Official		Unofficial	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	<u>514,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>258,000</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>256,000</u>	<u>50</u>
Urban.....	344,000	100	178,000	52	166,000	48
Semi-urban.....	128,000	100	54,000	42	74,000	58
Rural.....	42,000	100	26,000	62	16,000	38

Table 3.--Rate of Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of by
Juvenile Courts, United States, 1960

Type of court	Rate per 1,000 child population ^a			
	All courts	Age jurisdiction of court		
		Under 16	Under 17	Under 18 ^b
Urban.....	25.9	19.1	23.7	29.4
Semi-urban.....	19.7	9.7	16.0	22.7
Rural.....	10.5	4.1	5.6	13.8

^aThese differential rates are calculated on the basis of the 1960 child population at risk; that is, from age 10 to the upper limit of the court's jurisdiction.

^bA small number of courts having jurisdiction under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved does not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

Table 4.--Percent Change in Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed
of by Juvenile Courts, United States,^a 1959-1960

Type of court	Total	Boys	Girls	Official cases	Unofficial cases
Total	<u>+6</u>	<u>+5</u>	<u>+10</u>	<u>+3</u>	<u>+10</u>
Urban.....	+7	+7	+8	+2	+13
Semi-urban.....	+5	+4	+10	+5	+6
Rural.....	+3	-1	+30	+6	-1

^aExcludes Alaska and Hawaii since data were not available for both years.

Table 5.--Number and Manner of Handling Traffic Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1960

Type of court	Total		Official		Unofficial	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	<u>306,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>236,000</u>	<u>100</u>
Urban.....	234,000	77	49,000	70	185,000	79
Semi-urban.....	59,000	19	11,000	16	48,000	20
Rural.....	13,000	4	10,000	14	3,000	1

Table 6.--Percent Change in Traffic Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States,^a 1959-1960

Type of court	Total	Official	Unofficial
Total.....	<u>+6</u>	<u>+5</u>	<u>+6</u>
Urban.....	+7	+18	+4
Semi-urban.....	+7	-11	+13
Rural.....	-15	-20	+4

^aExcludes Alaska and Hawaii since data were not available for both years.

Table 7.--Trend in Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1940-1960

Year	Delinquency cases ^a		Child population of U.S. (10-17 years of age) ^b
	Including traffic	Excluding traffic	
1940.....	200,000		19,138,000
1941.....	224,000		18,916,000
1942.....	250,000		18,648,000
1943.....	344,000		18,309,000
1944.....	330,000		17,738,000
1945.....	344,000		17,512,000
1946.....	295,000		17,419,000
1947.....	262,000		17,344,000
1948.....	254,000		17,314,000
1949.....	272,000		17,365,000
1950.....	280,000		17,398,000
1951.....	298,000		17,705,000
1952.....	332,000		18,201,000
1953.....	374,000		18,980,000
1954.....	395,000		19,551,000
1955.....	431,000		20,112,000
1956.....	520,000		20,623,000
1957.....	603,000	440,000	22,173,000
1958.....	^c 703,000	473,000	23,443,000
1959.....	^c 773,000	483,000	24,607,000
1960.....	^d 820,000	^d 514,000	^d 25,189,000

^aData for 1955-1960 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data prior to 1955 estimated by the Children's Bureau, based on reports from a comparable group of courts.

^bData based on estimates from Bureau of Census, U.S. Department of Commerce (Current Population Reports, Series P-25).

^cMuch of the increase is accounted for in one State by an administrative change in the method of handling juvenile traffic cases.

^dInclusion of data for Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960 does not materially affect the trend.

TREND IN JUVENILE COURT DELINQUENCY
CASES AND CHILD POPULATION 10-17 YEARS
OF AGE, 1940-1960 (semi-logarithmic scale)

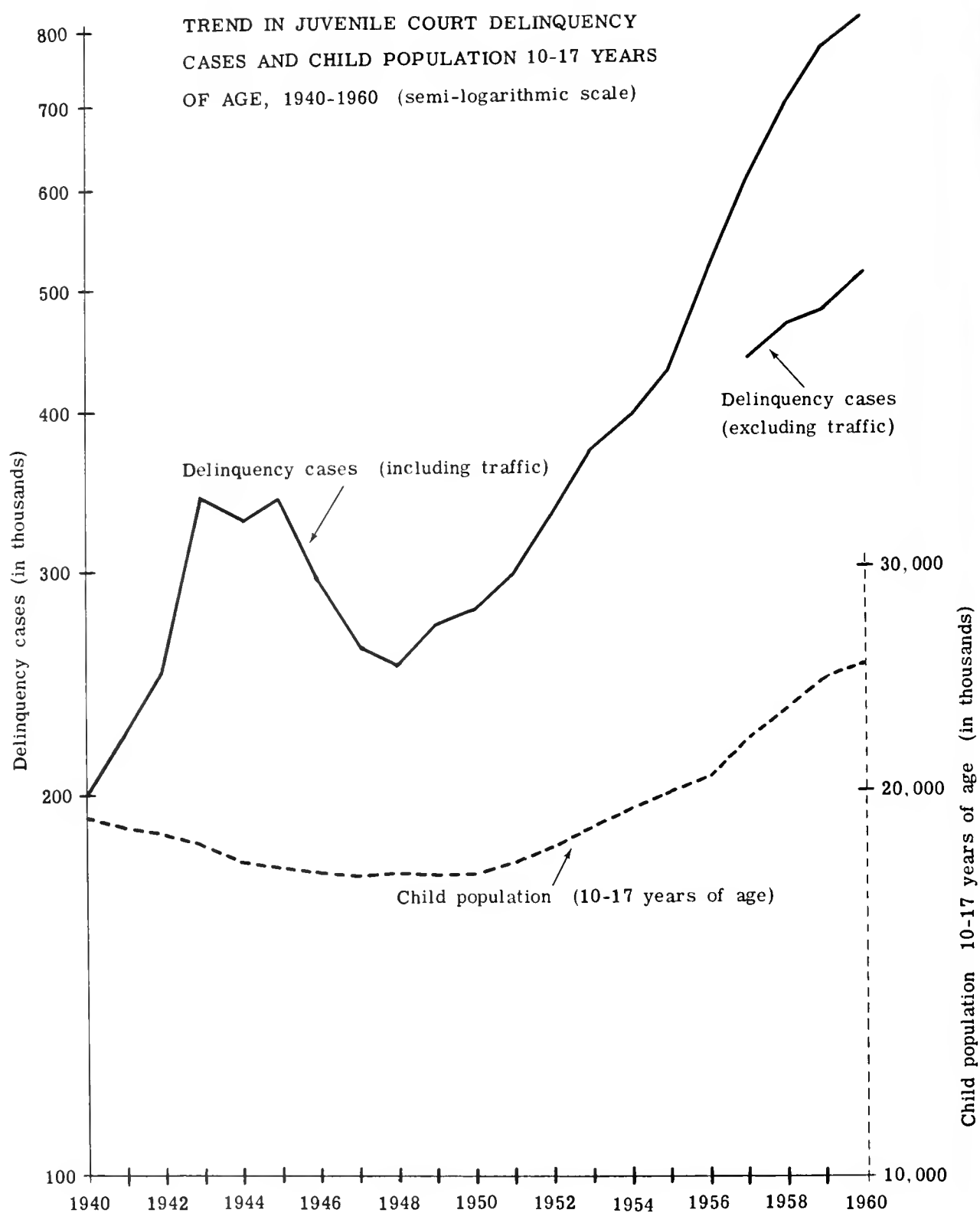


Table 8.--Number and Rate of Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1960^a

Type of court	Number of cases	Rate per 1,000 child population ^b			
		All courts	Age jurisdiction of court		
			Under 16	Under 17	Under 18 ^c
Urban.....	96,000	2.7	2.5	3.0	2.7
Semi-urban.....	27,000	2.0	1.6	2.4	2.0
Rural.....	8,000	1.3	0.7	1.6	1.4

^aEstimates based on data from 1,761 courts whose jurisdictions include 77 percent of the child population under 18 years of age.

^bCalculated on basis of the 1960 child population at risk; that is, the child population under 16 for courts whose age jurisdiction is under 16, etc.

^cA small number of courts having jurisdiction under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved does not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

Table 9.--Percent Change in Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1959-1960^a

Type of court	Total	Official	Unofficial
Total.....	<u>+2</u>	<u>b/</u>	<u>+7</u>
Urban.....	+6	+5	+7
Semi-urban.....	-10	-16	+5
Rural.....	+6	+5	+12

^aEstimates based on data from 1,599 courts reporting both years whose jurisdictions include about two-thirds of the child population under 18 years of age.

^bNo change from 1959 to 1960.

Table 10.--Trend in Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1946-1960

Year	Dependency and neglect cases ^a	Child population of U.S. (under 18 years of age) ^b
1946.....	101,000	41,759,000
1947.....	104,000	43,301,000
1948.....	103,000	44,512,000
1949.....	98,000	45,775,000
1950.....	93,000	47,017,000
1951.....	97,000	48,598,000
1952.....	98,000	50,296,000
1953.....	103,000	51,987,000
1954.....	103,000	53,737,000
1955.....	106,000	55,568,000
1956.....	105,000	57,377,000
1957.....	114,000	59,336,000
1958.....	124,000	61,238,000
1959.....	128,000	63,038,000
1960.....	^c 131,000	^c 64,202,000

^aData for 1955-1960 estimated from courts serving about two-thirds of the child population under 18 years of age in the United States. Data prior to 1955 estimated by the Children's Bureau, based on reports from a smaller but comparable group of courts.

^bData based on estimates from Bureau of the Census, U. S. Department of Commerce (Current Population Report, Series P-25).

^cInclusion of estimates for Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960 does not materially affect the trend.

APPENDIX

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY BY ALL JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1960^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
ALABAMA:									
Jefferson Co. (Birmingham).....	14, 18	898	15	907	--	629	5	608	--
Mobile Co. (Mobile).....	16	512	1	497	--	237	--	21	--
Montgomery Co. (Montgomery).....	14, 18	132	--	43	--	229	--	78	--
64 small courts.....	16	1,277	54	1,160	--	214	4	10	--
ALASKA:									
Superior Court (Anchorage).....	18	375	21	607	37	99	--	14	--
ARIZONA:									
Maricopa (Phoenix).....	18	1,476	629	265	25	6,049	--	165	2,447
ARKANSAS:									
Pulaski Co. (Little Rock).....	21	236	d/	206	--	411	d/	323	--
21 small courts.....	21	445	d/	210	--	37	d/	88	--
CALIFORNIA:									
Alameda Co. (Oakland).....	21	1,907	365	549	73	3,551	3,767	2,314	178
Contra Costa Co. (Richmond).....	21	820	40	357	2	1,371	3,035	151	226
Fresno Co. (Fresno).....	21	1,032	40	242	5	33	205	33	31
Kern Co. (Bakersfield).....	21	423	14	236	17	944	1,564	90	276
Los Angeles Co. (Los Angeles).....	21	2,709	1,448	1,839	267	976	79,304	413	1,234
Monterey Co. (Monterey).....	21	382	21	89	2	328	3	47	113
Orange Co. (Santa Ana).....	21	1,609	43	507	7	2,201	8,078	163	403
Riverside Co. (Riverside).....	21	706	16	342	15	526	2,377	34	1
Sacramento Co. (Sacramento).....	21	771	45	270	4	1,611	4,568	262	474
San Bernardino Co. (San Bernardino).....	21	943	78	304	13	997	1,813	207	18
San Diego Co. (San Diego).....	21	1,575	52	904	16	3,340	15,862	640	543
San Francisco Co. (San Francisco).....	21	1,413	52	715	1	2,332	1,455	1,355	10
San Joaquin Co. (Stockton).....	21	570	8	14	--	907	--	143	80
San Mateo Co. (San Mateo).....	21	976	10	150	--	873	4,411	143	336
Santa Clara Co. (San Jose).....	21	844	4	442	10	2,042	8,396	314	248
Solano Co. (Vallejo).....	21	23	16	116	1	275	1,374	43	92
Sonoma Co. (Santa Rosa).....	21	223	10	136	3	411	317	278	122
Stanislaus Co. (Modesto).....	21	392	77	118	1	501	8	20	166
Tulare Co. (Tulare).....	21	473	44	134	3	453	1,420	37	109
Ventura Co. (Oxnard).....	21	354	41	133	8	520	2,314	105	236
38 small courts.....	21	3,112	563	1,956	36	4,776	5,383	571	427
COLORADO:									
Denver (City and Co.).....	18	1,123	4	440	1,461	174	--	42	3
21 small courts.....	18	1,583	5	215	445	257	--	5	2
CONNECTICUT:									
First District (Bridgeport).....	16	476	1/	225	242	1,859	d/	--	--
Second District (New Haven).....	16	444	3/	323	484	2,307	d/	--	--
Third District (Hartford).....	16	444	3/	424	607	1,201	d/	--	--
DELAWARE:									
Newcastle Co. (Wilmington).....	18	1,327	813	17	--	--	--	--	--
1 small court.....	18	141	170	161	129	28	--	47	7
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:									
Washington - City.....	18	1,579	143	327	--	996	27	2	--
FLORIDA:									
Dade Co. (Miami).....	17	1,986	18	683	126	1,431	16	329	2
Duval Co. (Jacksonville).....	17	1,694	86	846	266	744	5	980	12
Escambia Co. (Pensacola).....	17	557	26	962	20	100	--	52	--
Hillsborough Co. (Tampa).....	17	814	1,224	1,643	84	1,716	4	264	--
Orange Co. (Orlando).....	17	479	435	163	97	533	4	105	9
Palm Beach Co. (W. Palm Beach).....	17	630	99	130	24	665	30	115	3
Pinellas Co. (St. Petersburg).....	17	433	363	234	9	570	2	446	6
60 small courts.....	17	4,440	2,213	1,110	157	4,226	1,244	1,440	47
GEORGIA:									
Bibb Co. (Macon).....	17	417	24	40	43	--	--	--	--
DeKalb Co. (Decatur).....	17	653	108	282	176	7	9	21	1
Fulton Co. (Atlanta).....	17	1,532	155	412	--	3,264	101	241	--
Muscogee Co. (Columbus).....	17	734	32	260	--	250	--	96	--
Richmond Co. (Augusta).....	17	386	--	173	12	201	--	26	14
23 small courts.....	17	1,816	126	506	46	1,738	61	212	37
HAWAII:									
First Circuit (Honolulu).....	18	2,441	306	402	861	1,420	142	242	--
ILLINOIS:									
Cook Co. (Chicago).....	c17, 18	6,294	d/	1,666	6,422	916	d/	901	33
DuPage Co. (Elmhurst).....	c17, 18	124	3/	104	373	5	d/	85	--
Kane Co. (Aurora).....	c17, 18	127	d/	117	463	121	d/	204	--
Lake Co. (Waukegan).....	c17, 18	282	3/	421	65	62	d/	30	--
Madison Co. (Alton).....	c17, 18	77	d/	185	259	199	d/	280	--
Peoria Co. (Peoria).....	c17, 18	74	d/	133	352	11	d/	15	--
St. Clair Co. (E. St. Louis).....	c17, 18	123	3/	135	401	2	d/	2	--
Will Co. (Joliet).....	c17, 18	35	d/	22	163	76	d/	47	--
Winnebago Co. (Rockford).....	c17, 18	118	d/	160	390	580	d/	196	--
11 small courts.....	c17, 18	190	3/	191	463	234	d/	27	33

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY BY ALL JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1960^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
INDIANA:									
Marion Co. (Indianapolis).....	18	2,274	d	579	79	23	d/	2	3
St. Joseph Co. (South Bend).....	18	274	d	111	125	139	141	--	--
9 small courts.....	18	464	2	111	29	493	9	22	10
IOWA:									
Black Hawk Co. (Waterloo).....	18	39	d	45	d	509	d/	19	d/
Linn Co. (Cedar Rapids).....	18	75	d	45	d	584	d/	90	d/
Polk Co. (Des Moines).....	18	319	d	100	d	840	d/	70	d/
Scott Co. (Dubuque).....	18	110	d	54	d	193	d/	25	d/
Woodbury Co. (Sioux City).....	18	252	d	140	d	320	d/	237	d/
71 small courts.....	18	1,321	d	63	d/	1,715	d/	597	d/
KANSAS:									
Jedediah Co. (Wichita).....	8/16, 13	431	151	177	--	--	--	--	--
Shawnee Co. (Topeka).....	8/16, 13	72	34	73	--	48	61	23	--
Wyandotte Co. (Kansas City).....	8/16, 18	368	76	148	--	450	10	135	--
92 small courts.....	8/16, 18	655	340	379	--	1,381	145	238	--
KENTUCKY:									
3 small courts.....	18	155	d	53	8	107	d	--	--
LOUISIANA:									
Caddo Parish Co. (Shreveport).....	17	228	1	125	113	337	50	4	--
E. Baton Rouge Parish (Baton Rouge).....	17	386	493	144	--	320	--	179	--
4th Judicial Dist. (Monroe).....	17	189	109	117	21	129	--	487	--
Orleans Parish (New Orleans).....	17	1,219	2,439	354	--	9,545	--	740	--
45 small courts.....	17	3,122	346	672	267	2,580	101	685	108
MAINE:									
50 small courts.....	17	1,042	--	57	38	79	--	4	--
MARYLAND:									
Anne Arundel Co. (Annapolis).....	18	574	d	95	1	180	d/	4	--
Baltimore City.....	16	3,417	d/	1,200	88	--	--	--	--
Baltimore Co. (Baltimore).....	18	1,240	d/	502	2	3	d/	--	--
Montgomery Co. (Silver Spring).....	18	577	1,357	317	--	610	9	154	--
Prince Georges Co. (Hyattsville).....	18	370	d	152	9	123	d/	5	--
19 small courts.....	18	1,191	d	439	16	87	d/	17	1
MASSACHUSETTS:									
BOSTON:									
Boston (Central Section).....	17	753	d	--	--	--	d/	--	--
Brighton.....	17	59	d	3	--	--	d/	--	--
Charlestown.....	17	110	d	14	--	--	d/	--	--
Dorchester.....	17	251	d	12	--	--	d/	--	--
East Boston.....	17	151	d	17	--	45	d/	--	--
Roxbury.....	17	547	d	75	--	--	d/	--	--
South Boston.....	17	142	d	7	--	--	d/	--	--
West Roxbury.....	17	255	d	6	--	--	d/	--	--
DISTRICT:									
Worcester Cent. (Worcester).....	17	594	d	39	--	103	d/	--	--
E. Norfolk (Quincy).....	17	355	d	14	--	147	d/	--	--
E. Middlesex, 1st (Malden).....	17	253	d	21	--	36	d/	--	--
Lawrence (Lawrence).....	17	165	d	13	--	--	d/	--	--
Lovell (Lowell).....	17	147	d	15	--	--	d/	--	--
Bristol, 2nd (Fall River).....	17	18	d	--	--	184	d/	--	--
Somerville (Somerville).....	17	46	d	11	--	--	d/	--	--
Southern Essex (Lynn).....	17	195	d	13	--	--	d/	--	--
Springfield (Springfield).....	17	397	d	23	--	--	d/	--	--
Bristol, 3rd (New Bedford).....	17	261	d	8	--	122	d/	--	--
E. Middlesex, 3rd (Cambridge).....	17	302	d	43	--	--	d/	--	--
54 small courts.....	17	4,331	d	208	--	191	d/	--	--
MICHIGAN:									
Berrien Co. (Benton Harbor).....	17	51	1	20	--	324	d/	73	--
Calhoun Co. (Battle Creek).....	17	144	--	138	--	35	d/	28	--
Genesee Co. (Flint).....	17	437	114	483	--	1	d/	--	--
Ingham Co. (Lansing).....	17	224	5	100	--	--	d/	6	--
Jackson Co. (Jackson).....	17	230	4	103	--	15	d/	3	--
Kalamazoo Co. (Kalamazoo).....	17	116	12	56	--	336	d/	130	--
Kent Co. (Grand Rapids).....	17	294	2	195	--	90	d/	14	--
Macomb Co. (East Rapids).....	17	434	3	111	--	93	d/	27	--
Muskegon Co. (Muskegon).....	17	213	5	117	--	216	d/	38	--
Oakland Co. (Pontiac).....	17	344	2	419	--	142	d/	88	--
Saginaw Co. (Saginaw).....	17	213	4	120	--	111	d/	118	--
Washtenaw Co. (Ann Arbor).....	17	106	2	74	--	--	d/	--	--
Wayne Co. (Detroit).....	17	2,135	--	1,474	--	367	7,504	21	--
63 small courts.....	17	7,798	22	749	--	362	d/	618	--
MINNESOTA:									
Bennequin Co. (Minneapolis).....	18	2,117	370	1,445	709	1,344	--	194	--
Ramsey Co. (St. Paul).....	18	933	43	277	--	102	2,338	--	--
St. Louis Co. (Duluth).....	18	304	43	102	20	420	463	--	--
6 small courts.....	18	808	978	62	24	143	69	82	--

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY BY ALL JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1960^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
MISSISSIPPI:									
Hinds Co. (Jackson).....	18	248	--	18	--	238	2	6	--
74 small courts.....	18	1,244	6	727	--	957	7	211	--
MISSOURI:									
Greene Co. (Springfield).....	17	75	12	104	4	279	225	1	--
Jackson Co. (Kansas City).....	17	1,092	58	124	7	1,360	689	213	8
St. Louis Co. (University City).....	17	584	23	77	70	946	435	370	5
St. Louis (City).....	17	544	3	324	556	1,042	186	526	1
101 small courts.....	17	1,522	351	717	54	1,378	775	237	6
MONTANA:									
2 small courts.....	18	62	--	--	--	1,562	362	--	--
NEBRASKA:									
3 small courts.....	18	271	--	280	3	5/	5/	5/	5/
NEW HAMPSHIRE:									
89 small courts.....	18	394	d/	59	1	28	--	--	2
NEW JERSEY:									
Atlantic Co. (Atlantic City).....	18	699	d/	--	--	1/	--	--	--
Bergen Co. (Bergenfield).....	18	1,374	d/	--	--	1/	--	--	--
Camden Co. (Camden).....	18	805	d/	--	--	1/	--	--	--
Essex Co. (Newark).....	18	3,478	d/	--	--	1/	--	--	--
Hudson Co. (Jersey City).....	18	2,522	d/	--	--	1/	--	--	--
Middlesex Co. (Perth Amboy).....	18	405	d/	--	--	1/	--	--	--
Passaic Co. (Patterson).....	18	971	d/	--	--	1/	--	--	--
Union Co. (Elizabeth).....	18	1,020	d/	--	--	1/	--	--	--
12 small courts.....	18	3,111	d/	--	--	1/	--	--	--
NEW MEXICO:									
Bernalillo Co. (Albuquerque).....	18	798	569	--	--	1,367	3,129	--	--
29 small courts.....	18	1,170	1,733	--	--	4,174	1,830	--	--
NEW YORK:									
Albany Co. (Albany).....	16	373	9	187	284	--	2/	--	--
Broome Co. (Binghamton).....	16	105	--	93	97	46	2/	--	--
Chautauque Co. (Jamestown).....	16	137	--	68	109	--	2/	--	--
Dutchess Co. (Poughkeepsie).....	16	157	--	21	75	--	2/	--	--
Erie Co. (Buffalo).....	16	608	6	170	1,034	65	2/	--	--
Monroe Co. (Rochester).....	16	341	11	148	383	--	2/	--	--
New York (City).....	16	13,960	--	1,777	--	935	2/	1,369	--
Niagara Co. (Niagara Falls).....	16	244	--	186	223	385	2/	171	6
Oneida Co. (Utica).....	16	146	9	13	--	--	2/	--	--
Onondaga Co. (Syracuse).....	16	521	11	174	221	--	2/	--	--
Orange Co. (Newburgh).....	16	140	2	42	66	--	2/	--	--
Rensselaer Co. (Troy).....	16	117	--	16	81	--	2/	--	--
Schenectady Co. (Schenectady).....	16	171	--	51	121	--	2/	--	--
Suffolk Co. (Islip).....	16	466	3	86	197	--	2/	--	--
Westchester Co. (Yonkers).....	16	266	12	201	289	301	2/	--	--
43 small courts.....	16	1,903	26	1,037	2,703	540	2/	391	69
NORTH CAROLINA:									
Buncombe Co. (Asheville).....	16	133	2	42	130	22	--	--	1
Durham Co. (Durham).....	16	275	20	35	25	--	--	--	--
Forsyth Co. (Winston-Salem).....	16	345	7	196	300	88	4	6	9
Gaston Co. (Gastonia).....	16	123	1	75	67	223	5	152	30
Guilford Co. (Greensboro).....	16	333	30	125	155	350	9	9	27
Mecklenburg Co. (Charlotte).....	16	466	9	83	234	565	18	248	128
Wake Co. (Raleigh).....	16	257	7	105	122	33	--	15	--
99 small courts.....	16	2,522	89	587	252	62	2	11	--
NORTH DAKOTA:									
First Judicial District (Fargo).....	18	330	238	84	136	218	376	27	24
3 small courts.....	18	515	201	96	31	416	95	42	1
OHIO:									
Butler Co. (Hamilton).....	18	151	727	104	20	885	--	--	13
Clark Co. (Springfield).....	18	125	45	100	--	497	263	2	--
Cuyahoga Co. (Cleveland).....	18	2,626	177	557	109	1,660	4,347	--	--
Franklin Co. (Columbus).....	18	344	1,340	207	4	607	1	20	1
Hamilton Co. (Cincinnati).....	18	218	2,945	280	--	3,191	--	96	8
Lorain Co. (Lorain).....	18	112	15	104	--	610	359	1	--
Lucas Co. (Toledo).....	18	656	1,520	132	416	2,176	280	5	199
Mahoning Co. (Youngstown).....	18	139	12	77	1	1,096	597	49	7
Montgomery Co. (Dayton).....	18	699	1,174	365	173	1,591	1,501	20	5
Stark Co. (Canton).....	18	120	--	80	--	--	--	--	--
Summit Co. (Akron).....	18	134	212	186	44	2,392	1,056	1	1
Trumbull Co. (Warren).....	18	167	71	101	17	309	398	5	2
76 small courts.....	18	5,088	5,372	1,527	718	3,197	1,812	87	119
OKLAHOMA:									
Oklahoma Co. (Oklahoma City).....	6/16, 18	1,041	1	348	183	343	d/	73	--
Tulsa Co. (Tulsa).....	6/16, 18	273	146	206	12	491	1	371	12
6 small courts.....	6/16, 18	139	13	163	5	95	--	82	--
OREGON:									
Lane Co. (Eugene).....	18	518	29	98	11	767	28	52	7
Marion Co. (Salem).....	18	577	116	139	149	497	8	84	60
Multnomah Co. (Portland).....	18	914	701	836	213	2,560	3,255	816	198
29 small courts.....	18	3,659	1,072	874	206	4,156	1,348	876	667

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY BY ALL JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1960^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
PENNSYLVANIA:									
Allegheny Co. (Pittsburgh).....	18	2,986	107	931	--	2,180	--	972	--
Beaver Co. (Aliquippa).....	18	133	4	59	--	268	109	19	--
Berks Co. (Reading).....	18	141	3	165	--	432	5	24	--
Blair Co. (Altoona).....	18	160	13	39	--	262	2	16	9
Bucks Co. (Bristol).....	18	212	19	38	24	402	21	13	32
Chester Co. (West Chester).....	18	522	17	15	--	143	14	13	--
Delaware Co. (Chester).....	18	604	--	248	--	255	--	258	--
Erie Co. (Erie).....	18	132	--	43	--	242	--	23	4
Fayette Co. (Uniontown).....	18	81	6	--	--	221	5	--	--
Lackawanna Co. (Scranton).....	18	130	35	--	--	21	--	5	--
Lehigh Co. (Allentown).....	18	169	15	114	5	87	1	8	--
Lucerne Co. (Wilkes-Barre).....	18	441	114	--	--	103	--	--	--
Mercer Co. (Sharon).....	18	135	72	37	--	39	--	5	--
Montgomery Co. (Morristown).....	18	66	184	10	--	262	--	44	--
Northampton Co. (Bethlehem).....	18	115	3	39	3	205	8	47	4
Philadelphia (City and Co.).....	18	9,646	72	1,740	296	32	--	430	79
Schuylkill Co. (Pottsville).....	18	276	47	--	--	201	--	--	--
Washington Co. (Washington).....	18	108	44	34	--	114	--	--	--
Westmoreland Co. (New Kensington).....	18	244	8	17	--	103	5	--	--
York Co. (York).....	18	96	40	--	--	344	--	--	--
6 small courts.....	18	128	--	27	6	272	--	275	--
PUERTO RICO:									
Ponce.....	16	481	4	--	--	259	--	--	--
San Juan.....	16	1,799	360	738	--	1,501	60	368	--
7 small courts.....	16	1,615	52	--	--	750	18	--	--
RHODE ISLAND:									
State (Providence).....	18	911	728	258	642	70	--	--	--
SOUTH CAROLINA:									
Greenville Co. (Greenville).....	18	444	43	97	607	164	6	31	76
Spartanburg Co. (Spartanburg).....	18	166	5	--	143	110	--	--	98
2 small courts.....	18	211	d/	60	76	--	d/	--	--
SOUTH DAKOTA:									
51 small courts.....	18	1,064	509	152	94	1,526	778	13	6
TENNESSEE:									
Hamilton (Chattanooga).....	18	924	781	377	209	97	--	--	--
69 small courts.....	18	3,272	500	267	91	407	113	152	78
TEXAS:									
Bexar Co. (San Antonio).....	5/17, 18	1,025	d/	--	--	1,835	d/	--	--
Cameron Co. (Brownsville).....	5/17, 18	67	--	--	25	461	--	--	--
Dallas Co. (Dallas).....	5/17, 18	879	--	359	--	3,938	41	1,628	--
Galveston Co. (Galveston).....	5/17, 18	31	--	--	--	672	3	--	--
Harris Co. (Houston).....	5/17, 18	1,085	--	1,403	1,021	4,332	37	396	301
Hidalgo Co. (McAllen).....	5/17, 18	23	--	--	--	513	5	--	--
Jefferson Co. (Beaumont).....	5/17, 18	201	--	--	258	1,037	--	--	40
Lubbock Co. (Lubbock).....	5/17, 18	82	--	--	--	694	24	2	--
McLennan Co. (Waco).....	5/17, 18	58	--	39	111	1,001	2	197	80
Nueces Co. (Corpus Christi).....	5/17, 18	338	--	2	1	924	--	--	--
Travis Co. (Austin).....	5/17, 18	329	--	232	223	516	5	127	427
107 small courts.....	5/17, 18	1,448	11	148	319	4,677	31	294	65
UTAH:									
First District (Ogden).....	18	647	3,105	169	--	1,589	--	109	--
Second District (Salt Lake City).....	18	1,498	4,804	273	--	1,791	--	165	--
Third District (Provo).....	18	557	1,520	142	--	791	--	143	--
3 small courts.....	18	646	936	63	--	271	--	32	--
VERMONT:									
17 small courts.....	16	185	d/	272	--	--	--	--	--
VIRGINIA:									
Arlington Co.....	18	635	831	94	1	--	--	--	--
Fairfax Co. (Falls Church).....	18	798	835	306	269	9	--	--	--
Norfolk (City and Co.).....	18	1,513	752	449	65	--	--	--	--
119 small courts.....	18	8,540	5,181	2,204	1,195	1,404	21	163	184
WASHINGTON:									
King Co. (Seattle).....	18	2,227	5,499	922	811	328	2	157	29
Pierce Co. (Tacoma).....	18	355	1,997	208	187	495	170	199	9
Snohomish Co. (Everett).....	18	186	747	165	29	111	3	30	4
Spokane Co. (Spokane).....	18	202	1,002	153	45	1,101	847	311	2
Yakima Co. (Yakima).....	18	135	96	18	122	820	1,001	105	2
29 small courts.....	18	1,603	1,855	762	351	3,879	2,580	1,134	48
WEST VIRGINIA:									
Cabell Co. (Huntington).....	18	318	--	27	81	--	--	--	--
Kanawha Co. (Charleston).....	18	798	--	35	84	--	--	--	--
53 small courts.....	18	1,569	36	523	483	640	20	267	26
WISCONSIN:									
Dane Co. (Madison).....	18	106	--	126	144	--	--	--	--
Milwaukee Co. (Milwaukee).....	18	1,926	1,692	552	654	4,961	329	478	27
64 small courts.....	18	3,226	335	1,189	604	682	720	34	9

^aNOTE WELL: This table is not limited to the sample group of courts but rather includes all courts that transmitted reports to the Children's Bureau. The data in this table should not be used to make comparisons between communities regarding the extent of delinquency. Questions concerning changes in an individual court's data from one year to another should be directed to that individual court.

^bCourts serving areas with population of 100,000 or more are listed separately, showing the chief city located in each area. Courts serving areas with less than 100,000 population are combined for each State and are presented as "small courts."

^cThe age under which court has original jurisdiction is different for boys and girls. The age for boys appears first. For Illinois, the age jurisdiction is 18 for both boys and girls in dependency and neglect cases.

^dInapplicable -- juvenile court does not have jurisdiction over juvenile traffic cases.

^eData on traffic cases not reported or not reported separately from other types of delinquency cases. In the latter case they are included under "Delinquency - except traffic."

^fReported on official cases only.



1961

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration ○ Children's Bureau

*children's
bureau
statistical
series*

66

CHILD WELFARE STATISTICS - 1961

This report includes statistics for the United States and for each reporting State on--

CHILDREN receiving services from public and voluntary child welfare agencies and institutions

CHILDREN adopted in the United States

PERSONNEL employed in public child welfare agencies

PERSONNEL granted educational leave by public child welfare agencies

EXPENDITURES for public child welfare services

The Children's Bureau gratefully acknowledges the cooperation of the State and local departments of public welfare in collecting the data summarized in this report. The collaborative efforts of many voluntary child-caring agencies and institutions, of courts handling adoption proceedings and of public institutions are greatly appreciated also.

Detailed analyses of particular subjects covered in this report are issued from time to time in the Bureau's Statistical Series.

Suggestions for improving the report and increasing its usefulness are invited. They should be addressed to the Child Welfare Studies Branch of the Children's Bureau.

CHILD WELFARE STATISTICS

1961

Child Welfare Studies Branch
Division of Research

CONTENTS

	Page
Summary.....	1
Definitions.....	5

TABLES

Selected Expenditures for Public Child Welfare Services

1. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services: amount and percentage distribution by purpose of expenditure, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961.....	7
2. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services: amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961.....	8
3. Foster care payments of State and local public welfare agencies: amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961.....	9
4. Foster care payments of State and local public welfare agencies: amount and percentage distribution by type of foster care, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961.....	10
5. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for professional and facilitating services: amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961.....	11
6. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for professional and facilitating services: amount and percentage distribution by purpose of expenditure, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961.....	12
7. Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies for child welfare services: total and per capita expenditures, by source of funds, by State, fiscal year ended June 30, 1961.....	13
8. Federal grants-in-aid to States for child welfare services: amounts authorized, appropriated, and expended, by States, fiscal years 1936 to 1961.....	14

Personnel in Public Child Welfare Agencies

9. Employees in the public child welfare programs: number, by type of position, by State, June 1961..... 15
10. Vacant full-time child welfare positions in the public welfare programs: number, by type of position, by State, June 1961..... 16
11. Accessions and separations of full-time public child welfare employees: number, by type of position, by State, 1961..... 17
12. Full-time public child welfare caseworkers: number, by monthly salary rate, by State, June 1961..... 18
13. Full-time public child welfare caseworkers: number, by size of caseload, by State, June 1961..... 19
14. Urban and rural counties served by full-time public child welfare caseworkers: number, percentage of State's child population living in these counties, and rate of caseworkers per 10,000 children, by State, June 1961..... 20
15. Persons granted educational leave from the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies during the year ended June 30, 1961: number, by leave status, by State, June 30, 1961..... 21
16. Persons granted educational leave from the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies: number, by source of funds for agency payments to persons while on leave, by State, year ended June 30, 1961..... 22
17. Persons completing educational leave from the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies: number, by position at end of leave, by State, year ended June 30, 1961..... 23

Adoptions in the United States

18. Children for whom adoption petitions were granted: number and percentage distribution by relationship of petitioner to child, by State, 1960..... 24
19. Children for whom adoption petitions were granted: number and percentage distribution by color, by relationship of petitioner to child and by State, 1960..... 25

20. Children for whom adoption petitions were granted: number and percentage distribution by birth status, by relationship of petitioner to child and by State, 1960.....	26
21. Children adopted by unrelated petitioners: number and percentage distribution by type of placement, by State, 1960..	27
22. Children adopted by unrelated petitioners: median age at time of placement (in months), by type of placement and by State, 1960.....	28
23. Children adopted by unrelated petitioners: percentage distribution by age at time of placement, by type of placement, 1960.....	29
24. Children adopted by unrelated petitioners: percentage distribution by birth status of child, 1960.....	29

Children Receiving Services from Public and Voluntary Child Welfare Agencies

25. Children served by public and voluntary child welfare programs, March 31, 1961.....	30
26. Whereabouts of children served by public and voluntary child welfare programs, March 31, 1961.....	31
27. Children served by public and voluntary child welfare programs: percentage distribution by whereabouts of child, by State, March 31, 1961.....	32
28. Children served by public and voluntary child welfare programs: percentage distribution and rates, by State, March 31, 1961.....	33
29. Children in public and voluntary institutions of specified type, and temporary shelters: number of institutions and population, by State, March 31, 1961.....	34
30. Services provided to children by public and voluntary child welfare programs, March 31, 1961.....	35
31. Children receiving child welfare services from State and local public welfare agencies: number and rate per 10,000 child population, by State, March 31, 1961.....	36
32. Children receiving child welfare services from State and local public welfare agencies: percentage distribution by whereabouts of child, by State, March 31, 1961.....	37

33.	Children receiving child welfare services from voluntary children's casework agencies: number by whereabouts of child, by State, March 31, 1961.....	38
34.	Children receiving child welfare casework services primarily from public welfare agencies or primarily from voluntary agencies, by State, March 31, 1961.....	39
35.	Children receiving child welfare casework services from public welfare agencies, living in homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements, by type of service received, March 31, 1961.....	40
36.	Children receiving child welfare casework services from voluntary welfare agencies, living in homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements, by type of service received, 27 States, March 31, 1961.....	41
37a-79a.	State tables: Children served by public and voluntary child welfare programs, March 31, 1961.....	42-84
37b-79b.	State tables: Services provided to children by public and voluntary child welfare programs, March 31, 1961..	42-84

SUMMARY

Children Receiving Services from Public and Voluntary Child Welfare Agencies (Tables 25-79b)

Data on numbers of children served by public and voluntary child welfare programs presented in this publication are the result of the second year of a new reporting system. The method of reporting by the States to the Children's Bureau and results of the 1960 reports are discussed in "Services in Public and Voluntary Child Welfare Programs," Children's Bureau Publication No. 396, 1962.

An estimated total of 552,200 children were served by public and voluntary child welfare programs throughout the United States in 1961, compared with an estimated total of 526,000 in 1960. This 1961 figure includes 354,400 served primarily by public agencies and 197,800 served primarily by voluntary agencies. (Table 25) Similar data for each State reporting completely will be found in Tables 37a through 79a.

These child welfare programs include not only casework services by public and voluntary child welfare agencies but also care of children in institutions for dependent and neglected children, maternity homes for unmarried mothers, residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children, voluntary institutions for delinquent children and temporary shelters. They also include purchase of service or care, payment for board and care without service and exercise of legal custody without other service. (Tables 25 and 30)

Of all children served by public and voluntary child welfare programs 33 percent were living in the homes of their parents, 5 percent in the homes of relatives, 1 percent in independent living arrangements, 10 percent in adoptive homes, 30 percent in foster family homes and 19 percent in institutions. (Tables 26 and 27) These percentages do not differ significantly from the figures published for 42 States in 1960. (Children's Bureau Publication No. 396, 1962)

The children receiving child welfare services from State and local public welfare agencies, including both primary and supplementary services, numbered 403,900 in 1961 compared with 382,507 in 1960, 56 per 10,000 child population compared with 54 per 10,000 child population. (Table 31) A comparable total is not available for voluntary agencies since some States are still unable to obtain reports from all voluntary agencies.

The estimated total number of children in the specified types of institutions in 1961 was 93,500, among whom 13,600 were served primarily by public agencies and 79,900 by voluntary agencies. The number of children in institutions for dependent and neglected children continues to decline. It was 86,000 in 1958, 81,100 in 1960 and 80,300 in 1961. (Tables 25 and 29)

The new reporting system counts services as well as children, considering the service of each agency as a unit when more than one agency serves the same child. Thus an estimated total of 629,200 services were rendered to 552,200 children in 1961. (Table 30) Sixty-seven percent of all services were provided by public agencies and 33 percent by voluntary agencies.

Purchase of service or care was reported by public agencies in 33,000 instances and payment only for board and care in 10,900 instances. Thus in 10 percent of the total service by public agencies another agency, usually a voluntary agency, was providing the direct service or care. (Table 30) A large proportion of all purchase of service or care was reported by two States, New York and Pennsylvania. (Table 31)

Voluntary agencies provided 85 percent of all institutional services and 49 percent of all adoption services. Public agencies provided 79 percent of all casework services to children in the homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements and 75 percent of all services to children in foster family homes.

Adoptions in the United States¹ (Tables 18 to 24)

It is estimated that 107,000 children were adopted in the United States during 1960. About 57,800, or 54 percent, were adopted by unrelated persons, while 49,200, or 46 percent, were adopted by relatives, chiefly stepparents.

Over the 10-year period ending with 1960, the number of children adopted annually has risen from an estimated 80,000 in 1951. The annual adoption rate per 10,000 children under 21 years of age in the population, however, remained nearly the same throughout the period, approximately 14 to 15. Altogether, more than 900,000 children were adopted in the United States from 1951 through 1960.

Of those children who were adopted in 1960 by unrelated persons, 59 percent were placed with the aid of social agencies. Voluntary adoption agencies made 36 percent of the placements while public agencies made 23 percent. The other 41 percent of the children were independently

¹ Adoption statistics in this report are for 1960 rather than 1961. These statistics, which in most States are collected on a calendar year basis, become available considerably later than the other child welfare reports included herein.

placed by their own parents or relatives, or through other individuals such as doctors, lawyers or acquaintances of the parents.

Nine-tenths of the children adopted by relatives and of those adopted by non-relatives were white.

Three-fourths of the children adopted by unrelated persons and nearly one-third adopted by relatives were born out of wedlock.

Well over one-half of those adopted by unrelated persons were placed in adoptive homes before they were 3 months old. The median age of children at the time of placement was only 2.1 months--3.4 months for those placed by social agencies, and less than 1 month for those who were independently placed.

Personnel in Public Child Welfare Agencies (Tables 9 to 17)

Approximately 8,150 persons were employed full-time in professional positions in the child welfare programs of State and local public welfare agencies on June 30, 1961. This is a rise of 8 percent over the number employed a year earlier. In addition to those in professional positions, about 2,400 clerical workers were employed full-time in these programs on June 30, 1961.

Services to children by public welfare agencies are also provided by workers who devote less than full-time to this work. Typically, these are "general welfare workers" who give part-time to child welfare and devote most of their time to the public assistance programs.

About one-half (46 percent) of all the counties of the United States do not have full-time public child welfare services available, not even under multicounty arrangements that spread these services over several counties. These uncovered counties, in which one-fifth of the nation's children reside, are mainly rural, about five rural counties for every urban county.

In 1961, the median salary of public child welfare caseworkers, by far the largest group of child welfare employees in professional positions, was \$395 a month (\$4,740 a year), a 3 percent rise over 1960.

The median caseload of children served by public child welfare workers was 52 in 1961. Nearly 700 workers (13 percent of the total) had caseloads of 100 or more children.

Caseload statistics, however, are only partial measures of the workload of child welfare workers, much of whose time is spent on activities such as foster home finding, investigation of homes for licensing, and developing community resources for children, that do not involve direct service to children and therefore do not enter into a caseload count. More than 500 caseworkers spent all their time on such activities in 1961 and did not carry a caseload.

Vacancies and a large turnover in personnel continued to pose critical administrative problems for the public child welfare services. On June 30, 1961, 728 professional positions were vacant, 8 percent of all such positions. More than a fourth of all employees in professional positions left their jobs in 1961, a separation rate that has prevailed for more than a decade.

The number of persons granted educational leave by public child welfare agencies in 1961 was 679 as compared with 606 in 1960. Nine out of ten of these persons received agency payments to help finance their professional education.

Expenditures for Public Child Welfare Services (Tables 1 to 8)

State and local public welfare agencies spent an estimated \$224.1 million in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1961 for public child welfare services, a 6 percent rise above 1960. This amount includes expenditures of \$116.7 million from State funds (52 percent of the national total), \$93.7 million from local funds (42 percent), and \$13.7 million from Federal funds (6 percent).

An estimated \$154.0 million (69 percent of the national total) was used to pay for the foster care of children; \$58.3 million (26 percent) for personnel; \$1.5 million (0.7 percent) for educational leave to provide professional education for promising workers; and \$10.3 million (5 percent) for other purposes. While Federal funds amounted only to 1 percent of the national expenditure for foster care of children, they accounted for 18 percent of all expenditures for professional and facilitating services.

The States varied widely in expenditures for public child welfare services. Per capita expenditures (per child under 21 in the State population) ranged from a low of \$0.40 in Texas to a high of \$10.38 in the District of Columbia.

DEFINITIONS

Children Receiving Child Welfare Services

Child welfare services are those social services that supplement, or substitute for, parental care and supervision for the purpose of: protecting and promoting the welfare of children and youth; preventing neglect, abuse and exploitation; helping overcome problems that result in dependency, neglect or delinquency; and, when needed, providing adequate care for children and youth away from their own homes, such care to be given in foster family homes, adoptive homes, child-caring institutions or other facilities.

Under new reporting instructions in effect in 1961 the number of children reported in this publication represents the number of children receiving child welfare services from public and voluntary child welfare agencies and institutions. Figures include the number receiving child welfare casework services, the number for whom service or care is purchased from another agency, the number for whom the agency makes a payment only, the number in the legal custody of an agency without other service and the number in certain specified institutions. Excluded from this count are children served only by workers employed by juvenile or probate courts.

Adoptions

The information compiled by the Children's Bureau on adoption of children is based on reports collected from courts by State departments of public welfare on children under 21 years of age for whom adoption petitions were granted in American courts during a calendar year or equivalent twelve-month period. The petitioners, or adopting parents, include both relatives of the children, such as stepparents or other relatives, and persons who are not related to the children.

Independent adoptions are adoptions of children who were placed in adoptive homes without the assistance of authorized social agencies.

Full-time Child Welfare Employees of State and Local Public Welfare Agencies

Full-time child welfare employees are staff members employed by State and local public welfare agencies on a full-time basis who devote all, or substantially all, of their working time to the child welfare program. The number reported here includes directors, director-workers, caseworkers, supervisors, consultants, and specialists, but excludes clerical employees unless noted otherwise.

Expenditures for Child Welfare Services

Expenditures reported to the Children's Bureau are current expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies from Federal, State and local funds for child welfare services, including expenditures for personnel, educational leave, foster care payments, and other expenditures. Excluded are expenditures of public institutions, public day care centers, lump sum or per capita appropriations made by legislatures directly to voluntary agencies or institutions, expenditures of courts serving children, and public assistance expenditures for children.

Expenditures for professional and facilitating services include all reported expenditures except payments for foster care of children.

Foster care payments are money payments by State and local public welfare agencies for the care of children in foster family homes or institutions. Such payments include expenditures for board, clothing, medical care and other expenses. The value of goods in kind is excluded as are also contributions or regular payments by parents or relatives, funds from voluntary sources, OASI payments and Veterans Administration insurance payments.

**Table 1.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES:
AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 1961 ^{1/}**

State	Amount					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Foster care payments	Personnel	Educational leave	Other	Foster care payments	Personnel	Educational leave	Other
United States estimated total	\$224,100,000	\$154,000,000	\$58,300,000	\$1,500,000	\$10,300,000	62.7	26.9	0.7	4.6
Alabama.....	1,262,811	638,807	500,260	4,791	112,953	50.6	39.6	0.4	9.4
Alaska.....	414,000	345,216	55,227	--	14,077	83.3	13.3	--	3.4
Arizona.....	866,423	561,811	280,982	4,392	19,552	64.8	32.4	0.5	2.3
Arkansas.....	716,206	433,928	245,670	13,519	23,089	60.6	34.3	1.9	3.2
California.....	21,077,561	12,228,152	7,322,408	156,066	1,370,935	58.0	34.8	0.7	6.5
Colorado.....	2,069,040	1,233,840	725,842	18,162	91,196	59.6	35.1	0.9	4.4
Connecticut.....	5,605,600	4,634,771	841,692	3,840	125,297	82.7	15.0	0.1	2.2
Delaware.....	730,474	446,083	250,126	--	34,265	61.1	34.2	--	4.7
Dist. Columbia.....	2,644,731	1,477,623	1,095,641	--	71,467	55.9	41.4	--	2.7
Florida.....	2,403,233	1,356,732	847,875	12,573	186,053	56.5	35.3	0.5	7.7
Georgia.....	1,647,140	2,947,241	592,968	10,447	96,434	57.5	36.0	0.6	5.9
Hawaii.....	663,833	386,186	49,191	5,582	22,924	58.2	37.5	0.8	3.5
Idaho.....	138,696	4,206	124,431	--	10,059	3.0	89.7	--	7.3
Illinois.....	7,887,365	5,480,473	2,622,165	127,458	257,269	69.5	25.6	1.6	3.3
Indiana.....	4,479,219	2,816,952	1,362,337	27,235	267,095	62.9	30.5	0.6	6.0
Iowa.....	1,102,301	401,804	627,952	14,939	57,606	36.4	57.0	1.4	5.2
Kentucky.....	2,123,341	646,060	1,183,837	--	293,444	30.4	55.8	--	13.8
Louisiana.....	4,469,957	3,097,460	1,110,384	45,123	216,990	69.3	24.8	1.0	4.9
Maine.....	1,922,031	1,353,583	404,803	18,718	144,927	70.4	21.1	1.0	7.5
Maryland.....	6,609,010	4,268,302	2,031,623	--	309,085	64.6	30.7	--	4.7
Massachusetts.....	6,808,111	4,793,940	1,585,466	21,395	4407,310	70.4	23.3	0.3	6.0
Michigan.....	2,600,418	921,754	1,239,343	31,291	408,030	35.4	47.7	1.2	15.7
Minnesota.....	7,345,738	3,994,057	2,848,067	44,732	458,882	54.4	38.8	0.6	6.2
Mississippi.....	1,120,140	321,477	634,951	36,304	137,408	28.7	55.8	3.2	12.3
Missouri.....	1,957,622	986,707	788,799	17,441	164,675	50.4	40.3	0.9	8.4
Montana.....	535,034	231,434	255,735	5,727	42,138	43.2	47.2	1.1	7.9
New Hampshire.....	883,320	2637,903	124,938	1,832	58,647	72.2	20.9	0.2	6.7
New Jersey.....	6,196,437	4,416,074	1,547,892	72,602	159,869	71.2	25.0	1.2	2.6
New Mexico.....	1,125,195	595,512	437,606	8,360	83,217	52.9	38.9	0.8	7.4
New York.....	658,336,064	249,651,233	37,766,447	118,709	4849,675	85.0	13.3	0.2	1.5
North Dakota.....	900,809	456,502	302,122	12,000	123,605	50.7	34.3	1.3	13.7
Ohio.....	10,456,514	26,726,363	2,884,208	86,111	759,537	64.3	27.6	0.8	7.3
Oklahoma.....	1,023,676	24,403	550,352	20,565	216,350	23.5	53.5	2.0	21.0
Oregon.....	3,759,970	2,430,734	1,071,463	25,622	232,151	64.6	28.5	0.7	6.2
Pennsylvania.....	19,311,349	16,726,821	2,104,601	97,951	382,476	86.6	10.9	0.5	2.0
Puerto Rico.....	1,230,325	421,650	644,066	26,700	137,909	34.3	52.3	2.2	11.2
Rhode Island.....	1,016,902	2603,173	362,580	6,494	39,655	59.8	35.7	0.6	3.9
South Carolina.....	866,585	434,570	400,344	--	31,671	50.1	46.2	--	3.7
South Dakota.....	534,202	306,107	185,056	1,772	441,267	57.3	34.7	0.3	7.7
Tennessee.....	1,806,443	702,891	1,009,718	33,758	460,076	38.9	55.9	1.9	3.3
Texas.....	1,630,270	326,529	1,039,783	27,853	236,105	20.0	63.8	1.7	14.5
Utah.....	851,316	408,276	343,137	6,722	93,181	48.0	40.3	0.8	10.9
Vermont.....	933,824	610,259	253,839	8,544	61,182	65.3	27.2	0.9	6.6
Virgin Islands.....	135,045	48,061	52,977	9,000	25,007	35.6	39.2	6.7	18.5
Virginia.....	5,041,289	2,972,296	1,813,258	9,248	246,487	58.9	36.0	0.2	4.9
Washington.....	5,507,936	3,359,125	1,786,539	27,519	334,753	61.0	32.4	0.5	6.1
West Virginia.....	1,777,421	1,089,034	564,486	33,725	90,176	61.3	31.7	1.9	5.1
Wisconsin.....	6,911,700	3,713,500	2,710,600	102,900	384,700	53.7	39.2	1.5	5.6
Wyoming.....	167,745	102,573	53,130	6,267	5,775	61.2	31.7	3.7	3.4

¹State data not shown below for Kansas, Nebraska, Nevada, and North Carolina, which submitted incomplete reports. Estimated expenditures for these States have been included in the United States estimates.

²Includes contributions and payments from relatives, private organizations, and other sources.

³Excludes some expenditures for part-time and other personnel.

⁴Excludes some expenditures for rent, light, heat, and other administrative costs.

⁵Excludes some expenditures for medical care and services.

⁶Data reported for calendar year 1960.

Table 2.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 ¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
United States estimated total	\$224,100,000	\$13,700,000	\$116,700,000	\$93,700,000	6.1	52.1	41.8
Alabama.....	1,262,811	341,508	921,303	--	27.0	73.0	--
Alaska.....	414,600	69,304	345,296	--	16.7	83.3	--
Arizona.....	866,423	135,166	680,771	50,486	15.6	78.6	5.8
Arkansas.....	716,206	231,302	454,569	30,335	32.3	63.5	4.2
California.....	21,077,561	743,434	12,938,203	7,395,924	3.5	61.4	35.1
Colorado.....	2,069,040	155,104	1,094,333	819,603	7.5	52.9	39.6
Connecticut.....	5,605,600	126,497	5,335,873	143,230	2.3	95.2	2.5
Delaware.....	730,474	64,283	666,191	--	8.8	91.2	--
Dist. Columbia.....	2,644,731	53,228	2,591,503	--	2.0	98.0	--
Florida.....	2,403,233	322,664	1,159,057	921,512	13.4	48.2	38.4
Georgia.....	1,647,140	380,780	178,264	1,088,096	23.1	10.8	66.1
Hawaii.....	663,883	89,352	574,531	--	13.5	86.5	--
Idaho.....	138,696	82,399	56,297	--	59.4	40.6	--
Illinois.....	7,887,365	502,573	6,374,351	1,010,441	6.4	80.8	12.8
Indiana.....	4,479,219	381,501	59,577	4,038,141	8.5	1.3	90.2
Iowa.....	1,102,301	256,496	357,030	488,775	23.3	32.4	44.3
Kentucky.....	2,123,341	374,849	1,064,538	683,954	17.7	50.1	32.2
Louisiana.....	4,469,957	313,200	4,156,757	--	7.0	93.0	--
Maine.....	1,922,031	125,753	1,796,278	--	6.5	93.5	--
Maryland.....	6,609,010	212,151	3,980,771	2,416,088	3.2	60.2	36.6
Massachusetts.....	6,808,111	215,456	6,555,680	36,975	3.2	96.3	0.5
Michigan.....	2,600,418	483,724	1,809,152	307,542	18.6	69.6	11.8
Minnesota.....	7,345,738	265,361	904,028	6,176,349	3.6	12.3	84.1
Mississippi.....	1,120,140	312,450	703,497	104,193	27.9	62.8	9.3
Missouri.....	1,957,622	317,818	485,166	1,154,638	16.2	24.8	59.0
Montana.....	535,034	107,514	187,125	240,395	20.1	35.0	44.9
New Hampshire.....	883,320	89,805	171,453	622,062	10.2	19.4	70.4
New Jersey.....	6,196,437	247,681	3,740,828	2,207,928	4.0	60.4	35.6
New Mexico.....	1,125,195	124,106	1,001,089	--	11.0	89.0	--
New York.....	58,386,064	587,896	30,017,722	27,780,446	1.0	51.4	47.6
North Dakota.....	900,809	114,826	499,818	286,165	12.7	55.5	31.8
Ohio.....	10,456,514	485,083	221,150	9,750,281	4.6	2.1	93.3
Oklahoma.....	1,028,676	212,889	729,001	86,786	20.7	70.9	8.4
Oregon.....	3,759,970	151,417	3,097,576	510,977	4.0	82.4	13.6
Pennsylvania.....	19,311,849	655,430	1,355,293	17,301,126	3.4	7.0	89.6
Puerto Rico.....	1,230,325	312,011	918,314	--	25.4	74.6	--
Rhode Island.....	1,016,902	100,966	915,936	--	9.9	90.1	--
South Carolina.....	866,585	308,781	477,482	80,322	35.6	55.1	9.3
South Dakota.....	534,202	99,838	371,709	62,655	18.7	69.6	11.7
Tennessee.....	1,806,443	383,436	985,883	437,124	21.2	54.6	24.2
Texas.....	1,630,270	723,789	355,223	551,258	44.4	21.8	33.8
Utah.....	851,316	121,154	730,162	--	14.2	85.8	--
Vermont.....	933,824	75,950	659,180	198,694	8.1	70.6	21.3
Virgin Islands.....	135,045	50,708	84,337	--	37.5	62.5	--
Virginia.....	5,041,289	365,485	2,576,672	2,099,132	7.3	51.1	41.6
Washington.....	5,507,936	242,454	5,265,482	--	4.4	95.6	--
West Virginia.....	1,777,421	261,548	535,906	979,967	14.7	30.2	55.1
Wisconsin.....	6,911,700	300,000	4,553,900	2,057,800	4.3	65.9	29.8
Wyoming.....	167,745	70,490	57,294	39,961	42.0	34.2	23.8

¹ For scope and limitations of data, see table 1.

Table 3.—FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES:
AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 ^{1/}

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
United States estimated total	\$154,000,000	\$1,400,000	\$78,800,000	\$73,800,000	0.9	51.1	48.0
Alabama.....	638,807	4,000	634,807	--	0.6	99.4	--
Alaska.....	345,296	--	345,296	--	--	100.0	--
Arizona.....	561,891	--	554,660	7,231	--	98.7	1.3
Arkansas.....	433,928	585	407,243	26,100	0.1	93.9	6.0
California.....	12,228,152	--	7,055,176	5,172,976	--	57.7	42.3
Colorado.....	1,233,840	--	554,616	679,224	--	45.0	55.0
Connecticut.....	4,634,771	--	4,521,836	112,935	--	97.6	2.4
Delaware.....	446,083	2,797	443,286	--	0.6	99.4	--
Dist. Columbia.....	1,477,623	--	1,477,623	--	--	100.0	--
Florida.....	1,356,732	72,327	379,168	905,237	5.3	28.0	66.7
Georgia.....	947,241	199,315	--	747,926	21.0	--	79.0
Hawaii.....	386,186	5,510	380,676	--	1.4	98.6	--
Idaho.....	4,206	2,499	1,707	--	59.4	40.6	--
Illinois.....	5,480,473	18,560	4,734,029	727,884	0.3	86.4	13.3
Indiana.....	2,816,052	196,991	--	2,619,061	7.0	--	93.0
Iowa.....	401,804	62,247	--	339,557	15.5	--	84.5
Kentucky.....	646,060	--	356,537	289,523	--	55.2	44.8
Louisiana.....	3,097,460	5,781	3,091,679	--	0.2	99.8	--
Maine.....	1,353,583	18,046	1,335,537	--	1.3	98.7	--
Maryland.....	4,268,302	--	2,275,002	1,993,300	--	53.3	46.7
Massachusetts.....	4,793,940	--	4,763,675	30,265	--	99.4	0.6
Michigan.....	921,754	2,977	723,302	195,475	0.3	78.5	21.2
Minnesota.....	3,994,057	--	566,140	3,427,917	--	14.2	85.8
Mississippi.....	321,477	12,729	209,797	98,951	3.9	65.3	30.8
Missouri.....	986,707	--	150,112	836,595	--	15.2	84.8
Montana.....	231,434	8,502	71,145	151,787	3.7	30.7	65.6
New Hampshire.....	637,903	8,575	7,266	622,062	1.4	1.1	97.5
New Jersey.....	4,416,074	119	2,208,027	2,207,928	(²)	50.0	50.0
New Mexico.....	595,512	24,723	570,789	--	4.2	95.8	--
New York.....	49,651,233	--	25,693,368	23,957,865	--	51.7	48.3
North Dakota.....	456,502	--	375,932	80,570	--	82.4	17.6
Ohio.....	6,726,058	34,732	--	6,691,326	0.5	--	99.5
Oklahoma.....	241,403	5,208	157,125	79,070	2.2	65.1	32.7
Oregon.....	2,430,734	87,806	1,831,951	510,977	3.6	75.4	21.0
Pennsylvania.....	16,726,821	--	921,219	15,805,602	--	5.5	94.5
Puerto Rico.....	421,650	4,720	416,930	--	1.1	98.9	--
Rhode Island.....	608,173	--	608,173	--	--	100.0	--
South Carolina.....	434,570	31,162	343,255	60,153	7.2	79.0	13.8
South Dakota.....	306,107	21,743	221,709	62,655	7.1	72.4	20.5
Tennessee.....	702,891	--	265,767	437,124	--	37.8	62.2
Texas.....	326,529	--	--	326,529	--	--	100.0
Utah.....	408,276	--	408,276	--	--	100.0	--
Vermont.....	610,259	--	411,565	198,694	--	67.4	32.6
Virgin Islands.....	48,061	--	48,061	--	--	100.0	--
Virginia.....	2,972,296	--	1,635,550	1,336,746	--	55.0	45.0
Washington.....	3,359,125	--	3,359,125	--	--	100.0	--
West Virginia.....	1,089,034	11,786	97,281	979,967	1.1	8.9	90.0
Wisconsin.....	3,713,500	5,300	2,848,700	859,500	0.1	76.7	23.2
Wyoming.....	102,573	39,608	43,761	19,204	38.6	42.7	18.7

¹For scope and limitations of data, see table 1.

²Less than 0.05 percent

Table 4.—FOSTER CARE PAYMENTS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF FOSTER CARE, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961^{1/}

State	Total	Amount		Percentage distribution	
		Payments for children living in		Payments for children living in	
		Foster family homes supervised by public welfare agencies	Foster family homes and institutions supervised or administered by voluntary agencies	Foster family homes supervised by public welfare agencies	Foster family homes and institutions supervised or administered by voluntary agencies
United States estimated total	\$3,541,000,000	\$27,000,000	\$67,000,000	56.5	43.5
Alabama.....	628,117	637,770	837	99.9	0.1
Alaska.....	345,296	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Arizona.....	561,891	539,151	22,740	96.0	4.0
Arkansas.....	433,238	415,667	18,261	95.8	4.2
California.....	12,228,152	12,213,740	14,412	99.9	0.1
Colorado.....	1,233,940	915,790	318,050	74.2	25.8
Connecticut.....	4,634,771	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Delaware.....	446,083	418,087	27,996	93.7	6.3
Dist. Columbia.....	1,477,623	1,191,458	286,165	80.6	19.4
Florida.....	1,356,732	1,343,649	13,083	99.0	1.0
Georgia.....	447,241	860,527	86,714	90.8	9.2
Hawaii.....	386,186	276,083	110,103	71.5	28.5
Idaho.....	4,206	4,206	--	100.0	--
Illinois.....	5,480,473	3,303,731	2,176,742	60.3	39.7
Indiana.....	2,816,952	2,025,732	790,320	71.9	28.1
Iowa.....	401,804	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Kentucky.....	646,060	642,653	3,407	99.5	0.5
Louisiana.....	3,497,460	2,435,626	661,834	78.6	21.4
Maine.....	1,353,583	1,283,813	69,770	94.8	5.2
Maryland.....	4,268,302	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Massachusetts.....	4,793,340	4,066,705	727,235	84.8	15.2
Michigan.....	921,754	559,097	362,657	60.7	39.3
Minnesota.....	3,994,057	3,125,006	869,051	78.2	21.8
Mississippi.....	321,477	321,477	--	100.0	--
Missouri.....	986,707	936,372	56,335	94.3	5.7
Montana.....	231,434	190,442	32,002	86.2	13.8
New Hampshire.....	637,903	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
New Jersey.....	4,416,374	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
New Mexico.....	595,512	570,780	24,723	95.8	4.2
New York.....	49,651,233	10,324,144	38,727,089	22.0	78.0
North Dakota.....	456,502	216,743	239,754	47.5	52.5
Ohio.....	6,726,058	5,194,089	1,531,969	77.2	22.8
Oklahoma.....	241,403	241,403	--	100.0	--
Oregon.....	2,430,734	1,792,538	638,196	73.7	26.3
Pennsylvania.....	16,726,821	2,495,464	14,231,357	14.9	85.1
Puerto Rico.....	421,650	405,971	15,679	96.3	3.7
Rhode Island.....	608,173	521,838	86,335	85.8	14.2
South Carolina.....	434,570	434,570	--	100.0	--
South Dakota.....	3306,107	141,094	93,676	60.1	39.9
Tennessee.....	702,891	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Texas.....	326,529	301,477	25,052	92.3	7.7
Utah.....	408,276	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Vermont.....	616,259	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Virgin Islands.....	48,061	48,061	--	100.0	--
Virginia.....	2,972,296	2,963,546	11,750	99.6	0.4
Washington.....	3,359,125	2,278,159	1,080,966	67.8	32.2
West Virginia.....	1,089,034	979,967	109,067	90.0	10.0
Wisconsin.....	3,713,500	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)
Wyoming.....	104,573	82,104	14,469	85.9	14.1

¹For scope and limitations of data, see table 1.

²Breakdown not available.

³Includes \$71,347 which cannot be allocated by type of foster care.

Table 5.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND FACILITATING SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 ^{1/}

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
United States estimated total	\$70,100,000	\$12,300,000	\$37,900,000	\$19,900,000	17.6	54.1	28.3
Alabama.....	624,004	337,508	286,496	--	54.1	45.9	--
Alaska.....	69,304	69,304	--	--	100.0	--	--
Arizona.....	304,532	135,166	126,111	43,255	44.4	41.4	14.2
Arkansas.....	282,278	230,717	47,326	4,235	81.7	16.8	1.5
California.....	8,849,409	743,434	5,883,027	2,222,948	8.4	66.5	25.1
Colorado.....	835,200	155,104	539,717	140,379	18.6	64.6	16.8
Connecticut.....	970,829	126,497	814,037	30,295	13.0	83.9	3.1
Delaware.....	284,391	61,486	222,905	--	21.6	78.4	--
Dist. Columbia.....	1,167,108	53,228	1,113,880	--	4.6	95.4	--
Florida.....	1,046,501	250,337	779,889	16,275	23.9	74.5	1.6
Georgia.....	699,899	181,465	178,264	340,170	25.9	25.5	48.6
Hawaii.....	277,697	83,842	193,855	--	30.2	69.8	--
Idaho.....	134,490	79,900	54,590	--	59.4	40.6	--
Illinois.....	2,406,892	484,013	1,640,322	282,557	20.1	68.2	11.7
Indiana.....	1,663,167	184,510	59,577	1,419,080	11.1	3.6	85.3
Iowa.....	700,497	194,249	357,030	149,218	27.7	51.0	21.3
Kentucky.....	1,477,281	374,849	708,001	394,431	25.4	47.9	26.7
Louisiana.....	1,372,497	307,419	1,065,078	--	22.4	77.6	--
Maine.....	568,448	107,707	460,741	--	18.9	81.1	--
Maryland.....	2,340,708	212,151	1,705,769	422,788	9.1	72.9	18.0
Massachusetts.....	2,014,171	215,456	1,792,005	6,710	10.7	89.0	0.3
Michigan.....	1,678,664	480,747	1,085,850	112,067	28.6	64.7	6.7
Minnesota.....	3,351,681	265,361	337,888	2,748,432	7.9	10.1	82.0
Mississippi.....	798,663	299,721	493,700	5,242	37.5	61.8	0.7
Missouri.....	970,915	317,818	335,054	318,043	32.7	34.5	32.8
Montana.....	303,600	99,012	115,980	88,608	32.6	38.2	29.2
New Hampshire.....	245,417	81,230	164,187	--	33.1	66.9	--
New Jersey.....	1,780,363	247,562	1,532,801	--	13.9	86.1	--
New Mexico.....	529,683	99,383	430,300	--	18.8	81.2	--
New York.....	8,734,831	587,896	4,324,354	3,822,581	6.7	49.5	43.8
North Dakota.....	444,307	114,826	123,886	205,595	25.8	27.9	46.3
Ohio.....	3,730,456	450,351	221,150	3,058,955	12.1	5.9	82.0
Oklahoma.....	787,273	207,681	571,876	7,716	26.4	72.6	1.0
Oregon.....	1,329,236	63,611	1,265,625	--	4.8	95.2	--
Pennsylvania.....	2,585,028	655,430	434,074	1,495,524	25.4	16.8	57.8
Puerto Rico.....	808,675	307,291	501,384	--	38.0	62.0	--
Rhode Island.....	408,729	100,966	307,763	--	24.7	75.3	--
South Carolina.....	432,015	277,619	134,227	20,169	64.2	31.1	4.7
South Dakota.....	228,095	78,095	150,000	--	34.2	65.8	--
Tennessee.....	1,103,552	383,436	720,116	--	34.7	65.3	--
Texas.....	1,303,741	723,789	355,223	224,729	55.5	27.3	17.2
Utah.....	443,040	121,154	321,886	--	27.3	72.7	--
Vermont.....	323,565	75,950	247,615	--	23.5	76.5	--
Virgin Islands.....	86,984	50,708	36,276	--	58.3	41.7	--
Virginia.....	2,068,993	365,485	941,122	762,386	17.7	45.5	36.8
Washington.....	2,148,811	242,454	1,906,357	--	11.3	88.7	--
West Virginia.....	688,387	249,762	438,625	--	36.3	63.7	--
Wisconsin.....	3,198,200	294,700	1,705,200	1,198,300	9.2	53.3	37.5
Wyoming.....	65,172	30,882	13,533	20,757	47.4	20.8	31.8

^{1/}For scope and limitations of data, see table 1.

Table 6.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND FACILITATING SERVICES: AMOUNT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961 ¹

State	Amount				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Personnel	Educational leave	Other	Personnel	Educational leave	Other
United States estimated total	\$70,100,000	\$58,300,000	\$1,500,000	\$10,300,000	83.1	2.2	14.7
Alabama.....	624,004	500,260	4,791	118,953	80.2	0.8	19.0
Alaska.....	69,304	55,227	--	14,077	79.7	--	20.3
Arizona.....	304,532	280,588	4,392	19,552	92.1	1.5	6.4
Arkansas.....	282,278	245,670	13,519	23,089	87.0	4.8	8.2
California.....	8,849,409	7,322,408	156,066	1,370,935	82.7	1.8	15.5
Colorado.....	835,200	725,842	18,162	91,196	86.9	2.2	10.9
Connecticut.....	970,829	841,692	3,840	125,297	86.7	0.4	12.9
Delaware.....	284,391	250,126	--	34,265	88.0	--	12.0
Dist. Columbia.....	1,167,108	1,095,641	--	71,467	93.9	--	6.1
Florida.....	1,046,501	847,875	12,573	186,053	81.0	1.2	17.8
Georgia.....	699,899	592,968	10,447	96,484	84.7	1.5	13.8
Hawaii.....	277,697	249,191	5,582	22,924	89.7	2.0	8.3
Idaho.....	134,490	124,431	--	10,059	92.5	--	7.5
Illinois.....	2,406,892	2,022,105	127,458	257,269	84.0	5.3	10.7
Indiana.....	1,663,167	1,368,837	27,235	267,095	82.3	1.6	16.1
Iowa.....	700,497	627,952	14,939	57,606	89.7	2.1	8.2
Kentucky.....	1,477,281	1,183,837	--	293,444	80.1	--	19.9
Louisiana.....	1,372,497	1,110,384	45,123	216,990	80.9	3.3	15.8
Maine.....	568,448	404,803	18,718	144,927	71.2	3.3	25.5
Maryland.....	2,340,708	2,031,623	--	309,085	86.8	--	13.2
Massachusetts.....	2,014,171	1,585,466	21,395	407,310	78.7	1.1	20.2
Michigan.....	1,678,664	1,239,343	31,291	408,030	73.8	1.9	24.3
Minnesota.....	3,351,681	2,848,067	44,732	458,882	85.0	1.3	13.7
Mississippi.....	798,663	624,951	36,304	137,408	78.2	4.6	17.2
Missouri.....	970,915	788,799	17,441	164,675	81.2	1.8	17.0
Montana.....	303,600	255,735	5,727	42,138	84.2	1.9	13.9
New Hampshire.....	245,417	184,938	1,832	58,647	75.4	0.7	23.9
New Jersey.....	1,780,363	1,547,892	72,602	159,869	86.9	4.1	9.0
New Mexico.....	529,683	437,606	8,860	83,217	82.6	1.7	15.7
New York.....	8,734,831	7,766,447	118,709	849,675	88.9	1.4	9.7
North Dakota.....	444,307	308,702	12,000	123,605	69.5	2.7	27.8
Ohio.....	3,730,456	2,884,808	86,111	759,537	77.3	2.3	20.4
Oklahoma.....	787,273	550,358	20,565	216,350	69.9	2.6	27.5
Oregon.....	1,329,236	1,071,463	25,622	232,151	80.6	1.9	17.5
Pennsylvania.....	2,585,028	2,104,601	97,951	382,476	81.4	3.8	14.8
Puerto Rico.....	808,675	644,066	26,700	137,909	79.6	3.3	17.1
Rhode Island.....	408,729	362,580	6,494	39,655	88.7	1.6	9.7
South Carolina.....	432,015	400,344	--	31,671	92.7	--	7.3
South Dakota.....	228,095	185,056	1,772	41,267	81.1	0.8	18.1
Tennessee.....	1,103,552	1,009,718	33,758	60,076	91.5	3.1	5.4
Texas.....	1,303,741	1,039,783	27,853	236,105	79.8	2.1	18.1
Utah.....	443,040	343,137	6,722	93,181	77.5	1.5	21.0
Vermont.....	323,565	253,839	8,544	61,182	78.5	2.6	18.9
Virgin Islands.....	86,984	52,977	9,000	25,007	60.9	10.3	28.8
Virginia.....	2,068,993	1,813,258	9,248	246,487	87.6	0.5	11.9
Washington.....	2,148,811	1,786,539	27,519	334,753	83.1	1.3	15.6
West Virginia.....	638,387	564,486	33,725	90,176	82.0	4.9	13.1
Wisconsin.....	3,198,200	2,710,600	102,900	384,700	84.8	3.2	12.0
Wyoming.....	65,172	53,130	6,267	5,775	81.5	9.6	8.9

¹For scope and limitations of data, see table 1.

Table 7.—EXPENDITURES OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES
FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES: TOTAL AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURES,
BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, BY STATE, FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

State	Federal, State and local funds		State and local funds only	
	Total	Per capita ¹	Total	Per capita ¹
United States estimated total	\$224,100,000	\$3.09	\$210,400,000	\$2.90
Alabama.....	1,262,811	.88	921,303	.64
Alaska.....	414,600	4.04	345,296	3.37
Arizona.....	866,423	1.52	731,257	1.28
Arkansas.....	716,206	.96	484,904	.65
California.....	21,077,561	3.48	20,334,127	3.36
Colorado.....	2,069,040	2.86	1,913,936	2.65
Connecticut.....	5,605,600	5.94	5,479,103	5.81
Delaware.....	730,474	4.08	666,191	3.72
Dist. Columbia.....	2,644,731	10.38	2,591,503	10.17
Florida.....	2,403,233	1.29	2,080,569	1.12
Georgia.....	1,647,140	.96	1,266,360	.74
Hawaii.....	663,883	2.33	574,531	2.02
Idaho.....	138,696	.47	56,297	.19
Illinois.....	7,887,365	2.08	7,384,792	1.94
Indiana.....	4,479,219	2.38	4,097,718	2.17
Iowa.....	1,102,301	1.01	845,805	.77
Kentucky.....	2,123,341	1.67	1,748,492	1.37
Louisiana.....	4,469,957	3.08	4,156,757	2.86
Maine.....	1,922,031	4.95	1,796,278	4.62
Maryland.....	6,609,010	5.26	6,396,859	5.09
Massachusetts.....	6,808,111	3.58	6,592,655	3.46
Michigan.....	2,600,418	.80	2,116,694	.65
Minnesota.....	7,345,738	5.20	7,080,377	5.01
Mississippi.....	1,120,140	1.11	807,690	.80
Missouri.....	1,957,622	1.21	1,639,804	1.01
Montana.....	535,034	1.87	427,520	1.49
New Hampshire.....	883,320	3.77	793,515	3.39
New Jersey.....	6,196,437	2.81	5,948,756	2.70
New Mexico.....	1,125,195	2.50	1,001,089	2.22
New York.....	58,386,064	9.89	57,798,168	9.79
North Dakota.....	900,809	3.25	785,983	2.83
Ohio.....	10,456,514	2.70	9,971,431	2.58
Oklahoma.....	1,028,676	1.13	815,787	.89
Oregon.....	3,759,970	5.41	3,608,553	5.19
Pennsylvania.....	19,311,849	4.58	18,656,419	4.42
Puerto Rico.....	1,230,325	.96	918,314	.71
Rhode Island.....	1,016,902	3.18	915,936	2.87
South Carolina.....	866,585	.78	557,804	.50
South Dakota.....	534,202	1.85	434,364	1.50
Tennessee.....	1,806,443	1.23	1,423,007	.97
Texas.....	1,630,270	.40	906,481	.22
Utah.....	851,316	2.01	730,162	1.73
Vermont.....	933,824	5.86	857,874	5.39
Virgin Islands.....	135,045	8.34	84,337	5.21
Virginia.....	5,041,289	3.05	4,675,804	2.83
Washington.....	5,507,936	4.85	5,265,482	4.64
West Virginia.....	1,777,421	2.29	1,515,873	1.95
Wisconsin.....	6,911,700	4.33	6,611,700	4.14
Wyoming.....	167,745	1.20	97,255	.70

¹Per capita expenditures based on child population under 21 years of age.

**Table 8.—FEDERAL GRANTS-IN-AID TO STATES
FOR CHILD WELFARE SERVICES: AMOUNTS
AUTHORIZED, APPROPRIATED, AND EXPENDED
BY STATES, FISCAL YEARS 1936 to 1961**

Fiscal year	Federal funds for child welfare services		
	Authorized	Appropriated	Expended by States ¹
1936.....	\$1,500,000	\$ 625,000	\$ 84,956
1937.....	1,500,000	1,376,457	851,089
1938.....	1,500,000	1,499,543	1,312,077
1939.....	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,526,678
1940.....	1,510,000	1,505,000	1,492,315
1941.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,523,985
1942.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,554,183
1943.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,495,994
1944.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,473,349
1945.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,365,007
1946.....	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,276,426
1947.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	1,852,470
1948.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,077,148
1949.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,749,322
1950.....	3,500,000	3,500,000	4,046,120
1951.....	10,000,000	7,075,000	4,858,064
1952.....	10,000,000	7,590,400	7,116,856
1953.....	10,000,000	4,370,922	7,409,061
1954.....	10,000,000	7,228,900	6,988,709
1955.....	10,000,000	7,228,900	6,883,876
1956.....	10,000,000	7,228,900	6,933,148
1957.....	10,000,000	8,361,000	7,908,291
1958.....	12,000,000	10,000,000	9,541,099
1959.....	17,000,000	12,000,000	11,940,334
1960.....	17,000,000	13,000,000	13,024,352
1961.....	25,000,000	13,666,000	13,695,310

¹Checks issued less refunds.

Table 9.—EMPLOYEES IN THE PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS: NUMBER, BY TYPE OF POSITION, BY STATE, JUNE 1961¹

State	Child welfare employees - devoting full-time to child welfare services									General welfare workers-- devoting some time to CWF		
	Total	Professional child welfare employees							Clerks	Total	Director- workers	Case workers
		Total	Director- workers	Director- workers	Case- workers	Super- visors	Consult- ants	Special- ists				
United States estimated total	10,555	8,149	199	91	6,042	1,079	505	213	2,406	4,566	862	3,704
Alabama.....	76	69	1	--	52	3	13	--	7	423	11	412
Alaska.....	12	6	--	--	5	1	--	--	6	6	6	--
Arizona.....	65	47	1	--	35	6	4	1	18	6	4	2
Arkansas.....	67	32	1	--	14	1	16	--	35	34	27	7
California.....	1,236	919	24	--	694	146	54	1	317	102	9	93
Colorado.....	143	122	3	--	90	15	13	1	21	48	41	7
Connecticut.....	173	159	--	--	127	24	7	1	14	--	--	--
Delaware.....	32	32	--	--	26	6	--	--	--	2	2	--
Dist. Columbia.....	166	108	2	--	75	23	1	7	58	3	--	3
Florida.....	180	132	1	--	94	27	8	2	48	2617	--	617
Georgia.....	112	84	1	--	71	--	10	2	28	276	97	179
Hawaii.....	27	25	--	--	22	1	2	--	2	79	--	79
Idaho.....	10	9	1	--	6	--	2	--	1	45	15	30
Illinois.....	374	304	3	--	231	58	10	2	70	8	--	8
Indiana.....	210	173	1	--	144	20	8	--	37	171	44	127
Iowa.....	80	72	2	--	59	4	5	2	8	115	72	43
Kansas.....	41	22	1	--	7	6	7	1	19	311	53	258
Kentucky.....	219	144	8	--	98	22	10	6	75	9	--	9
Louisiana.....	258	170	1	--	140	19	10	--	88	7	--	7
Maine.....	84	71	5	--	59	3	2	2	13	1	--	1
Maryland.....	326	26	--	--	14	2	8	2	--	(3)	--	--
Massachusetts.....	255	203	2	--	149	39	5	8	52	--	--	--
Michigan.....	157	125	4	--	85	10	21	5	32	13	--	13
Minnesota.....	291	233	5	--	169	30	16	13	58	257	15	242
Mississippi.....	117	114	1	--	97	11	5	--	3	225	38	187
Missouri.....	188	148	2	--	111	32	3	--	40	124	44	80
Montana.....	31	29	2	--	19	5	--	3	2	35	28	7
Nebraska.....	41	32	1	1	25	1	4	--	9	135	68	67
Nevada.....	9	9	--	--	7	1	1	--	--	16	10	6
New Hampshire.....	28	27	1	--	23	3	--	--	1	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	377	221	16	--	159	25	15	6	156	--	--	--
New Mexico.....	54	47	1	--	37	7	1	1	7	23	10	13
New York.....	1,462	1,082	26	3	779	166	65	43	380	7	3	4
North Carolina.....	211	176	1	--	119	16	11	29	35	580	21	559
North Dakota.....	41	36	--	--	25	--	7	4	5	80	39	41
Ohio.....	620	482	19	33	339	65	8	18	138	132	22	110
Oklahoma.....	145	94	2	20	60	4	4	4	51	--	--	--
Oregon.....	153	137	2	--	110	16	9	--	16	50	9	41
Pennsylvania.....	418	297	22	30	181	22	29	13	121	15	4	11
Puerto Rico.....	229	224	2	--	187	27	7	1	5	19	15	4
Rhode Island.....	70	55	1	--	37	11	3	3	15	2	--	2
South Carolina.....	80	65	--	--	55	6	4	--	15	2179	--	179
South Dakota.....	46	30	4	--	25	--	1	--	16	2	--	2
Tennessee.....	229	177	--	--	137	10	25	5	52	89	49	40
Texas.....	211	133	3	2	59	33	35	1	78	9	--	9
Utah.....	54	49	3	--	37	4	3	2	5	--	--	--
Vermont.....	41	36	1	--	25	7	--	3	5	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	11	8	1	--	6	1	--	--	3	--	--	--
Virginia.....	258	238	4	--	200	21	11	2	20	167	81	86
Washington.....	305	212	2	--	164	32	11	3	93	20	4	16
West Virginia.....	148	119	1	--	105	10	1	2	29	--	--	--
Wisconsin.....	416	318	5	2	236	38	23	14	98	63	4	59
Wyoming.....	8	7	1	--	2	--	4	--	1	61	17	44

¹As of the last pay-roll period in June, 1961.

²Includes all public assistance workers who may carry child welfare services when there are such cases in their areas, although at any one time there will be some workers who are not providing child welfare services.

³Report did not include all employees.

Table 10.—VACANT FULL-TIME CHILD WELFARE POSITIONS IN THE PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAMS: NUMBER, BY TYPE OF POSITION, BY STATE, JUNE 1961

State	Total	Professional child welfare positions						Clerks
		Total	Directors	Case-workers ¹	Supervisors	Consultants	Specialists	
Total reported...	824	728	12	546	62	79	29	96
Alabama.....	13	12	--	8	--	4	--	1
Alaska.....	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	16	16	--	16	--	--	--	--
California.....	38	33	--	31	2	--	--	5
Colorado.....	14	12	--	9	--	3	--	2
Connecticut.....	14	14	--	10	4	--	--	--
Delaware.....	11	11	--	10	1	--	--	--
Dist. Columbia.....	13	13	--	13	--	--	--	--
Florida.....	3	3	--	3	--	--	--	--
Georgia.....	24	21	--	16	1	4	--	1
Hawaii.....	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Idaho.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	61	57	1	44	4	7	1	4
Indiana.....	7	6	--	6	--	--	--	1
Iowa.....	2	2	--	--	--	1	1	--
Kansas.....	6	6	1	2	1	2	--	--
Kentucky.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana.....	21	15	--	13	1	--	1	6
Maine.....	9	9	--	6	2	1	--	--
Maryland.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts.....	6	6	--	5	1	--	--	--
Michigan.....	19	15	--	13	--	1	1	4
Minnesota.....	10	9	--	7	--	2	--	1
Mississippi.....	22	22	--	22	--	--	--	--
Missouri.....	27	23	--	19	4	--	--	4
Montana.....	5	5	--	4	1	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	27	27	--	17	1	6	3	--
New Mexico.....	4	4	--	4	--	--	--	--
New York.....	113	73	1	47	3	16	6	40
North Carolina.....	37	37	--	28	3	1	5	--
North Dakota.....	3	3	--	1	--	--	2	--
Ohio.....	49	47	1	35	5	--	6	2
Oklahoma.....	10	7	--	7	--	--	--	3
Oregon.....	3	3	--	--	--	2	1	--
Pennsylvania.....	53	46	4	23	5	12	2	7
Puerto Rico.....	30	30	--	28	2	--	--	--
Rhode Island.....	5	4	--	4	--	--	--	1
South Carolina.....	6	6	1	5	--	--	--	--
South Dakota.....	6	5	1	3	--	1	--	1
Tennessee.....	16	16	--	15	--	1	--	--
Texas.....	24	17	1	8	2	6	--	7
Utah.....	6	6	--	5	1	--	--	--
Vermont.....	2	2	--	2	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	2	2	--	1	1	--	--	--
Virginia.....	21	18	--	10	4	4	--	3
Washington.....	17	17	--	14	3	--	--	--
West Virginia.....	34	32	--	21	8	3	--	2
Wisconsin.....	15	14	1	9	2	2	--	1
Wyoming.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ Includes 4 director-workers.

Table 11.—ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS OF FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE EMPLOYEES: NUMBER, BY TYPE OF POSITION, BY STATE, 1961 ^{1/}

State	Accessions				Separations			
	Total	Professional child welfare employees		Clerical employees	Total	Professional child welfare employees		Clerical employees
		Total	Caseworkers ²			Total	Caseworkers ²	
Total reported...	3,311	2,562	2,277	749	2,761	2,093	1,794	668
Alabama.....	16	14	13	2	16	13	10	3
Alaska.....	7	4	3	3	7	3	2	4
Arizona.....	22	19	17	5	11	11	11	--
Arkansas.....	21	8	6	13	17	7	5	10
California.....	429	318	285	111	299	226	199	73
Colorado.....	31	29	27	2	10	9	7	1
Connecticut.....	47	44	40	3	90	46	38	44
Delaware.....	13	13	13	--	12	12	12	--
Dist. Columbia.....	42	23	21	19	35	20	18	15
Florida.....	78	58	54	20	64	46	43	18
Georgia.....	47	35	34	12	39	32	25	7
Hawaii.....	8	7	7	1	24	20	17	4
Idaho.....	2	1	1	1	4	3	2	1
Illinois.....	129	109	103	20	109	91	80	18
Indiana.....	38	32	25	6	37	31	26	6
Iowa.....	31	31	29	--	18	17	16	1
Kansas.....	10	3	2	7	11	5	1	6
Kentucky.....	71	40	24	31	59	42	36	17
Louisiana.....	104	77	75	27	94	71	67	23
Maine.....	42	38	35	4	36	24	22	12
Maryland.....	8	8	5	--	7	7	6	--
Massachusetts.....	44	33	30	11	40	32	28	8
Michigan.....	47	34	30	13	43	28	19	15
Minnesota.....	87	75	62	12	119	93	79	26
Mississippi.....	31	31	31	--	21	21	18	--
Missouri.....	53	37	36	16	44	28	26	16
Montana.....	17	16	13	1	15	14	13	1
Nebraska.....	14	10	10	4	6	3	3	3
Nevada.....	2	2	1	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	9	9	9	--	6	6	6	--
New Jersey.....	182	118	111	64	140	86	72	54
New Mexico.....	23	23	23	--	20	20	20	--
New York.....	390	311	292	79	320	268	241	52
North Carolina.....	69	57	35	12	43	38	28	5
North Dakota.....	12	12	10	--	8	8	4	--
Ohio.....	183	150	134	33	153	121	100	32
Oklahoma.....	61	33	23	28	30	13	12	17
Oregon.....	61	50	48	11	47	37	31	10
Pennsylvania.....	94	70	57	24	67	53	42	14
Puerto Rico.....	75	74	69	1	44	44	41	--
Rhode Island.....	22	19	17	3	18	15	14	3
South Carolina.....	17	16	15	1	13	11	9	2
South Dakota.....	12	7	7	5	13	8	5	5
Tennessee.....	70	54	45	16	50	35	29	15
Texas.....	118	73	43	45	112	69	44	43
Utah.....	25	24	19	1	16	15	10	1
Vermont.....	11	10	9	1	9	8	8	1
Virgin Islands.....	4	4	4	--	6	6	6	--
Virginia.....	94	87	83	7	96	86	75	10
Washington.....	128	90	83	38	126	84	77	42
West Virginia.....	48	34	33	14	44	33	30	11
Wisconsin.....	110	87	76	23	91	73	60	18
Wyoming.....	2	1	--	1	2	1	1	1

¹Accessions and separations exclude employees who were separated but returned within the reporting period.

²Includes 8 director-workers.

Table 12.—FULL TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE CASEWORKERS: NUMBER, BY MONTHLY SALARY RATE, BY STATE, JUNE 1961 ¹

State	All caseworkers ²	Caseworkers receiving -									Median salary ³
		Less than \$250	\$250 - 299	\$300 - 349	\$350 - 399	\$400 - 449	\$450 - 499	\$500 - 549	\$550 - 599	\$600 or more	
United States—estimated total	30,133	113	430	1,022	1,543	1,014	822	528	250	170	\$395
Alabama.....	50	--	--	26	3	23	--	--	--	--	350
Alaska.....	5	--	--	--	--	--	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	--
Arizona.....	35	--	--	3	14	18	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	14	--	5	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
California.....	694	--	--	1	25	78	137	228	99	126	523
Colorado.....	90	--	--	5	20	31	15	14	5	--	432
Connecticut.....	127	--	--	33	44	21	26	2	--	--	384
Delaware.....	26	--	--	--	12	--	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	--
Dist. Columbia.....	75	--	--	--	--	1	1	32	41	--	554
Florida.....	34	2	--	61	23	6	--	--	--	--	337
Georgia.....	71	--	23	14	14	9	--	--	--	--	317
Hawaii.....	22	--	--	--	--	18	1	--	--	--	--
Idaho.....	6	--	--	--	--	2	2	4	1	--	--
Illinois.....	231	--	--	33	41	40	65	51	1	--	451
Indiana.....	144	1	14	30	38	38	31	--	--	--	389
Iowa.....	59	--	--	7	16	18	11	7	--	--	418
Kansas.....	7	--	1	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky.....	93	--	2	12	67	14	2	1	--	--	376
Louisiana.....	140	--	1	20	20	45	21	32	1	--	432
Maine.....	54	6	--	25	22	--	--	--	--	--	347
Maryland.....	14	--	--	3	2	11	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts.....	143	--	--	--	29	53	67	--	--	--	443
Michigan.....	35	--	--	--	16	16	17	12	24	--	481
Minnesota.....	169	--	--	--	10	23	30	36	34	36	530
Mississippi.....	30	9	24	35	29	--	--	--	--	--	322
Missouri.....	111	--	3	41	35	26	--	1	--	--	359
Montana.....	19	--	--	5	4	3	7	--	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	26	--	2	3	7	9	2	2	1	--	--
Nevada.....	7	--	--	--	1	3	3	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	23	--	4	12	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	159	--	--	--	130	28	--	--	--	--	389
New Mexico.....	37	--	--	20	5	7	5	--	--	--	--
New York.....	782	4	20	81	443	130	87	12	--	--	382
North Carolina.....	119	--	4	72	31	6	--	--	--	--	336
North Dakota.....	25	--	--	--	8	7	4	4	2	--	--
Ohio.....	372	9	12	112	112	55	47	15	3	7	374
Oklahoma.....	80	--	18	18	7	19	18	--	--	--	379
Oregon.....	110	--	--	1	25	47	31	2	--	--	427
Pennsylvania.....	411	3	17	71	40	32	35	11	--	1	367
Puerto Rico.....	187	73	109	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	257
Rhode Island.....	37	--	--	3	19	5	4	--	--	--	--
South Carolina.....	55	--	10	37	--	1	--	--	--	--	314
South Dakota.....	25	--	--	3	13	5	4	--	--	--	--
Tennessee.....	137	--	11	42	32	--	--	--	--	--	318
Texas.....	61	--	--	25	26	9	1	--	--	--	361
Utah.....	37	--	--	--	11	13	9	--	--	--	--
Vermont.....	29	--	5	17	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	6	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	200	--	34	63	62	36	4	1	--	--	352
Washington.....	164	--	--	10	50	34	70	--	--	--	432
West Virginia.....	105	--	58	31	1	7	--	--	--	--	295
Wisconsin.....	233	--	--	3	33	42	57	65	37	--	431
Wyoming.....	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--

¹Table includes 6,142 caseworkers and 91 director-workers. Salary refers to the monthly rate in effect in June, 1961.

²Median salary not computed for States having fewer than 5 caseworkers and director-workers.

³Included a few caseworkers for whom salary was not reported.

⁴State did not specify monthly salary for workers earning \$400 or more. The number of workers in this salary group was 5 in Alaska and 14 in Delaware.

Table 13.—FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE CASEWORKERS: NUMBER, BY SIZE OF CASELOAD, BY STATE, JUNE 1961 ^{1/}

State	All caseworkers	Caseworkers not serving a specified number of children ²	Caseworkers serving specified number of children						Median caseload ³
			1-24	25-49	50-74	75-99	100-149	150 or more	
United States estimated total Percent.....	⁴ 6,133 100.0	555 --	801 14.5	1,776 32.9	1,507 28.4	604 11.4	402 7.6	275 5.2	52 --
Alabama.....	52	--	--	--	3	5	15	29	150+
Alaska.....	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--
Arizona.....	35	4	--	2	4	15	10	--	--
Arkansas.....	14	1	--	1	5	4	1	4	--
California.....	694	203	104	153	128	54	40	12	48
Colorado.....	90	5	16	37	23	9	--	--	43
Connecticut.....	127	10	30	31	35	20	1	--	70
Delaware.....	26	--	--	6	16	3	--	1	--
Dist. Columbia.....	75	9	4	9	33	16	4	--	65
Florida.....	94	6	21	32	21	11	3	--	43
Georgia.....	71	5	11	31	18	4	2	--	43
Hawaii.....	22	2	5	11	4	--	--	--	--
Idaho.....	6	--	1	4	1	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	231	39	58	115	17	2	--	--	33
Indiana.....	144	14	5	26	48	32	17	2	68
Iowa.....	59	1	17	30	10	1	--	--	35
Kansas.....	7	3	--	3	1	--	--	--	--
Kentucky.....	98	--	2	10	45	23	13	5	71
Louisiana.....	140	8	26	41	39	15	6	5	49
Maine.....	59	5	5	7	19	18	5	--	70
Maryland.....	14	1	1	8	4	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts.....	149	26	21	41	61	--	--	--	50
Michigan.....	85	10	53	16	--	--	--	6	19
Minnesota.....	169	33	16	41	38	29	11	1	57
Mississippi.....	97	17	6	8	7	6	20	33	133
Missouri.....	111	4	24	29	30	22	2	--	50
Montana.....	19	1	7	8	3	--	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	26	4	4	6	10	2	--	--	--
Nevada.....	7	--	1	3	3	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	23	--	--	1	2	9	9	2	--
New Jersey.....	159	--	--	50	109	--	--	--	57
New Mexico.....	37	--	1	5	21	2	6	2	--
New York.....	782	36	68	365	153	26	26	108	46
North Carolina.....	119	9	6	11	28	22	32	11	86
North Dakota.....	25	--	2	1	8	3	7	4	--
Ohio.....	372	36	47	92	82	51	55	9	59
Oklahoma.....	80	--	24	34	12	6	1	3	37
Oregon.....	110	10	13	11	30	30	16	--	72
Pennsylvania.....	⁴ 211	--	27	47	51	32	30	21	65
Puerto Rico.....	187	--	14	98	65	6	2	2	45
Rhode Island.....	37	2	3	14	17	1	--	--	--
South Carolina.....	55	--	6	11	15	11	11	1	68
South Dakota.....	25	--	11	8	6	--	--	--	--
Tennessee.....	137	11	30	58	31	5	2	--	39
Texas.....	61	--	18	20	13	9	1	--	41
Utah.....	37	--	--	3	3	26	4	1	--
Vermont.....	25	--	1	1	11	6	6	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	6	--	--	--	1	5	--	--	--
Virginia.....	200	12	19	73	67	18	9	2	51
Washington.....	164	10	26	57	61	6	2	2	47
West Virginia.....	105	8	6	21	23	21	21	5	73
Wisconsin.....	238	10	40	86	71	18	12	1	47
Wyoming.....	2	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--

¹Table includes 6,042 caseworkers and 91 director-workers.

²Includes home-finders, workers in licensing programs and others who are not providing services directly to or in behalf of individual children.

³Median caseload not computed for States having fewer than 50 caseworkers or director-workers.

⁴Includes a few caseworkers for whom caseload was not reported.

Table 14.—URBAN AND RURAL COUNTIES SERVED BY FULL-TIME PUBLIC CHILD WELFARE CASEWORKERS: NUMBER, PERCENTAGE OF STATE'S CHILD POPULATION LIVING IN THESE COUNTIES, AND RATE OF CASEWORKERS PER 10,000 CHILDREN, BY STATE, JUNE 1961¹

State	Counties in State	Counties served			Percentage of State's child population in counties served ³	Caseworkers per 10,000 children in counties served ³
		Total	Urban counties ²	Rural counties		
Total reported Number.....	3,210	1,746	621	1,125	82.3	1.0
Percent.....	--	454.4	471.1	448.1	--	--
Alabama.....	67	31	14	17	72.5	0.5
Alaska.....	24	15	3	12	66.7	0.7
Arizona.....	14	9	4	5	92.5	0.7
Arkansas.....	75	15	5	10	35.8	0.5
California.....	58	58	27	31	100.0	1.1
Colorado.....	63	21	15	6	88.7	1.4
Connecticut.....	8	8	6	2	100.0	1.3
Delaware.....	3	3	1	2	100.0	1.5
Dist. Columbia.....	1	1	1	--	100.0	2.9
Florida.....	67	21	15	6	79.3	0.6
Georgia.....	159	21	14	7	49.1	0.8
Hawaii.....	5	3	1	2	90.4	0.9
Idaho.....	44	11	4	7	44.9	0.5
Illinois.....	101	91	34	57	97.3	0.6
Indiana.....	92	42	17	25	71.8	1.1
Iowa.....	99	31	18	13	59.9	0.9
Kansas.....	105	2	2	--	25.6	0.2
Kentucky.....	120	120	11	109	100.0	0.8
Louisiana.....	64	63	18	45	99.3	1.0
Maine.....	16	16	5	11	100.0	1.5
Maryland.....	24	9	2	7	55.2	0.2
Massachusetts.....	14	14	11	3	100.0	0.8
Michigan.....	83	69	22	47	98.0	0.3
Minnesota.....	87	11	6	15	60.6	2.0
Mississippi.....	82	57	10	47	81.7	1.2
Missouri.....	115	44	17	27	81.6	0.8
Montana.....	56	12	8	4	50.8	1.3
Nebraska.....	93	92	19	73	97.4	0.4
Nevada.....	17	2	2	--	73.3	0.9
New Hampshire.....	10	10	5	5	100.0	1.0
New Jersey.....	21	21	17	4	100.0	0.7
New Mexico.....	32	32	19	13	100.0	0.8
New York.....	62	61	25	36	99.9	1.3
North Carolina.....	100	44	10	34	70.3	0.8
North Dakota.....	53	16	7	9	59.8	1.4
Ohio.....	88	60	28	32	89.5	1.1
Oklahoma.....	77	77	28	49	100.0	0.9
Oregon.....	36	22	10	12	90.8	1.7
Pennsylvania.....	67	47	18	29	71.6	0.7
Puerto Rico.....	76	60	11	49	90.8	1.6
Rhode Island.....	5	5	4	1	100.0	0.8
South Carolina.....	46	26	5	21	76.6	0.6
South Dakota.....	67	52	12	40	89.7	0.9
Tennessee.....	95	48	8	40	81.3	1.1
Texas.....	254	22	21	1	24.9	0.5
Utah.....	29	11	7	4	88.6	1.0
Vermont.....	14	14	2	12	100.0	1.6
Virgin Islands.....	3	3	1	2	100.0	3.7
Virginia.....	130	50	26	24	70.7	1.5
Washington.....	39	36	16	20	99.1	1.5
West Virginia.....	55	54	7	47	99.0	1.4
Wisconsin.....	71	71	20	51	100.0	1.5
Wyoming.....	23	2	2	--	20.5	0.7

¹Table based on caseworkers and director-workers assigned to specific geographic areas.

²Based on 1960 Census. An urban county is one in which at least 50 percent of the population are living in urban places, as classified by the Bureau of the Census.

³Based on 1960 Census.

⁴Represents percentage of counties in the specific group.

Table 15.— PERSONS GRANTED EDUCATIONAL LEAVE FROM THE CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961: NUMBER, BY LEAVE STATUS, BY STATE, JUNE 30, 1961

State	Persons granted educational leave		
	Total	Completed period of leave by June 30, 1961	On leave June 30, 1961
Total reported			
Number.....	679	532	147
Percent.....	100.0	78.4	21.6
Alabama.....	14	14	--
Alaska.....	--	--	--
Arizona.....	2	1	1
Arkansas.....	4	4	--
California.....	29	27	2
Colorado.....	7	7	--
Connecticut.....	1	1	--
Delaware.....	--	--	--
Dist. Columbia.....	--	--	--
Florida.....	8	7	1
Georgia.....	4	4	--
Hawaii.....	8	7	1
Idaho.....	--	--	--
Illinois.....	52	50	2
Indiana.....	14	11	3
Iowa.....	13	13	--
Kansas.....	3	2	1
Kentucky.....	3	3	--
Louisiana.....	30	30	--
Maine.....	4	4	--
Maryland.....	(1)	--	--
Massachusetts.....	8	3	5
Michigan.....	12	11	1
Minnesota.....	14	13	1
Mississippi.....	12	11	1
Missouri.....	22	22	--
Montana.....	5	5	--
Nebraska.....	6	6	--
Nevada.....	2	2	--
New Hampshire.....	1	1	--
New Jersey.....	25	17	8
New Mexico.....	3	2	1
New York.....	190	57	33
North Carolina.....	28	26	2
North Dakota.....	5	5	--
Ohio.....	39	18	21
Oklahoma.....	7	6	1
Oregon.....	7	6	1
Pennsylvania.....	29	15	14
Puerto Rico.....	30	16	14
Rhode Island.....	3	3	--
South Carolina.....	--	--	--
South Dakota.....	1	1	--
Tennessee.....	21	19	2
Texas.....	22	17	5
Utah.....	3	3	--
Vermont.....	2	1	1
Virgin Islands.....	3	1	2
Virginia.....	11	11	--
Washington.....	18	18	--
West Virginia.....	10	9	1
Wisconsin.....	40	19	21
Wyoming.....	4	3	1

¹Report incomplete.

Table 16.—PERSONS GRANTED EDUCATIONAL LEAVE FROM THE CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: NUMBER, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR AGENCY PAYMENTS TO PERSONS WHILE ON LEAVE, BY STATE, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

State	Total	Persons who did not receive agency payments	Persons who received agency payments		
			Total	Federal CWS funds (all or part)	Other public welfare funds only
Total reported					
Number.....	679	34	645	531	114
Percent.....	100.0	5.0	95.0	78.2	16.8
Alabama.....	14	3	11	3	8
Alaska.....	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	2	--	2	2	--
Arkansas.....	4	--	4	4	--
California.....	29	--	29	29	--
Colorado.....	7	1	6	6	--
Connecticut.....	1	--	1	--	1
Delaware.....	--	--	--	--	--
Dist. Columbia.....	--	--	--	--	--
Florida.....	8	--	8	8	--
Georgia.....	4	--	4	4	--
Hawaii.....	8	3	5	3	2
Idaho.....	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	52	3	49	47	2
Indiana.....	14	--	14	14	--
Iowa.....	13	--	13	4	9
Kansas.....	3	--	3	--	3
Kentucky.....	3	3	--	--	--
Louisiana.....	30	--	30	--	30
Maine.....	4	--	4	4	--
Maryland.....	(¹)	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts.....	8	--	8	8	--
Michigan.....	12	--	12	12	--
Minnesota.....	14	1	13	13	--
Mississippi.....	12	--	12	12	--
Missouri.....	22	--	22	--	22
Montana.....	5	--	5	5	--
Nebraska.....	6	--	6	6	--
Nevada.....	2	--	2	2	--
New Hampshire.....	1	--	1	1	--
New Jersey.....	25	--	25	25	--
New Mexico.....	3	1	2	2	--
New York.....	190	--	90	90	--
North Carolina.....	28	4	24	23	1
North Dakota.....	5	--	5	5	--
Ohio.....	39	--	39	39	--
Oklahoma.....	7	--	7	7	--
Oregon.....	7	2	5	5	--
Pennsylvania.....	29	--	29	29	--
Puerto Rico.....	30	2	28	--	28
Rhode Island.....	3	--	3	3	--
South Carolina.....	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota.....	1	--	1	1	--
Tennessee.....	21	--	21	17	4
Texas.....	22	2	20	20	--
Utah.....	3	--	3	2	1
Vermont.....	2	--	2	2	--
Virgin Islands.....	3	1	2	2	--
Virginia.....	11	2	9	6	3
Washington.....	18	6	12	12	--
West Virginia.....	10	--	10	10	--
Wisconsin.....	40	--	40	40	--
Wyoming.....	4	--	4	4	--

¹Report incomplete.

Table 17.— PERSONS COMPLETING EDUCATIONAL LEAVE FROM THE CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS OF STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: NUMBER, BY POSITION AT END OF LEAVE, BY STATE, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1961

State	Total	Returned to caseworker position	Returned to other position	Did not return to agency
Total reported				
Number.....	532	401	92	39
Percent.....	100.0	75.4	17.3	7.3
Alabama.....	14	7	4	3
Alaska.....	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	1	1	--	--
Arkansas.....	4	2	2	--
California.....	27	27	--	--
Colorado.....	7	7	--	--
Connecticut.....	1	1	--	--
Delaware.....	--	--	--	--
Dist. Columbia.....	--	--	--	--
Florida.....	7	6	1	--
Georgia.....	4	3	1	--
Hawaii.....	7	7	--	--
Idaho.....	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	50	48	1	1
Indiana.....	11	7	4	--
Iowa.....	13	10	3	--
Kansas.....	2	1	1	--
Kentucky.....	3	1	1	1
Louisiana.....	30	22	4	4
Maine.....	4	1	2	1
Maryland.....	(¹)	--	--	--
Massachusetts.....	3	2	1	--
Michigan.....	11	11	--	--
Minnesota.....	13	6	4	3
Mississippi.....	11	11	--	--
Missouri.....	22	19	2	1
Montana.....	5	4	1	--
Nebraska.....	6	4	--	2
Nevada.....	2	2	--	--
New Hampshire.....	1	1	--	--
New Jersey.....	17	9	7	1
New Mexico.....	2	2	--	--
New York.....	¹ 57	40	15	2
North Carolina.....	26	19	6	1
North Dakota.....	5	4	1	--
Ohio.....	18	13	2	3
Oklahoma.....	6	5	--	1
Oregon.....	6	4	2	--
Pennsylvania.....	15	7	3	5
Puerto Rico.....	16	14	2	--
Rhode Island.....	3	2	1	--
South Carolina.....	--	--	--	--
South Dakota.....	1	1	--	--
Tennessee.....	19	16	2	1
Texas.....	17	7	10	--
Utah.....	3	1	2	--
Vermont.....	1	1	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	1	--	1	--
Virginia.....	11	7	3	1
Washington.....	18	12	1	5
West Virginia.....	9	9	--	--
Wisconsin.....	19	16	1	2
Wyoming.....	3	1	1	1

¹ Report incomplete.

Table 18.—CHILDREN FOR WHOM ADOPTION PETITIONS WERE GRANTED: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY RELATIONSHIP OF PETITIONER TO CHILD, BY STATE, 1960

State	Number				Percentage distribution	
	Total	Adopted by unrelated petitioners	Adopted by related petitioners	Relationship not reported	Adopted by unrelated petitioners	Adopted by related petitioners
United States estimated total ¹	107,000	57,800	49,200	--	54	246
Alabama.....	1,148	(³)	(³)	--	(³)	(³)
Alaska.....	369	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	1,193	380	652	161	37	63
Arkansas.....	525	272	250	3	52	48
California.....	11,590	6,630	4,436	524	60	40
Colorado.....	5357	(⁵)	(⁵)	--	(⁵)	(⁵)
Connecticut.....	1,112	573	539	--	52	48
Delaware.....	182	144	38	--	79	21
Dist. Columbia.....	534	372	162	--	70	30
Florida.....	3,614	2,154	1,460	--	60	40
Georgia.....	1,679	972	706	1	58	42
Hawaii.....	691	242	441	8	35	65
Idaho ³	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	6,199	63,961	62,188	50	64	636
Indiana.....	3,379	1,549	1,802	28	46	54
Iowa.....	1,842	936	901	5	51	49
Kansas.....	1,665	852	807	6	51	49
Kentucky.....	1,365	850	500	15	63	37
Louisiana.....	1,692	908	779	5	54	46
Maine.....	924	379	544	1	41	59
Maryland.....	1,159	670	664	825	50	50
Massachusetts.....	51,296	(⁵)	1,072	--	(⁵)	(⁵)
Michigan.....	5,638	2,380	2,949	309	45	55
Minnesota.....	1,979	1,104	864	11	56	44
Mississippi.....	1,053	(³)	(³)	--	(³)	(³)
Missouri.....	2,027	1,144	864	19	57	43
Montana.....	521	(³)	(³)	--	(³)	(³)
Nebraska.....	945	(³)	(³)	--	(³)	(³)
Nevada.....	313	133	158	22	46	54
New Hampshire.....	287	145	139	3	51	49
New Jersey.....	51,433	(⁵)	(⁵)	--	(⁵)	(⁵)
New Mexico.....	944	422	522	--	45	55
New York.....	46,140	--	--	--	--	--
North Carolina.....	2,215	1,117	1,096	--	50	50
North Dakota.....	357	201	156	--	56	44
Ohio ³	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma.....	1,537	526	109	902	(⁷)	(⁷)
Oregon.....	1,701	803	898	--	47	53
Pennsylvania.....	5,281	2,975	2,306	--	56	44
Puerto Rico.....	106	66	39	1	63	37
Rhode Island.....	359	162	197	--	45	55
South Carolina.....	1,284	(³)	(³)	--	(³)	(³)
South Dakota.....	341	176	155	10	53	47
Tennessee.....	1,100	656	440	4	60	40
Texas.....	7,871	2,841	3,634	1,396	44	56
Utah.....	762	434	328	--	57	43
Vermont.....	301	203	98	--	67	33
Virgin Islands.....	12	7	5	--	(⁸)	(⁸)
Virginia.....	2,076	1,142	916	18	55	45
Washington.....	2,422	1,243	1,173	6	51	49
West Virginia.....	1,166	244	169	753	(⁷)	(⁷)
Wisconsin.....	1,998	1,061	937	--	53	47
Wyoming ³	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹United States estimated total numbers of children adopted by unrelated and related petitioners, and percentage distribution by relationship are based on figures from 38 State Departments of public welfare which reported on relationship of petitioner to child.

²Includes 38 percent adopted by stepparents and 8 percent by other relatives.

³Data not reported.

⁴1959 figure.

⁵Incomplete figures.

⁶Adoptions by relatives other than stepparents are included under adoptions by unrelated petitioners.

⁷Percent not computed because relationship of petitioner to child was not reported for a large proportion of children.

⁸Percent not computed (number of cases less than 50).

Table 19.—CHILDREN FOR WHOM ADOPTION PETITIONS WERE GRANTED: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY COLOR, BY RELATIONSHIP OF PETITIONER TO CHILD AND BY STATE, 1960

State	All children adopted					Children adopted by unrelated petitioner					Children adopted by related petitioners ¹				
	Number			Percentage distribution		Number			Percentage distribution		Number			Percentage distribution	
	White	Non-white	Not reported	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	Not reported	White	Non-white	White	Non-white	Not reported	White	Non-white
United States estimated total ²	90,300	10,700	--	90	10	52,000	5,200	--	90	9	43,700	5,500	--	39	11
Arizona.....	797	74	332	92	3	330	32	14	94	10	467	38	303	(3)	(3)
Arkansas.....	429	96	--	82	18	239	33	--	88	12	190	63	--	75	25
California.....	6,476	702	4,412	(3)	(3)	6,025	599	--	91	9	451	103	4,406	(3)	(3)
Connecticut.....	1,057	51	--	95	5	545	28	--	95	5	512	27	--	35	5
Delaware.....	193	29	--	84	16	123	21	--	81	15	30	8	--	(4)	(4)
Dist. Columbia.....	337	196	1	63	37	279	92	1	75	25	58	104	--	36	64
Florida.....	2,306	237	1,001	91	9	2,024	130	--	94	6	382	107	1,071	(3)	(3)
Georgia.....	1,457	218	4	87	13	850	121	1	88	12	607	97	3	86	14
Hawaii.....	177	479	15	26	74	57	183	2	24	76	120	316	13	28	72
Illinois.....	5,321	378	--	94	6	3,710	242	--	94	6	2,102	136	--	94	6
Indiana.....	3,150	229	--	93	7	1,438	111	--	93	7	1,712	118	--	94	6
Iowa.....	1,791	51	--	90	3	834	42	--	90	4	897	9	--	99	1
Kansas.....	967	83	615	(3)	(3)	795	53	4	94	6	172	30	611	(3)	(3)
Kentucky.....	1,324	41	--	97	3	815	35	--	96	4	509	6	--	99	1
Louisiana.....	1,343	345	4	80	20	754	151	3	83	17	589	164	1	75	25
Maine.....	919	5	--	99	1	378	1	--	100	(5)	541	4	--	99	1
Maryland.....	1,121	181	857	(3)	(3)	571	78	21	88	12	550	103	836	(3)	(3)
Michigan.....	4,066	633	309	88	12	2,175	235	--	91	9	2,521	428	309	85	15
Minnesota.....	1,613	59	307	96	4	1,064	53	5	95	5	567	6	302	(3)	(3)
Missouri.....	1,844	140	43	93	7	1,037	36	21	90	8	807	54	22	94	6
Nevada.....	212	15	86	93	7	114	10	9	92	8	98	5	77	(3)	(3)
New Hampshire.....	281	6	--	98	2	143	2	--	99	1	138	4	--	97	3
New Mexico.....	894	56	--	91	5	391	31	--	93	7	503	19	--	96	4
North Carolina.....	1,774	428	11	81	19	929	185	3	83	17	845	243	2	78	22
North Dakota.....	337	20	--	94	6	182	19	--	91	9	155	1	--	99	1
Oregon.....	1,647	53	1	90	3	762	40	1	95	5	885	13	--	99	1
Puerto Rico.....	96	10	--	91	9	61	5	--	92	8	35	5	--	(4)	(4)
Rhode Island.....	343	11	--	97	3	159	3	--	98	2	189	8	--	96	4
South Carolina.....	920	360	--	72	28	(6)	(6)	--	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	--	(6)	(6)
South Dakota.....	298	36	7	89	11	147	29	--	84	16	151	7	7	96	4
Tennessee.....	1,025	71	4	94	6	612	40	4	94	6	413	31	--	93	7
Texas.....	7,122	682	67	91	9	2,612	224	5	92	8	4,510	458	62	91	9
Utah.....	730	32	--	96	4	402	32	--	93	7	328	--	--	100	--
Vermont.....	296	4	1	99	1	200	2	1	99	1	96	2	--	98	2
Virgin Islands.....	4	8	--	(4)	(4)	2	5	--	(4)	(4)	2	3	--	(4)	(4)
Virginia.....	1,717	326	33	84	16	967	175	--	85	15	750	151	33	83	17
Washington.....	2,190	178	54	92	8	1,079	132	32	89	11	1,111	46	22	96	4
Wisconsin.....	1,830	84	84	96	4	1,001	50	10	95	5	829	34	74	96	4

¹Includes a few children for whom it was not reported whether the adoptive parents were relatives or unrelated petitioners.

²United States estimated total numbers of white and nonwhite children for whom adoption petitions were granted, and percentage distribution by color are based on figures from 38 State departments of public welfare which reported on child's color and on relationship of petitioner to child.

³Percent not computed because color was not reported for a large proportion of children.

⁴Percent not computed (number of cases less than 50).

⁵Less than 0.5 percent.

⁶Data not reported.

Table 20.—CHILDREN FOR WHOM ADOPTION PETITIONS WERE GRANTED: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY BIRTH STATUS, BY RELATIONSHIP OF PETITIONER TO CHILD AND BY STATE, 1960

State	All children adopted					Children adopted by unrelated petitioners					Children adopted by related petitioners ¹				
	Number			Percentage distribution		Number			Percentage distribution		Number			Percentage distribution	
	Born out of wedlock	Born in wedlock	Not reported	Born out of wedlock	Born in wedlock	Born out of wedlock	Born in wedlock	Not reported	Born out of wedlock	Born in wedlock	Born out of wedlock	Born in wedlock	Not reported	Born out of wedlock	Born in wedlock
United States estimated total ²	59,900	47,100	--	56	44	44,500	13,300	--	77	23	15,400	33,800	--	31	69
Alabama.....	558	572	63	49	51	315	56	9	85	15	243	516	54	32	68
Arkansas.....	268	255	2	51	49	189	82	1	69	31	79	173	1	31	69
California.....	4,719	1,404	4,467	(³)	(³)	5,458	1,075	97	84	16	261	329	4,370	(³)	(³)
Connecticut.....	691	416	5	62	38	524	44	5	92	8	167	372	--	31	69
Delaware.....	135	47	--	74	26	106	38	--	74	26	29	9	--	(⁴)	(⁴)
D. C. Columbia.....	451	75	2	86	14	343	20	4	95	5	103	55	4	65	35
Florida.....	1,198	581	1,944	(³)	(³)	935	353	866	(³)	(³)	153	229	1,078	(³)	(³)
Georgia.....	975	675	24	59	41	754	196	22	79	21	221	479	7	32	68
Hawaii.....	334	346	11	49	51	176	60	6	75	25	158	286	5	36	64
Illinois.....	2,796	3,463	--	45	55	2,400	1,561	--	61	39	396	1,842	--	18	82
Indiana.....	1,574	1,738	67	48	52	1,081	431	37	71	29	493	1,307	30	27	73
Iowa.....	900	931	1	49	51	703	231	2	75	25	197	700	9	22	78
Kansas.....	657	392	616	(³)	(³)	592	253	7	70	30	65	139	609	(³)	(³)
Kentucky.....	779	557	30	52	48	612	211	21	75	25	160	346	9	32	68
Louisiana.....	1,748	629	24	63	37	708	180	20	80	20	340	440	4	44	56
Maine.....	492	423	9	54	46	270	102	7	73	27	222	321	2	41	59
Maryland.....	778	553	828	(³)	(³)	517	137	16	79	21	261	416	812	(³)	(³)
Michigan.....	2,805	2,919	314	53	47	1,686	691	3	71	29	1,119	1,828	311	38	62
Minnesota.....	1,148	818	13	58	42	946	157	1	86	14	202	661	12	23	77
Missouri.....	1,128	883	16	56	44	895	235	14	79	21	233	648	2	26	74
Montana.....	135	175	3	44	56	95	36	2	73	27	40	139	1	22	78
New Hampshire.....	171	52	52	75	25	122	20	3	86	14	49	36	55	56	44
New Mexico.....	457	477	10	49	51	331	81	9	80	20	125	396	1	24	76
North Carolina.....	1,425	772	16	65	35	925	180	12	84	16	500	592	4	46	54
North Dakota.....	210	147	--	59	41	156	45	--	78	22	54	102	--	35	65
Oregon.....	767	905	29	46	54	612	164	27	79	21	155	741	2	17	83
Pennsylvania.....	2,799	2,482	--	53	47	(⁵)	(⁵)	--	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	--	(⁵)	(⁵)
Puerto Rico.....	45	60	1	43	57	30	35	1	46	54	15	25	--	(⁴)	(⁴)
Rhode Island.....	207	151	1	58	42	146	15	1	91	9	61	136	--	31	69
South Dakota.....	186	146	3	56	44	145	30	1	83	17	41	116	8	26	74
Tennessee.....	618	478	4	56	44	474	179	3	73	27	144	299	1	33	67
Texas.....	2,255	3,549	2,067	39	61	1,007	397	1,437	(³)	(³)	1,248	3,152	630	28	72
Utah.....	342	413	7	45	55	310	117	7	73	27	32	296	--	10	90
Vermont.....	213	87	1	71	29	165	37	1	82	18	48	50	--	49	51
Virgin Islands.....	10	2	--	(⁴)	(⁴)	7	--	--	(⁴)	(⁴)	3	2	--	(⁴)	(⁴)
Virginia.....	1,281	775	20	62	38	902	429	11	80	20	379	546	9	41	59
Washington.....	1,160	1,223	39	49	51	939	280	24	77	23	221	943	15	19	81
Wisconsin.....	1,200	789	2	60	40	597	162	2	85	15	310	627	--	33	67

¹Includes a few children for whom it was not reported whether the adoptive parents were relatives or unrelated petitioners.

²United States estimated total numbers of children born out of wedlock and in wedlock for whom adoption petitions were granted, and percentage distribution by birth status are based on figures from 38 State departments of public welfare which reported on child's birth status and on relationship of petitioner to child.

³Percent not computed because birth status of a large proportion of children was not reported.

⁴Percent not computed (number of cases less than 50).

⁵Data not reported.

Table 21.—CHILDREN ADOPTED BY UNRELATED PETITIONERS: NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF PLACEMENT, BY STATE, 1960

State	Number ¹							Percentage distribution					
	Total	Agency placement			Independent placement			Agency placement			Independent placement		
		Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	By parent or other relative	By others	Total	Public	Voluntary	Total	By parent or other relative	By others
United States estimated total ²	57,800	34,100	--	--	23,700	--	--	59	23	36	41	17	24
Arizona.....	380	209	93	116	167	43	124	56	25	31	44	11	33
Arkansas.....	272	163	163	--	109	74	37	60	60	--	40	27	13
California.....	6,630	2,837	1,481	1,394	3,736	1,102	2,634	44	23	21	56	16	40
Connecticut.....	573	548	52	466	25	11	14	96	14	82	4	2	2
Delaware.....	144	134	14	120	10	9	1	93	10	83	7	6	1
Dist. Columbia.....	372	306	71	235	63	59	4	83	19	64	17	16	1
Florida.....	2,154	819	--	819	1,335	410	925	38	--	38	62	19	43
Georgia.....	972	450	305	145	522	396	126	46	31	15	54	41	13
Hawaii.....	242	95	50	45	147	70	77	39	21	18	61	29	32
Indiana.....	1,549	1,010	673	337	526	378	148	66	44	22	34	25	9
Iowa.....	936	639	142	497	297	(³)	(³)	68	15	53	32	(³)	(³)
Kansas.....	852	282	98	184	566	177	389	33	11	22	67	21	46
Kentucky.....	850	570	353	217	280	247	33	67	42	25	33	29	4
Louisiana.....	908	508	141	367	400	303	97	56	16	40	44	33	11
Maine.....	379	164	68	96	215	(³)	(³)	43	18	25	57	(³)	(³)
Maryland.....	670	389	156	233	254	202	52	60	24	36	40	32	8
Minnesota.....	1,104	1,042	160	882	62	--	62	94	14	80	6	--	6
Missouri.....	1,144	385	528	297	258	178	80	78	52	26	22	15	7
Nevada.....	133	77	24	53	56	43	13	58	18	40	42	32	10
New Hampshire.....	145	105	52	47	31	25	13	73	40	33	27	18	9
New Mexico.....	422	169	101	68	253	108	145	40	24	16	60	26	34
North Carolina.....	1,117	768	489	279	349	349	--	69	44	25	31	31	--
North Dakota.....	201	164	6	158	37	27	10	82	3	79	18	13	5
Oregon.....	803	298	9	289	497	1	496	37	1	36	63	(⁴)	63
Pennsylvania.....	2,975	1,611	400	1,211	1,364	372	992	54	13	41	46	13	33
Puerto Rico.....	66	12	10	2	54	50	4	18	15	3	82	76	6
Rhode Island.....	162	153	31	122	9	4	5	94	19	75	6	3	3
South Dakota.....	176	111	68	43	63	32	31	64	39	25	36	18	18
Tennessee.....	656	449	281	168	207	177	30	68	43	25	32	27	5
Texas.....	2,841	1,325	197	1,128	1,516	(³)	(³)	547	7	40	533	(³)	(³)
Utah.....	434	246	54	192	188	--	188	57	13	44	43	--	43
Vermont.....	203	187	38	149	16	8	8	92	19	73	8	4	4
Virgin Islands.....	7	5	5	--	2	1	1	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)
Virginia.....	1,142	626	400	226	514	284	230	55	35	20	45	25	20
Washington.....	1,243	750	162	588	424	101	323	64	14	50	36	9	27
Wisconsin.....	1,061	453	398	555	90	86	4	91	38	53	9	3	1

¹A few children for whom type of placement was not reported are omitted from the table.

²United States estimated total numbers of children placed by agencies and independently for whom adoption petitions were granted, and percentage distribution by type of placement are based on figures from 36 State departments of public welfare which reported on type of placement.

³Data not reported.

⁴Less than 0.5 percent.

⁵Estimated.

⁶Percent not computed (number of cases less than 50).

Table 22.—CHILDREN ADOPTED BY UNRELATED PETITIONERS:
MEDIAN AGE AT TIME OF PLACEMENT (IN MONTHS), BY TYPE
OF PLACEMENT AND BY STATE, 1960

State	Median age in months				
	All children placed	Agency placement			Independent placement
		Total	Public	Voluntary	
Total ¹	2.1	3.4	6.3	2.5	(²)
Arizona.....	1.3	2.5	4.9	2.2	(²)
Arkansas.....	9.7	12.0	12.0	--	(²)
California.....	(²)	2.7	3.0	2.4	(²)
Connecticut.....	4.2	4.3	30.0	3.6	(³)
Delaware.....	5.0	5.0	(³)	4.8	(³)
Dist. Columbia.....	3.7	4.2	10.7	3.2	1.1
Florida.....	(²)	(⁴)	--	(⁴)	(²)
Georgia.....	4.3	8.0	10.9	4.7	(²)
Hawaii.....	(²)	5.1	8.6	(³)	(²)
Indiana.....	2.2	2.7	5.2	2.1	(²)
Iowa.....	1.9	2.7	38.4	2.1	(²)
Kansas.....	(²)	4.5	27.6	2.6	(²)
Kentucky.....	3.9	4.4	9.1	2.2	1.3
Louisiana.....	2.6	3.1	36.0	2.5	(²)
Maine.....	(⁴)	2.2	5.3	(²)	(⁴)
Maryland.....	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Minnesota.....	2.5	2.5	19.2	2.1	1.8
Missouri.....	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	1.6
Nevada.....	(²)	(²)	(³)	(²)	(²)
New Hampshire.....	5.0	5.7	5.9	(³)	(³)
New Mexico.....	(²)	4.1	5.8	1.4	(²)
North Carolina.....	4.3	4.3	5.4	2.6	5.0
North Dakota.....	3.4	3.5	(³)	3.4	(³)
Oregon.....	(²)	3.0	(³)	2.9	(²)
Puerto Rico.....	4.3	(³)	(³)	(³)	3.4
Rhode Island.....	10.1	10.7	(³)	8.9	(³)
South Dakota.....	1.8	2.5	3.2	(³)	(²)
Tennessee.....	4.9	5.3	6.9	2.8	1.2
Texas.....	(²)	(²)	21.6	(²)	(⁴)
Utah.....	(²)	(²)	57.6	(²)	(²)
Vermont.....	1.8	1.8	(³)	1.4	(³)
Virgin Islands.....	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
Virginia.....	4.4	5.7	9.2	4.9	(²)
Washington.....	2.1	3.2	28.8	2.7	(²)
Wisconsin.....	5.1	5.2	7.2	2.1	3.0

¹For 35 reporting States.

²Less than 1 month.

³Median not computed (number of cases less than 50).

⁴Data not reported.

⁵Median not computed (data incomplete).

Table 23.—CHILDREN ADOPTED BY UNRELATED PETITIONERS: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE AT TIME OF PLACEMENT, BY TYPE OF PLACEMENT, 1960

Age at time of placement	Total	Agency placement		Independent placement
		Public	Voluntary	
Total ¹	100	100	100	100
Under 1 month.....	39	9	22	69
1 month, under 3 months.....	20	22	37	5
3 months, under 6 months.....	12	18	18	3
6 months, under 1 year.....	8	14	9	4
1 year, under 6 years.....	15	26	10	13
6 years, under 12 years.....	5	10	3	5
12 years and over.....	1	1	1	1

¹For 35 reporting States.

Table 24.—CHILDREN ADOPTED BY UNRELATED PETITIONERS: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY BIRTH STATUS OF CHILD, 1960

Birth Status	Percentage distribution
Total ¹	100
Born out of wedlock.....	77
To unmarried women.....	60
To married women.....	10
Not reported.....	7
Born in wedlock.....	23
Both parents living, marriage broken..	7
Both parents living and together.....	6
One or both parents dead.....	2
Other and not reported.....	8

¹For 37 reporting States, excluding children regarding whom it was not reported whether they were born in wedlock or out of wedlock.

Table 25.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS,
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served ²		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
United States estimated total.....	552,200	354,400	197,800
Children in institutions of specified type.....	93,500	13,600	79,900
For dependent and neglected children.....	80,300	11,000	69,300
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	3,900	--	3,900
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	4,600	2,600	2,000
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	4,700	--	4,700
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	447,100	331,400	115,700
In homes of parents.....	177,800	139,500	38,300
In homes of relatives.....	29,900	26,000	3,900
In independent living arrangements.....	5,700	3,300	2,400
In adoptive homes.....	52,200	26,500	25,700
In foster family homes.....	163,000	121,800	41,200
In group homes.....	1,200	500	700
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	5,300	4,900	400
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	3,100	2,600	500
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	600	400	200
In other institutions.....	800	700	100
Elsewhere.....	7,500	5,200	2,300
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	5,100	5,000	100
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	3,300	3,200	100
Children in temporary shelters.....	3,200	1,200	2,000

¹All States except those noted below reported as of March 31, 1961. Pennsylvania reported as of December 31, 1960. California and Oregon reported as of April 30, 1961. Connecticut, Indiana, Kentucky, Massachusetts, and Puerto Rico reported as of June 30, 1961.

²A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service. See tables 37a-79a for corresponding table for each reporting State.

Table 26.—WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS, MARCH 31, 1961

Whereabouts of child	Children served					
	Total		Primarily by public agencies		Primarily by voluntary agencies	
	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution
United States estimated total..	552,200	100	354,400	100	197,800	100
In homes of parents.....	177,800	33	139,500	40	38,300	20
In homes of relatives.....	29,900	5	26,000	8	3,900	2
In independent living arrangements.	5,700	1	3,300	1	2,400	1
In adoptive homes.....	52,200	10	26,500	8	25,700	13
In foster care						
Foster family homes.....	163,000	30	121,800	35	41,200	21
Group homes.....	1,200	(¹)	500	(¹)	700	(¹)
Institutions ²	103,300	19	22,200	6	81,100	41
In temporary shelters.....	3,200	1	1,200	(¹)	2,000	1
Elsewhere.....	7,500	1	5,200	2	2,300	1
Living arrangements not reported ³ ..	8,400	--	8,200	--	200	--

¹Less than 0.5 percent.

²Includes types of institutions not reporting directly, i.e. public training schools for delinquent children, institutions for mentally retarded children, institutions for physically handicapped children, and other institutions in addition to number shown on table 29.

³See table 25.

Table 27.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY WHEREABOUTS OF CHILD, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1961

State	Percentage distribution—							
	In homes of parents	In homes of relatives	In independent living arrangements	In adoptive homes	In foster family homes	In group homes	In institutions	Elsewhere ¹
United States estimated total	33	5	1	10	30	(²)	19	2
Alabama.....	52	14	--	3	16	--	9	1
Alaska.....	21	6	--	4	24	--	³ 42	3
Arizona.....	30	8	3	19	24	(²)	15	1
Arkansas.....	26	5	(²)	6	36	--	26	1
Colorado.....	37	5	1	10	20	1	25	1
Delaware.....	31	6	(²)	7	42	--	14	(²)
Dist. Columbia.....	29	5	1	4	27	--	31	3
Florida.....	24	7	2	21	30	2	³ 10	4
Georgia.....	13	4	1	31	18	1	³ 31	1
Hawaii.....	42	10	2	7	28	--	³ 8	3
Illinois.....	8	2	1	11	41	(²)	³ 36	1
Iowa.....	38	3	3	19	14	(²)	³ 22	1
Kansas.....	19	5	1	18	20	(²)	³ 34	3
Kentucky.....	40	6	2	8	13	--	³ 29	2
Louisiana.....	30	5	(²)	14	32	--	16	3
Maine.....	34	6	1	4	40	--	14	1
Maryland.....	38	5	(²)	3	44	--	7	3
Massachusetts.....	19	3	3	13	51	(²)	³ 10	1
Michigan.....	30	3	(²)	15	35	(²)	16	1
Minnesota.....	56	7	1	8	21	--	6	1
Mississippi.....	82	2	(²)	1	4	(²)	5	(²)
Montana.....	30	5	1	13	19	--	30	2
Nebraska.....	22	3	2	12	12	--	³ 49	--
Nevada.....	20	3	3	14	48	--	³ 11	1
New Hampshire.....	35	4	2	6	35	(²)	³ 17	1
New Mexico.....	28	7	1	20	27	4	12	1
North Carolina.....	37	2	(²)	11	17	1	³ 24	2
North Dakota.....	65	3	1	8	12	--	³ 9	2
Ohio.....	41	5	1	7	27	(²)	³ 17	2
Oklahoma.....	40	5	2	7	10	--	35	1
Oregon.....	39	7	1	8	35	(²)	10	(²)
Pennsylvania.....	32	2	(²)	4	31	(²)	29	2
Puerto Rico.....	53	11	1	(²)	17	(²)	17	1
Rhode Island.....	44	4	2	5	25	--	³ 16	4
South Dakota.....	25	7	2	9	35	1	³ 13	8
Tennessee.....	29	7	--	15	17	--	31	1
Utah.....	43	3	3	9	42	--	--	--
Vermont.....	40	6	1	9	28	--	³ 15	1
Virgin Islands.....	41	13	8	1	27	--	10	--
Washington.....	32	6	2	8	40	--	9	3
West Virginia.....	49	11	1	2	26	(²)	³ 10	1
Wisconsin.....	41	6	2	8	34	(²)	9	(²)
Wyoming.....	32	3	--	6	20	--	38	1

¹Includes children in temporary shelters.

²Less than 0.5 percent.

³Includes some children in institutions out of State.

Table 28.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION AND RATES, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1961

State	Percentage distribution of children served primarily by-		Rate per 10,000 child population ¹ of children served primarily by-		
	Public agencies	Voluntary agencies	All agencies	Public agencies	Voluntary agencies
United States estimated total	64	36	76	49	27
Alabama.....	81	19	91	73	18
Alaska.....	58	42	99	57	42
Arizona.....	77	23	68	52	16
Arkansas.....	74	26	40	30	10
Colorado.....	74	26	83	61	22
Delaware.....	74	26	131	98	33
Dist. Columbia.....	80	20	223	179	44
Florida.....	61	39	52	32	20
Georgia.....	65	35	43	28	15
Hawaii.....	66	34	68	45	23
Illinois.....	35	65	44	15	29
Iowa.....	65	35	50	33	17
Kansas.....	69	31	40	28	12
Kentucky.....	58	42	87	51	36
Louisiana.....	78	22	75	59	16
Maine.....	76	24	124	94	30
Maryland.....	72	28	111	80	31
Massachusetts.....	56	44	52	29	23
Michigan.....	19	81	41	8	33
Minnesota.....	86	14	187	160	27
Mississippi.....	96	4	170	163	7
Montana.....	73	27	60	44	16
Nebraska.....	42	58	78	32	46
Nevada.....	87	13	54	47	7
New Hampshire.....	66	34	128	85	43
New Mexico.....	84	16	67	56	11
North Carolina.....	81	19	110	90	20
North Dakota.....	81	19	124	100	24
Ohio.....	67	33	105	70	35
Oklahoma.....	68	32	59	40	19
Oregon.....	75	25	126	95	31
Pennsylvania.....	35	65	88	31	57
Puerto Rico.....	95	5	81	77	4
Rhode Island.....	51	49	102	52	50
South Dakota.....	73	27	47	34	13
Tennessee.....	71	29	63	45	18
Utah.....	69	31	72	50	22
Vermont.....	78	22	162	126	36
Virgin Islands.....	100	--	363	363	--
Washington.....	69	31	89	62	27
West Virginia.....	90	10	111	100	11
Wisconsin.....	77	23	100	77	23
Wyoming.....	82	18	34	28	6

¹Based on population under 21 years of age, April 1, 1960. Bureau of the Census.

Table 29.—CHILDREN IN PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY INSTITUTIONS OF SPECIFIED TYPE, AND TEMPORARY SHELTERS: NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND POPULATION, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1961

State	Total		Institutions										Temporary shelters	
			Total		For dependent and neglected children		Maternity homes for unmarried mothers		Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children		Voluntary institutions for delinquent children			
	Num-ber	Popu-lation	Num-ber	Popu-lation	Num-ber	Popu-lation	Num-ber	Popu-lation	Num-ber	Popu-lation	Num-ber	Popu-lation	Num-ber	Popu-lation
United States estimated total	1,688	96,700	1,635	93,500	1,332	80,300	165	3,900	80	4,600	58	4,700	53	3,200
Alabama.....	22	1,111	22	1,111	17	1,042	5	69	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska.....	30	426	23	421	26	401	1	1	--	--	1	19	2	5
Arizona.....	18	561	18	561	16	412	1	--	--	--	1	149	--	--
Arkansas.....	15	736	15	736	13	702	2	34	--	--	--	--	(1)	(1)
California.....	71	3,774	70	3,752	62	3,346	8	406	--	--	--	--	1	22
Colorado.....	30	1,420	25	1,419	21	1,230	2	81	1	15	1	93	5	1
Delaware.....	7	304	7	304	5	167	1	22	1	115	--	--	--	--
Dist. Columbia.....	14	963	14	963	7	805	4	88	2	29	1	41	--	--
Florida.....	24	977	24	977	20	890	4	87	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia.....	36	2,080	36	2,080	34	2,009	2	71	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii.....	10	139	5	114	4	105	1	9	--	--	--	--	5	25
Illinois.....	85	5,494	85	5,494	82	5,449	--	--	3	45	--	--	--	--
Iowa.....	27	1,140	26	1,135	18	876	3	93	4	112	1	54	1	5
Kansas.....	20	571	20	571	13	351	2	47	4	127	1	46	--	--
Kentucky.....	57	2,766	57	2,766	55	2,726	2	40	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana.....	36	1,518	36	1,518	29	1,393	7	125	--	--	--	--	(2)	(2)
Maine.....	15	546	15	546	13	478	1	23	1	45	--	--	--	--
Maryland.....	23	786	23	786	15	432	2	88	4	108	2	158	--	--
Massachusetts.....	35	882	35	882	31	850	--	--	1	14	3	18	--	--
Michigan.....	44	2,164	43	2,138	30	1,521	32	39	35	3142	6	466	1	26
Minnesota.....	15	645	15	645	12	468	3	177	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mississippi.....	14	593	14	593	11	569	3	24	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri.....	23	933	23	933	15	3623	32	352	4	98	2	160	--	--
Montana.....	9	514	7	501	6	481	1	20	--	--	--	--	2	13
Nebraska.....	21	1,715	21	1,715	20	1,593	--	--	--	--	1	122	--	--
Nevada.....	1	46	1	46	1	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire.....	13	470	13	470	11	429	1	13	1	28	--	--	--	--
New Mexico.....	6	338	6	338	5	331	1	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York.....	122	12,506	100	10,001	80	8,927	12	158	45	4518	3	398	22	2,505
North Carolina.....	33	2,984	33	2,984	28	2,891	3	64	2	29	--	--	--	--
North Dakota.....	7	202	7	202	5	168	2	34	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ohio.....	126	6,957	121	6,742	101	5,970	12	348	8	424	--	--	15	1215
Oklahoma.....	33	1,878	32	1,868	24	1,627	3	52	2	54	3	135	1	10
Oregon.....	12	801	12	801	8	559	1	42	1	10	2	190	--	--
Pennsylvania.....	162	10,377	156	10,075	122	7,666	10	268	9	556	15	1,585	6	302
Puerto Rico.....	14	1,172	14	1,172	14	1,172	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island.....	8	497	6	446	5	429	1	17	--	--	--	--	2	51
South Dakota.....	6	151	6	151	5	143	1	8	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee.....	39	2,898	39	2,898	35	2,804	4	94	--	--	--	--	(2)	(2)
Texas.....	2	566	2	566	2	566	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(1)	(1)
Utah.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont.....	7	341	7	341	5	301	1	21	1	19	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands.....	1	60	1	60	1	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Washington.....	39	933	39	933	31	836	8	97	--	--	--	--	(1)	(1)
West Virginia.....	22	710	22	710	21	696	1	14	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin.....	32	1,307	32	1,307	25	1,038	4	99	--	--	3	170	--	--
Wyoming.....	4	166	4	166	4	166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹No report for temporary shelters under voluntary auspices.

²No report for temporary shelters under public or voluntary auspices.

³Report incomplete for voluntary institutions.

⁴Report includes residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children under voluntary auspices only. All public institutions of this kind are divisions of State mental hospitals, including about 1,400 children in 1958.

⁵No report for voluntary institutions.

Table 30.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS, MARCH 31, 1961

Type of service provided	Units of service reported ¹		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
United States estimated total.....	629,200	419,500	209,700
Institutional care.....	93,500	13,600	79,900
For dependent and neglected children.....	80,300	11,000	69,300
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	3,900	--	3,900
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	4,600	2,600	2,000
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	4,700	--	4,700
Child welfare casework services.....	472,600	347,600	125,000
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements	213,400	168,800	44,600
In adoptive homes.....	52,200	26,500	25,700
In foster family homes.....	163,000	121,800	41,200
In group homes.....	1,200	500	700
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	22,800	15,000	7,800
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	1,600	600	1,000
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children...	500	400	100
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	600	200	400
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	5,300	4,900	400
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	3,100	2,600	500
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	600	400	200
In other institutions.....	800	700	100
Elsewhere.....	7,500	5,200	2,300
Supplementary services.....	59,900	57,100	2,800
Purchase of service or care.....	34,200	33,000	1,200
Other service.....	9,500	8,200	1,300
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	11,000	10,900	100
Legal custody only.....	5,200	5,000	200
Temporary shelter.....	3,200	1,200	2,000

¹The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child. See tables 37b-79b for corresponding table for each reporting State.

Table 31.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES FROM STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: NUMBER AND RATE PER 10,000 CHILD POPULATION, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1961

State	Total		Primary casework services	Supplementary services					
	Number	Rate per 10,000 child population ¹		Total	Purchase of service or other supplementary services			Payment only for board and care	Legal custody only
					Total	Purchase of service	Other service		
United States estimated total	403,900	56	346,800	57,100	41,200	33,000	8,200	10,900	5,000
Alabama.....	11,504	80	10,524	980	980	--	980	--	--
Alaska.....	747	73	747	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona.....	3,203	56	2,980	223	214	145	69	5	4
Arkansas.....	2,527	34	2,275	252	252	--	252	--	--
California.....	23,261	38	22,976	285	170	20	150	75	40
Colorado.....	4,237	59	4,015	222	200	198	2	1	21
Connecticut.....	6,200	66	5,762	438	--	--	--	197	241
Delaware.....	1,734	97	1,600	134	134	52	82	--	--
Dist. Columbia.....	4,775	187	4,574	201	--	--	--	201	--
Florida.....	5,649	30	5,629	20	20	20	--	--	--
Georgia.....	5,464	32	5,005	459	325	184	141	76	58
Hawaii.....	1,311	46	1,255	56	55	55	--	1	--
Idaho.....	400	14	400	--	--	--	--	--	--
Illinois.....	6,102	16	5,805	297	297	297	--	--	--
Indiana.....	12,751	68	10,569	2,182	1,366	664	702	228	588
Iowa.....	3,100	28	2,687	413	311	207	104	98	4
Kansas.....	2,514	29	2,404	110	87	28	59	7	16
Kentucky.....	6,534	51	6,414	120	93	18	75	2	25
Louisiana.....	8,754	60	8,572	176	88	(²)	(²)	88	--
Maine.....	3,712	96	3,601	111	36	9	27	75	--
Maryland.....	10,734	85	9,990	744	744	713	31	--	--
Massachusetts.....	6,171	32	6,139	32	32	32	--	--	--
Michigan.....	3,324	10	2,538	786	3	--	3	756	27
Minnesota.....	24,581	174	16,040	8,541	642	(²)	(²)	5,517	2,382
Mississippi.....	16,435	163	16,435	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri.....	7,034	43	6,697	337	244	47	197	57	36
Montana.....	1,136	40	1,136	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	1,884	34	1,820	64	55	--	55	7	2
Nevada.....	510	46	482	28	23	23	--	--	5
New Hampshire.....	2,224	95	2,224	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey.....	8,939	41	8,939	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico.....	2,596	58	2,531	65	39	--	39	--	26
New York.....	39,531	67	19,124	20,407	20,407	20,407	--	--	--
North Carolina.....	19,202	96	19,202	--	--	--	--	--	--
North Dakota.....	3,392	122	2,810	582	582	329	253	--	--
Ohio.....	28,138	73	25,179	2,959	1,919	851	1,068	114	926
Oklahoma.....	4,185	46	3,121	1,064	1,064	(²)	(²)	--	--
Oregon.....	7,370	106	6,490	880	720	80	640	65	95
Pennsylvania.....	26,598	63	15,888	10,710	9,015	6,466	2,549	1,695	--
Puerto Rico.....	9,445	73	9,445	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island.....	1,655	52	1,576	79	79	--	79	--	--
South Carolina.....	6,118	55	6,077	41	--	--	--	15	26
South Dakota.....	1,099	38	967	132	36	24	12	54	42
Tennessee.....	6,113	41	6,053	60	--	--	--	--	60
Texas.....	2,479	6	2,367	112	--	--	--	11	101
Utah.....	2,152	51	2,113	39	--	--	--	39	--
Vermont.....	2,103	132	2,042	61	52	(²)	(²)	--	9
Virgin Islands.....	549	339	549	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia.....	13,494	82	13,494	--	--	--	--	--	--
Washington.....	8,363	74	7,155	1,208	228	(²)	(²)	980	--
West Virginia.....	8,058	104	7,982	76	29	28	1	--	47
Wisconsin.....	13,438	84	12,075	1,363	637	465	172	494	232
Wyoming.....	417	30	320	97	66	36	30	18	13

¹Based on population under 21 years of age, April 1, 1960. Bureau of the Census.

²Not reported.

Table 32.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES FROM STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY WHEREABOUTS OF CHILD, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1961

State	Percentage distribution of children receiving primary casework services or supplementary services							
	In homes of parents	In homes of relatives	In independent living arrangements	In adoptive homes	In foster family homes	In group homes	In ¹ institutional	Elsewhere
United States estimated total	36	7	1	7	36	(²)	12	1
Alabama.....	49	16	--	8	18	--	9	(²)
Alaska.....	28	8	--	6	33	--	21	3
Arizona.....	36	10	3	20	28	(²)	2	1
Arkansas.....	34	6	--	12	42	--	5	1
California.....	19	3	(²)	22	52	(²)	1	3
Colorado.....	50	7	(²)	8	26	1	7	1
Connecticut.....	7	5	1	2	70	(²)	14	1
Delaware.....	39	7	(²)	1	48	--	5	(²)
Dist. Columbia.....	26	5	(²)	2	31	--	32	4
Florida.....	28	6	1	22	37	(²)	(²)	6
Georgia.....	17	6	1	32	26	--	11	1
Hawaii.....	36	11	2	7	36	--	7	1
Idaho.....	74	6	--	3	10	--	5	2
Illinois.....	14	2	1	4	65	(²)	13	1
Indiana.....	28	12	1	12	32	--	14	1
Iowa.....	66	5	3	6	13	--	6	1
Kansas.....	22	7	1	13	22	(²)	32	3
Kentucky.....	56	9	4	9	10	--	12	(²)
Louisiana.....	29	7	(²)	14	40	--	6	--
Maine.....	33	7	2	3	49	--	5	1
Maryland.....	30	5	(²)	2	54	--	6	3
Massachusetts.....	11	4	2	4	68	--	10	1
Michigan.....	47	9	(²)	2	37	1	3	1
Minnesota.....	61	8	1	2	23	--	4	1
Mississippi.....	85	8	(²)	(²)	5	--	2	--
Missouri.....	49	9	1	10	27	1	3	(²)
Montana.....	45	8	2	11	27	--	6	1
Nebraska.....	39	6	5	4	18	--	28	--
Nevada.....	20	3	4	9	56	--	7	1
New Hampshire.....	37	5	1	4	41	(²)	12	(²)
New Jersey.....	16	6	4	9	53	(²)	9	3
New Mexico.....	32	9	1	20	30	5	2	1
New York.....	14	2	(³)	5	54	--	25	(²)
North Carolina.....	42	9	(²)	11	18	(²)	18	2
North Dakota.....	71	4	1	1	13	--	9	1
Ohio.....	40	6	1	4	33	--	15	1
Oklahoma.....	50	6	(²)	5	12	--	27	(²)
Oregon.....	46	9	1	2	39	(²)	2	1
Pennsylvania.....	25	3	(²)	1	38	(²)	32	1
Puerto Rico.....	59	12	1	(²)	19	(²)	8	1
Rhode Island.....	32	7	2	1	45	--	10	3
South Carolina.....	49	16	1	3	15	1	13	2
South Dakota.....	29	9	2	6	40	--	7	7
Tennessee.....	41	11	(³)	20	20	--	7	1
Texas.....	48	10	(²)	10	22	--	9	1
Utah.....	53	4	4	3	36	--	--	--
Vermont.....	45	8	1	6	34	--	5	1
Virgin Islands.....	48	13	5	1	29	--	4	--
Virginia.....	24	10	--	14	45	--	4	3
Washington.....	37	8	2	2	45	--	4	2
West Virginia.....	51	11	1	1	28	(²)	6	2
Wisconsin.....	46	7	1	5	37	(²)	4	(²)
Wyoming.....	40	6	--	10	26	--	17	1

¹Includes only children receiving child welfare casework services from workers attached to State or local public welfare agencies.

²Less than 0.5 percent.

³Included in other classes.

Table 33.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE SERVICES FROM VOLUNTARY CHILDREN'S CASEWORK AGENCIES: NUMBER BY WHEREABOUTS OF CHILD, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1961

State	Total	Children receiving child welfare casework services (primary services)										Children receiving supplementary services				
		Total	In homes of parents	In relatives	In independent arrang.	In adoptive homes	In foster family homes	In group homes	In institutions	Elsewhere	Total	Purchase of service or other supplementary services		Payment only for board and care	Legal outside fil.	
												Total purchase of service	Other service			
United States—estimated total	(2)	122,666	37,606	3,800	2,490	45,000	40,404	766	15,500	2,366	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(4)	
Alabama.....	1,931	1,899	1,156	(3)	(2)	1,6	95	--	483	39	32	(4)	(4)	--	--	
Alaska.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Arizona.....	312	312	25	2	1	229	39	--	5	11	--	--	--	--	--	
Arkansas.....	16	16	5	2	1	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California.....	52,617	2,617	544	96	203	1,447	297	30	--	--	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
Colorado.....	977	876	105	8	18	214	105	6	428	12	81	77	13	1	3	
Delaware.....	420	420	32	2	--	164	212	--	7	1	--	--	--	--	--	
Dist. C. Columbia.....	797	792	364	6	3	164	65	--	193	2	5	3	2	--	--	
Florida.....	3,203	3,203	718	334	106	811	830	--	429	33	--	--	--	--	--	
Georgia.....	576	546	51	--	--	253	110	106	17	7	30	25	10	5	--	
Hawaii.....	539	539	342	54	11	38	71	--	9	14	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois.....	5,872	5,505	468	116	68	1,594	2,789	--	271	195	967	367	12	--	--	
Iowa.....	1,188	1,164	69	12	27	641	306	14	68	16	35	35	23	--	--	
Kansas.....	525	511	86	13	--	337	146	--	41	4	11	5	--	--	1	
Kentucky.....	2,081	2,081	767	129	--	271	781	--	--	133	--	--	--	--	--	
Louisiana.....	51,209	1,209	799	(3)	(3)	336	74	--	--	--	(4)	(4)	(4)	--	--	
Maine.....	672	645	392	31	22	95	87	--	18	--	27	24	24	--	--	
Maryland.....	5,145	2,085	60	20	--	240	650	--	--	90	(4)	(4)	(4)	--	--	
Massachusetts.....	3,814	1,147	59	173	173	1,015	840	33	258	31	58	217	20	21	21	
Michigan.....	8,381	8,635	2,701	146	20	1,853	3,649	--	209	57	246	192	192	51	2	
Minnesota.....	3,687	3,573	1,047	117	51	1,261	600	--	467	30	114	29	(4)	11	74	
Mississippi.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri.....	2,355	2,269	813	84	38	459	610	--	202	57	86	81	4	1	4	
Montana.....	138	138	3	--	1	102	13	--	--	14	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska.....	948	943	247	11	24	435	160	--	66	--	5	--	5	--	--	
Nevada.....	73	73	18	--	--	36	9	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	
New Hampshire.....	612	441	190	--	31	71	110	--	28	9	171	171	171	--	--	
New Mexico.....	125	108	32	2	--	45	10	1	16	2	17	9	9	2	2	
New York.....	14,848	14,848	(4)	(4)	(4)	2,894	11,521	(4)	(4)	433	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	
North Carolina.....	980	941	138	22	8	382	194	89	40	68	39	38	1	1	--	
North Dakota.....	439	439	--	--	1	253	179	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	
Ohio.....	12,004	11,548	5,594	505	94	1,980	1,581	12	1,727	155	356	37	293	17	9	
Oklahoma.....	307	301	53	9	83	86	36	--	34	--	6	6	(4)	--	--	
Oregon.....	1,182	1,065	152	16	30	454	386	10	17	--	117	89	89	--	28	
Pennsylvania.....	16,498	16,475	5,504	273	63	1,288	6,561	5	2,734	47	513	513	513	--	--	
Puerto Rico.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Rhode Island.....	1,337	1,275	963	24	12	130	88	--	32	26	62	62	62	--	--	
South Dakota.....	236	210	39	2	8	63	53	15	--	30	26	24	24	--	2	
Tennessee.....	636	636	151	6	--	172	278	--	19	10	--	--	--	--	--	
Utah.....	942	942	175	8	27	219	513	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Vermont.....	238	232	80	1	1	101	37	--	8	4	6	6	(4)	--	--	
Virgin Islands.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Washington.....	2,132	2,055	401	47	34	700	758	--	--	115	77	77	(4)	--	--	
West Virginia.....	141	136	46	5	25	48	10	--	2	--	5	--	--	--	5	
Wisconsin.....	2,904	2,811	734	157	109	696	977	5	104	29	93	57	(4)	2	34	
Wyoming.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

¹Includes only children receiving child welfare casework services from workers attached to State or local public welfare agencies.

²Totals not shown because of incomplete data.

³Included in other classes.

⁴Not reported.

⁵Incomplete.

Table 34.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE CASEWORK SERVICES
PRIMARILY FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES OR PRIMARILY FROM
VOLUNTARY AGENCIES, BY STATE, MARCH 31, 1961

State	Number ¹			Percentage distribution	
	Total	Public agencies	Voluntary agencies	Public agencies	Voluntary agencies
United States estimated total	469,400	346,800	122,600	74	26
Alabama.....	12,423	10,524	1,899	85	15
Alaska.....	747	747	--	100	--
Arizona.....	3,292	2,930	312	91	9
Arkansas.....	2,291	2,275	16	99	1
California.....	² 25,593	22,976	² 2,617	(³)	(³)
Colorado.....	4,911	4,015	896	82	18
Connecticut.....	(⁴)	5,762	(⁴)	(³)	(³)
Delaware.....	2,020	1,600	420	79	21
Dist. Columbia.....	5,366	4,574	792	85	15
Florida.....	8,832	5,629	3,203	64	36
Georgia.....	5,551	5,005	546	90	10
Hawaii.....	1,794	1,255	539	70	30
Idaho.....	(⁴)	400	(⁴)	(³)	(³)
Illinois.....	11,310	5,805	5,505	51	49
Indiana.....	(⁴)	10,569	(⁴)	(³)	(³)
Iowa.....	3,840	2,687	1,153	70	30
Kansas.....	2,915	2,404	511	82	18
Kentucky.....	8,495	6,414	2,081	76	24
Louisiana.....	9,787	8,578	1,209	88	12
Maine.....	4,246	3,601	645	85	15
Maryland.....	13,135	9,990	3,145	76	24
Massachusetts.....	9,695	8,139	3,556	63	37
Michigan.....	11,173	2,538	8,635	23	77
Minnesota.....	¹⁴ 6,613	16,040	3,573	82	18
Mississippi.....	16,435	16,435	--	100	--
Missouri.....	8,966	6,697	2,269	75	25
Montana.....	1,274	1,136	138	89	11
Nebraska.....	2,763	1,820	943	66	34
Nevada.....	555	432	73	87	13
New Hampshire.....	2,665	2,224	441	83	17
New Jersey.....	(⁴)	8,939	(⁴)	(³)	(³)
New Mexico.....	2,639	2,531	108	96	4
New York.....	² 33,972	19,124	² 14,848	(³)	(³)
North Carolina.....	20,143	19,202	941	95	5
North Dakota.....	3,249	2,810	439	86	14
Ohio.....	36,827	25,179	11,648	63	32
Oklahoma.....	3,422	3,121	301	91	9
Oregon.....	7,555	6,490	1,065	86	14
Pennsylvania.....	35,230	18,755	16,475	53	47
Puerto Rico.....	9,445	9,445	--	100	--
Rhode Island.....	2,851	1,576	1,275	55	45
South Carolina.....	(⁴)	6,077	(⁴)	(³)	(³)
South Dakota.....	1,177	967	210	82	18
Tennessee.....	6,689	6,053	636	90	10
Texas.....	(⁴)	2,367	(⁴)	(³)	(³)
Utah.....	3,055	2,113	942	69	31
Vermont.....	2,274	2,042	232	90	10
Virgin Islands.....	549	549	--	100	--
Virginia.....	(⁴)	13,494	(⁴)	(³)	(³)
Washington.....	9,210	7,155	2,055	78	22
West Virginia.....	8,112	7,982	136	98	2
Wisconsin.....	14,886	12,075	2,811	81	19
Wyoming.....	320	320	--	100	--

¹Only children receiving casework services primarily from a public or primarily from a voluntary children's agency are included in this report. Children receiving supplementary services from agency are omitted in order to provide an unduplicated count of children.

²Report incomplete.

³Percentages not computed because reports for voluntary agencies were incomplete.

⁴Not reported.

Table 35.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE CASEWORK SERVICES FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES, LIVING IN HOMES OF PARENTS OR RELATIVES OR IN INDEPENDENT LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, BY TYPE OF SERVICE RECEIVED, MARCH 31, 1961

State	Children receiving services to support the ability of parents to meet the child's needs								
	Total	Behavior, parent-child relationships, adjustment	Foster placement planning	After-care service			Child in conflict with the law	Neglect, abuse or exploitation of child	Other
				Total	After return from institution for delinquent children	Other after care			
United States estimated total Percent ¹	108,300 100	68,100 30	3,400 2	10,200 10	4,800 3	11,400 7	4,600 3	43,400 25	35,600 21
Alaska.....	209	73	9	24	(²)	(²)	20	138	5
Arizona.....	1,531	438	20	193	--	193	11	794	75
Arkansas.....	903	617	20	20	20	--	32	214	--
California.....	1,321	2,267	100	157	5	152	--	1,123	1,374
Colorado.....	2,402	787	137	3	3	--	60	1,119	296
Delaware.....	799	15	65	115	--	115	--	518	86
Dist. Columbia.....	1,428	336	49	327	(²)	(²)	122	507	87
Florida.....	2,006	1,122	31	(³)	--	(³)	--	646	207
Georgia.....	1,232	330	87	213	25	188	35	505	62
Hawaii.....	641	356	21	14	6	8	12	233	5
Illinois.....	1,031	428	37	287	4	283	5	221	53
Iowa.....	2,175	829	93	44	--	--	104	1,067	38
Kansas.....	721	318	57	161	51	110	74	103	8
Kentucky.....	4,400	1,234	132	757	573	179	395	1,628	254
Maine.....	1,505	342	20	168	4	164	10	892	73
Maryland.....	3,777	--	417	642	(²)	(²)	--	1,888	830
Massachusetts.....	1,532	76	357	556	--	556	--	--	43
Michigan.....	1,411	131	15	48	12	36	6	1,211	--
Minnesota.....	11,400	5,359	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	1,599	3,454	988
Mississippi.....	15,357	9,639	226	185	66	119	399	1,385	3,523
Missouri.....	3,992	673	133	285	1	284	14	2,680	207
Montana.....	622	274	21	38	3	35	3	199	87
Nebraska.....	398	371	9	105	(²)	(²)	73	250	85
Nevada.....	133	8	5	3	--	3	--	73	44
New Hampshire.....	455	192	17	181	(²)	(²)	11	533	21
New Mexico.....	1,063	154	65	46	(²)	(²)	23	526	249
North Dakota.....	2,359	2,125	22	23	19	4	51	138	--
Ohio.....	12,257	3,874	172	2,749	128	2,621	74	4,363	1,025
Oklahoma.....	2,338	1,316	--	215	(²)	(²)	60	738	9
Oregon.....	3,690	1,910	75	260	--	260	10	850	585
Pennsylvania.....	6,938	543	219	559	(²)	(²)	71	5,416	130
Puerto Rico.....	6,748	3,394	403	900	185	715	232	887	932
Rhode Island.....	632	43	17	312	36	276	--	72	188
South Carolina.....	4,066	1,743	199	170	25	145	109	1,688	157
South Dakota.....	390	112	14	55	(²)	(²)	7	160	42
Vermont.....	1,113	97	5	83	--	83	50	832	46
Washington.....	3,411	1,084	113	532	(²)	(²)	111	1,376	195
West Virginia.....	5,104	1,004	32	347	205	142	975	2,654	92
Wyoming.....	170	85	9	3	1	2	56	9	8

¹Percent distribution based on data received from 52 States in "Study of Characteristics of Children Receiving Child Welfare Services, 1961."

²No report.

³Included in other classes.

Table 36.—CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILD WELFARE CASEWORK SERVICES FROM VOLUNTARY WELFARE AGENCIES, LIVING IN HOMES OF PARENTS OR RELATIVES OR IN INDEPENDENT LIVING ARRANGEMENTS, BY TYPE OF SERVICE RECEIVED, 27 STATES, MARCH 31, 1961

State	Children receiving services to support the ability of parents to meet the child's need								
	Total	Behavior, parent-child relationships, adjustment	Foster placement planning	After-care service			Child in conflict with the law	Neglect, abuse or exploitation of child	Other
				Total	After return from institution for delinquent children	Other after care			
Total, 27 States. Percent ¹	17,680 100	8,422 46	780 5	3,022 18	35 (2)	1,911 (2)	344 2	4,427 25	685 4
Arizona.....	28	24	1	3	--	3	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	8	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colorado.....	131	77	12	21	2	19	7	8	6
Dist. Columbia.....	378	301	24	3	(3)	(3)	2	2	41
Florida.....	1,158	814	218	93	5	88	10	16	7
Georgia.....	53	12	--	3	--	3	--	--	33
Hawaii.....	407	381	--	2	--	2	2	5	17
Illinois.....	652	321	32	238	--	238	--	50	11
Iansas.....	103	38	42	17	3	14	1	5	--
Maine.....	445	292	40	1	--	1	1	--	111
Massachusetts.....	1,379	171	--	1,207	--	1,207	--	--	1
Michigan.....	2,867	2,626	7	67	--	67	32	115	20
Minnesota.....	1,215	837	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)	87	277	14
Missouri.....	935	383	94	237	13	224	25	28	163
Montana.....	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska.....	282	240	7	7	(3)	(3)	7	3	18
Nevada.....	18	2	--	--	--	--	16	--	--
New Hampshire.....	223	151	31	12	1	11	23	6	--
New Mexico.....	34	12	1	--	--	--	3	18	--
North Carolina.....	168	20	32	79	2	77	2	19	16
North Dakota.....	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Oklahoma.....	145	45	7	12	9	3	7	64	10
Pennsylvania.....	5,840	1,193	135	957	(3)	(3)	106	3,275	174
Rhode Island.....	999	316	90	39	--	39	3	518	33
South Dakota.....	49	26	1	10	--	10	5	7	--
Vermont.....	82	63	6	9	--	9	4	--	--
West Virginia.....	76	65	--	--	--	--	--	11	--

¹Minnesota omitted from percent distribution.

²Type of after-care service not reported for 970 children. Percent not computed.

³No report.

⁴Included in other classes.

Table 37a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ALABAMA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	13,051	10,524	2,527
Children in institutions of specified type.....	1,111	--	1,111
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,042	--	1,042
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	69	--	69
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	11,940	10,524	1,416
In homes of parents.....	6,836	5,680	1,156
In homes of relatives.....	1,872	1,872	(2)
In independent living arrangements.....	(2)	(2)	(2)
In adoptive homes.....	1,029	903	126
In foster family homes.....	2,149	2,054	95
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	54	15	39
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Included in other classes.

Table 37b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ALABAMA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	14,546	11,504	3,042
Institutional care.....	1,111	--	1,111
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,042	--	1,042
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	69	--	69
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	12,423	10,524	1,899
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	8,708	7,552	1,156
In adoptive homes.....	1,029	903	126
In foster family homes.....	2,149	2,054	95
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	2483	--	2483
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	54	15	39
Supplementary services.....	1,012	980	32
Purchase of service or care.....	32	--	32
Other service.....	980	980	(3)
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² May include other types of institutions. ³ Included in purchase of service or care.

Table 38a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ALASKA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	1,010	584	426
Children in institutions of specified type.....	423	22	421
For dependent and neglected children.....	403	2	401
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	1	--	1
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	19	--	19
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	584	582	--
In homes of parents.....	209	209	--
In homes of relatives.....	60	60	--
In independent living arrangements.....	--	--	--
In adoptive homes.....	46	46	--
In foster family homes.....	244	244	--
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	21	21	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	5	--	5

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² In institution out of State.

Table 38b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ALASKA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	1,175	749	426
Institutional care.....	423	22	421
For dependent and neglected children.....	403	2	401
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	1	--	1
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	19	--	19
Child welfare casework services.....	747	747	--
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	269	269	--
In adoptive homes.....	46	46	--
In foster family homes.....	244	244	--
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	164	164	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	1	1	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	21	21	--
Supplementary services.....	--	--	--
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	5	--	5

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² In institution out of State.

Table 39a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ARIZONA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,861	2,964	897
Children in institutions of specified type.....	561	--	561
For dependent and neglected children.....	412	--	412
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	149	--	149
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	3,296	2,960	336
In homes of parents.....	1,161	1,131	30
In homes of relatives.....	295	294	2
In independent living arrangements.....	108	107	1
In adoptive homes.....	731	502	229
In foster family homes.....	916	860	56
In group homes.....	4	4	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	5	5	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	9	9	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	8	8	--
In other institutions.....	14	14	--
Elsewhere.....	45	27	18
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	1	1	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	3	3	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 39b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ARIZONA, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	4,105	3,303	902
Institutional care.....	561	--	561
For dependent and neglected children.....	412	--	412
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	149	--	149
Child welfare casework services.....	3,321	2,980	341
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,564	1,531	33
In adoptive homes.....	731	502	229
In foster family homes.....	916	860	56
In group homes.....	4	4	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	19	19	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	6	1	5
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	5	5	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	9	9	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	8	8	--
In other institutions.....	14	14	--
Elsewhere.....	45	27	18
Supplementary services.....	223	223	--
Purchase of service or care.....	145	145	--
Other service.....	69	69	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	5	5	--
Legal custody only.....	4	4	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 40a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ARKANSAS, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,764	2,527	764
Children in institutions of specified type.....	764	--	764
For dependent and neglected children.....	764	--	764
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	34	--	34
Residential treatment center for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	2,999	2,527	18
In homes of parents.....	774	774	7
In homes of relatives.....	174	174	--
In independent living arrangements.....	--	--	--
In adoptive homes.....	190	190	--
In foster family homes.....	1,077	1,064	13
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	32	32	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1	1	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	5	5	--
In other institutions.....	5	5	--
Elsewhere.....	13	12	1
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	(2)	--	(2)

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² No report.

Table 40b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ARKANSAS, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,291	2,527	764
Institutional care.....	764	--	764
For dependent and neglected children.....	764	--	764
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	34	--	34
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	2,303	2,275	28
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	917	903	14
In adoptive homes.....	190	190	--
In foster family homes.....	1,077	1,064	13
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	37	37	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	26	26	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	32	32	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1	1	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	5	5	--
In other institutions.....	5	5	--
Elsewhere.....	13	12	1
Supplementary services.....	252	252	--
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	252	252	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	(2)	--	(2)

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² No report.

Table 41a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN COLORADO,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	5,994	4,438	1,556
Children in institutions of specified type.....	1,419	400	1,019
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,230	400	830
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	81	--	81
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	15	--	15
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	93	--	93
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	4,548	4,015	533
In homes of parents.....	2,229	2,105	124
In homes of relatives.....	300	288	12
In independent living arrangements.....	33	9	24
In adoptive homes.....	560	346	214
In foster family homes.....	1,218	1,081	137
In group homes.....	42	33	9
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	79	79	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	5	4	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	5	5	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	77	65	12
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	2	1	1
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	24	21	3
Children in temporary shelters.....	1	1	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 41b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN COLORADO, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	6,698	4,638	2,060
Institutional care.....	1,419	400	1,019
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,230	400	830
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	81	--	81
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	15	--	15
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	93	--	93
Child welfare casework services.....	4,975	4,015	960
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	2,562	2,402	160
In adoptive homes.....	560	346	214
In foster family homes.....	1,218	1,081	137
In group homes.....	42	33	9
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	424	--	424
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	3	--	3
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	79	79	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	5	4	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	5	5	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	77	65	12
Supplementary services.....	303	222	81
Purchase of service or care.....	211	198	13
Other service.....	66	2	64
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	2	1	1
Legal custody only.....	24	21	3
Temporary shelter.....	1	1	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 42a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN DELAWARE,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₁

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	2,463	1,761	602
Children in institutions of specified type.....	115	115	189
For dependent and neglected children.....	167	--	167
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	22	--	22
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	115	115	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	2,049	1,636	413
In homes of parents.....	739	707	32
In homes of relatives.....	129	127	2
In independent living arrangements.....	3	1	2
In adoptive homes.....	174	10	164
In foster family homes.....	984	772	212
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	16	16	--
Elsewhere.....	4	3	1
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 42b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN DELAWARE, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₁

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	2,494	1,885	609
Institutional care.....	304	115	189
For dependent and neglected children.....	167	--	167
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	22	--	22
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	115	115	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	2,056	1,636	420
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	871	835	36
In adoptive homes.....	174	10	164
In foster family homes.....	984	772	212
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	6	--	6
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	1	--	1
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	16	16	--
Elsewhere.....	4	3	1
Supplementary services.....	134	134	--
Purchase of service or care.....	82	82	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 43a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	5,671	4,553	1,118
Children in institutions of specified type.....	963	519	444
For dependent and neglected children.....	806	519	286
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	88	--	88
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	29	--	29
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	41	--	41
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	4,507	3,833	674
In homes of parents.....	1,564	1,170	394
In homes of relatives.....	260	242	18
In independent living arrangements.....	33	16	17
In adoptive homes.....	247	83	164
In foster family homes.....	1,483	1,406	77
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	710	710	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	1	--	1
In other institutions.....	19	19	--
Elsewhere.....	189	187	2
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	201	201	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 43b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	5,598	5,294	1,304
Institutional care.....	963	519	444
For dependent and neglected children.....	806	519	286
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	88	--	88
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	29	--	29
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	41	--	41
Child welfare casework services.....	4,507	4,504	855
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,857	1,428	429
In adoptive homes.....	247	83	164
In foster family homes.....	1,483	1,406	77
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	379	735	144
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	88	6	33
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	29	--	4
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	710	710	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	1	--	1
In other institutions.....	19	19	--
Elsewhere.....	189	187	2
Supplementary services.....	206	201	5
Purchase of service or care.....	3	--	3
Other service.....	2	--	2
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	201	201	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 44a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN FLORIDA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/_I

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	9,446	5,882	4,764
Children in institutions of specified type.....	979	253	2,726
For dependent and neglected children.....	890	253	637
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	87	--	87
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	2	--	2
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	8,467	5,629	4,328
In homes of parents.....	2,194	1,587	745
In homes of relatives.....	291	254	347
In independent living arrangements.....	171	65	106
In adoptive homes.....	2,029	1,211	818
In foster family homes.....	2,935	2,080	855
In group homes.....	157	15	142
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	350	317	33
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Includes 2 in institution out of State.

Table 44b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN FLORIDA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/_I

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	9,893	5,902	3,991
Institutional care.....	979	253	2,726
For dependent and neglected children.....	890	253	637
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	87	--	87
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	2	--	2
Child welfare casework services.....	8,894	5,629	3,265
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	2,194	2,006	1,188
In adoptive homes.....	2,029	1,211	818
In foster family homes.....	2,935	2,080	855
In group homes.....	157	15	142
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	74	--	74
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	149	--	149
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	2	--	2
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	2	--	2
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	350	317	33
Supplementary services.....	20	20	--
Purchase of service or care.....	20	20	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes 2 in institution out of State.

Table 45a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN GEORGIA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children:	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	7,352	4,803	2,549
Children in institutions of specified type.....	2,094	115	² 1,979
For dependent and neglected children.....	2,009	115	1,894
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	85	--	85
Residential treatment centers for emotionally-disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	5,236	4,667	569
In homes of parents.....	970	909	61
In homes of relatives.....	288	287	1
In independent living arrangements.....	40	36	4
In adoptive homes.....	2,267	2,014	253
In foster family homes.....	1,343	1,216	127
In group homes.....	106	--	106
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	104	104	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	38	38	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	13	13	--
In other institutions.....	16	16	--
Elsewhere.....	51	34	17
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	5	4	1
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	17	17	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Includes 14 in institutions out of State.

Table 45b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN GEORGIA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	8,174	5,579	2,595
Institutional care.....	2,094	115	² 1,979
For dependent and neglected children.....	2,009	115	1,894
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	85	--	85
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	5,591	5,005	586
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,298	1,232	66
In adoptive homes.....	2,267	2,014	253
In foster family homes.....	1,343	1,216	127
In group homes.....	106	--	106
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	296	295	1
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	48	32	16
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	11	11	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	104	104	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	38	38	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	13	13	--
In other institutions.....	16	16	--
Elsewhere.....	51	34	17
Supplementary services.....	489	459	30
Purchase of service or care.....	194	184	10
Other service.....	156	141	15
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	81	76	5
Legal custody only.....	58	58	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes 14 in institutions out of State.

**Table 46a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN HAWAII,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/**

Whereabouts of children:	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	1,425	1,279	146
Children in institutions of specified type.....	138	² 24	114
For dependent and neglected children.....	129	24	105
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	9	--	9
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	1,762	1,430	532
In homes of parents.....	815	473	342
In homes of relatives.....	191	137	54
In independent living arrangements.....	42	31	11
In adoptive homes.....	129	91	38
In foster family homes.....	535	468	71
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	17	15	2
Elsewhere.....	27	13	14
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	25	25	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² In institutions out of State.

**Table 46b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN HAWAII,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/**

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	2,013	1,360	653
Institutional care.....	138	² 24	114
For dependent and neglected children.....	129	24	105
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	9	--	9
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	4	--	4
Child welfare casework services.....	1,794	1,255	539
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,048	641	407
In adoptive homes.....	129	91	38
In foster family homes.....	535	468	71
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	30	24	6
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	2	1	1
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	17	15	2
Elsewhere.....	27	13	14
Supplementary services.....	56	56	--
Purchase of service or care.....	55	55	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	1	1	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	25	25	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² In institutions out of State.

Table 47a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ILLINOIS,
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	16,587	5,796	10,791
Children in institutions of specified type.....	5,750	2350	3,400
For dependent and neglected children.....	5,546	280	5,266
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	58	--	58
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	146	70	76
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	10,837	5,446	5,391
In homes of parents.....	1,298	823	475
In homes of relatives.....	269	150	119
In independent living arrangements.....	138	58	80
In adoptive homes.....	1,824	228	1,596
In foster family homes.....	6,763	3,972	2,791
In group homes.....	18	14	4
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	14	13	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	158	63	95
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	69	43	26
In other institutions.....	38	38	--
Elsewhere.....	248	44	204
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Includes 98 in institutions out of State.

³ Includes 158 in institutions out of State.

Table 47b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN ILLINOIS,
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	17,759	6,452	11,307
Institutional care.....	5,750	2350	3,400
For dependent and neglected children.....	5,546	280	5,266
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	58	--	58
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	146	70	76
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	11,345	5,805	5,540
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,705	1,031	674
In adoptive homes.....	1,824	228	1,596
In foster family homes.....	6,763	3,972	2,791
In group homes.....	18	14	4
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	349	280	69
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	58	9	49
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	101	70	31
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	14	13	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	158	63	95
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	69	43	26
In other institutions.....	38	38	--
Elsewhere.....	248	44	204
Supplementary services.....	664	297	367
Purchase of service or care.....	664	297	367
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes 98 in institutions out of State.

³ Includes 158 in institutions out of State.

Table 48a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN IOWA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	5,411	3,518	1,871
Children in institutions of specified type.....	1,160	499	2,661
For dependent and neglected children.....	887	454	433
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	93	--	93
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	126	45	81
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	54	--	54
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	4,247	3,019	1,208
In homes of parents.....	2,069	1,095	74
In homes of relatives.....	185	173	12
In independent living arrangements.....	132	103	24
In adoptive homes.....	1,009	273	736
In foster family homes.....	756	435	321
In group homes.....	14	--	14
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	8	8	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	7	7	--
In other institutions.....	12	7	5
Elsewhere.....	34	18	16
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	20	20	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	5	--	5

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Includes 25 in institutions out of State.

Table 48b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN IOWA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	5,908	3,937	1,971
Institutional care.....	1,160	499	2,661
For dependent and neglected children.....	887	454	433
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	93	--	93
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	126	45	81
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	54	--	54
Child welfare casework services.....	4,295	3,025	1,270
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	2,386	2,271	115
In adoptive homes.....	1,009	273	736
In foster family homes.....	756	435	321
In group homes.....	14	--	14
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	19	3	16
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	32	--	32
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	17	3	14
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	8	8	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	7	7	--
In other institutions.....	12	7	5
Elsewhere.....	34	18	16
Supplementary services.....	448	413	35
Purchase of service or care.....	219	207	12
Other service.....	127	104	23
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	98	98	--
Legal custody only.....	4	4	--
Temporary shelter.....	5	--	5

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes 25 in institutions out of State.

Table 49a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN KANSAS,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,461	2,393	1,068
Children in institutions of specified type.....	581	140	² 441
For dependent and neglected children.....	351	49	302
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	48	--	48
Residential treatment centers for emotionally-disturbed children.....	134	91	43
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	48	--	48
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	2,861	2,234	627
In homes of parents.....	662	546	116
In homes of relatives.....	180	159	21
In independent living arrangements.....	20	16	4
In adoptive homes.....	622	311	311
In foster family homes.....	688	524	164
In group homes.....	2	2	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	267	266	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	312	309	3
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	19	19	--
In other institutions.....	6	6	--
Elsewhere.....	83	76	7
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	3	3	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	16	16	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Includes 10 in institutions out of State.

Table 49b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN KANSAS,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,770	2,654	1,116
Institutional care.....	581	140	² 441
For dependent and neglected children.....	351	49	302
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	48	--	48
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	134	91	43
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	48	--	48
Child welfare casework services.....	3,068	2,404	664
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	862	721	141
In adoptive homes.....	622	311	311
In foster family homes.....	688	524	164
In group homes.....	2	2	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	123	116	7
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	36	21	15
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	42	31	11
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	6	2	4
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	267	266	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	312	309	3
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	19	19	--
In other institutions.....	6	6	--
Elsewhere.....	83	76	7
Supplementary services.....	121	110	11
Purchase of service or care.....	33	28	5
Other service.....	64	59	5
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	7	7	--
Legal custody only.....	17	16	1
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes 10 in institutions out of State.

Table 50a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN KENTUCKY,
JUNE 30, 1961 1/

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	11,092	6,466	4,626
Children in institutions of specified type.....	2,776	² 231	2,545
For dependent and neglected children.....	2,736	231	2,505
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	40	--	40
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	8,301	6,220	2,081
In homes of parents.....	4,377	3,610	767
In homes of relatives.....	694	565	129
In independent living arrangements.....	256	256	--
In adoptive homes.....	875	604	271
In foster family homes.....	1,451	670	781
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	459	459	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	4	4	--
In other institutions.....	7	7	--
Elsewhere.....	176	43	133
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	(³)	--	(³)
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	³ 15	15	(³)
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on June 30 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Includes 10 in institutions out of State. ³ No report for voluntary agencies.

Table 50b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN KENTUCKY,
JUNE 30, 1961 1/

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	11,479	6,853	4,626
Institutional care.....	2,776	² 231	2,545
For dependent and neglected children.....	2,736	231	2,505
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	40	--	40
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	8,583	6,502	2,081
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	5,327	4,431	896
In adoptive homes.....	875	604	271
In foster family homes.....	1,451	670	781
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	262	262	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	18	18	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	2	2	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	459	459	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	4	4	--
In other institutions.....	7	7	--
Elsewhere.....	176	43	133
Supplementary services.....	³ 120	120	(³)
Purchase of service or care.....	18	18	--
Other service.....	75	75	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	2	2	--
Legal custody only.....	25	25	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes 10 in institutions out of State. ³ No report for voluntary agencies.

Table 51a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN LOUISIANA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	10,958	8,578	2,380
Children in institutions of specified type.....	1,518	347	1,171
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,393	347	1,046
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	125	--	125
Residential treatment centers for emotionally-disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	9,440	8,231	1,209
In homes of parents.....	3,265	2,466	799
In homes of relatives.....	597	597	(²)
In independent living arrangements.....	39	39	(²)
In adoptive homes.....	1,480	1,144	336
In foster family homes.....	3,546	3,472	74
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	191	191	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	322	322	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Included in homes of parents.

Table 51b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN LOUISIANA, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	11,481	9,101	2,380
Institutional care.....	1,518	347	1,171
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,393	347	1,046
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	125	--	125
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	9,787	8,578	1,209
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	3,901	3,102	799
In adoptive homes.....	1,480	1,144	336
In foster family homes.....	3,546	3,472	74
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	347	347	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	191	191	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	322	322	--
Supplementary services.....	176	176	--
Purchase of service or care.....	88	88	--
Other service.....	(²)	(²)	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	88	88	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Included in purchase of service or care.

Table 52a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MAINE,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	1,823	1,660	1,171
Children in institutions of specified type.....	54	35	511
For dependent and neglected children.....	478	35	443
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	23	--	23
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	45	--	45
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	4,199	3,542	657
In homes of parents.....	1,507	1,205	302
In homes of relatives.....	280	249	31
In independent living arrangements.....	23	51	28
In adoptive homes.....	211	87	124
In foster family homes.....	1,980	1,793	187
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	47	47	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	34	34	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	2	2	--
In other institutions.....	43	42	1
Elsewhere.....	32	32	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	78	75	3
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 52b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MAINE,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	4,959	3,747	1,212
Institutional care.....	546	35	511
For dependent and neglected children.....	478	35	443
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	23	--	23
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	45	--	45
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	4,275	3,601	674
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,950	1,605	345
In adoptive homes.....	211	87	124
In foster family homes.....	1,880	1,793	87
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	51	43	8
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	9	--	9
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	16	16	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	47	47	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	34	34	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	2	2	--
In other institutions.....	43	42	1
Elsewhere.....	32	32	--
Supplementary services.....	138	111	27
Purchase of service or care.....	9	9	--
Other service.....	51	27	24
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	78	75	3
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 53a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MARYLAND,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	13,938	10,077	3,861
Children in institutions of specified type.....	786	85	701
For dependent and neglected children.....	432	41	391
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	88	--	88
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	108	44	64
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	158	--	158
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	13,152	9,992	3,160
In homes of parents.....	5,258	3,159	2,099
In homes of relatives.....	640	579	61
In independent living arrangements.....	61	41	20
In adoptive homes.....	426	186	240
In foster family homes.....	6,196	5,546	650
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	153	153	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	70	70	--
Elsewhere.....	348	258	90
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 53b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MARYLAND,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	14,682	10,821	3,861
Institutional care.....	786	85	701
For dependent and neglected children.....	432	41	391
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	88	--	88
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	108	44	64
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	158	--	158
Child welfare casework services.....	13,152	9,992	3,160
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	5,959	3,779	2,180
In adoptive homes.....	426	186	240
In foster family homes.....	6,196	5,546	650
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	--	--	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	153	153	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	70	70	--
Elsewhere.....	348	258	90
Supplementary services.....	744	744	--
Purchase of service or care.....	713	713	--
Other service.....	31	31	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 54a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MASSACHUSETTS, JUNE 30, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	9,861	5,554	4,307
Children in institutions of specified type.....	908	² 26	882
For dependent and neglected children.....	876	26	850
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	14	--	14
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	18	--	18
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	8,953	5,528	3,425
In homes of parents.....	1,328	646	1,182
In homes of relatives.....	331	267	64
In independent living arrangements.....	294	119	175
In adoptive homes.....	1,304	211	1,093
In foster family homes.....	5,035	4,190	845
In group homes.....	35	--	35
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	9	9	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	3	3	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	7	7	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	107	76	31
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	(³)	--	(³)
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	(³)	--	(³)
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on June 30 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² In institutions out of State. ³ No report for voluntary agencies.

Table 54b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MASSACHUSETTS, JUNE 30, 1961 ^{1/}

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	11,020	6,197	4,823
Institutional care.....	908	² 26	882
For dependent and neglected children.....	876	26	850
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	14	--	14
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	18	--	18
Child welfare casework services.....	9,822	6,139	3,683
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	2,453	1,032	1,421
In adoptive homes.....	1,304	211	1,093
In foster family homes.....	5,035	4,190	845
In group homes.....	35	--	35
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	826	568	258
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	43	43	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	9	9	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	3	3	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	7	7	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	107	76	31
Supplementary services.....	290	32	258
Purchase of service or care.....	249	32	217
Other service.....	(³)	--	(³)
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	20	--	20
Legal custody only.....	21	--	21
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² In voluntary institutions out of State. ³ Included in purchase of service or care.

Table 55a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MICHIGAN,
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	13,150	2,543	10,607
Children in institutions of specified type.....	2,138	--	2,138
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,521	--	1,521
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	9	--	29
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	142	--	2142
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	466	--	466
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	10,920	2,490	8,430
In homes of parents.....	3,389	1,188	2,701
In homes of relatives.....	366	220	146
In independent living arrangements.....	23	3	20
In adoptive homes.....	1,912	59	1,853
In foster family homes.....	4,597	948	3,649
In group homes.....	17	17	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	25	25	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	4	--	4
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	87	30	57
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	37	--	37
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	29	27	2
Children in temporary shelters.....	26	26	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Incomplete.

Table 55b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MICHIGAN, MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	14,369	3,350	11,019
Institutional care.....	2,138	--	2,138
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,521	--	1,521
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	9	--	29
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	142	--	2142
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	466	--	466
Child welfare casework services.....	11,173	2,538	8,635
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	4,278	1,411	2,867
In adoptive homes.....	1,912	59	1,853
In foster family homes.....	4,597	948	3,649
In group homes.....	17	17	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	216	34	182
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	8	--	8
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	2	--	2
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	27	14	13
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	25	25	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	4	--	4
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	87	30	57
Supplementary services.....	1,032	786	246
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	195	3	192
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	808	756	52
Legal custody only.....	29	27	2
Temporary shelter.....	26	26	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Incomplete.

Table 56a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MINNESOTA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	26,396	22,606	3,790
Children in institutions of specified type.....	645	89	556
For dependent and neglected children.....	468	89	379
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	177	--	177
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	19,034	15,839	3,195
In homes of parents.....	11,015	9,963	1,047
In homes of relatives.....	1,313	1,196	117
In independent living arrangements.....	287	236	51
In adoptive homes.....	1,595	334	1,261
In foster family homes.....	4,165	3,565	600
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	107	77	30
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	310	254	56
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	8	8	--
In other institutions.....	9	6	3
Elsewhere.....	225	195	30
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	4,639	4,631	8
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	2,078	2,047	31
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 56b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MINNESOTA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	28,913	24,670	4,243
Institutional care.....	645	89	556
For dependent and neglected children.....	468	89	379
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	177	--	177
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	19,613	16,040	3,573
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	12,615	11,400	1,215
In adoptive homes.....	1,595	334	1,261
In foster family homes.....	4,165	3,565	600
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	393	89	304
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	177	109	68
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	9	3	6
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	107	77	30
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	310	254	56
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	8	8	--
In other institutions.....	9	6	3
Elsewhere.....	225	195	30
Supplementary services.....	8,655	8,541	114
Purchase of service or care.....	671	642	29
Other service.....	(²)	(²)	(²)
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	5,528	5,517	11
Legal custody only.....	2,456	2,382	74
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Included in purchase of service or care.

Table 57a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MISSISSIPPI,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	17,102	16,368	734
Children in institutions of specified type.....	593	--	593
For dependent and neglected children.....	569	--	569
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	24	--	24
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	16,509	16,368	141
In homes of parents.....	15,016	14,014	2
In homes of relatives.....	1,310	1,310	--
In independent living arrangements.....	34	33	1
In adoptive homes.....	157	44	113
In foster family homes.....	736	724	12
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	243	243	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	13	--	13
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 57b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MISSISSIPPI,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	17,169	16,435	734
Institutional care.....	593	--	593
For dependent and neglected children.....	569	--	569
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	24	--	24
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	16,576	16,435	141
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	15,360	15,357	3
In adoptive homes.....	157	44	113
In foster family homes.....	736	724	12
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	67	67	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	243	243	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	13	--	13
Supplementary services.....	--	--	--
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 58a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MONTANA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₁

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	1,720	1,252	468
Children in institutions of specified type.....	501	179	322
For dependent and neglected children.....	481	179	302
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	20	--	20
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	1,206	1,073	133
In homes of parents.....	513	510	3
In homes of relatives.....	90	90	--
In independent living arrangements.....	23	22	1
In adoptive homes.....	222	120	102
In foster family homes.....	324	311	13
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	1	1	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	8	8	--
Elsewhere.....	25	11	14
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	13	--	13

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 58b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN MONTANA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₁

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	1,738	1,315	473
Institutional care.....	501	179	322
For dependent and neglected children.....	481	179	302
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	20	--	20
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	1,274	1,136	138
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	626	622	4
In adoptive homes.....	222	120	102
In foster family homes.....	324	311	13
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	60	60	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	8	3	5
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	1	1	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	8	8	--
Elsewhere.....	25	11	14
Supplementary services.....	--	--	--
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	13	--	13

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 59a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NEBRASKA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	4,329	1,800	2,529
Children in institutions of specified type.....	1,745	² 108	³ 1,637
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,593	101	1,492
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	22	--	22
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	8	7	1
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	122	--	122
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	2,584	1,692	892
In homes of parents.....	962	715	247
In homes of relatives.....	124	113	11
In independent living arrangements.....	94	70	24
In adoptive homes.....	505	70	435
In foster family homes.....	500	340	160
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	305	305	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	9	9	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	12	10	2
In other institutions.....	73	60	13
Elsewhere.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Includes 7 in institutions out of State. ³ Includes 23 in institutions out of State.

Table 59b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NEBRASKA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	4,577	1,992	2,585
Institutional care.....	1,745	² 108	³ 1,637
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,593	101	1,492
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	22	--	22
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	8	7	1
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	122	--	122
Child welfare casework services.....	2,763	1,820	943
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,180	598	282
In adoptive homes.....	505	70	435
In foster family homes.....	500	340	160
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	139	117	22
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	22	4	18
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	8	7	1
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	10	--	10
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	305	305	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	9	9	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	12	10	2
In other institutions.....	73	60	13
Elsewhere.....	--	--	--
Supplementary services.....	69	64	5
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	60	55	5
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	7	7	--
Legal custody only.....	2	2	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes 7 in institutions out of State. ³ Includes 23 in institutions out of State.

**Table 60a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NEVADA,
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}**

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	597	521	76
Children in institutions of specified type.....	59	46	213
For dependent and neglected children.....	46	46	--
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	9	--	9
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	4	--	4
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	533	470	63
In homes of parents.....	118	100	18
In homes of relatives.....	14	14	--
In independent living arrangements.....	19	19	--
In adoptive homes.....	83	47	36
In foster family homes.....	285	276	9
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	4	4	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1	1	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	2	2	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	7	7	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	5	5	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² In institutions out of State.

**Table 60b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NEVADA
MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}**

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	642	556	86
Institutional care.....	59	46	213
For dependent and neglected children.....	46	46	--
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	9	--	9
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	4	--	4
Child welfare casework services.....	555	482	73
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	151	133	18
In adoptive homes.....	83	47	36
In foster family homes.....	285	276	9
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	9	7	2
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	9	5	4
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	4	--	4
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	4	4	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1	1	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	2	2	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	7	7	--
Supplementary services.....	28	28	--
Purchase of service or care.....	23	23	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	5	5	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² In institutions out of State.

Table 61a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	2,987	1,986	1,001
Children in institutions of specified type.....	491	² 21	470
For dependent and neglected children.....	450	21	429
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	13	--	13
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	28	--	28
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	2,496	1,965	531
In homes of parents.....	1,057	828	229
In homes of relatives.....	114	114	--
In independent living arrangements.....	44	13	31
In adoptive homes.....	184	79	105
In foster family homes.....	1,054	907	147
In group homes.....	7	2	5
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	3	--	3
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	6	5	1
In other institutions.....	12	12	--
Elsewhere.....	14	5	9
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² In institutions out of State.

Table 61b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,440	2,245	1,195
Institutional care.....	491	² 21	470
For dependent and neglected children.....	450	21	429
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	13	--	13
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	28	--	28
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	2,778	2,224	554
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,215	955	260
In adoptive homes.....	184	79	105
In foster family homes.....	1,054	907	147
In group homes.....	7	2	5
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	247	240	7
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	14	1	13
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	20	18	2
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	1	--	1
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	1	--	1
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	3	--	3
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	6	5	1
In other institutions.....	12	12	--
Elsewhere.....	14	5	9
Supplementary services.....	171	--	171
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	171	--	171
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² In institutions out of State.

Table 62a. —CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NEW MEXICO, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,000	2,529	471
Children in institutions of specified type.....	338	--	338
For dependent and neglected children.....	331	--	331
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	7	--	7
Residential treatment centers for emotionally-disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	2,636	2,503	133
In homes of parents.....	849	817	32
In homes of relatives.....	219	217	2
In independent living arrangements.....	29	29	--
In adoptive homes.....	589	512	77
In foster family homes.....	796	778	18
In group homes.....	125	124	1
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	3	3	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	3	2	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	23	21	2
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	26	26	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 62b. —SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NEW MEXICO, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,099	2,596	503
Institutional care.....	338	--	338
For dependent and neglected children.....	331	--	331
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	7	--	7
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	2,679	2,531	148
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,097	1,063	34
In adoptive homes.....	589	512	77
In foster family homes.....	796	778	18
In group homes.....	125	124	1
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	36	23	13
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	7	5	2
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	3	3	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	3	2	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	23	21	2
Supplementary services.....	82	65	17
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	48	39	9
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	8	--	8
Legal custody only.....	26	26	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 63a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NORTH CAROLINA, MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	22,069	17,986	4,083
Children in institutions of specified type.....	2,986	19	² 2,967
For dependent and neglected children.....	2,891	--	2,891
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	66	--	66
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	29	19	10
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	19,083	17,967	1,116
In homes of parents.....	8,235	8,036	199
In homes of relatives.....	1,826	1,794	32
In independent living arrangements.....	127	100	27
In adoptive homes.....	2,422	2,040	382
In foster family homes.....	3,718	3,400	318
In group homes.....	139	50	89
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	976	976	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1,104	1,103	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	142	142	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	394	326	68
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Includes 2 in institution out of State.

Table 63b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NORTH CAROLINA, MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	23,382	19,221	4,161
Institutional care.....	2,986	19	² 2,967
For dependent and neglected children.....	2,891	--	2,891
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	66	--	66
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	29	19	10
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	20,357	19,202	1,155
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	10,188	9,930	258
In adoptive homes.....	2,422	2,040	382
In foster family homes.....	3,718	3,400	318
In group homes.....	139	50	89
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	1,203	1,203	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	71	32	39
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	976	976	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	1,104	1,103	1
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	142	142	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	394	326	68
Supplementary services.....	39	--	39
Purchase of service or care.....	1	--	1
Other service.....	37	--	37
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	1	--	1
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes 2 in institution out of State.

Table 64a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NORTH DAKOTA, MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,430	2,781	649
Children in institutions of specified type.....	235	228	³ 207
For dependent and neglected children.....	189	21	168
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	34	--	34
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	7	7	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	5	--	5
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	3,195	2,753	442
In homes of parents.....	2,217	2,217	--
In homes of relatives.....	113	113	--
In independent living arrangements.....	30	29	1
In adoptive homes.....	274	21	253
In foster family homes.....	424	242	182
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	23	23	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	32	32	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	32	32	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	50	44	6
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² In institutions out of State. ³ Includes 5 in institutions out of State.

Table 64b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN NORTH DAKOTA, MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	4,069	3,420	649
Institutional care.....	235	228	³ 207
For dependent and neglected children.....	189	21	168
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	34	--	34
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	7	7	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	5	--	5
Child welfare casework services.....	3,252	2,810	442
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	2,360	2,359	1
In adoptive homes.....	274	21	253
In foster family homes.....	424	242	182
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	41	41	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	4	4	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	7	7	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	5	5	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	23	23	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	32	32	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	32	32	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	50	44	6
Supplementary services.....	582	582	--
Purchase of service or care.....	329	329	--
Other service.....	253	253	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² In institutions out of State. ³ Includes 5 in institutions out of State.

Table 65a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN OHIO,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	40,561	27,101	13,460
Children in institutions of specified type.....	6,756	3,460	² 3,296
For dependent and neglected children.....	5,984	3,179	2,805
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	348	--	348
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	424	281	143
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	32,720	22,579	10,141
In homes of parents.....	16,334	10,636	5,698
In homes of relatives.....	2,082	1,556	526
In independent living arrangements.....	353	244	109
In adoptive homes.....	2,949	969	1,980
In foster family homes.....	10,556	8,973	1,583
In group homes.....	12	--	12
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	7	--	7
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	6	6	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	4	1	3
In other institutions.....	70	2	68
Elsewhere.....	347	192	155
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	67	51	16
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	803	796	7
Children in temporary shelters.....	215	215	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Includes 14 in institutions out of State.

Table 65b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN OHIO,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	47,456	32,014	15,442
Institutional care.....	6,756	3,460	² 3,296
For dependent and neglected children.....	5,984	3,179	2,805
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	348	--	348
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	424	281	143
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	37,170	25,380	11,790
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	18,769	12,436	6,333
In adoptive homes.....	2,949	969	1,980
In foster family homes.....	10,556	8,973	1,583
In group homes.....	12	--	12
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	4,270	2,728	1,542
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	150	73	77
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	6	--	6
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	24	--	24
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	7	--	7
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	6	6	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	4	1	3
In other institutions.....	70	2	68
Elsewhere.....	347	192	155
Supplementary services.....	3,315	2,959	356
Purchase of service or care.....	888	851	37
Other service.....	1,361	1,068	293
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	131	114	17
Legal custody only.....	935	926	9
Temporary shelter.....	215	215	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes 14 in institutions out of State.

Table 66a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN OKLAHOMA, MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	5,347	3,630	1,717
Children in institutions of specified type.....	1,868	527	1,341
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,627	491	1,136
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	52	--	52
Residential treatment centers for emotionally-disturbed children.....	54	36	18
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	135	--	135
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	3,469	3,093	376
In homes of parents.....	2,159	2,093	66
In homes of relatives.....	256	243	13
In independent living arrangements.....	86	2	84
In adoptive homes.....	371	227	144
In foster family homes.....	560	501	59
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	13	13	--
Elsewhere.....	22	12	10
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	10	10	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 66b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN OKLAHOMA, MARCH 31, 1961 ^{1/}

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	6,479	4,722	1,757
Institutional care.....	1,868	527	1,341
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,627	491	1,136
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	52	--	52
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	54	36	18
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	135	--	135
Child welfare casework services.....	3,531	3,121	410
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	2,501	2,338	163
In adoptive homes.....	371	227	144
In foster family homes.....	560	501	59
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	2	--	2
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	32	28	4
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	28	--	28
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	13	13	--
Elsewhere.....	22	12	10
Supplementary services.....	1,070	1,064	6
Purchase of service or care.....	1,070	1,064	6
Other service.....	(²)	(²)	(²)
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	10	10	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Included in purchase of service or care.

Table 67a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN OREGON,
APRIL 30, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	8,794	6,630	2,164
Children in institutions of specified type.....	801	--	801
For dependent and neglected children.....	559	--	559
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	42	--	42
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	10	--	10
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	190	--	190
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	7,825	6,490	1,335
In homes of parents.....	3,340	3,080	260
In homes of relatives.....	582	560	22
In independent living arrangements.....	89	50	39
In adoptive homes.....	677	140	537
In foster family homes.....	3,011	2,570	441
In group homes.....	35	20	15
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	23	10	13
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	(2)	--	(2)
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	(2)	--	(2)
In other institutions.....	14	10	4
Elsewhere.....	54	50	4
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	45	45	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	123	95	28
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on April 30 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Included in other classes.

Table 67b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN OREGON,
APRIL 30, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	9,623	7,370	2,253
Institutional care.....	801	--	801
For dependent and neglected children.....	559	--	559
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	42	--	42
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	10	--	10
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	190	--	190
Child welfare casework services.....	7,825	6,490	1,335
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	4,011	3,690	321
In adoptive homes.....	677	140	537
In foster family homes.....	3,011	2,570	441
In group homes.....	35	20	15
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	--	--	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	23	10	13
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	(2)	--	(2)
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	(2)	--	(2)
In other institutions.....	14	10	4
Elsewhere.....	54	50	4
Supplementary services.....	997	880	117
Purchase of service or care.....	80	80	--
Other service.....	729	640	89
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	65	65	--
Legal custody only.....	123	95	28
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Included in other classes.

Table 68a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN PENNSYLVANIA, DECEMBER 31, 1960 ¹/₁

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	37,172	13,139	24,033
Children in institutions of specified type.....	10,075	329	9,746
For dependent and neglected children.....	7,666	55	7,611
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	268	--	268
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	556	274	282
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	1,585	--	1,585
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	26,795	12,633	14,162
In homes of parents.....	11,750	6,222	5,528
In homes of relatives.....	416	639	277
In independent living arrangements.....	143	77	66
In adoptive homes.....	1,559	270	1,289
In foster family homes.....	11,508	4,936	6,572
In group homes.....	12	7	5
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	342	132	210
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	221	116	105
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	53	11	42
In other institutions.....	41	21	20
Elsewhere.....	250	202	48
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	302	177	125

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on December 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 68b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN PENNSYLVANIA, DECEMBER 31, 1960 ¹/₁

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	54,007	27,104	26,903
Institutional care.....	10,075	329	9,746
For dependent and neglected children.....	7,666	55	7,611
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	268	--	268
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	556	274	282
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	1,585	--	1,585
Child welfare casework services.....	32,407	15,888	16,519
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	12,809	6,938	5,871
In adoptive homes.....	1,559	270	1,289
In foster family homes.....	11,508	4,936	6,572
In group homes.....	12	7	5
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	5,083	3,075	2,008
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	101	6	95
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	85	42	43
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	343	132	211
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	342	132	210
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	221	116	105
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	53	11	42
In other institutions.....	41	21	20
Elsewhere.....	250	202	48
Supplementary services.....	11,223	10,710	513
Purchase of service or care.....	6,979	6,466	513
Other service.....	2,549	2,549	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	1,695	1,695	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	302	177	125

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 69a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN PUERTO RICO,
JUNE 30, 1961 ¹/

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	10,451	9,908	543
Children in institutions of specified type.....	1,172	629	543
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,172	629	543
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally-disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	9,279	9,279	--
In homes of parents.....	5,522	5,522	--
In homes of relatives.....	1,108	1,108	--
In independent living arrangements.....	118	118	--
In adoptive homes.....	21	21	--
In foster family homes.....	1,763	1,763	--
In group homes.....	9	9	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	568	568	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	40	40	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	7	7	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	123	123	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on June 30 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 69b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN
PUERTO RICO, JUNE 30, 1961 ¹/

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	10,617	10,074	543
Institutional care.....	1,172	629	543
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,172	629	543
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	9,445	9,445	--
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	6,748	6,748	--
In adoptive homes.....	21	21	--
In foster family homes.....	1,763	1,763	--
In group homes.....	9	9	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	166	166	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	568	568	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	40	40	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	7	7	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	123	123	--
Supplementary services.....	--	--	--
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 70a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN RHODE ISLAND, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,261	1,662	1,599
Children in institutions of specified type.....	463	160	2303
For dependent and neglected children.....	429	160	269
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	31	--	31
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	3	--	3
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	2,747	1,502	1,245
In homes of parents.....	1,447	484	963
In homes of relatives.....	131	107	24
In independent living arrangements.....	53	41	12
In adoptive homes.....	152	22	130
In foster family homes.....	823	735	88
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	65	63	2
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	5	5	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	71	45	26
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	51	--	51

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.
² Includes 17 in institutions out of State.

Table 70b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN RHODE ISLAND, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,506	1,815	1,691
Institutional care.....	463	160	2303
For dependent and neglected children.....	429	160	269
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	31	--	31
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	3	--	3
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	2,851	1,576	1,275
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,631	632	999
In adoptive homes.....	152	22	130
In foster family homes.....	823	735	88
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	63	56	7
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	20	1	19
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	21	17	4
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	65	63	2
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	5	5	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	71	45	26
Supplementary services.....	141	79	62
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	141	79	62
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	51	--	51

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.
² Includes 17 in institutions out of State.

Table 71a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN SOUTH DAKOTA, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	1,353	982	371
Children in institutions of specified type.....	156	² 2	³ 154
For dependent and neglected children.....	145	2	143
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	11	--	11
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	1,145	929	216
In homes of parents.....	326	287	39
In homes of relatives.....	89	87	2
In independent living arrangements.....	24	16	8
In adoptive homes.....	120	55	65
In foster family homes.....	454	398	56
In group homes.....	15	--	15
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	7	7	--
In other institutions.....	3	3	--
Elsewhere.....	105	74	31
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	9	9	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	43	42	1
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² In institution out of State. ³ Includes 3 in institutions out of State.

Table 71b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN SOUTH DAKOTA, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	1,497	1,101	396
Institutional care.....	156	² 2	³ 154
For dependent and neglected children.....	145	2	143
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	11	--	11
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	1,183	967	216
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	439	390	49
In adoptive homes.....	120	55	65
In foster family homes.....	454	398	56
In group homes.....	15	--	15
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	35	35	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	3	3	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	2	2	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	7	7	--
In other institutions.....	3	3	--
Elsewhere.....	105	74	31
Supplementary services.....	158	132	26
Purchase of service or care.....	24	24	--
Other service.....	36	12	24
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	54	54	--
Legal custody only.....	44	42	2
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² In institution out of State. ³ Includes 3 in institutions out of State.

Table 72a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN TENNESSEE,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	9,255	6,582	2,673
Children in institutions of specified type.....	2,898	948	1,950
For dependent and neglected children.....	2,804	948	1,856
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	94	--	94
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	6,357	5,634	723
In homes of parents.....	2,662	2,511	151
In homes of relatives.....	672	649	23
In independent living arrangements.....	(²)	(²)	(²)
In adoptive homes.....	1,365	1,182	183
In foster family homes.....	1,572	1,229	343
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	86	63	23
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² Included in other classes.

Table 72b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN TENNESSEE, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	9,764	7,072	2,692
Institutional care.....	2,898	948	1,950
For dependent and neglected children.....	2,804	948	1,856
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	94	--	94
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	6,806	6,064	742
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	3,334	3,160	174
In adoptive homes.....	1,365	1,182	183
In foster family homes.....	1,572	1,229	343
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	2,449	2,430	219
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	86	63	23
Supplementary services.....	60	60	--
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	60	60	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Includes other types of institutions.

Table 73a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN UTAH,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,055	2,113	942
Children in institutions of specified type.....	--	--	--
For dependent and neglected children.....	--	--	--
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	3,055	2,113	942
In homes of parents.....	1,303	1,128	175
In homes of relatives.....	96	88	8
In independent living arrangements.....	107	80	27
In adoptive homes.....	271	52	219
In foster family homes.....	1,278	765	513
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 73b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN UTAH,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	3,094	2,152	942
Institutional care.....	--	--	--
For dependent and neglected children.....	--	--	--
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	3,055	2,113	942
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,506	1,296	210
In adoptive homes.....	271	52	219
In foster family homes.....	1,278	765	513
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	--	--	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	--	--	--
Supplementary services.....	39	39	--
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	39	39	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 74a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN VERMONT,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	2,578	2,011	567
Children in institutions of specified type.....	345	22	³ 343
For dependent and neglected children.....	303	2	301
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	23	--	23
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	19	--	19
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	2,235	2,001	224
In homes of parents.....	1,012	932	80
In homes of relatives.....	159	158	1
In independent living arrangements.....	24	23	1
In adoptive homes.....	233	132	101
In foster family homes.....	728	691	37
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	4	4	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	11	11	--
In other institutions.....	28	28	--
Elsewhere.....	26	22	4
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	8	8	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² In institution out of State. ³ Includes 2 in institutions out of State.

Table 74b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN VERMONT,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	2,686	2,105	581
Institutional care.....	345	22	³ 343
For dependent and neglected children.....	303	2	301
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	23	--	23
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	19	--	19
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	2,274	2,042	232
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	1,195	1,113	82
In adoptive homes.....	233	132	101
In foster family homes.....	728	691	37
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	37	37	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	5	2	3
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	2	2	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	5	--	5
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	4	4	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	11	11	--
In other institutions.....	28	28	--
Elsewhere.....	26	22	4
Supplementary services.....	67	61	6
Purchase of service or care.....	58	52	6
Other service.....	(4)	(4)	(4)
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	9	9	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² In institution out of State. ³ Includes 2 in institutions out of State.

⁴ Included in purchase of service or care.

Table 75a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN VIRGIN ISLANDS, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	588	588	--
Children in institutions of specified type.....	60	60	--
For dependent and neglected children.....	60	60	--
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	528	528	--
In homes of parents.....	261	261	--
In homes of relatives.....	74	74	--
In independent living arrangements.....	25	25	--
In adoptive homes.....	7	7	--
In foster family homes.....	161	161	--
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 75b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN VIRGIN ISLANDS, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	609	609	--
Institutional care.....	60	60	--
For dependent and neglected children.....	60	60	--
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	549	549	--
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	360	360	--
In adoptive homes.....	7	7	--
In foster family homes.....	161	161	--
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	21	21	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	--	--	--
Supplementary services.....	--	--	--
Purchase of service or care.....	--	--	--
Other service.....	--	--	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

Table 76a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN WASHINGTON,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	10,119	7,018	3,101
Children in institutions of specified type.....	9	--	9
For dependent and neglected children.....	8	--	8
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	1	--	1
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	9,281	7,018	2,263
In homes of parents.....	4,214	3,724	490
In homes of relatives.....	1	66	65
In independent living arrangements.....	182	141	41
In adoptive homes.....	874	174	700
In foster family homes.....	4,048	3,275	773
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	293	158	135
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 76b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN WASHINGTON, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	11,578	8,363	3,215
Institutional care.....	933	--	933
For dependent and neglected children.....	836	--	836
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	97	--	97
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	9,460	7,155	2,305
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	4,008	3,411	597
In adoptive homes.....	874	174	700
In foster family homes.....	4,048	3,275	773
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	70	70	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	67	67	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	--	--	--
Elsewhere.....	293	158	135
Supplementary services.....	1,285	1,208	77
Purchase of service or care.....	305	228	77
Other service.....	(2)	(2)	(2)
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	980	980	--
Legal custody only.....	--	--	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Included in purchase of service or care.

Table 77a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN WEST VIRGINIA, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	8,661	7,742	860
Children in institutions of specified type.....	715	24	371
For dependent and neglected children.....	700	4	696
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	15	--	15
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	7,837	7,693	144
In homes of parents.....	4,154	4,102	46
In homes of relatives.....	912	906	6
In independent living arrangements.....	118	92	26
In adoptive homes.....	140	92	48
In foster family homes.....	2,254	2,238	16
In group homes.....	4	2	2
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	90	90	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	13	13	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	8	8	--
In other institutions.....	24	24	--
Elsewhere.....	122	122	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	50	45	5
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

² In institution out of State.

³ Includes 1 in institution out of State.

Table 77b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN WEST VIRGINIA, MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	8,914	8,062	862
Institutional care.....	715	24	371
For dependent and neglected children.....	700	4	696
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	15	--	15
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	8,128	7,982	146
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	5,182	5,104	78
In adoptive homes.....	140	92	48
In foster family homes.....	2,254	2,238	16
In group homes.....	4	2	2
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	283	283	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	8	6	2
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	90	90	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	13	13	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	8	8	--
In other institutions.....	24	24	--
Elsewhere.....	122	122	--
Supplementary services.....	81	76	5
Purchase of service or care.....	28	28	--
Other service.....	1	1	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	--	--	--
Legal custody only.....	52	47	5
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² In institution out of State.

³ Includes 1 in institution out of State.

Table 78a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN WISCONSIN,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	17,766	13,766	3,927
Children in institutions of specified type.....	1,307	328	979
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,038	238	710
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	99	--	99
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	170	--	170
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	14,459	11,909	2,550
In homes of parents.....	6,467	5,711	756
In homes of relatives.....	99	28	71
In independent living arrangements.....	244	143	111
In adoptive homes.....	1,244	548	696
In foster family homes.....	5,507	4,517	990
In group homes.....	39	34	5
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	12	26	12
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	16	7	9
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	16	15	1
In other institutions.....	28	24	4
Elsewhere.....	61	32	29
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 78b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN WISCONSIN,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	17,693	13,766	3,927
Institutional care.....	1,307	328	979
For dependent and neglected children.....	1,038	238	710
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	99	--	99
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	170	--	170
Child welfare casework services.....	14,930	12,075	2,855
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	7,714	6,683	1,031
In adoptive homes.....	1,244	548	696
In foster family homes.....	5,507	4,517	990
In group homes.....	39	34	5
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	143	134	9
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	98	32	66
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	52	39	13
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	16	7	9
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	18	15	3
In other institutions.....	38	34	4
Elsewhere.....	61	32	29
Supplementary services.....	1,455	1,363	93
Purchase of service or care.....	522	465	57
Other service.....	172	172	(2)
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service.....	496	494	2
Legal custody only.....	266	232	34
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

² Included in purchase of service or care.

Table 79a.—CHILDREN SERVED BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN WYOMING,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Whereabouts of children	Children served		
	Total	Primarily by public agencies	Primarily by voluntary agencies
Total.....	482	396	86
Children in institutions of specified type.....	166	80	86
For dependent and neglected children.....	166	80	86
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Additional children receiving child welfare casework services.....	314	314	--
In homes of parents.....	153	153	--
In homes of relatives.....	17	17	--
In independent living arrangements.....	--	--	--
In adoptive homes.....	28	28	--
In foster family homes.....	97	97	--
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	15	15	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	1	1	--
Elsewhere.....	2	3	--
Children for whom the agency makes only a payment, and no agency reports service.....	2	2	--
Children for whom the agency exercises legal custody only and no agency reports service.....	--	--	--
Children in temporary shelters.....	--	--	--

¹ A child is counted only once in this table, according to his living arrangement on March 31 and the auspices of the agency responsible for primary service.

Table 79b.—SERVICES PROVIDED TO CHILDREN BY PUBLIC AND VOLUNTARY CHILD WELFARE PROGRAMS IN WYOMING,
MARCH 31, 1961 ¹/₂

Type of service provided	Units of service reported		
	Total	By public agencies	By voluntary agencies
Total.....	583	497	86
Institutional care.....	166	80	86
For dependent and neglected children.....	166	80	86
Maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	--	--	--
Residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children.....	--	--	--
Voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
Child welfare casework services.....	320	320	--
In homes of parents or relatives or in independent living arrangements.....	170	170	--
In adoptive homes.....	28	28	--
In foster family homes.....	97	97	--
In group homes.....	--	--	--
In institutions for dependent and neglected children.....	4	4	--
In maternity homes for unmarried mothers.....	1	1	--
In residential treatment centers for emotionally disturbed children....	1	1	--
In voluntary institutions for delinquent children.....	--	--	--
In public training schools for delinquent children.....	15	15	--
In institutions for mentally retarded children.....	--	--	--
In institutions for physically handicapped children.....	--	--	--
In other institutions.....	1	1	--
Elsewhere.....	3	3	--
Supplementary services.....	97	97	--
Purchase of service or care.....	36	36	--
Other service.....	30	30	--
Payment only for board and care for children not receiving service....	18	18	--
Legal custody only.....	13	13	--
Temporary shelter.....	--	--	--

¹ The report of each agency serving a child is included in this table. Several agencies may cooperate in giving service to the same child.

1962

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration ○ Children's Bureau

*children's
bureau
statistical
series*

67

* 9317.1-104
copy

PROGRAM TRENDS IN
CRIPPLING CONDITIONS
1950 - 1960

PROGRAM TRENDS IN CRIPPLING CONDITIONS, 1950-1960

Sadie Saffian
Child Health Studies Branch
Division of Research

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the human brain.

CONTENTS

Text

	Page
Introduction	1
Patterns of service	1
Orthopedic and nonorthopedic diagnoses	3
Selected Diagnoses with Increases	5
Congenital defects	5
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	7
Cleft palate and harelip	8
Eye conditions	9
Ear conditions	10
Epilepsy	11
Other Conditions Reporting Increases	11
Curvature of the spine	11
Cerebral palsy	12
Accidents	12
Chronic rheumatic heart disease	13
Malocclusion	13
Conditions Reporting No Change	13
Acute rheumatic fever	13
Birth injuries	13
Diabetes	14
Conditions Reporting Declines	14
Arthritis and rheumatism	14
Osteomyelitis and periostitis	15
Poliomyelitis	15
Tuberculosis (except respiratory)	15

Tables

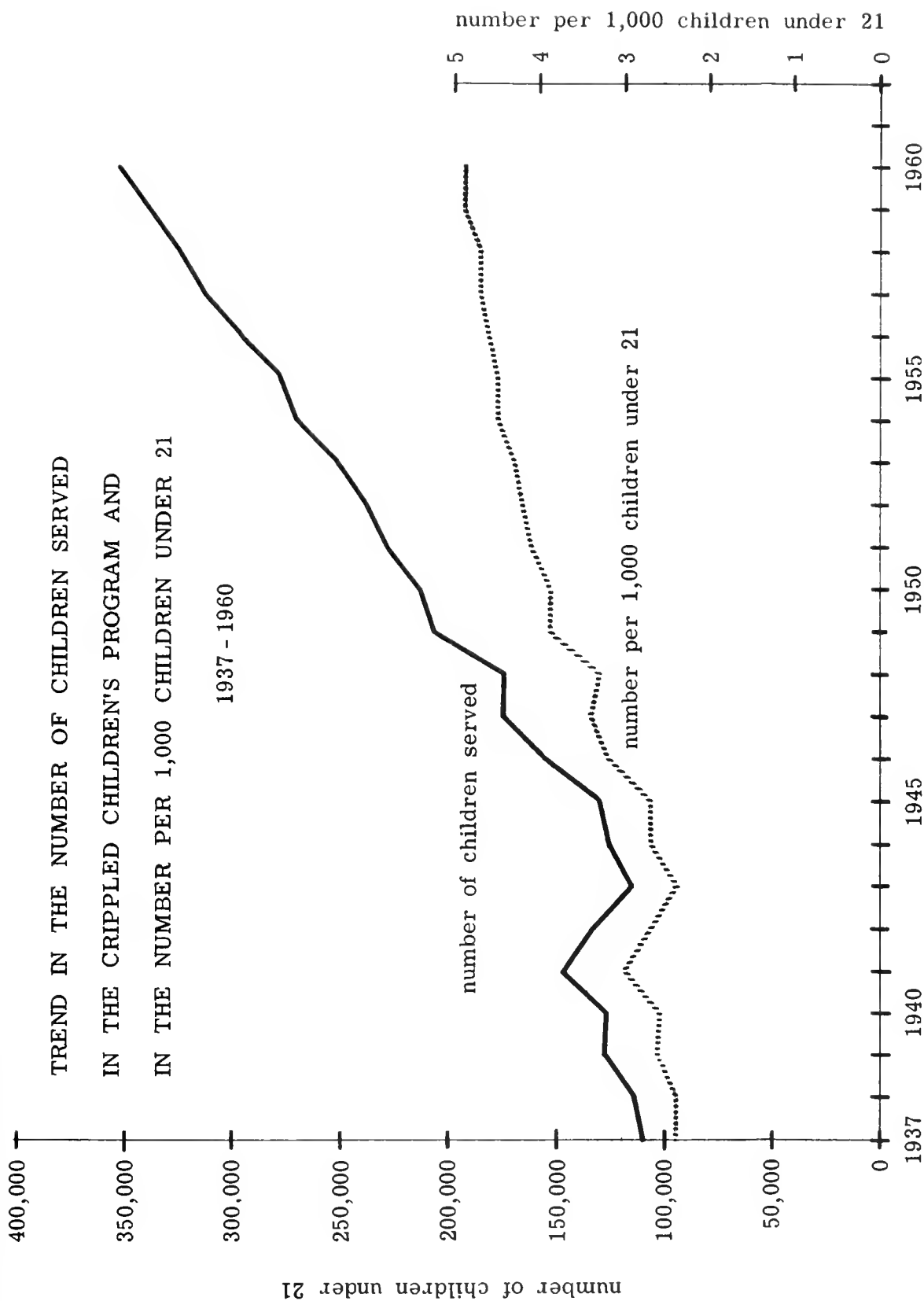
Number		Page
1	Children who received specified types of services under the crippled children's program, 1950-1960	2
2	Orthopedic and nonorthopedic diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, 1950-1960	4
3	Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, 1960 and 1950	6
4	Children with a primary diagnosis of a congenital malformation, 1950-1960	18
5	States with programs of congenital malformations of the circulatory system, 1950-1960	19
6	Children with a primary diagnosis of congenital malformations of the circulatory system, by State, 1950 and 1960	20
7	Percent of all children served with a primary diagnosis of cleft palate and harelip, by State, 1950-1960	21
8	Children with a primary diagnosis of cleft palate and harelip, by State, 1950 and 1960	22
9	States with programs for children having eye conditions, 1950-1960	23
10	Children with a primary diagnosis of an eye condition, by State, 1950 and 1960	24
11	States with programs for children having ear conditions, 1950-1960	25
12	Children with a primary diagnosis of an ear condition, by State, 1950 and 1960	26
13	States with programs for children with epilepsy, 1950-1960	27
14	Children with a primary diagnosis of epilepsy, by State, 1950 and 1960	28

Tables—Continued

Number		Page
15	Children with a primary diagnosis of curvature of the spine, by State, 1950 and 1960	29
16	Children with a primary diagnosis of cerebral palsy, by State, 1950 and 1960	30
17	Children with a primary diagnosis of effects of accidents, poisonings, and violence, by State, 1950 and 1960	31
18	Children with a primary diagnosis of chronic rheumatic heart disease, by State, 1950 and 1960 .	32
19	Children with a primary diagnosis of disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development, by State, 1950 and 1960	33
20	Children with a primary diagnosis of acute rheumatic fever, by State, 1950 and 1960	34
21	Children with a primary diagnosis of injuries at birth, by State, 1950 and 1960	35
22	Children with a primary diagnosis of diabetes mellitus, by State, 1950 and 1960	36
23	Children with a primary diagnosis of arthritis and rheumatism, by State, 1950 and 1960	37
24	Children with a primary diagnosis of osteomyelitis and periostitis, by State, 1950 and 1960	38
25	Children with a primary diagnosis of poliomyelitis, by State, 1950 and 1960	39
26	Children with a primary diagnosis of nonrespiratory tuberculosis, by State, 1950 and 1960	40

Charts

1	Trend in the number of children served in the crippled children's program and in the number per 1,000 children under 21, 1937-1960	vii
2	Poliomyelitis in the crippled children's program, 1950-60	16



PROGRAM TRENDS IN CRIPPLING CONDITIONS 1950-1960

Introduction

For more than half a century the Children's Bureau has concerned itself with the health and welfare of the nation's children. Since 1935, or for half that period, the Bureau has had the responsibility of administering the crippled children's program under title V, part 2 of the Social Security Act. Under the Act, Federal aid to States in locating children with handicaps and in providing diagnostic, treatment, and rehabilitation care was initiated. Except for some curtailment in activities during World War II, this program has reached steadily increasing numbers of children and youth. From an estimated 110,000 children in 1937 the program now (1960) includes some 355,000 children -- about a 223 percent increase. From only 2.4 children cared for in every 1,000 under 21 years of age in 1937, the number has more than doubled (4.9) almost a quarter of a century later (1960).

With the beginning of another decade (1960) an opportunity is offered to review recent developments in the crippled children's programs as reflected in the annual statistics supplied by States for a 11-year period (1950-1960).

Patterns of service.--What types and how much service these handicapped children receive through crippled children's agencies are, of course, primarily dependent on the nature and severity of the defect, but are also affected to some extent by the scope and character of the respective State program. Generally, there is a wide range of services available to these sick and disabled children from a variety of medical and paramedical personnel, including the provision of special medication or appliances when needed. Data are reported here, however, for only four groups of physician's services, namely, those provided in clinics, through home or office visits, in hospitals and in convalescent homes.

When the decade of the 50's began, official crippled children's programs were caring for only about 214,000 children with some kind of crippling condition. As mentioned earlier, 355,000 handicapped children were in these programs in 1960, an increase of about two-thirds (65.5 percent). The rise between these years has been uninterrupted. Of the four broad categories of services mentioned, only convalescent home care was given to less children in 1960 than in 1950. The decline amounted to 12 percent. Clinic service, physician's home and office visits, and hospitalization, on the other hand, were supplied to many more children in 1960 than in 1950.

NOTE: For convenience in discussion throughout this report, States, Territories, and similar types of jurisdictions will be uniformly referred to as States.

Table 1.—Children who received specified types of services under the crippled children's program, 1950-1960¹

Type of service	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	Percent change 1950-1960
Child service:												
Number of children receiving child service...	17,232	18,382	19,130	203,021	221,064	232,298	246,054	255,119	264,930	270,764	270,764	+56.0
Average number of visits per child.....	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	
Percent of all children receiving child service.....	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	
Rate per 1,000 children under 21 years.....	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	
Other services by physicians (office and home visit):												
Number of children receiving other services by physicians.....	24,987	24,338	41,029	42,943	42,426	59,741	65,761	71,149	70,504	75,625	75,625	+214.0
Average number of visits per child.....	3.7	3.6	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	
Percent of children receiving other services by physicians.....	11.7	10.7	17.2	17.1	17.8	20.2	21.0	21.9	20.8	22.2	22.2	
Rate per 1,000 children under 21 years.....	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	
Hospital inpatient care:												
Number of children receiving hospitalization...	43,410	43,445	42,946	44,502	43,945	51,874	54,366	52,755	53,655	59,199	59,199	+36.4
Average number of days per child.....	32.3	30.4	31.3	28.7	28.3	26.2	24.4	23.0	21.7	21.3	21.3	
Percent of children receiving hospital care...	20.2	19.0	18.0	17.7	16.2	17.5	16.7	16.2	15.9	16.7	16.7	
Rate per 1,000 children under 21 years.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	
Convalescent home care:												
Number of children receiving convalescent home care.....	5,466	5,017	4,900	4,363	4,143	3,810	3,702	3,810	3,661	4,840	4,840	-11.5
Average number of days per child.....	96.0	94.1	98.2	103.6	99.1	99.2	93.0	78.2	80.3	62.1	62.1	
Percent of children receiving convalescent home care.....	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	
Rate per 1,000 children under 21 years.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	

^{1/} Includes data for 49 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Excludes Arizona, which since 1950 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act. Guam included for the first time in 1959.

Source: Data obtained from annual reports (Form CB-253-P) submitted by States providing crippled children's services with Federal financial participation under Title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act.

While the trend for most services has been upward, the overall patterns of service in these four types of care have undergone a certain amount of change during this interval. For example, a slightly smaller proportion of all children served are currently being seen in clinics than in 1950. Despite the fact that four-fifths of all program patients had clinic care in 1950, compared with a little over three-fourths in 1960, the annual number of clinic visits which each child made on an average during this period was unaffected, remaining fixed at 2.1.

Physicians' home and office visits were given to a much larger percentage of the program's children in 1960 than in 1950 -- 22.2 percent in contrast with 11.7 percent. The average number of these visits was larger, however, in 1950 than in 1960 -- 3.7 as against 2.5 per child. Since 1952, though, the fluctuations have been negligible.

Inpatient care, such as that in convalescent homes and hospitals, mirrors a number of changes in services to crippled children. Very few program children are reported in convalescent homes and, while fluctuations in the length of this care are common, there is a tendency for these children to spend less and less time in convalescent homes. In contrast, a substantial proportion of children in crippled children's programs receive some kind of hospitalization, with approximately 36 percent of all crippled children's program expenditures going for this purpose (1960). But even here a perceptible decline is evident both in the length of stay and in the relative number of children served. For example, in 1950 some 20.2 percent of all program children were hospitalized; at the beginning of this decade (1960) the proportion had dropped to 16.7 percent. There have been lower proportions in other years during this period, the lowest (15.8 percent) occurring in 1959. The average hospital stay for a child in the program in 1950 was 32.8 days; in 1960 this was reduced to 21.3 days, eleven and a half days less. This shortening of inpatient care is consistent with the trend in hospital care generally. While there have been other influences at work, the reduction in per patient stay is probably a consequence, too, of the changing character of impairments seen in official programs. With greater emphasis being placed by State programs on treating children with ear and eye impairments, epilepsy and so on -- conditions which require none, or relatively short periods of hospitalization -- the time spent by program patients in these institutions has become progressively shorter. Some of these shifts in diagnoses among patients in the program will be discussed in more detail below.

Orthopedic and nonorthopedic diagnoses.¹--Among the States administering crippled children's programs under the Social Security Act

¹Comparable diagnostic reports from State crippled children's agencies are available only since 1950.

Table 2.—Orthopedic and nonorthopedic diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, 1950-1960^{1/}

Year	Total	Orthopedic diagnoses	Other than orthopedic diagnoses	Provisional or deferred diagnoses
Number of children				
1950.....	214,405	115,031	84,327	15,047
1951.....	228,873	121,720	89,644	17,509
1952.....	238,329	122,053	101,453	14,823
1953.....	251,592	127,271	108,037	16,284
1954.....	271,361	134,937	118,391	18,033
1955.....	278,241	136,376	124,270	17,595
1956.....	295,954	139,947	135,427	20,580
1957.....	313,123	148,614	143,866	20,643
1958.....	325,441	152,249	150,892	22,300
1959.....	338,977	156,635	159,236	23,106
1960.....	354,883	162,036	170,765	22,082
Percentage distribution				
1950.....	100.0	53.7	39.3	7.0
1951.....	100.0	53.2	39.2	7.7
1952.....	100.0	51.2	42.6	6.2
1953.....	100.0	50.6	42.9	6.5
1954.....	100.0	49.7	43.6	6.6
1955.....	100.0	49.0	44.7	6.3
1956.....	100.0	47.3	45.8	7.0
1957.....	100.0	47.5	45.9	6.6
1958.....	100.0	46.8	46.4	6.9
1959.....	100.0	46.2	47.0	6.8
1960.....	100.0	45.7	48.1	6.2

Footnotes: See Table 1.

there is no uniform definition of a crippling condition. Each State establishes its own operating definition and hence its list of childhood disabilities for which it will provide treatment and rehabilitation.

It is known that crippled children's agencies at the outset of the program were concerned primarily with the diagnosis and care of children with orthopedic impairments. In the course of time, services were extended to children with many more types of handicaps. This tendency to accept a greater variety of conditions for service has no doubt been greatly accelerated by the notable achievements in recent years, in diagnostic techniques, and in many areas of treatment, surgery, and rehabilitation, with the result that now (1960) the defects of a majority of program children primarily involve conditions other than those of the musculoskeletal system, though differences in this respect may be found among individual States. Separately, many of these non-orthopedic conditions account for relatively small numbers of children; cumulatively, they have had a significant impact on the program as a whole.

SELECTED DIAGNOSES WITH INCREASES

The primary diagnoses of children seen in crippled children's agencies are generally expressed in rather broad categories. (Table 3.) For this reason it is not possible to assess fully the trends in care of some conditions for which States have comparatively recently established programs of service.

Several groups of conditions in which significant advances have been made in recent years have been singled out for detailed discussion. Others will be dealt with more briefly. Those for which no changes were noted during the past 11 years or which show declining numbers of program children will likewise be discussed in summary form.

Congenital Defects

Children with impairments present at birth, either of a hereditary or acquired nature, account for the largest single group of children who received diagnostic, treatment and rehabilitation care. The number of children thus affected has grown from about 44,000 patients in official programs in 1950 to more than twice that number in 1960, or about 100,000. The uninterrupted rise during this 11-year span has amounted to about 125 percent. To put it another way, in 1950 about one out of five program children had a congenital malformation; in 1960 roughly three out of ten.

The numerically largest group of congenital defects in 1960 (30,435) consisted of children whose defects at birth were not specifically

Table 3.—Diagnoses of children served in the crippled children's program, 1960 and 1950^{1/}

Primary Diagnosis	Number of States which include diagnosis in definition of crippling condition ^{2/}		Children who received physician's services ^{3/}			
	1960	1950	Number		Percentage distribution	
			1960	1950	1960	1950
.....			354,883	214,405	100.0	100.0
Congenital malformations.....			97,586	44,251	28.1	20.6
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	52	52	3,312	1,708	0.9	0.8
Congenital deformities.....	22	19	712	236	0.2	0.1
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.....	50	28	16,784	2,207	4.7	1.0
Cleft palate and harelip.....	53	52	17,231	7,873	4.9	3.7
Congenital dislocation of hip.....	53	52	4,782	2,662	1.4	1.2
Clubfoot, congenital, or unspecified.....	53	52	23,365	14,662	6.6	6.8
Flatfoot, congenital.....	49	51	2,965	2,698	0.8	1.3
Other congenital malformations.....	53	52	30,435	12,205	8.6	5.7
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....			61,829	43,171	17.4	20.1
Arthritis and rheumatism, except rheumatic fever.....	52	51	2,035	2,430	0.6	1.1
Osteomyelitis and periostitis, except tuberculous.....	52	52	2,015	3,895	0.6	1.8
Curvature of spine, except congenital or late effect of poliomyelitis or tuberculosis.....	53	52	6,617	5,278	1.9	2.5
Flatfoot, acquired or unspecified.....	51	52	17,023	12,904	4.8	6.0
Other diseases of the bones and organs of movement, except congenital malformations.....	53	52	34,139	18,664	9.6	8.7
Cerebral palsy.....			29,377	19,334	8.3	9.0
.....	53	52	29,377	19,334	8.3	9.0
Poliomyelitis.....			24,889	31,109	7.0	14.5
.....						
Poliomyelitis, acute.....	36	47	1,294	6,202	0.4	2.9
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	53	51	23,595	24,907	6.6	11.6
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process.....			23,974	12,509	6.5	5.8
Deafness and impairment of hearing.....	33	17	20,382	8,462	5.8	3.9
Other diseases and conditions of the ear and mastoid process.....	30	16	2,592	4,047	0.7	1.9
Diseases and conditions of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....			20,925	5,174	5.9	2.4
Refractive errors.....	15	3	5,586	154	1.6	0.1
Strabismus.....	34	19	11,381	3,759	3.2	1.8
Other diseases of the eye, except congenital or diabetic cataract.....	20	13	3,958	1,261	1.1	0.6
Accidents, poisonings, and violence.....			15,995	11,031	4.5	5.1
Burns.....	53	51	5,813	3,429	1.6	1.6
Other morbid conditions due to accidents, poisonings, and violence.....	52	52	10,182	7,602	2.9	3.5
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except cerebral palsy, eye and ear.....			11,969	2,924	3.4	1.4
Epilepsy.....	32	17	7,331	837	2.1	0.4
Other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, except eye, ear, and mental disorders.....	52	49	4,638	2,087	1.3	1.0
Rheumatic fever and heart disease.....			11,720	9,248	3.3	4.3
Rheumatic fever, acute.....	35	32	4,708	4,657	1.3	2.2
Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	38	29	4,397	2,732	1.4	1.3
Other diseases of heart, except congenital malformations.....	31	19	2,115	1,859	0.6	0.8
Diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....			3,511	798	1.0	0.4
Disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development.....	26	10	3,156	746	0.9	0.3
Other diseases of buccal cavity and esophagus.....	18	14	355	52	0.1	4/
Injured at birth.....			2,577	2,574	0.7	1.2
Injuries at birth, intracranial and spinal, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	46	48	585	340	0.1	0.2
Other injuries at birth, except cerebral palsy and epilepsy.....	51	51	1,991	2,234	0.6	1.0
Tuberculosis, except respiratory.....			1,560	2,910	0.4	1.4
Tuberculosis of bones and joints, active or unspecified.....	51	51	963	1,777	0.3	0.8
Late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints.....	48	51	483	1,081	0.1	0.5
Other tuberculosis, except respiratory.....	24	16	114	52	4/	4/
Rickets.....			1,446	2,032	0.4	0.9
Rickets, active.....	44	46	277	681	0.1	0.3
Late effects of rickets.....	49	52	1,169	1,351	0.3	0.6
Diabetes mellitus.....			156	174	4/	0.1
Diabetes mellitus.....	12	5	156	174	4/	0.1
Miscellaneous.....			24,287	12,119	6.8	5.7
Other diagnosed diseases, injuries, or handicapping conditions, except provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	53	51	24,287	12,119	6.8	5.7
Provisional or deferred diagnoses or no abnormalities.....			22,082	15,047	6.2	7.0
Provisional or deferred diagnoses.....	--	--	11,146	11,123	3.1	5.2
Examination made, no abnormality reported.....	--	--	10,936	3,924	3.1	1.8

^{1/} Includes data for 49 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Excludes Arizona, which since 1950 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act. Guam included for the first time in 1959.

^{2/} Diagnosis included in the administrative definition of conditions for which children are eligible for care.

^{3/} Includes children who received clinic services, physician's office and home services, hospital inpatient care, or convalescent home care.

^{4/} Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: See Table 1.

identified in reports submitted to the Children's Bureau. This residual or "basket" group has increased substantially since 1950 (149.4 percent), suggesting that to some extent, at least, the crippled children's program may presently include many congenital conditions for which medical or surgical care formerly was not available or feasible.

Of the seven specified types of congenital defects shown in Table 4, several anomalies at birth have risen anywhere from 50 to 100 percent during the period 1950 to 1960. Thus spina bifida and meningocele showed an increase of 94 percent, congenital dislocation of the hip advanced 80 percent, and clubfoot abnormalities rose 59 percent. The following three groups of structural defects, however, more than doubled in the eleven years under review here.

	Percent increase 1950-1960
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	660.5
Congenital cataract	201.7
Cleft palate and harelip	118.9

In 1960, the number of children in the program affected by these conditions was 17,231 for cleft palate and harelip, 16,784 for congenital malformations of the circulatory system, and 712 for congenital cataract.

Congenital malformations of the circulatory system

One of the most rapidly increasing birth defects cared for in the crippled children's program is congenital cardiovascular disease. In 1950, only 2,207 patients with this type of condition were in the program. By 1960, the count had risen to 16,784. This progress in service to a severely handicapped group of children has been made possible by the far-reaching diagnostic and surgical developments in cardiac diseases of the past decade or two. It is noteworthy that these benefits have been reflected in the crippled children's program so promptly. The overall rate of service in 1950 was slightly over 4 per 100,000 children under 21. By 1960, the rate was almost 6 times that number (23.3).

State variations.--In 1950, only 28 States indicated that they accepted children with congenital heart disease in their programs; by 1960, all States but Arkansas, Kentucky, and Washington gave service to such children for diagnosis, treatment, or surgery.

The number of children in official programs with cardiovascular defects at birth per 100,000 children varied from 0.1 to 60.3 in 1950. At the beginning of the current decade (1960), the range was much wider, with a minimum of 0.5 and with maximums of 106.1 for Guam, followed by 103.6 for the District of Columbia.

Cleft palate and harelip

All States make some provision for giving diagnostic, treatment, and rehabilitation services to children born with cleft palate or harelip. This was true in 1950 and 1960 and the intervening years. In the 11 years from 1950 through 1960, the numbers of children with either one or both of these defects in the programs more than doubled. In 1950 there were about 7,900 children served; in 1960, over 17,000. These represented 3.7 and 4.9 percent, respectively, of all children under care in the two years.

State variations.--Some 22 States in 1950 were serving greater proportions of children with cleft palate and harelip than the national average (3.7 percent) with 8 States having at least 7 percent under care -- Illinois, New Jersey, Maine, Pennsylvania, Texas, Oregon, Indiana, and Ohio.

Of the twenty-six States exceeding the national average 4.9 percent in 1960, the eight States below reported 10 percent or more children in their program with cleft palate or harelip.

	<u>Percent of children in State program</u>
Pennsylvania	10.1
Guam	10.1
Montana	10.2
Oregon	10.2
Illinois	11.6
Indiana	13.7
Ohio	15.5
Idaho	18.7

The number of children with cleft palate and harelip in official programs per 100,000 children under 21 years of age ranged from a minimum of 3.6 (Rhode Island) to a maximum of 49.5 (Oregon) in 1950.

<u>Children in official programs per 100,000 under 21 years</u>	<u>Number of States</u>	
	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>
Total	52	53
Under 10	13	2
10-19	23	14
20-29	11	17
30 and over	5	20

In 1960, corresponding rates were 2.5 for Rhode Island, 103.1 for Guam, and 73.6 for Idaho.

Eye Conditions²

The need for eye care among children is reflected in the magnitude of various estimates of eye conditions warranting a specialist's attention. Both the maternal and child health and crippled children's programs have long demonstrated an interest in conserving children's vision, the former chiefly through prenatal care of mothers and eye screening programs among children, particularly school children; and the latter through its diagnostic, treatment, rehabilitation, and surgery programs for children under 21 years of age.

The care of children with ocular diseases or conditions in the crippled children's program has greatly expanded in the last decade or so. In 1960, for example, eye conditions (exclusive of congenital cataract) were found among 5.9 percent of all program children, compared with 2.4 percent a decade earlier.

Actually about 5,200 children with eye problems were served in official programs in 1950; by 1960 the number was almost 21,000, an increase of more than 300 percent. For refractive errors alone the corresponding figures were 154 and 5,586, respectively. One of the most prevalent ocular problems among children, namely strabismus, affected 3,759 program children in 1950 and 11,381 in 1960, a rise of approximately 200 percent.

Not all State crippled children's agencies have remedial eye care programs. The 22 States which made provision for some type of eye care in 1950, however, had increased to 30 in 1960. In the case of refractive errors, separately, the 9 States (1950) which included this eye problem in their definition of a crippling condition had increased to 15 in 1960. Children with strabismus were being accepted for care in 24 States in 1960, compared with 19 some 10 years previously.

Despite the rapid growth of the remedial eye care program in crippled children's services, the relatively small number of children involved may be explained in part, at least, by the fact that only the more serious eye conditions are given care through official agencies.

State variations.--Nationwide, about 10 children with eye disorders per 100,000 under 21 years were seen in official agencies in 1950; in 1960, the rate was almost three times that number (29.1 per 100,000).

²Excludes congenital cataract which is included among congenital conditions.

There are extreme variations among the States that do provide remedial eye services. Three States -- Missouri, Ohio, and Texas -- had a minimum rate of 0.1 per 100,000 children in 1950. The maximum was reported by California with a rate of 108.5 per 100,000.

In 1960, there were even sharper differences noted in rates of service. For example, Missouri and Pennsylvania reported a low of 0.1 per 100,000 child population, while the District of Columbia had a high of 1,033.6 per 100,000.

There were still 23 States in 1960 that did not include eye defects in their definitions of a crippling condition. This is a cause for concern since surgery for some of these impairments would prevent blindness.

Ear Conditions

Children with a range of hearing impairment (including deafness) or diseases of the ear and mastoid process numbered 22,974 for all States combined in 1960. This was an 84 percent increase over the number served in 1950 (12,509). Much of this advance was due to increased services to children with a hearing impairment since the number of children with diseases of the ear or mastoid process actually declined from about 4,000 to 2,600 between 1950 and 1960.

The rates of service for all ear conditions were respectively 23.1 and 31.9 per 100,000 child population for 1950 and 1960, a significant advance in children reached. The group of children in the program who were either deaf or had some degree of hearing impairment increased over 140 percent during the 11-year period, 1950 to 1960. The rate of service here almost doubled -- from 15.6 per 100,000 child population to 28.3.

State variations.--Thirty-five States with crippled children's programs accepted children with hearing or other ear problems in 1960. This represented an increase of 14 over the number in 1950.

Few States had sizable programs in 1950. Only 4 -- California, Illinois, Maryland, and Wisconsin -- served as many as 1,000 children with ear conditions.

<u>Number of children with ear defects</u>	<u>Number of States</u>	
	<u>1950</u>	<u>1960</u>
Total	52	53
None	21	9
1-99	25	21
100-499	2	13
500-999	--	2
1,000 and over	4	8

In the case of deafness or hearing impairment alone only 3 States -- Illinois, Wisconsin, and California -- had as many as 1,000 children in 1950. By 1960 not only had many States augmented or instituted new programs but 7 States had under care in excess of 1,000 patients.

Epilepsy

Until recently, crippled children's programs were serving a negligible number of children affected by seizures. In fact, at the beginning of the last decade (1950), this group consisted of only 837 children in all -- less than one-half of one percent of all program children in that year. A perceptible increase in the number of these children occurred around the middle of the decade, so that by 1960 there were more than 7,300 under care in official agencies throughout the country. The rate of service per 100,000 child population was only 1.5 in 1950 in contrast with 10.2 in 1960.

With the development of comprehensive diagnostic, treatment, and rehabilitation services including relatively inexpensive medication capable of being provided on an outpatient basis, the outlook has been greatly improved for the medical and social rehabilitation of many of these young patients.

State variations.--In 1950, only 17 States indicated that they made provision for the care of children with seizures. This number was almost twice as high at the beginning of the present decade (1960). Those States with epileptic children under care in 1950 had predominantly low rates of service, as might be anticipated. Only four States had in excess of 10 cases per 100,000 children. By 1960, 11 States were providing diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation to at least 20 cases per 100,000 children. New York had the largest program in actual numbers served, with 1,438 children under care, considerably more than one and a half times the number seen in all crippled children's programs combined in 1950.

OTHER CONDITIONS REPORTING INCREASES

In addition to the impairments discussed above, groups of children with other types of conditions of program interest have been coming to crippled children's programs for care in increasing numbers over the 11-year period reported here. Some five of these disease categories are summarized briefly below.

Curvature of the Spine

All State crippled children's programs make some provision for the care of children with scoliosis. While children with this type of

orthopedic defect have increased over the 11-year period (though not consistently), the rise between the years 1950 and 1960 has been moderate, amounting to 25.4 percent. The rates of service for the same years, on the other hand, have declined slightly, namely, 9.8 and 9.2, respectively, per 100,000.

Cerebral Palsy

Children with cerebral palsy account for the third largest group of children served in official programs. In 1960, they numbered close to 30,000. At the beginning of the preceding decade they were in fourth place with 19,000 children, exceeded by poliomyelitis. Thus the rise over the past 11 years amounted to 52 percent.

The rates per 100,000 children under 21 also advanced from 35.7 in 1950 to 40.8 in 1960.

While every State program makes provision for diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation service to children with these conditions, variations are extreme. In 1950 three States had more than 1,000 such children. They were New York and Alabama, in addition to California with the maximum number of 2,800 cases. All but five States had increased their programs by 1960, and in some instances the advances were substantial.

Accidents

Accidents represent the leading cause of death among young children and youth. They consist of such mishaps as falls, traffic accidents, contact with automatic household equipment, ingesting poisons, and burns -- to mention only a few causes. During the 11-year period (1950-1960) crippled children's agencies throughout the nation furnished treatment to many thousands of children for whom the accident was not immediately fatal, and while most accidents are preventable the number of children affected continues on the increase. About 11,000 children were served in the crippled children's programs at the beginning of the preceding decade (1950) and almost 16,000 commencing with the present decade -- a rise of 45 percent. The respective rates of service were 20.4 per 100,000 child population in 1950 compared with 22.2 in 1960.

Thermal injuries alone -- for which separate information is available -- account for roughly a third of all accidental injuries among program children. In 1950 there were 6.3 program children per 100,000 child population given therapy because of burns, and by 1960 the rate had advanced to 8.1.

Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease

From 1950 through 1956, the number of States which included chronic rheumatic heart disease in their definitions of a crippling condition did not change to any extent, ranging from 29 to 31. An increase to 38 States occurred in 1957 and that level has been maintained ever since.

While the actual number of children served during the 11-year span increased 79 percent -- from about 2,700 to some 4,900 -- service rates advanced from 5.0 per 100,000 child population to 6.8.

Malocclusion

Some 3,200 children were diagnosed and treated for faulty tooth development and malocclusion in 1960, or more than four times the number seen in 1950 (746). In that period the rate of service rose from 1.4 per 100,000 child population to 4.4. States with programs for this type of remedial care varied from a minimum number of 9 in 1951 and 1952 to a maximum number of 26 in 1960.

CONDITIONS REPORTING NO CHANGE

Several diagnostic categories for which many crippled children's agencies have had programs remained practically unchanged during the period 1950 to 1960, despite the increase in child population. They include such diagnostic groups as acute rheumatic fever, birth injuries, and diabetes.

Acute Rheumatic Fever

During the period 1950-1960, the number of States with rheumatic fever programs varied between 32 and 37. Diagnostic and treatment care were extended to a minimum of 4,629 (1955) children and a maximum of 5,026 (1953). In 1950, 8.6 per 100,000 children under 21 were served in contrast with 6.5 in 1960. The use of prophylactic drugs has without doubt significantly affected this trend.

Birth Injuries

Crippled children's programs are now (1960) giving care to about 2,600 children who suffered some type of injury at birth. This number has remained fairly stable over the preceding decade. A decline in the rate of service is therefore not unexpected. For example in 1950, 4.8

children per 100,000 under 21 years of age were served in crippled children's programs throughout the country as compared with 3.6 in 1960.

Number per 100,000 under 21 years	Number of States with specified rates of service	
	1950	1960
Total	52	53
Under 5.0	21	36
5.0-9.9	23	13
10.0-14.9	5	3
15.0 and over	3	1

The fact that there has been no increase in these cases is probably related to the many efforts directed toward better prenatal and obstetrical care.

Diabetes

Although the number of States with programs for serving diabetic children has increased from 5 to 12 in the 11-year period 1950-1960, the total number of such children in crippled children's programs has remained at less than 200, with a minimum of 128 served in 1959 and a maximum of 174 in 1950. The rate per 100,000 child population in 1950 was 0.3, and in 1960, 0.2.

CONDITIONS REPORTING DECLINES

A few disease categories are becoming less frequent among program children than they were in the past, although numerically they still affect large numbers of patients. Those for which crippled children's program statistics are at hand, follow.

Arthritis and Rheumatism

These well-known diseases currently affect some 2,000 or more children under 21 years of age in crippled children's programs. Between 1950 and 1960, however, a decline of 16.3 percent occurred in the number of children thus served. In the same period children with arthritis and rheumatism per 100,000 child population under care in official programs dropped from 4.5 to 2.8.

Osteomyelitis and Periostitis

Another group of orthopedic defects -- osteomyelitis and periostitis -- has shown a marked decline (48.3 percent) in number of children diagnosed and treated during the period 1950 through 1960. From 7.2 children served in every 100,000 under 21 in 1950, only 2.8 were given program services in 1960.

Poliomyelitis³

Poliomyelitis in 1950 affected 14.5 percent of all children in official programs and represented the third largest diagnostic group. By the beginning of this decade (1960) only 7 percent of the program children were receiving care because of the disease, which had moved into fourth place among reported diagnoses. The decline from 1950 to 1960 amounted to 20 percent for all types of polio combined.

In relation to child population, 57.5 program children per 100,000 under 21 years were served in 1950. This rate had declined to 34.6 by 1960.

Most polio patients seen in the crippled children's programs, however, are those already crippled by the disease -- about 95 percent of all poliomyelitis cases in 1960 -- and this group experienced a smaller reduction than those in the acute stage. Children with impairments resulting from an acute attack are potentially in need of long term care and not for some time to come will this category of patients reflect the far reaching results of current immunization policy. The course of the two phases of the disease during the 11-year period 1950-1960 in Chart 2 emphasizes this. There is some information too which points to the fact that official programs are now assuming many of the responsibilities for the care of polio patients once provided through other agencies.

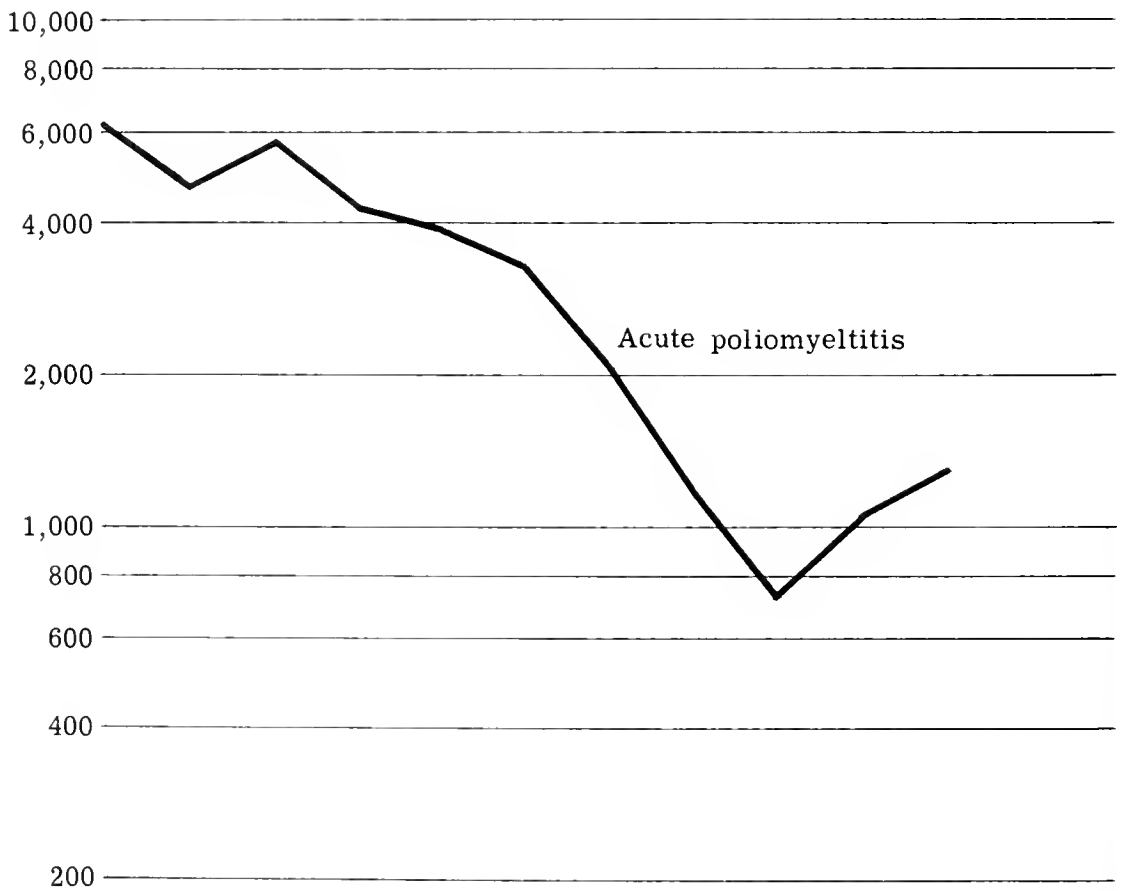
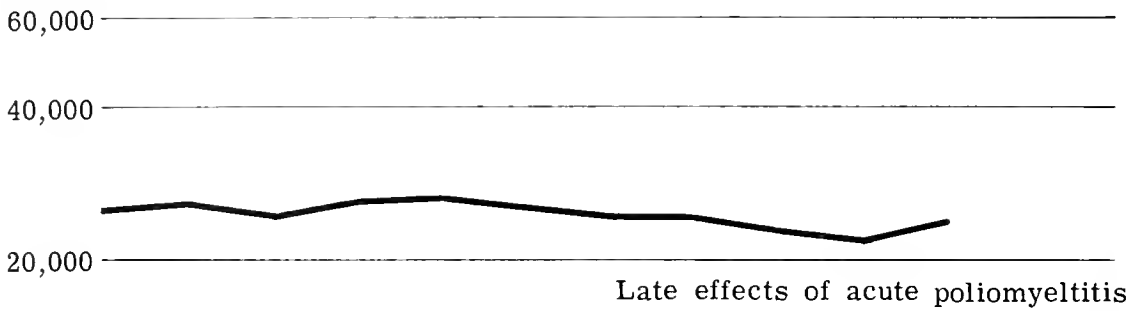
Tuberculosis (Except Respiratory)

This diagnostic category includes tuberculosis of various sites of the musculoskeletal system and a much smaller group of cases involving tuberculosis of other organs exclusive of the respiratory system. Since 1950 the latter group has consisted of a minimum of 42 (1952) and a maximum of 114 (1960) cases and appears to be on the increase in the program, although the number of children affected is small.

³ For a more detailed discussion of the trend of poliomyelitis in the crippled children's programs (1950-59), see Children's Bureau Statistical Series No. 63: Crippled Children's Program Statistics, 1959, pp. 7-9.

POLIOMYELITIS IN THE CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S PROGRAM 1950 - 60

number of children with



100 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62
1950

Children with all types of nonrespiratory tuberculosis at present represent under 1 percent of all program children. In 1950, the rate for children receiving diagnostic and treatment service in the crippled children's program was 5.4 per 100,000 under 21 years of age. The latest corresponding rate (1960) is 2.2. In 1960 higher rates were concentrated in States spread across the southeastern part of the country. This was not necessarily the case for the prevailingly higher rates in 1950. For both years, however, Alaska and Puerto Rico reported maximum rates.

* * * * *

Additional childhood diseases and abnormalities have received increased attention in official programs during the 11-year period reviewed here. Without more detailed information than is now available, it is not possible to determine the extent and nature of service to the groups of children affected.

The revision now in process of the Children's Bureau diagnostic list of diseases and impairments should provide a more meaningful basis for assessing trends in crippling conditions among program children.

Table 4.—Children with a primary diagnosis of a congenital malformation, 1950-1960

Congenital malformation diagnosis	Number of State and Territorial residents									
	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	52	51	52	52	52	51	51	51	52	52
Congenital cataract.....	19	19	18	20	20	21	21	22	22	22
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.....	23	33	33	36	33	42	47	47	49	50
Cleft palate and harelip.....	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	53
Congenital dislocation of hip.....	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	53
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified.....	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	53
Flatfoot, congenital.....	51	50	51	52	51	51	50	49	50	49
Other congenital malformations.....	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	53	53
Number of children served										
Total.....	44,251	42,072	51,329	56,383	61,414	65,113	79,825	85,953	92,502	99,586
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	1,708	1,743	1,922	1,983	2,047	2,184	2,352	2,563	3,116	3,312
Congenital cataract.....	236	292	333	346	474	545	518	572	660	712
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.....	2,207	2,474	3,304	4,384	5,191	6,067	8,087	10,168	14,450	16,784
Cleft palate and harelip.....	7,873	8,813	9,422	10,363	11,505	12,293	13,478	14,534	15,346	15,859
Congenital dislocation of hip.....	2,662	2,901	3,039	3,262	3,449	3,525	3,690	3,998	4,461	4,782
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified.....	14,662	15,716	16,026	16,827	18,109	18,840	19,764	21,176	21,962	23,365
Flatfoot, congenital.....	2,692	2,668	2,377	2,665	2,603	2,482	2,431	2,593	2,920	2,965
Other congenital malformations.....	12,205	13,410	14,906	16,513	18,035	19,182	21,199	24,414	28,215	30,435
Percent of all children served										
Total.....	20.6	21.0	21.5	22.4	22.6	23.4	24.2	25.5	27.3	28.1
Spina bifida and meningocele.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Congenital cataract.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Congenital malformations of the circulatory system.....	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.2	4.3	4.7
Cleft palate and harelip.....	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.9
Congenital dislocation of hip.....	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
Clubfoot, congenital or unspecified.....	6.8	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.6
Flatfoot, congenital.....	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8
Other congenital malformations.....	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.9	7.2	7.8	8.3	8.6

Source: See Table 1.

Table 5.—States with programs of congenital malformations of the circulatory system, 1950-1960¹

State	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total.....	28	33	33	36	43	49	47	41	41	49	51
Alabama.....								X	X	X	X
Alaska.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Arizona ² /.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	X	X									
California.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Colorado.....	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X
Connecticut.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Delaware.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
District of Columbia.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Florida.....		X			X	X		X	X	X	X
Georgia.....			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Guam ² /.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	X	X
Hawaii.....			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Idaho.....		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Illinois.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Indiana.....	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Iowa.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Kansas.....								X	X	X	X
Kentucky.....			X	X	X	X	X				
Louisiana.....								X	X	X	X
Maine.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Maryland.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Massachusetts.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Michigan.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Minnesota.....							X	X	X	X	X
Mississippi.....		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Missouri.....										X	X
Montana.....				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Nebraska.....					X			X	X	X	X
Nevada.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New Hampshire.....				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New Jersey.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New Mexico.....					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New York.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
North Carolina.....			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
North Dakota.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ohio.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oklahoma.....	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Oregon.....						X		X	X	X	X
Pennsylvania.....							X	X	X	X	X
Puerto Rico.....											X
Rhode Island.....		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
South Carolina.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
South Dakota.....										X	X
Tennessee.....	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Texas.....						X	X	X	X	X	X
Utah.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vermont.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Virgin Islands.....			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Virginia.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Washington.....				X	X	X	X	X	X		
West Virginia.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wisconsin.....	X	X	X					X	X	X	X
Wyoming.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

¹/ "X" indicates inclusion of specified diagnoses in the State's administrative definition of crippling conditions for which children are eligible for care.

²/ Excludes Arizona which since 1950 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act. Guam included for the first time in 1959.

Source: See Table 1.

Table 6.—Children with a primary diagnosis of congenital malformations of the circulatory system, by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	2,307	16,784	4.1	23.3
Alabama.....	0	62	0	4.3
Alaska.....	13	52	29.7	50.7
Arizona ^{1/}	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	15	6	1.9	0.8
California.....	535	3,284	17.6	54.2
Colorado.....	0	8	0	1.1
Connecticut.....	334	556	53.6	58.9
Delaware.....	1	2	0.9	1.1
District of Columbia.....	126	264	60.3	103.6
Florida.....	0	350	0	18.8
Georgia.....	0	376	0	22.0
Guam ^{2/}	--	36	--	106.1
Hawaii.....	49	253	24.1	88.9
Idaho.....	7	69	2.9	23.4
Illinois.....	191	964	7.0	25.4
Indiana.....	3/	303	3/	16.1
Iowa.....	148	549	16.0	50.2
Kansas.....	0	150	0	17.5
Kentucky.....	3	6	0.3	0.5
Louisiana.....	0	110	0	7.6
Maine.....	135	370	40.1	95.3
Maryland.....	59	408	7.3	32.5
Massachusetts.....	35	251	2.4	13.2
Michigan.....	82	408	3.6	12.6
Minnesota.....	0	533	0	37.7
Mississippi.....	0	99	0	9.8
Missouri.....	2	177	0.2	10.9
Montana.....	6	39	2.8	13.6
Nebraska.....	8	91	1.7	16.5
Nevada.....	9	92	17.3	83.7
New Hampshire.....	0	29	0	12.4
New Jersey.....	22	216	1.5	9.8
New Mexico.....	1	127	0.3	28.2
New York.....	133	1,389	3.0	23.5
North Carolina.....	2	419	0.1	21.0
North Dakota.....	20	79	7.9	28.5
Ohio.....	9	588	0.3	15.2
Oklahoma.....	38	120	4.5	13.2
Oregon.....	0	498	0	71.6
Pennsylvania.....	0	1,040	0	24.7
Puerto Rico.....	0	45	0	3.5
Rhode Island.....	14	88	5.6	27.5
South Carolina.....	23	182	2.4	16.3
South Dakota.....	1	4	0.4	1.4
Tennessee.....	2	390	0.2	26.5
Texas.....	0	468	0	11.6
Utah.....	20	210	6.7	49.7
Vermont.....	7	54	5.0	33.9
Virgin Islands.....	0	21	0	129.6
Virginia.....	82	658	6.5	39.8
Washington.....	6	0	0.8	0
West Virginia.....	4	228	0.5	29.3
Wisconsin.....	12	9	1.0	0.6
Wyoming.....	3	54	2.8	38.6

^{1/} Excludes Arizona, which since 1950 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act.

^{2/} Guam included for the first time in 1959.

^{3/} Included in "other congenital malformations."

Source: See Table 1.

Table 7.—Percent of all children served with a primary diagnosis of cleft palate and harelip, by State, 1950-1960

State	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total.....	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7
Alabama.....	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	3.0	4.0
Alaska.....	1.3	0.6	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7
Arizona ^{1/}	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.3	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.4
California.....	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.1
Colorado.....	3.2	3.8	3.9	4.7	4.3	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.0	3.5	4.2
Connecticut.....	3.7	4.2	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.2	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.2
Delaware.....	0.3	0.9	2.4	2.7	2.5	3.2	2.3	1.1	1.3	3.1	1.2
District of Columbia.....	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Florida.....	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.9	3.5	3.3	5.0	4.1	3.5	6.0	4.2
Georgia.....	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.1	3.5
Guam ^{2/}	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.4	1.1
Hawaii.....	4.3	15.0	13.1	10.0	6.8	6.8	7.7	8.1	7.5	8.1	6.3
Idaho.....	1.6	2.9	2.4	5.8	8.1	9.0	10.4	10.7	12.2	15.7	12.7
Illinois.....	7.0	7.8	7.7	8.7	11.1	11.3	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.6	11.6
Indiana.....	9.5	10.7	11.7	10.6	12.5	12.4	14.0	13.3	13.5	14.0	13.7
Iowa.....	2.3	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.5	5.0	4.1	4.6	0.6	2.2	3.0
Kansas.....	5.4	5.5	6.3	6.6	5.3	6.7	6.0	5.8	6.2	7.0	7.7
Kentucky.....	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.7	4.6	4.7
Louisiana.....	3.6	2.6	2.0	3.2	3.5	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.0	3.2
Maine.....	7.2	7.6	7.6	7.2	6.9	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.7	6.0
Maryland.....	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0
Massachusetts.....	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.9	4.7
Michigan.....	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.3	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.8	5.3	5.3
Minnesota.....	5.5	5.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	7.2	7.0	5.5	7.0	6.2	6.8
Mississippi.....	2.0	3.2	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.5	4.2	3.6	4.3	4.0	4.4
Missouri.....	5.6	5.1	4.7	6.0	5.9	6.4	7.5	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.2
Montana.....	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.2	3.2	4.5	9.3	10.7	10.3	10.0	10.2
Nebraska.....	4.8	4.5	3.1	4.2	5.1	4.8	3.7	5.3	6.0	3.3	7.3
Nevada.....	3.4	4.0	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.1	3.1	3.6	3.4
New Hampshire.....	2.6	2.7	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.7	4.3	5.3	5.1
New Jersey.....	7.2	6.3	6.1	8.7	10.7	9.4	9.5	7.3	8.5	8.8	3.6
New Mexico.....	4.4	4.1	4.4	5.9	4.3	6.3	6.2	6.3	5.2	6.2	5.6
New York.....	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3
North Carolina.....	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.5
North Dakota.....	3.2	3.7	3.3	3.5	5.2	5.9	3.3	7.2	3.5	9.4	9.8
Ohio.....	12.7	13.5	13.2	13.4	13.8	14.4	14.9	15.5	15.8	14.8	15.5
Oklahoma.....	1.9	1.5	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.3
Oregon.....	8.2	7.3	7.6	3.6	9.7	12.2	10.9	10.0	9.1	9.9	10.2
Pennsylvania.....	7.8	10.6	13.4	14.2	15.6	16.2	12.9	13.2	13.7	11.3	10.1
Puerto Rico.....	4.5	4.3	5.6	6.4	6.1	4.5	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.7	4.6
Rhode Island.....	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7
South Carolina.....	3.3	3.3	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.2	5.0	6.1	5.4	4.9
South Dakota.....	6.4	7.5	7.1	7.7	7.5	5.8	6.1	5.6	5.4	4.9	5.3
Tennessee.....	4.2	4.8	5.3	4.7	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.3	4.9	4.7	5.5
Texas.....	7.8	9.0	8.6	3.0	6.6	9.3	9.1	9.4	9.4	3.9	7.1
Utah.....	2.7	4.6	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.2	3.7
Vermont.....	3.1	5.2	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.7	2.7	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.3
Virgin Islands.....	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.8
Virginia.....	1.4	1.3	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.8
Washington.....	2.6	3.2	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.0	3.9	2.9	5.1	6.1
West Virginia.....	4.8	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.1	4.6	4.1	4.2	4.1
Wisconsin.....	2.3	1.4	1.7	3.1	3.0	5.2	4.8	1.4	2.4	1.6	1.7
Wyoming.....	4.2	3.4	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.6	3.6	3.3

^{1/} Excludes Arizona which, since 1950 has not participated in the crippled children's program under the Social Security Act.

^{2/} Guam included for the first time in 1959.

Source: See Table 1.

Table 8.—Children with a primary diagnosis of cleft palate and harelip,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	7,873	17,231	14.5	23.9
Alabama.....	203	390	15.5	27.2
Alaska.....	8	11	18.3	10.7
Arizona ¹	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	149	154	18.7	20.7
California.....	789	1,722	23.8	28.4
Colorado.....	66	170	13.9	23.5
Connecticut.....	117	226	18.8	23.9
Delaware.....	7	56	6.5	31.3
District of Columbia.....	18	39	8.6	15.3
Florida.....	195	569	20.9	30.5
Georgia.....	157	315	11.0	18.4
Guam ² /.....	--	35	--	103.1
Hawaii.....	68	138	33.5	48.5
Idaho.....	37	217	15.4	73.6
Illinois.....	590	1,202	21.5	31.6
Indiana.....	332	404	24.1	21.4
Iowa.....	115	363	12.4	33.2
Kansas.....	167	297	17.5	34.7
Kentucky.....	117	322	9.8	25.3
Louisiana.....	176	269	16.1	18.5
Maine.....	134	157	39.8	40.4
Maryland.....	85	146	10.6	11.6
Massachusetts.....	96	214	6.5	11.2
Michigan.....	313	466	13.8	14.4
Minnesota.....	212	378	19.8	26.8
Mississippi.....	83	206	8.6	20.4
Missouri.....	156	422	11.9	26.0
Montana.....	59	145	27.1	50.7
Nebraska.....	113	145	24.4	26.2
Nevada.....	18	43	34.6	39.1
New Hampshire.....	33	67	18.3	28.6
New Jersey.....	92	565	6.3	25.6
New Mexico.....	76	165	25.2	36.6
New York.....	291	632	6.5	10.7
North Carolina.....	156	373	9.0	18.7
North Dakota.....	51	177	20.2	63.8
Ohio.....	395	1,116	14.6	28.9
Oklahoma.....	131	102	15.5	11.2
Oregon.....	257	263	49.5	37.8
Pennsylvania.....	470	1,765	13.4	41.8
Puerto Rico.....	165	463	13.6	36.0
Rhode Island.....	9	8	3.6	2.5
South Carolina.....	33	197	9.2	17.6
South Dakota.....	55	101	21.9	35.0
Tennessee.....	133	550	14.0	37.3
Texas.....	303	567	10.3	14.0
Utah.....	72	100	24.2	23.7
Vermont.....	43	83	34.3	52.1
Virgin Islands.....	1	6	7.6	37.0
Virginia.....	82	281	7.0	17.0
Washington.....	42	165	5.3	14.5
West Virginia.....	134	165	16.1	21.2
Wisconsin.....	123	65	10.6	4.1
Wyoming.....	30	34	27.5	24.3

Footnotes: See Table 7.

Table 9.—States with programs for children having eye conditions, 1950-1960^{1/}

State	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total.....	22	23	26	23	24	25	29	28	28	29	30
Alabama.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alaska.....							X	X	X	X	X
Arizona ^{2/}	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
California.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Colorado.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Connecticut.....											
Delaware.....				X				X			
District of Columbia.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Florida.....	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Georgia.....											
Guam ^{2/}	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
Hawaii.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Idaho.....		X	X								
Illinois.....										X	X
Indiana.....	X	X	X	X							
Iowa.....									X		
Kansas.....											
Kentucky.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Louisiana.....			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Maine.....							X	X	X	X	X
Maryland.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Massachusetts.....											
Michigan.....			X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Minnesota.....											
Mississippi.....							X				
Missouri.....											
Montana.....											
Nebraska.....											
Nevada.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New Hampshire.....											
New Jersey.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New Mexico.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New York.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
North Carolina.....											
North Dakota.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Ohio.....			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oklahoma.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oregon.....											
Pennsylvania.....							X				
Puerto Rico.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rhode Island.....											
South Carolina.....											
South Dakota.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tennessee.....								X	X	X	X
Texas.....											
Utah.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vermont.....											
Virgin Islands.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Virginia.....											
Washington.....					X	X	X	X	X		X
West Virginia.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wisconsin.....											
Wyoming.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Footnotes: See Table 5.

Table 10.—Children with a primary diagnosis of an eye condition,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	5,174	20,925	9.6	29.1
Alabama.....	92	763	7.0	53.6
Alaska.....	0	454	0	442.8
Arizona ^{1/}	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	76	4	9.5	0.5
California.....	3,604	7,757	108.5	128.1
Colorado.....	15	75	3.2	10.4
Connecticut.....	1	3	0.2	0.3
Delaware.....	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia.....	37	2,634	17.7	1,033.6
Florida.....	5	10	0.5	0.5
Georgia.....	0	3	0	0.2
Guam ^{2/}	--	11	--	32.4
Hawaii.....	38	76	18.7	26.7
Idaho.....	4	1	1.7	0.3
Illinois.....	27	19	1.0	0.5
Indiana.....	7	0	0.5	0
Iowa.....	11	70	1.2	6.4
Kansas.....	1	3	0.2	0.4
Kentucky.....	3	31	0.3	2.4
Louisiana.....	0	43	0	3.0
Maine.....	2	10	0.6	2.6
Maryland.....	0	2,401	0	191.2
Massachusetts.....	0	0	0	0
Michigan.....	0	368	0	11.3
Minnesota.....	0	0	0	0
Mississippi.....	6	2	0.6	0.2
Missouri.....	1	1	0.1	0.1
Montana.....	4	2	1.8	0.7
Nebraska.....	4	3	0.9	0.5
Nevada.....	47	81	90.4	73.7
New Hampshire.....	1	3	0.6	1.3
New Jersey.....	3	0	0.2	0
New Mexico.....	263	937	87.1	208.1
New York.....	222	1,026	5.0	17.4
North Carolina.....	7	11	0.4	0.6
North Dakota.....	15	243	5.9	87.5
Ohio.....	3	510	0.1	13.2
Oklahoma.....	116	148	13.7	16.2
Oregon.....	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania.....	0	3	0	0.1
Puerto Rico.....	478	2,657	39.4	206.4
Rhode Island.....	0	0	0	0
South Carolina.....	3	4	0.3	0.4
South Dakota.....	17	69	6.8	23.9
Tennessee.....	0	7	0	0.5
Texas.....	4	13	0.1	0.3
Utah.....	1	21	0.3	5.0
Vermont.....	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands.....	1	53	7.6	358.0
Virginia.....	0	0	0	0
Washington.....	0	3	0	0.3
West Virginia.....	35	319	4.2	41.1
Wisconsin.....	0	0	0	0
Wyoming.....	20	63	18.3	45.1

Footnotes: See Table 7.

Table 11.—States with programs for children having ear conditions, 1950-1960^{1/}

State	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total.....	21	24	27	25	26	29	31	30	32	34	35
Alabama.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alaska.....							X	X	X	X	X
Arizona ^{2/}	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....											
California.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Colorado.....		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Connecticut.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Delaware.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
District of Columbia.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Florida.....			X						X	X	X
Georgia.....										X	X
Guam ^{3/}	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	X	X
Hawaii.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Idaho.....						X	X				
Illinois.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Indiana.....	X	X									
Iowa.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Kansas.....											
Kentucky.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Louisiana.....											
Maine.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Maryland.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Massachusetts.....											
Michigan.....			X	X				X	X	X	X
Minnesota.....											
Mississippi.....											
Missouri.....											
Montana.....											
Nebraska.....											
Nevada.....						X	X	X	X	X	X
New Hampshire.....		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New Jersey.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New Mexico.....					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New York.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
North Carolina.....						X	X	X	X	X	X
North Dakota.....											
Ohio.....			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oklahoma.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oregon.....											
Pennsylvania.....							X	X	X	X	X
Puerto Rico.....			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rhode Island.....											
South Carolina.....											
South Dakota.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Tennessee.....		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Texas.....											
Utah.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vermont.....									X	X	X
Virgin Islands.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Virginia.....											
Washington.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
West Virginia.....											
Wisconsin.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Wyoming.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Footnotes: See Table 5.

Table 12.—Children with a primary diagnosis of an ear condition,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	12,509	22,974	23.1	31.9
Alabama.....	40	309	3.1	21.6
Alaska.....	0	164	0	159.9
Arizona ^{1/}	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	0	0	0	0
California.....	6,348	7,558	191.1	124.8
Colorado.....	1	755	0.2	104.5
Connecticut.....	86	137	13.8	14.5
Delaware.....	3	466	2.8	260.3
District of Columbia.....	27	544	12.9	213.5
Florida.....	0	3	0	0.2
Georgia.....	0	251	0	14.7
Hawaii ^{2/}	--	135	--	397.8
Hawaii.....	1	300	0.5	105.5
Idaho.....	7	1	2.9	0.3
Illinois.....	1,122	1,281	40.9	33.7
Indiana.....	2	0	0.1	0
Iowa.....	177	198	19.1	18.1
Kansas.....	0	1	0	0.1
Kentucky.....	2	11	0.2	0.9
Louisiana.....	0	0	0	0
Maine.....	46	82	13.6	21.1
Maryland.....	2,107	2,320	262.1	184.8
Massachusetts.....	1	0	0.1	0
Michigan.....	0	48	0	1.5
Minnesota.....	0	0	0	0
Mississippi.....	7	1	0.7	0.1
Missouri.....	0	1	0	0.1
Montana.....	2	8	0.9	2.8
Nebraska.....	0	1	0	0.2
Nevada.....	6	6	11.5	5.5
New Hampshire.....	0	43	0	18.4
New Jersey.....	6	1	0.4	3/
New Mexico.....	2	156	0.7	34.6
New York.....	4/	1,437	4/	24.3
North Carolina.....	15	152	0.9	7.6
North Dakota.....	3	6	1.2	2.2
Ohio.....	0	13	0	0.3
Oklahoma.....	92	175	10.9	19.2
Oregon.....	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania.....	1	2,017	3/	47.8
Puerto Rico.....	1	493	0	38.3
Rhode Island.....	0	22	0	6.9
South Carolina.....	0	0	0	0
South Dakota.....	232	106	92.4	36.7
Tennessee.....	0	1,814	0	82.3
Texas.....	1	18	3/	0.4
Utah.....	1	31	0.3	7.3
Vermont.....	1	24	0	15.1
Virgin Islands.....	11	33	84.0	203.7
Virginia.....	0	0	0	0
Washington.....	0	1,139	0	100.3
West Virginia.....	4	0	0.5	0
Wisconsin.....	2,162	1,273	177.6	79.7
Wyoming.....	4	40	3.7	28.6

Footnotes 1, 2 and Source: See Table 7.

^{1/} Rate less than 0.05.

^{2/} Included in "Other diagnosed disease, injuries or handicapping conditions, except provisional or undiagnosed."

Table 13.—States with programs for children with epilepsy, 1950-1960^{1/}

State	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total.....	17	17	16	18	20	24	29	31	28	31	32
Alabama.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alaska.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Arizona ^{2/}	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	X	X									
California.....											
Colorado.....							X	X	X	X	X
Connecticut.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Delaware.....											
District of Columbia.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Florida.....	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Georgia.....						X	X	X	X	X	X
Guam ^{3/}	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	X	X
Hawaii.....				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Idaho.....				X							
Illinois.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Indiana.....							X	X	X	X	X
Iowa.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Kansas.....											
Kentucky.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Louisiana.....											
Maine.....											
Maryland.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Massachusetts.....							X	X	X	X	X
Michigan.....											
Minnesota.....											
Mississippi.....						X	X	X	X	X	X
Missouri.....											
Montana.....											
Nebraska.....											X
Nevada.....											
New Hampshire.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
New Jersey.....								X			
New Mexico.....				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New York.....					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
North Carolina.....	X										
North Dakota.....											
Ohio.....			X			X	X	X		X	X
Oklahoma.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oregon.....		X									
Pennsylvania.....							X	X	X	X	X
Puerto Rico.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rhode Island.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
South Carolina.....	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
South Dakota.....											
Tennessee.....		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Texas.....											
Utah.....						X	X	X	X	X	X
Vermont.....											
Virgin Islands.....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Virginia.....					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Washington.....											
West Virginia.....							X	X	X	X	X
Wisconsin.....											
Wyoming.....								X	X	X	X

Footnotes: See Table 5.

Table 14.—Children with a primary diagnosis of epilepsy, by State,
1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	837	7,331	1.5	10.2
Alabama.....	74	440	5.6	30.7
Alaska.....	4	1	9.2	1.0
Arizona.....	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	48	0	6.0	0
California.....	0	0	0	0
Colorado.....	0	255	0	35.3
Connecticut.....	12	65	1.9	6.9
Delaware.....	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia.....	52	242	24.9	95.0
Florida.....	11	42	1.7	2.3
Georgia.....	2	448	0.1	26.2
Guam.....	--	1	--	2.9
Hawaii.....	3	115	3.9	40.4
Idaho.....	7	3	2.9	1.0
Illinois.....	175	292	6.4	7.7
Indiana.....	2	71	0.1	3.8
Iowa.....	167	400	18.0	36.6
Kansas.....	2	3	0.3	0.4
Kentucky.....	15	31	1.3	2.4
Louisiana.....	0	0	0	0
Maine.....	1	0	0.3	0
Maryland.....	114	841	14.2	67.0
Massachusetts.....	0	248	0	13.0
Michigan.....	0	0	0	0
Minnesota.....	0	0	0	0
Mississippi.....	29	130	3.0	12.9
Missouri.....	2	2	0.2	0.1
Montana.....	5	2	2.3	0.7
Nebraska.....	4	0	0.9	0
Nevada.....	1	3	1.9	2.7
New Hampshire.....	5	5	2.8	2.1
New Jersey.....	0	0	0	0
New Mexico.....	5	40	1.7	8.9
New York.....	0	1,438	0	24.4
North Carolina.....	16	13	0.9	0.7
North Dakota.....	4	5	1.6	1.8
Ohio.....	3	0	0.1	0
Oklahoma.....	27	62	3.2	6.8
Oregon.....	0	1	0	0.1
Pennsylvania.....	0	55	0	1.3
Puerto Rico.....	1	509	0.1	39.5
Rhode Island.....	1	5	0.4	1.6
South Carolina.....	3	116	0.3	10.4
South Dakota.....	2	4	0.8	1.4
Tennessee.....	7	70	0.5	4.7
Texas.....	5	7	0.2	0.2
Utah.....	0	68	0	16.1
Vermont.....	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands.....	6	16	45.8	93.8
Virginia.....	5	1,136	0	68.7
Washington.....	1	0	0.1	0
West Virginia.....	5	129	0.6	16.6
Wisconsin.....	0	0	0.5	0
Wyoming.....	1	17	0.9	12.2

Continued on Page 17.

Table 15.—Children with a primary diagnosis of curvature of the spine,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	5,278	6,617	9.2	11.2
Alabama.....	163	183	12.9	12.3
Alaska.....	12	27	27.5	36.3
Arizona ¹ /.....	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	43	80	5.4	10.8
California.....	402	656	12.1	10.8
Colorado.....	68	86	14.3	11.9
Connecticut.....	110	57	17.7	6.0
Delaware.....	21	8	19.6	4.5
District of Columbia.....	59	49	38.2	19.2
Florida.....	244	338	26.1	18.1
Georgia.....	64	146	4.5	2.5
Guam ² /.....	--	6	--	17.7
Hawaii.....	32	12	15.6	4.2
Idaho.....	41	15	17.1	5.1
Illinois.....	123	175	4.5	4.6
Indiana.....	99	49	7.2	2.6
Iowa.....	90	93	9.7	8.5
Kansas.....	86	101	13.1	11.3
Kentucky.....	64	214	5.4	16.8
Louisiana.....	85	163	7.8	11.6
Maine.....	44	58	13.1	14.9
Maryland.....	84	105	10.4	8.4
Massachusetts.....	177	279	12.0	14.7
Michigan.....	122	147	3.0	4.5
Minnesota.....	83	163	7.7	11.5
Mississippi.....	51	55	5.3	5.5
Missouri.....	61	109	4.7	6.7
Montana.....	145	52	66.5	18.2
Nebraska.....	94	47	20.3	8.5
Nevada.....	7	12	13.5	10.9
New Hampshire.....	52	48	28.9	20.5
New Jersey.....	7	126	0.5	5.7
New Mexico.....	26	20	8.6	4.4
New York.....	553	643	12.4	14.3
North Carolina.....	229	354	13.2	17.7
North Dakota.....	54	30	21.3	10.8
Ohio.....	99	144	3.7	3.7
Oklahoma.....	16	30	1.9	3.3
Oregon.....	120	58	23.1	8.3
Pennsylvania.....	430	549	12.3	13.0
Puerto Rico.....	35	35	2.9	2.7
Rhode Island.....	21	12	8.5	3.8
South Carolina.....	39	62	4.1	5.6
South Dakota.....	8	30	3.2	10.4
Tennessee.....	57	83	4.4	5.6
Texas.....	105	112	3.6	2.8
Utah.....	49	32	16.4	7.6
Vermont.....	89	98	63.6	61.5
Virgin Islands.....	1	12	7.6	74.1
Virginia.....	285	197	22.6	11.9
Washington.....	107	83	13.4	7.3
West Virginia.....	73	54	8.8	6.9
Wisconsin.....	73	81	6.0	5.1
Wyoming.....	11	34	10.1	24.3

Footnotes: See Table 7.

Table 16.—Children with a primary diagnosis of cerebral palsy,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	19,334	29,377	35.7	40.8
Alabama.....	1,164	1,200	88.8	83.8
Alaska.....	17	32	38.9	31.2
Arizona.....	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	491	669	61.7	90.0
California.....	2,787	5,211	83.9	86.0
Colorado.....	171	273	36.0	37.8
Connecticut.....	176	188	28.3	19.9
Delaware.....	74	139	69.2	77.6
District of Columbia.....	139	177	66.5	69.5
Florida.....	689	832	73.7	44.6
Georgia.....	576	918	40.5	53.6
Guam.....	--	0	--	0
Hawaii.....	154	179	75.9	62.9
Idaho.....	162	186	67.5	63.1
Illinois.....	744	991	27.1	26.1
Indiana.....	448	359	32.5	19.0
Iowa.....	341	552	36.8	50.5
Kansas.....	336	398	51.1	46.5
Kentucky.....	645	781	54.1	61.3
Louisiana.....	354	820	32.4	56.4
Maine.....	135	196	40.1	50.5
Maryland.....	189	547	23.5	43.6
Massachusetts.....	258	369	17.5	19.4
Michigan.....	527	841	23.3	25.2
Minnesota.....	332	489	31.0	34.6
Mississippi.....	737	717	76.3	71.2
Missouri.....	381	386	29.1	23.8
Montana.....	131	126	60.1	44.0
Nebraska.....	191	200	41.2	36.2
Nevada.....	36	62	69.2	56.4
New Hampshire.....	73	93	40.6	39.7
New Jersey.....	447	1,447	30.4	65.6
New Mexico.....	154	143	51.0	31.8
New York.....	1,055	1,620	23.7	27.4
North Carolina.....	693	834	39.9	41.7
North Dakota.....	93	130	36.8	46.8
Ohio.....	265	768	9.9	19.9
Oklahoma.....	283	372	33.4	40.8
Oregon.....	230	348	44.3	50.1
Pennsylvania.....	523	804	15.0	19.1
Puerto Rico.....	293	785	24.2	61.0
Rhode Island.....	32	38	12.9	11.9
South Carolina.....	247	301	25.7	27.0
South Dakota.....	51	112	20.3	38.8
Tennessee.....	480	623	36.6	42.3
Texas.....	428	846	14.6	20.9
Utah.....	173	166	58.1	39.3
Vermont.....	131	146	72.1	91.7
Virgin Islands.....	0	20	0	123.5
Virginia.....	462	960	36.6	58.0
Washington.....	151	175	18.0	15.4
West Virginia.....	363	453	43.5	58.3
Wisconsin.....	298	300	24.6	18.8
Wyoming.....	54	55	49.5	39.4

Footnotes: See Table 7.

Table 17.—Children with a primary diagnosis of effects of accidents, poisonings, and violence, by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 17	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	11,031	15,996	20.4	22.2
Alabama.....	736	695	56.1	43.5
Alaska.....	40	14	91.5	13.7
Arizona ¹	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	233	373	29.1	50.2
California.....	1,104	2,967	33.2	49.0
Colorado.....	114	154	24.0	31.3
Connecticut.....	46	13	7.4	1.4
Delaware.....	11	15	10.3	8.4
District of Columbia.....	65	139	31.1	54.5
Florida.....	863	727	92.3	39.0
Georgia.....	308	639	21.6	37.3
Guam ²	--	13	--	38.3
Hawaii.....	73	42	36.0	14.8
Idaho.....	132	60	55.0	20.4
Illinois.....	271	312	9.9	8.2
Indiana.....	165	150	12.0	8.0
Iowa.....	130	74	14.0	6.2
Kansas.....	226	154	34.4	18.0
Kentucky.....	253	336	21.2	26.4
Louisiana.....	203	343	18.6	23.6
Maine.....	28	39	20.2	10.0
Maryland.....	138	205	17.2	16.3
Massachusetts.....	102	91	6.9	4.8
Michigan.....	768	846	34.0	26.1
Minnesota.....	344	233	22.8	16.5
Mississippi.....	279	337	28.9	33.4
Missouri.....	185	323	14.1	20.2
Montana.....	110	48	50.5	16.8
Nebraska.....	94	42	20.3	7.6
Nevada.....	41	36	78.2	32.8
New Hampshire.....	31	32	17.2	13.7
New Jersey.....	31	173	2.1	7.8
New Mexico.....	180	270	59.6	60.0
New York.....	793 ¹	513	1.8 ³	3.7
North Carolina.....	456	909	26.3	45.5
North Dakota.....	119	108	47.0	38.9
Ohio.....	140	487	5.3	12.6
Oklahoma.....	693	795	81.8	87.1
Oregon.....	227	153	43.7	22.7
Pennsylvania.....	148	152	4.2	3.6
Puerto Rico.....	305	317	25.2	24.6
Rhode Island.....	6	5	2.4	1.6
South Carolina.....	143	255	14.9	22.2
South Dakota.....	42	67	16.7	23.2
Tennessee.....	344	517	26.3	35.1
Texas.....	485	841	16.5	20.2
Utah.....	32	41	27.5	9.7
Vermont.....	54	71	32.6	44.6
Virgin Islands.....	56	190	427.5	1,172.9
Virginia.....	34	290	2.7	17.5
Washington.....	44	71	5.5	6.3
West Virginia.....	130	185	15.6	23.8
Wisconsin.....	153	97	12.6	6.1
Wyoming.....	42	26	38.5	18.6

Footnotes 1, 2 and Source: See Table 7.

³/ Excludes accidents other than burns.

Table 18.—Children with a primary diagnosis of chronic rheumatic heart disease,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	2,732	4,897	5.0	6.8
Alabama.....	2	0	0.2	0
Alaska.....	13	12	29.7	11.7
Arizona ^{1/}	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	2	3	0.3	0.4
California.....	123	584	3.7	9.6
Colorado.....	0	0	0	0
Connecticut.....	124	83	19.9	9.3
Delaware.....	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia.....	120	95	57.4	37.3
Florida.....	0	2	0	0.1
Georgia.....	0	26	0	1.5
Guam ^{2/}	--	8	--	23.6
Hawaii.....	49	174	24.1	61.2
Idaho.....	0	3	0	1.0
Illinois.....	168	426	6.1	11.2
Indiana.....	4	14	0.3	0.7
Iowa.....	241	227	26.0	20.8
Kansas.....	0	25	0	2.9
Kentucky.....	0	0	0	0
Louisiana.....	0	163	0	11.2
Maine.....	103	174	30.6	44.8
Maryland.....	43	81	5.3	6.5
Massachusetts.....	57	74	3.9	3.9
Michigan.....	81	9	3.6	0.3
Minnesota.....	^{3/}	0	^{3/}	0
Mississippi.....	7	7	0.7	0.7
Missouri.....	24	1	1.8	0.1
Montana.....	1	5	0.5	1.7
Nebraska.....	9	70	1.9	12.7
Nevada.....	7	5	13.5	4.5
New Hampshire.....	0	2	0	0.9
New Jersey.....	10	0	0.7	0
New Mexico.....	2	0	0.7	0
New York.....	759 ^{4/}	79	17.1 ^{4/}	1.3
North Carolina.....	4	372	0.2	18.6
North Dakota.....	3	3	1.2	1.1
Ohio.....	1	77	^{5/}	2.0
Oklahoma.....	2	42	0.2	4.6
Oregon.....	1	1	0.2	0.1
Pennsylvania.....	0	666	0	15.8
Puerto Rico.....	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island.....	287	182	115.7	56.9
South Carolina.....	195	565	20.3	50.6
South Dakota.....	0	1	0	0.3
Tennessee.....	1	67	0.1	4.5
Texas.....	0	4	0	0.1
Utah.....	75	104	25.2	24.6
Vermont.....	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands.....	0	1	0	6.2
Virginia.....	152	357	12.0	21.6
Washington.....	3	2	0.4	0.2
West Virginia.....	0	21	0	2.7
Wisconsin.....	59	67	4.9	4.2
Wyoming.....	0	8	0	5.7

Footnotes 1, 2 and Source - See Table 7.

^{1/} Included in acute rheumatic fever.

^{2/} Includes acute rheumatic fever.

^{5/} Rate- less than 0.05.

Table 19.—Children with a primary diagnosis of disorders of occlusion, eruption, and tooth development, by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 5	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	647	3,157	1.4	4.4
Alabama.....	1	0	0.1	0
Alaska.....	0	0	0	0
Arizona ^{1/}	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	0	0	0	0
California.....	690	2,796	10.8	46.2
Colorado.....	1	1	0.2	0.1
Connecticut.....	0	0	0	0
Delaware.....	0	3	0	1.7
District of Columbia.....	0	0	0	0
Florida.....	0	7	0	0.4
Georgia.....	0	4	0	0.2
Guam ^{2/}	--	1	--	2.9
Hawaii.....	1	0	0.5	0
Idaho.....	0	13	0	4.4
Illinois.....	36	2	1.3	0.1
Indiana.....	0	0	0	0
Iowa.....	0	57	0	5.2
Kansas.....	0	0	0	0
Kentucky.....	0	0	0	0
Louisiana.....	0	0	0	0
Maine.....	0	0	0	0
Maryland.....	0	36	0	2.9
Massachusetts.....	0	0	0	0
Michigan.....	3	1	0.1	^{3/}
Minnesota.....	0	0	0	0
Mississippi.....	0	0	0	0
Missouri.....	1	0	0.1	0
Montana.....	0	0	0	0
Nebraska.....	0	0	0	0
Nevada.....	1	35	1.9	31.8
New Hampshire.....	1	7	0.6	3.0
New Jersey.....	0	0	0	0
New Mexico.....	0	0	0	0
New York.....	0	25	0	0.4
North Carolina.....	1	15	0.1	0.8
North Dakota.....	0	24	0	8.6
Ohio.....	4	12	0.2	0.3
Oklahoma.....	1	35	0.1	3.8
Oregon.....	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania.....	1	0	^{3/}	0
Puerto Rico.....	0	35	0	2.7
Rhode Island.....	0	0	0	0
South Carolina.....	1	1	0.1	0.1
South Dakota.....	0	0	0	0
Tennessee.....	0	7	0	0.5
Texas.....	0	1	0	^{3/}
Utah.....	0	19	0	4.5
Vermont.....	1	0	0.7	0
Virgin Islands.....	0	0	0	0
Virginia.....	0	0	0	0
Washington.....	0	0	0	0
West Virginia.....	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin.....	2	0	0.2	0
Wyoming.....	0	19	0	13.6

Footnotes 1, 2 and Source - See Table 7.

^{3/} Rate less than 0.05.

Table 20.—Children with a primary diagnosis of acute rheumatic fever,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	4,657	4,708	8.6	6.5
Alabama.....	19	0	1.4	0
Alaska.....	22	3	50.3	2.9
Arizona.....	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	211	302	31.5	48.7
California.....	1,309 ³	1,218	39.4	20.1
Colorado.....	2	3	0.4	0.4
Connecticut.....	179	54	28.7	5.7
Delaware.....	1	0	0.9	0
District of Columbia.....	15	43	7.2	16.9
Florida.....	35	110	3.7	5.9
Georgia.....	0	97	0	5.7
Guam ² /.....	--	1	--	2.9
Hawaii.....	98	27	48.3	9.5
Idaho.....	8	1	3.3	0.3
Illinois.....	334	255	12.2	6.7
Indiana.....	12	38	0.9	2.0
Iowa.....	70	17	7.6	1.6
Kansas.....	0	1	0	0.1
Kentucky.....	0	3	0.5	0.2
Louisiana.....	0	2	0	0.1
Maine.....	31	56	10.7	14.4
Maryland.....	139	199	17.3	15.8
Massachusetts.....	22	27	1.5	1.4
Michigan.....	73	0	3.2	0
Minnesota.....	106 ³ /	0	9.9 ³ /	0
Mississippi.....	10	1	1.0	0.1
Missouri.....	56	3	4.3	0.2
Montana.....	7	13	3.2	4.5
Nebraska.....	84	5	18.1	0.9
Nevada.....	3	130	15.4	118.3
New Hampshire.....	4	10	2.2	4.3
New Jersey.....	148	99	10.1	4.5
New Mexico.....	7	8	2.3	1.8
New York.....	41	11	4/	0.2
North Carolina.....	23	88	1.3	4.4
North Dakota.....	1	2	0.4	0.7
Ohio.....	5	8	0.2	0.2
Oklahoma.....	416	352	49.1	38.6
Oregon.....	0	2	0	0.3
Pennsylvania.....	6	50	0.2	1.2
Puerto Rico.....		1	0	0
Rhode Island.....	14	25	5.6	7.8
South Carolina.....	147	100	15.3	9.0
South Dakota.....	0	2	0	0.7
Tennessee.....	3	138	0.2	9.4
Texas.....	4	13	0.1	0.3
Utah.....	169	267	56.7	63.1
Vermont.....	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands.....	0	58	0	358.0
Virginia.....	134	661	42.3	40.0
Washington.....	165	1	20.6	0.1
West Virginia.....	5	2	0.6	0.3
Wisconsin.....	103	140	8.5	8.8
Wyoming.....	1	2	0.9	1.4

Footnotes 1, 2 and Source - See Table 7.

³/ Includes chronic rheumatic heart disease.

⁴/ Includes in chronic rheumatic heart disease.

Table 21.—Children with a primary diagnosis of injuries at birth, by State,
1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 1,000 children under 15	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	2,574	2,577	4.9	3.7
Alabama.....	116	126	8.8	8.2
Alaska.....	2	4	4.0	3.9
Arizona ^{1/}	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	37	42	4.0	5.7
California.....	128	191	3.9	3.2
Colorado.....	25	20	5.3	4.3
Connecticut.....	65	34	10.4	3.6
Delaware.....	9	7	8.4	3.9
District of Columbia.....	22	21	10.1	8.2
Florida.....	75	103	8.0	5.5
Georgia.....	56	102	3.9	6.0
Guam ^{2/}	--	1	--	2.9
Hawaii.....	18	10	8.9	3.5
Idaho.....	22	4	9.2	1.4
Illinois.....	78	65	2.8	2.7
Indiana.....	71	29	5.2	1.5
Iowa.....	58	106	6.3	9.7
Kansas.....	47	36	7.2	4.2
Kentucky.....	59	69	4.9	5.4
Louisiana.....	69	95	6.3	6.1
Maine.....	43	43	12.8	11.1
Maryland.....	40	36	5.0	2.9
Massachusetts.....	116	106	7.9	5.6
Michigan.....	167	138	7.4	4.3
Minnesota.....	86	41	8.0	2.9
Mississippi.....	53	48	5.5	4.8
Missouri.....	22	22	1.7	1.4
Montana.....	13	9	6.0	3.1
Nebraska.....	44	22	9.5	4.0
Nevada.....	7	10	13.5	9.1
New Hampshire.....	51	35	28.3	14.9
New Jersey.....	7	134	0.5	5.6
New Mexico.....	17	10	5.6	2.2
New York.....	254	170	5.7	2.3
North Carolina.....	32	134	1.8	6.7
North Dakota.....	32	18	12.6	6.5
Ohio.....	63	57	2.4	1.1
Oklahoma.....	17	18	2.0	2.3
Oregon.....	49	13	7.7	1.9
Pennsylvania.....	83	46	2.4	1.1
Puerto Rico.....	20	32	1.7	2.5
Rhode Island.....	14	6	5.6	1.9
South Carolina.....	27	47	2.8	4.2
South Dakota.....	7	10	2.8	3.5
Tennessee.....	90	69	6.9	4.7
Texas.....	42	64	1.4	1.6
Utah.....	10	11	3.4	2.6
Vermont.....	45	34	32.1	21.4
Virgin Islands.....	7	2	53.4	15.3
Virginia.....	69	70	4.7	4.2
Washington.....	12	5	1.5	0.4
West Virginia.....	21	38	3.1	5.6
Wisconsin.....	67	32	5.5	2.9
Wyoming.....	4	2	2.7	1.4

Footnotes: See Table 7.

Table 22.—Children with a primary diagnosis of diabetes mellitus,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	174	156	0.3	0.2
Alabama.....	0	0	0	0
Alaska.....	1	0	2.3	0
Arizona ¹ /.....	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	0	0	0	0
California.....	0	0	0	0
Colorado.....	0	0	0	0
Connecticut.....	0	0	0	0
Delaware.....	0	0	0	0
District of Columbia.....	0	3	0	3.1
Florida.....	0	0	0	0
Georgia.....	0	1	0	0.1
Guam ² /.....	--	0	--	0
Hawaii.....	0	0	0	0
Idaho.....	1	0	0.4	0
Illinois.....	0	0	0	0
Indiana.....	0	0	0	0
Iowa.....	140	96	15.1	8.8
Kansas.....	0	0	0	0
Kentucky.....	0	0	0	0
Louisiana.....	0	0	0	0
Maine.....	0	0	0	0
Maryland.....	0	10	0	0.8
Massachusetts.....	0	0	0	0
Michigan.....	0	0	0	0
Minnesota.....	0	0	0	0
Mississippi.....	0	0	0	0
Missouri.....	0	0	0	0
Montana.....	0	0	0	0
Nebraska.....	0	0	0	0
Nevada.....	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire.....	0	0	0	0
New Jersey.....	0	0	0	0
New Mexico.....	0	0	0	0
New York.....	0	0	0	0
North Carolina.....	0	0	0	0
North Dakota.....	0	0	0	0
Ohio.....	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma.....	32	37	3.8	4.1
Oregon.....	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania.....	0	0	0	0
Puerto Rico.....	0	0	0	0
Rhode Island.....	0	0	0	0
South Carolina.....	0	1	0	0.1
South Dakota.....	0	0	0	0
Tennessee.....	0	3	0	0.2
Texas.....	0	0	0	0
Utah.....	0	0	0	0
Vermont.....	0	0	0	0
Virgin Islands.....	0	0	0	0
Virginia.....	0	0	0	0
Washington.....	0	0	0	0
West Virginia.....	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin.....	0	0	0	0
Wyoming.....	0	0	0	0

Footnotes: See Table 7.

Table 23.—Children with a primary diagnosis of arthritis and rheumatism,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per children	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	2,430	2,035	4.5	2.8
Alabama.....	158	85	12.1	5.9
Alaska.....	4	2	9.2	2.0
Arizona ¹	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	70	56	8.8	7.5
California.....	127	248	3.8	4.1
Colorado.....	28	19	5.9	2.6
Connecticut.....	21	12	3.4	1.3
Delaware.....	5	14	4.7	7.8
District of Columbia.....	24	18	11.5	7.1
Florida.....	142	92	15.2	4.9
Georgia.....	74	86	5.2	5.9
Guam ²	--	2	--	5.9
Hawaii.....	25	4	12.3	1.4
Idaho.....	29	3	12.1	1.0
Illinois.....	115	106	4.2	2.8
Indiana.....	47	23	3.4	1.2
Iowa.....	72	44	7.8	4.0
Kansas.....	22	15	3.3	1.8
Kentucky.....	84	56	7.0	4.4
Louisiana.....	49	43	4.5	3.0
Maine.....	21	18	6.2	4.6
Maryland.....	40	26	5.0	2.1
Massachusetts.....	21	51	1.4	2.7
Michigan.....	89	71	3.9	2.2
Minnesota.....	40	35	3.7	2.5
Mississippi.....	65	26	6.7	2.6
Missouri.....	43	41	3.3	2.5
Montana.....	12	3	5.5	1.0
Nebraska.....	28	17	6.0	3.1
Nevada.....	4	5	7.7	4.5
New Hampshire.....	8	5	4.4	2.1
New Jersey.....	12	35	0.8	1.6
New Mexico.....	39	24	12.9	5.3
New York.....	80	133	1.8	2.3
North Carolina.....	170	99	9.8	5.0
North Dakota.....	24	11	9.5	4.0
Ohio.....	58	65	2.2	1.7
Oklahoma.....	38	25	4.5	2.7
Oregon.....	27	11	5.2	1.6
Pennsylvania.....	88	124	2.5	2.9
Puerto Rico.....	60	19	5.0	1.5
Rhode Island.....	11	2	4.4	0.6
South Carolina.....	52	43	5.4	3.9
South Dakota.....	5	15	2.0	5.2
Tennessee.....	69	49	5.3	3.3
Texas.....	81	62	2.8	1.5
Utah.....	30	9	10.1	2.1
Vermont.....	18	7	12.9	4.4
Virgin Islands.....	2	3	15.3	18.5
Virginia.....	0	25	0	1.5
Washington.....	20	12	2.5	1.1
West Virginia.....	30	21	3.6	2.7
Wisconsin.....	37	12	3.1	0.8
Wyoming.....	12	3	11.0	2.1

Footnotes: See Table 7.

Table 24.—Children with a primary diagnosis of osteomyelitis and periostitis,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	3,895	2,015	7.2	2.8
Alabama.....	299	97	22.8	6.8
Alaska.....	5	0	11.4	0
Arizona.....	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	171	58	21.5	7.8
California.....	386	157	11.6	2.6
Colorado.....	21	5	4.4	0.7
Connecticut.....	6	6	1.0	0.6
Delaware.....	10	4	9.3	2.2
District of Columbia.....	22	22	10.5	8.6
Florida.....	187	88	20.0	4.7
Georgia.....	162	108	11.4	6.3
Guam.....	--	0	--	0
Hawaii.....	24	3	11.8	1.1
Idaho.....	19	0	7.9	0
Illinois.....	69	30	2.5	0.8
Indiana.....	63	18	4.6	1.0
Iowa.....	63	33	6.8	3.0
Kansas.....	62	33	9.4	3.9
Kentucky.....	153	46	12.8	3.6
Louisiana.....	63	34	5.8	2.3
Maine.....	14	12	4.2	3.1
Maryland.....	29	24	3.6	1.9
Massachusetts.....	24	24	1.6	1.3
Michigan.....	144	284	6.4	8.8
Minnesota.....	47	25	4.4	1.8
Mississippi.....	124	50	12.8	5.0
Missouri.....	77	32	5.9	2.0
Montana.....	20	9	9.2	3.1
Nebraska.....	20	11	4.3	2.0
Nevada.....	3	4	5.8	3.6
New Hampshire.....	10	3	5.6	1.3
New Jersey.....	12	30	0.8	1.4
New Mexico.....	17	12	5.6	2.7
New York.....	86	52	1.9	0.9
North Carolina.....	156	79	9.0	4.0
North Dakota.....	38	7	15.0	2.5
Ohio.....	101	43	3.8	1.1
Oklahoma.....	88	94	10.4	10.3
Oregon.....	54	8	10.4	1.2
Pennsylvania.....	46	37	1.3	0.9
Puerto Rico.....	213	72	17.6	5.6
Rhode Island.....	1	1	0.4	0.3
South Carolina.....	110	67	11.5	6.0
South Dakota.....	10	12	4.0	4.2
Tennessee.....	141	85	10.8	5.8
Texas.....	176	81	6.0	2.0
Utah.....	24	8	8.1	1.9
Vermont.....	10	6	7.1	3.8
Virgin Islands.....	8	1	61.1	6.2
Virginia.....	134	61	10.6	3.7
Washington.....	33	1	4.1	0.1
West Virginia.....	104	22	12.5	2.8
Wisconsin.....	34	15	2.8	0.9
Wyoming.....	2	1	1.8	0.7

Footnotes: See Table 7.

Table 25.—Children with a primary diagnosis of poliomyelitis,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 1,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	31,109	24,889	57.5	34.6
Alabama.....	1,213	1,057	98.7	73.8
Alaska.....	46	41	105.3	40.0
Arizona ¹ /.....	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	1,279	802	160.7	107.9
California.....	1,377	666	41.5	11.0
Colorado.....	397	246	83.6	34.0
Connecticut.....	137	87	22.0	9.2
Delaware.....	34	50	31.8	27.9
District of Columbia.....	173	100	85.2	39.2
Florida.....	711	867	76.0	46.5
Georgia.....	705	832	49.5	48.6
Guam ² /.....	--	29	--	85.5
Hawaii.....	65	42	32.0	14.8
Idaho.....	715	157	297.3	53.3
Illinois.....	1,359	595	49.6	15.7
Indiana.....	823	260	59.8	13.3
Iowa.....	998	354	107.8	32.4
Kansas.....	822	556	125.1	64.9
Kentucky.....	1,632	1,074	136.9	84.3
Louisiana.....	775	1,161	71.0	79.9
Maine.....	173	168	51.3	43.3
Maryland.....	227	273	28.2	21.7
Massachusetts.....	249	247	16.9	13.0
Michigan.....	1,008	678	44.6	20.9
Minnesota.....	845	946	78.8	67.0
Mississippi.....	521	696	53.9	69.1
Missouri.....	359	393	27.4	24.5
Montana.....	116	60	53.2	21.0
Nebraska.....	397	191	85.6	34.5
Nevada.....	27	44	51.9	40.0
New Hampshire.....	95	47	52.8	20.1
New Jersey.....	122	827	8.3	37.5
New Mexico.....	231	142	76.5	31.5
New York.....	2,561	1,608	57.6	27.2
North Carolina.....	1,395	1,332	80.4	66.6
North Dakota.....	187	80	73.9	28.8
Ohio.....	485	323	18.2	8.4
Oklahoma.....	394	340	46.5	37.3
Oregon.....	512	144	98.7	20.7
Pennsylvania.....	573	716	16.4	17.0
Puerto Rico.....	308	864	25.4	67.1
Rhode Island.....	129	153	52.0	47.9
South Carolina.....	543	482	56.6	43.2
South Dakota.....	92	167	36.7	57.8
Tennessee.....	1,197	1,141	91.4	77.4
Texas.....	557	1,327	19.0	32.8
Utah.....	738	184	247.7	43.5
Vermont.....	209	134	149.3	84.2
Virgin Islands.....	8	4	61.1	24.7
Virginia.....	1,710	1,070	135.4	64.7
Washington.....	168	133	21.0	11.7
West Virginia.....	580	532	69.5	68.5
Wisconsin.....	954	425	73.7	26.6
Wyoming.....	93	37	85.3	26.5

Footnotes: See Table 7.

Table 26.—Children with a primary diagnosis of nonrespiratory tuberculosis,
by State, 1950 and 1960

State	Number of children		Rate per 100,000 children under 21	
	1950	1960	1950	1960
Total.....	2,910	1,560	5.4	2.2
Alabama.....	71	59	5.4	4.1
Alaska.....	160	39	366.1	38.0
Arizona ¹ /.....	--	--	--	--
Arkansas.....	70	49	8.8	6.6
California.....	148*	76*	4.5*	1.3*
Colorado.....	22	7	4.6	1.0
Connecticut.....	1	0	0.2	--
Delaware.....	9	4	8.4	2.2
District of Columbia.....	37	11	17.7	4.3
Florida.....	30	47	3.2	2.5
Georgia.....	42	46	3.0	2.7
Guam ² /.....	--	0	--	0
Hawaii.....	15	2	7.4	0.7
Idaho.....	16	2	6.7	0.7
Illinois.....	35	12	1.3	0.3
Indiana.....	109	44	7.9	2.3
Iowa.....	46	13	5.0	1.2
Kansas.....	19	12	2.9	1.4
Kentucky.....	182	114	15.3	8.9
Louisiana.....	15	17	1.4	1.2
Maine.....	12	4	3.6	1.0
Maryland.....	60	34	7.5	2.7
Massachusetts.....	64	12	4.3	0.6
Michigan.....	114	23	5.0	0.7
Minnesota.....	51	17	4.8	1.2
Mississippi.....	60	31	6.2	3.1
Missouri.....	63	30	4.8	1.8
Montana.....	12	5	5.5	1.7
Nebraska.....	18	9	3.9	1.6
Nevada.....	6	2	11.5	1.8
New Hampshire.....	7	2	3.9	0.9
New Jersey.....	18	23	1.2	1.0
New Mexico.....	61	39	20.2	8.7
New York.....	142	45	3.2	0.8
North Carolina.....	80	33	4.6	1.7
North Dakota.....	20	7	7.9	2.5
Ohio.....	142	55	5.3	1.4
Oklahoma.....	23	44	2.7	4.8
Oregon.....	18	6	3.5	0.9
Pennsylvania.....	66	67	1.9	1.6
Puerto Rico.....	265	135	21.9	10.5
Rhode Island.....	3	2	1.2	0.6
South Carolina.....	41	34	4.3	3.0
South Dakota.....	16	8	6.4	2.8
Tennessee.....	136	99	10.4	6.7
Texas.....	173	108	5.9	2.7
Utah.....	7	2	2.3	0.5
Vermont.....	9	9	6.4	5.7
Virgin Islands.....	0	0	0	0
Virginia.....	80	59	6.3	3.6
Washington.....	15	11	1.9	1.0
West Virginia.....	67	41	3.0	5.3
Wisconsin.....	32	7	2.6	0.4
Wyoming.....	2	3	1.8	2.1

Footnote 1, 2 and Source: See Table 7.

* Includes "tuberculosis of bones and joints, active and unspecified" and "late effects of tuberculosis of bones and joints."

1962

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration ○ Children's Bureau

children's
bureau
statistical
series

68

MATERNAL and CHILD HEALTH SERVICES • 1960

U.S. Public Library
Superintendent of Documents

Oct 2 1963

DEPOSITORY

statistical series no. 68

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES, 1960

Thomas H. Smith
Child Health Studies Branch
Division of Research

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Social Security Administration
Children's Bureau
1962

TEXT TABLES AND CHARTS

	Page
Table A.—Number of Mothers and Children Receiving Direct Services, by Type of Service, United States, 1956-1960.	7
Table B.—Mothers and Children Receiving Direct Services: Rate per 1,000 Live Births and Percent of Total Population Served, and the Number of States Providing This Service, United States, 1956-1960. . .	8
Table C.—Children Served in Well Child Conferences, by Age and Regions of the United States, Rate per 1,000 Child Population, 1960.	9
Table D.—Child Nursing Service, by Age and Regions of the United States, Rate per 1,000 Child Population, 1960	10
Table E.—Children Receiving Poliomyelitis Immunization, by Age and Regions of the United States, Rate per 1,000 Child Population, 1960.	11
Chart 1.—Children Receiving Well Child Conference Service, 1956-1960.	12
Chart 2.—Children Receiving Child Health Nursing Service, 1956-1960.	13
Chart 3.—Children Receiving Dental Treatment, 1956-1960. . .	14

APPENDIX TABLES (STATE DETAIL)

Table 1.—Mothers Receiving Maternity Medical Clinic Service, 1960.	15
Table 2.—Mothers Receiving Other Selected Maternity Services, 1960.	16
Table 3.—Children Served in Well Child Conferences, by Age, 1960	17
Table 4.—Infants Receiving Well Child Conference Service, 1960.	18

APPENDIX TABLES (STATE DETAIL)--Continued

	Page
Table 5.-- Children Receiving Well Child Conference Service, by Type of County, 1960	19
Table 6.-- Children Receiving Child Health Nursing Service, by Age, 1960	20
Table 7.-- Children Receiving Dental Treatment, by Age, 1960	21
Table 8.-- Children Receiving Topical Fluoride Applications, by Age, 1960	22
Table 9.-- School Health Examinations, 1960	23
Table 10.-- Visual Screening Under School Health Programs, 1960	24
Table 11.-- Audiometer Testing Under School Health Programs, 1960	25
Table 12.-- Dental Screening Under School Health Programs, 1960	26
Table 13.-- Children Receiving Smallpox Vaccination, by Age, 1960	27
Table 14.-- Children Receiving Diphtheria Immunizations, by Age, 1960	28
Table 15.-- Children Receiving Pertussis Immunization, by Age, 1960	29
Table 16.-- Children Receiving Tetanus Immunization, by Age, 1960	30
Table 17.-- Children Receiving Poliomyelitis Immunization, by Age, 1960	31
Table 18.-- Children Receiving Typhoid Immunization, by Age, 1960	32
Table 19.-- Children Served in Miscellaneous Special Clinics, by Type of Clinic, and Age, 1960	33
Table 20.-- Midwife Services, 1960	34

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES, 1960

General

The program for maternal and child health services was established for the sole purpose of strengthening and extending services for the health of mothers and children in every State^{1/}, especially in areas, mostly rural, suffering from severe economic distress. Programs vary. Reported services include maternity and pediatric services, maternity nursing services, well child conference services, child health nursing services, school health services, immunizations, and midwife services. The 1960 statistical data are reported in the form in use since 1956 when a major schedule revision went into effect.

In addition to the reported services, nearly all State programs include studies made in cooperation with medical societies and hospitals on the causes of maternal, infant, neonatal, and perinatal deaths. Almost every State provides in-service training of maternal and child health personnel. Many States conduct short institutes for physicians, nurses, nutritionists, medical social workers, hospital administrators, and others. Some States offer consultation to improve hospital services through a team that may consist of a pediatrician, an obstetrician, nurses, and sometimes a nutritionist and a medical social worker.

Maternity and Newborn Services

The number of mothers receiving medical clinic service increased in 1960. There were 266,969 mothers served in 1960, an increase of 6.3 percent, and the rate per 1,000 live births for mothers attending medical clinics was 61.6. This medical clinic service given mothers includes antepartum supervision, diagnosis, treatment or follow-up care by physicians and ancillary personnel.

In 1960, the number of mothers attending maternity clinics increased over the previous year in California, Florida, Louisiana, Maryland, Missouri, New York, Puerto Rico, and Texas. This type of service is provided in 36 States.

The total number of mothers receiving nursing service remained about the same. There was a decline in dental service and a small increase in those receiving hospital inpatient care. In 1960, 550,616 mothers, at the rate of 127.0 per 1,000 live births, received nursing service, as compared with 554,894 in 1959. Despite this overall decrease, increases were shown in Arizona, California, Illinois, Indiana,

^{1/} All reporting jurisdictions in this report are referred to as States.

Kansas, Ohio, Minnesota, and Pennsylvania. The number of mothers receiving dental treatment in 1960 dropped considerably from the previous 12 months. Only 7,595 mothers received this service in 1960, a decrease of 48.7 percent from 1959. Only 10 States reported they provided this type of care.

Thirty-seven thousand, five hundred and fifty-four (37,554) mothers were given hospital inpatient care in 1960, an increase of 4.7 percent over the 35,866 reported in 1959. Fifteen States provide this type of service, and increases were reported in Maryland, Puerto Rico, and Virginia.

Hospital care for prematures served 10,073 infants in 1960 which was 3.1 percent of premature live births, an increase of 18.5 percent over 1959.

There were 63,709 persons attending classes for expectant parents in 1960, a 12.3 percent increase over 1959, with 17 States reporting provision of this service.

The number of practicing midwives in 1960 increased by 27.9 percent since 1959. The largest percent of these midwives are located in the southern States and Puerto Rico. The number of midwives enrolled in classes or institutes dropped 7.7 percent from 1959, and the number of deliveries by midwives supervised by health department personnel rose by 7.6 percent.

Infant and Preschool

Well child conferences are clinics operated generally to provide consultation to mothers and health supervision for well infants and preschool children. During 1960, 1,515,684 children received this service as compared with 1,519,760 in 1959, a drop of 0.3 percent. The percent of total population under five years of age, served by well child conferences in 1960 was 7.3 percent and for 1959 was 7.8 percent. In 1960, 621,248 infants received this service, which was 14.3 percent of the total live births, and in 1959, 637,259 infants were served, 14.5 percent of the total live births. The number of preschool children served in 1960 was 894,436, which is 5.4 percent of the total preschool (1-4 years) population, while 882,501 were served in 1959, which is 5.6 percent of the total preschool population (see Chart 1). Large increases were reported in Guam, Idaho, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Washington, and Wisconsin, and small increases in Illinois, Kansas, and Massachusetts.

School Health Services

Under the maternal and child health program, the number of children given school health examinations by physicians dropped from 2,453,451 in 1959 to 2,395,149 in 1960, a decrease of 2.4 percent. The percent of total population 5 through 20 years of age served in 1960 was 4.6. Of the 1,613,792 examinations where parent information was reported in 1960, 413,112 had parents present, amounting to 25.6 percent.

Under the school health program, other services were provided for children including vision screening, audiometer testing, dental and other examinations. In 1960, 7,022,421 school age children were given vision screening tests compared with 7,671,554 school children screened in 1959, a drop of 8.5 percent. Forty-six States provided this service in 1960 and the percent of the total population 5 through 20 years of age served was 13.5.

There were 4,311,874 school children given audiometer tests in 1960, compared with 4,404,112 in 1959, a decrease of 2.1 percent. Forty-six States provided this service in 1960 and the percent of the total population 5 through 20 years of age served was 8.3.

In screening for dental defects, 2,896,630 school children were served in 1960 and 3,098,901 in 1959. Forty-three States reported providing this type of service and the percent of total population 5 through 20 years of age served in 1960 was 5.6.

Other types of screening (including tuberculin test, communicable disease inspection, speech, height and weight, diabetes, and general health appraisal by public health nurses) increased by 3.3 percent over 1959. There were 1,101,746 children given these other types of screening in 1960 compared with 1,067,012 in 1959. Twenty-five States reported providing this service in 1960 and the percent of total population 5 through 20 years of age served for 1960 was 2.1.

Immunizations

In 1960, 2,557,242 children were vaccinated or revaccinated for smallpox; this is an increase of 8.7 percent over the number in 1959 when 2,353,481 children were immunized. The percent of total population under 21 years of age served for 1960 was 3.5, with all 54 States providing this service.

There were 3,593,756 children immunized for diphtheria during 1960, compared with 3,946,272 in 1959, a 8.9 percent drop. Fifty-four States reported providing this type of service and 5.0 percent of the population under 21 years of age was served in 1960.

Pertussis and tetanus immunizations also dropped in 1960. There were 2,475,566 children immunized for pertussis, and 3,777,754 immunized for tetanus, representing a drop of 8.3 percent for pertussis and 5.5 percent for tetanus. All States reported providing this service, with 3.4 percent of population under 21 years of age served for pertussis and 5.2 percent of population under 21 years of age served for tetanus.

The number of children receiving poliomyelitis immunization during 1960 increased significantly. There were 5,818,452 children immunized in 1960, compared with 5,296,257 in 1959. This was an increase of 9.9 percent. The percent of population under 21 years of age served was 8.0, with all States reporting.

The number of children receiving typhoid immunizations was 1,069,337 in 1960, compared with 950,597 in 1959. Twenty-seven States provided this service with 1.5 percent of the population under 21 years of age served.

The above statistics include children who received booster shots as well as those who completed basic immunization series, but they do not include children who did not complete the dosages required for the basic series. The numbers in each group are to be found in Appendix Tables 13-18.

Other Selected Child Health Services

Public Health nurses provided nursing services to 3,412,693 children in 1960 as compared with 3,130,901 in 1959, an increase of 9 percent. Children 5-17 years of age form the largest group given such service each year (see Chart 2). The percent of population under 21 years of age served in 1960 was 4.7 with 53 States reporting as providing this service. Large increases were reported in Arizona, California, Georgia, Guam, Idaho, Illinois, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, and Virginia.

In 1960 a drop of 6.7 percent occurred in the number of children attending general pediatric clinics, while the number attending special clinics^{2/} increased from 46,314 in 1959 to 105,140 in 1960, an increase of 127 percent. The percent of population under 21 years of age served in general pediatric clinics in 1960 was 0.2 and the percent served in special clinics was 0.1. Hospital inpatient care excluding prematures served 17,918 children during 1960, which was less than 0.05 percent of the population under 21 years of age.

^{2/} Services at clinics or conferences, with a physician in attendance, organized and operated for consultation, diagnosis, treatment, or follow-up care for a specific impairment.

The number of children given dental treatment dropped 4.9 percent in 1960. There were 539,382 children treated in 1959 compared with 512,872 children treated in 1960. School age children (5 to 17) were the largest group given such treatment (see Chart 3). The percent of children age 1 through 20 years provided dental treatment for 1960 was 0.8 and the number of States providing this service was 37.

The number of children treated with topical fluoride applications dropped considerably during 1960. The percent of children age 1 through 20 years served was 0.3 with 30 States providing this service.

Other Classes

In 1960, 93,742 persons attended classes, institutes, workshops, and conferences provided by the health department under the maternal and child health program for the general public. This number, which does not include classes for midwives or for expectant parents, was a 9.1 percent increase over the number attending in 1959.

Trend

There was an upward trend in the number of maternity patients attending medical clinic service in 1960, a slight drop in the number of maternity patients receiving nursing service and almost a 50 percent drop in the number of maternity patients given dental treatment. Hospital inpatient care of maternity patients rose over the 1959 figure.

The number of infants attending well child conferences in 1960 dropped slightly, while the number of preschool children attending well child conferences showed a slight increase. A small increase occurred in the number of children given nursing service in 1960. The percent of children attending well child conferences dropped in 1960 as compared with the last two years. The percent of children receiving nursing service has remained about the same since 1956.

The number of mothers and children receiving direct services by type of service for 1956-1960 and the percentage difference in these numbers between 1959 and 1960 are shown in Table A. The rate per live birth and percent of total population served and the number of States providing this service for 1956-1960 are shown in Table B. The rate per child population of children served in well child conferences by age and by region for 1960 are shown in Table C. Table D shows the rates per child population of children given nursing service, by age and by region for 1960. The rates per child population of children receiving poliomyelitis immunization by age and by region for 1960 are shown in Table E.

Rates for children served in well child conferences by region show the highest average in Region III, with Guam in Region IX having the highest average of any individual State in all regions. The highest rate for children receiving nursing service is shown in Region IV, with Guam in Region IX showing the highest average of any of the 54 States. The highest rate for children receiving polio injections is shown in Region IV, but the highest rate for any individual State of the 54 States is in the Virgin Islands in Region III.

State Detail

Reference tables in the appendix provide information on material and child health services for individual States. In interpreting the State figures and variations among them, it should be borne in mind that the maternal and child health program varies greatly from State to State in program emphases. Moreover, reporting procedures, may vary among the many local health jurisdictions. Another factor is the extent to which services administered by large cities more or less independent of State agencies have been included or excluded from State reports.

**TABLE A.—Number of Mothers and Children Receiving Direct Services, by Type of Service,
United States, 1956-1960**

Type of service	Number reported					Percent change 1959-1960
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	+ or -
<u>Maternity and Newborn</u>						
Attendance at maternity clinics.....	266,969	251,050	266,028	240,630	225,624	+ 6.3
Maternity patients receipt of nursing service...	550,616	554,894	562,487	446,843	434,394	- 0.8
Maternity patients receipt of dental treatment..	7,595	14,815	7,368	3,583	9,603	-48.7
Hospital inpatient care of maternity patients...	37,554	35,866	40,910	39,562	34,898	+ 4.7
Hospital care of prematures.....	10,073	8,502	5,794	5,206	6,789	+18.5
Classes for expectant parents.....	63,709	56,711	62,322	48,782	59,828	+12.3
Midwife services:						
Number of practicing midwives in States.....	8,446	6,605	9,600	10,041	9,205	+27.9
Number of midwives enrolled in classes or institutes.....	5,751	6,227	6,445	6,588	7,580	- 7.7
Number of deliveries by midwives..... supervised by health department personnel.....	1,126	1,046	1,440	1,908	1,687	+ 7.6
<u>Selected Child Health Services</u>						
Well child conference service:						
Infants.....	621,248	637,259	616,185	557,801	519,277	- 2.5
Preschool.....	894,436	832,501	829,659	768,476	767,068	+ 1.4
<u>School Health Examinations and Screening</u>						
Examination by physicians.....	2,395,149	2,453,451	2,590,897	2,205,905	2,215,517	- 2.4
Screening:						
Visual.....	7,022,421	7,671,554	5,048,304	4,088,647	3,587,255	- 8.5
Audiometer testing.....	4,311,374	4,404,112	3,471,485	2,908,124	2,497,459	- 2.1
Dental.....	2,896,630	3,098,901	2,868,568	2,611,628	2,427,258	- 6.5
Other.....	1,101,746	1,067,012	972,078	851,717	907,302	+ 3.3
<u>Immunizations¹</u>						
Smallpox.....	2,557,242	2,353,481	2,736,619	1,715,335	1,612,144	+ 8.7
Diphtheria.....	3,593,756	3,946,272	3,181,399	2,966,939	2,357,128	- 8.9
Pertussis.....	2,475,566	2,698,127	2,278,966	2,007,673	1,811,340	- 8.3
Tetanus.....	3,777,754	3,998,084	3,084,299	2,745,513	2,239,529	- 5.5
Poliomyelitis.....	5,818,452	5,296,257	5,151,881	11,708,298	13,209,170	+ 9.9
Typhoid.....	1,069,337	950,597	770,160	1,257,917	1,042,802	+12.5
Other.....	218,221	466,945	44,359	23,837	9,084	-53.3
<u>Other Selected Child Health Services</u>						
Child health nursing service.....	3,412,693	3,130,901	3,063,452	2,928,977	2,980,606	+ 9.0
Pediatric clinic service.....	127,262	136,381	144,691	146,503	153,069	- 6.7
Special clinics.....	105,140	46,314	95,853	164,430	195,743	+127.0
Hospital inpatient care, excluding prematurity.....	17,918	22,219	20,654	28,670	8,389	-19.4
Children receiving dental service.....	512,872	539,382	508,896	506,704	353,765	- 4.9
Topical fluoride applications.....	178,552	236,633	227,569	224,661	165,664	-24.6
Other Classes ²	93,742	85,926	88,441	84,765	55,667	+ 9.1

¹Figures include children who received basic series plus children who received boosters or revaccinations.

²Institutes, workshops, and conferences provided by the health department under the MCH program for the general public, such as those for parents and children.

TABLE B.—Mothers and Children Receiving Direct Services: Rate per 1,000 Live Births and Percent of Total Population Served, and the Number of States Providing This Service, United States, 1956-1960

Type of service	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	Number of States providing this service				
						1960	1959	1958	1957	1956
	Rate per 1,000 live births									
Selected maternity services:										
Medical clinic service.....	61.6	57.8	61.1	54.6	52.2	36	36	34	35	35
Nursing service.....	127.0	127.8	129.1	101.3	100.5	53	53	52	53	53
Dental treatment.....	1.8	3.4	1.7	0.8	2.2	10	13	12	12	17
Hospital inpatient care.....	8.7	8.3	9.4	9.0	8.1	15	15	12	13	12
	Percent of population served ¹									
Selected child health services:										
Well child conference service ²	7.3	7.8	7.4	6.8	6.7	54	54	53	53	53
Infants ³	14.3	14.5	14.1	13.0	12.0	54	54	53	53	53
Preschool ⁴	5.4	5.6	5.3	4.9	5.0	54	54	53	53	53
General pediatric clinic service.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	19	32	28	18	16
Special clinics (except mental retardation).....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	18	19	18	14	14
Nursing service.....	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.6	53	53	52	52	51
Topical fluoride applications.....	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	30	33	31	31	31
Dental treatment.....	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	37	39	38	38	38
Hospital inpatient care for premature infants ⁵	3.1	2.7	1.8	1.7	2.3	17	14	14	13	15
Hospital inpatient care excluding prematurity.....	6	6	6	6	6	11	11	14	13	14
School health examinations and screenings:										
Examined by physicians.....	4.6	6.5	6.8	5.8	5.7	42	41	41	41	42
Screening by other personnel:										
Visual screening.....	13.5	20.3	13.3	10.8	9.5	46	45	45	45	47
Audiometer testing.....	8.3	11.6	7.2	7.7	6.6	46	45	43	44	42
Dental screening.....	5.6	8.2	7.6	6.9	6.4	43	42	41	48	45
Other.....	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.4	25	24	23	23	20
Immunizations: ⁷										
Smallpox.....	3.5	3.4	4.0	2.6	2.5	54	54	53	53	53
Diphtheria.....	5.0	5.7	4.6	4.4	3.6	54	54	53	53	53
Pertussis.....	3.4	3.9	3.3	3.0	2.8	54	54	53	53	53
Tetanus.....	5.2	5.8	4.5	4.1	3.5	54	54	53	53	53
Polio myelitis.....	8.0	7.5	7.5	17.5	20.4	54	54	53	53	53
Typhoid.....	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.9	1.6	27	27	25	21	23
Other.....	0.3	0.7	0.1	6	6	14	18	12	12	7

¹Percent based on figures excluding Guam for 1956, 1957, and 1958.

²Based on population birth through 4 years.

³Based on number of infants relationship to live births.

⁴Based on number of children 1-4 years.

⁵Based on premature live births.

⁶Less than 0.05 percent.

⁷Figures include children who received basic series plus children who received boosters or revaccinations.

TABLE C.—Children Served in Well Child Conferences, by Age and Regions of the United States, Rate per 1,000 Child Population, 1960

Region	Total	Under 1	1-4	Other preschool*
Total.....	20.9	148.2	42.9	3.6
REGION I.....	21.9	122.7	53.0	3.6
Connecticut.....	3.6	12.3	9.0	1.1
Maine.....	38.3	180.7	125.5	0
Massachusetts.....	31.6	195.2	67.2	6.8
New Hampshire.....	4.0	10.8	14.5	0.2
Rhode Island.....	6.6	51.3	13.8	0.8
Vermont.....	29.6	76.4	115.6	0
REGION II.....	27.4	172.0	68.8	2.6
Delaware.....	37.9	235.3	74.1	7.0
New Jersey.....	3.5	21.0	7.9	0.6
New York.....	41.0	278.4	105.9	0.8
Pennsylvania.....	20.6	94.5	49.0	5.9
REGION III.....	31.1	222.9	54.0	9.6
District of Columbia.....	149.7	755.3	386.3	9.6
Kentucky.....	8.0	71.4	19.1	0
Maryland.....	51.0	351.8	88.9	13.6
North Carolina.....	18.7	152.2	28.0	6.4
Virginia.....	34.4	216.6	34.1	20.4
West Virginia.....	9.2	57.8	20.0	3.1
Puerto Rico.....	38.0	295.9	60.8	10.3
Virgin Islands**.....	139.5	1,101.7	256.9	7.7
REGION IV.....	23.8	164.0	48.6	5.4
Alabama.....	18.6	102.1	25.4	10.3
Florida.....	18.4	114.5	30.2	6.5
Georgia.....	60.5	448.8	160.7	0
Mississippi.....	21.2	99.8	13.1	17.5
South Carolina.....	7.5	75.1	16.3	0
Tennessee.....	7.2	61.9	12.2	1.8
REGION V.....	14.7	92.9	31.6	2.4
Illinois.....	2.7	30.1	3.7	0
Indiana.....	7.2	37.7	20.7	0.4
Michigan.....	14.6	74.2	27.6	5.1
Ohio.....	30.8	198.4	70.5	3.6
Wisconsin.....	12.9	95.9	24.7	1.9
REGION VI.....	7.0	48.4	16.9	0.4
Iowa.....	4.0	24.6	11.6	0
Kansas.....	4.0	25.8	8.0	1.0
Minnesota.....	4.2	25.3	11.5	0
Missouri.....	14.0	106.7	30.8	1.0
Nebraska.....	9.3	59.9	24.9	0
North Dakota.....	NR	NR	NR	NR
South Dakota.....	4.1	18.4	13.1	0
REGION VII.....	12.0	109.8	14.5	3.2
Arkansas.....	6.0	56.7	10.1	1.2
Louisiana.....	16.9	160.2	20.7	3.5
New Mexico.....	55.2	321.1	86.0	20.3
Oklahoma.....	5.7	54.9	12.9	0
Texas.....	7.9	85.5	5.0	2.4
REGION VIII.....	15.9	86.8	35.5	3.6
Colorado.....	21.0	125.5	45.9	4.3
Idaho.....	22.0	101.7	53.6	6.1
Montana.....	10.5	69.3	27.8	0
Utah.....	11.5	52.0	23.0	4.1
Wyoming.....	NR	NR	NR	NR
REGION IX.....	26.9	249.2	48.7	1.9
Arizona.....	20.5	186.0	30.7	3.0
California.....	28.2	278.8	52.1	0
Nevada.....	10.5	69.7	23.1	0.9
Oregon.....	9.3	53.2	19.9	3.1
Washington.....	9.3	119.7	7.6	1.3
Alaska.....	15.9	58.0	32.8	4.9
Hawaii.....	41.1	211.2	112.0	4.6
Guam**.....	812.8	4,894.5	1,126.1	307.5

*Chiefly 5 or 6 years old, prior to enrollment in school.

**Includes carry-over from previous year of number of children served.

TABLE D.—Child Nursing Service, by Age and Regions of the United States,
Rate per 1,000 Child Population, 1960

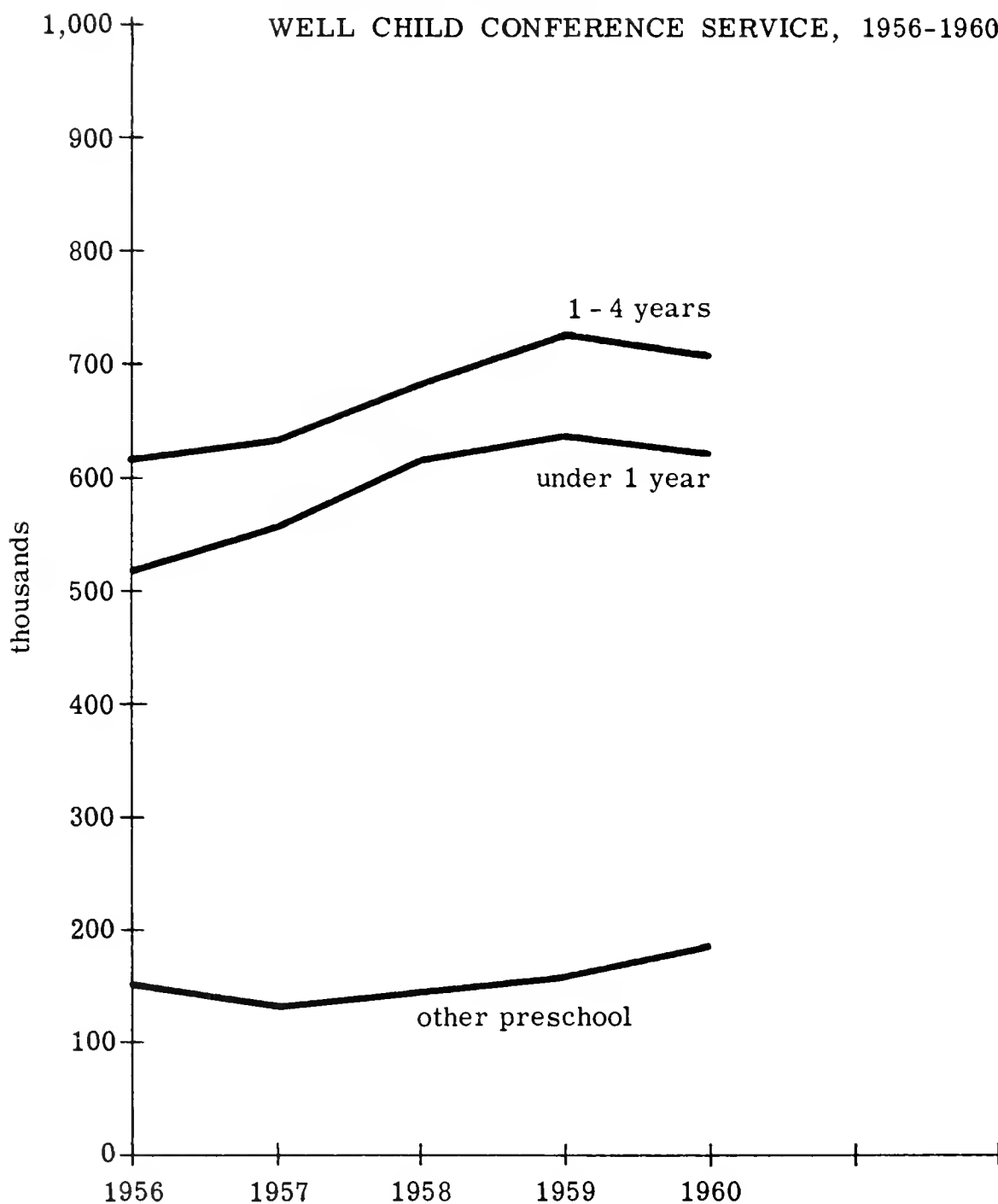
Region	Total	Under 1	1-4	Others
Total.....	47.0	215.1	60.0	29.3
REGION I.....	40.8	223.1	62.0	19.1
Connecticut.....	2.0	9.3	4.7	0.5
Maine.....	89.5	90.6	176.4	62.5
Massachusetts.....	47.2	308.4	67.6	19.2
New Hampshire.....	31.4	201.3	68.1	6.3
Rhode Island.....	56.4	584.6	64.3	11.9
Vermont.....	57.9	106.0	60.8	53.3
REGION II.....	36.1	154.9	27.3	29.4
Delaware.....	34.6	277.6	48.6	7.4
New Jersey.....	26.6	209.9	45.9	5.2
New York.....	55.9	189.9	17.5	57.1
Pennsylvania.....	13.6	67.8	30.0	4.3
REGION III.....	44.4	221.8	47.4	29.9
District of Columbia.....	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kentucky.....	43.7	207.6	74.1	22.6
Maryland.....	41.7	97.9	33.9	39.6
North Carolina.....	53.2	296.5	56.0	34.8
Virginia.....	61.9	373.7	59.4	38.5
West Virginia.....	19.7	97.3	23.7	13.4
Puerto Rico.....	32.1	158.7	23.3	24.4
Virgin Islands*.....	286.2	1,566.2	575.3	65.2
REGION IV.....	133.5	531.6	223.5	75.4
Alabama.....	32.8	269.3	45.5	11.0
Florida.....	66.0	227.6	75.6	49.3
Georgia*.....	149.1	1,033.3	333.2	24.6
Mississippi.....	114.5	476.9	217.0	54.9
South Carolina.....	478.0	885.0	751.8	370.0
Tennessee.....	50.5	380.9	80.6	17.4
REGION V.....	37.8	155.4	42.9	26.2
Illinois.....	24.3	74.2	14.5	23.2
Indiana.....	10.8	29.1	35.9	1.1
Michigan.....	47.1	180.3	38.0	39.0
Ohio.....	36.1	179.3	35.6	24.5
Wisconsin.....	87.1	388.5	147.4	41.5
REGION VI.....	16.1	67.8	19.6	10.6
Iowa.....	8.6	12.3	12.8	7.0
Kansas.....	14.0	0	0	19.7
Minnesota.....	19.6	79.1	26.4	12.3
Missouri.....	14.8	110.6	17.2	6.2
Nebraska.....	25.9	161.7	48.7	7.1
North Dakota.....	19.5	34.4	19.9	18.2
South Dakota.....	17.9	24.0	26.0	14.8
REGION VII.....	30.6	185.4	35.4	16.5
Arkansas.....	29.8	132.5	42.5	18.9
Louisiana.....	54.7	413.1	74.3	17.7
New Mexico.....	88.0	321.3	75.9	70.9
Oklahoma.....	32.6	131.0	52.4	19.6
Texas.....	15.2	104.3	12.0	9.0
REGION VIII.....	55.0	92.3	33.0	59.0
Colorado.....	16.4	69.2	26.7	8.6
Idaho.....	80.2	178.8	56.6	79.7
Montana.....	137.9	223.1	80.1	149.6
Utah.....	54.1	0	0	77.1
Wyoming.....	34.5	52.6	24.0	36.4
REGION IX.....	32.9	245.5	47.6	11.0
Arizona.....	26.1	229.8	37.6	4.9
California.....	22.2	225.5	39.2	0
Nevada.....	5.0	36.1	7.9	1.3
Oregon.....	53.3	83.0	30.9	57.8
Washington.....	15.9	174.7	22.2	1.7
Alaska.....	103.3	345.0	113.2	74.3
Hawaii.....	51.3	307.6	93.9	16.6
Guam*.....	1,937.1	8,276.5	2,156.3	1,252.2

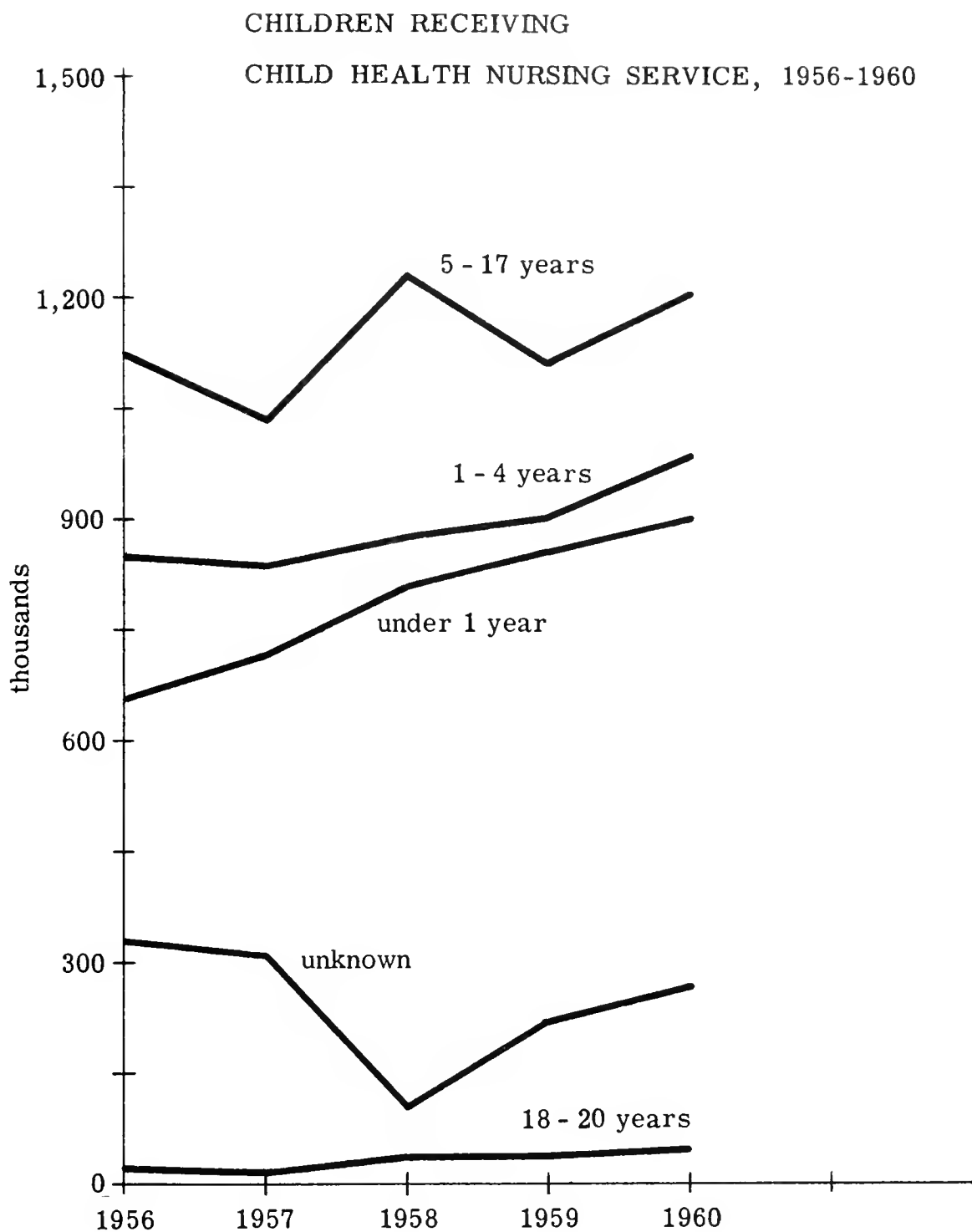
*Includes carry-over from previous year of number of children served.

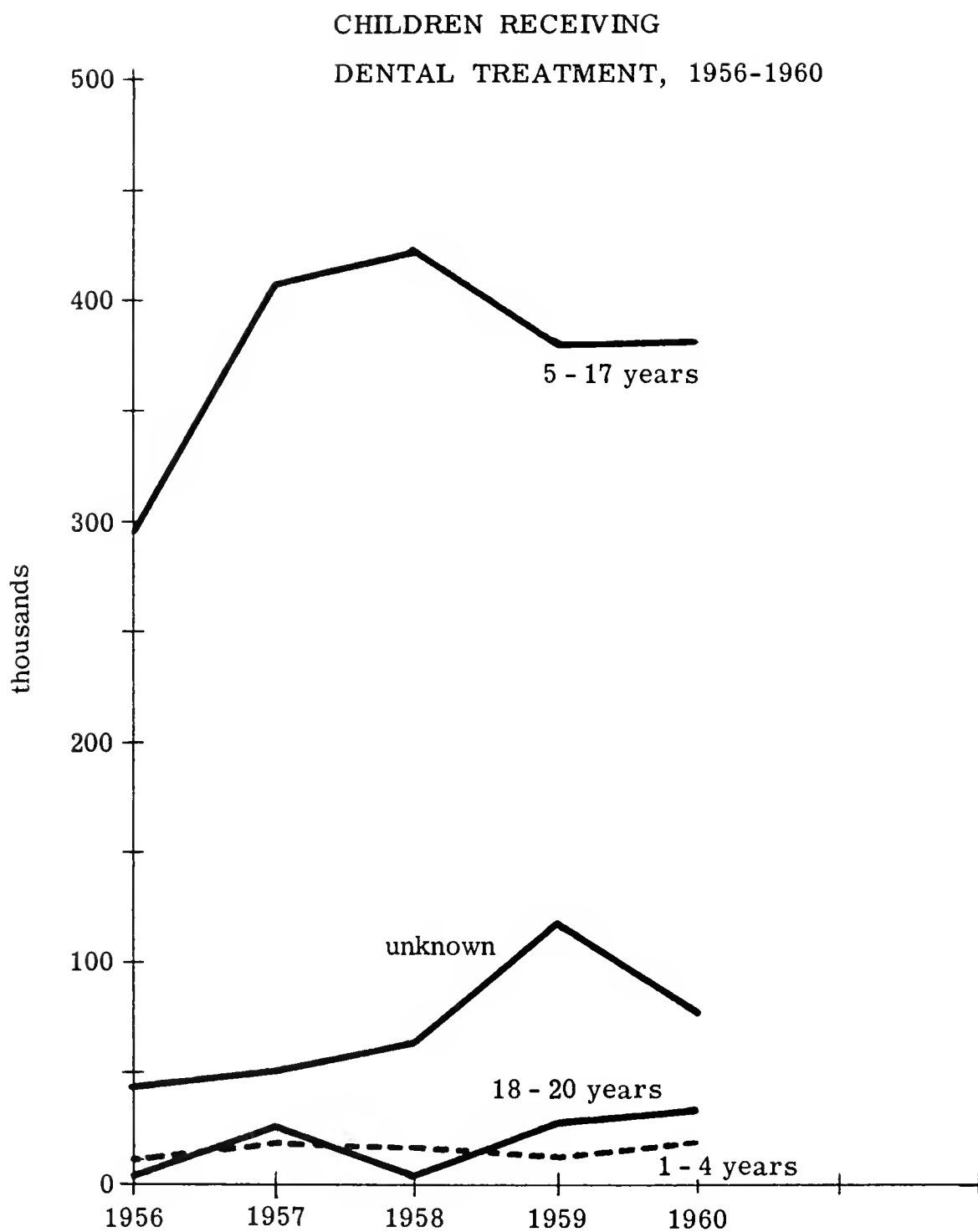
TABLE E.—Children Receiving Poliomyelitis Immunization, by Age and Regions of the United States, Rate per 1,000 Child Population, 1960

Region	Total	Under 1	1-4	5-20
Total.....	47.3	113.8	56.7	38.9
REGION I.....	22.9	54.9	29.0	18.3
Connecticut.....	0.6	0.2	2.1	0.2
Maine.....	43.9	94.7	51.2	37.6
Massachusetts.....	31.6	89.5	37.0	25.1
New Hampshire.....	37.4	24.8	70.5	28.0
Rhode Island.....	1.0	5.3	2.6	0.1
Vermont.....	21.8	12.3	36.5	18.0
REGION II.....	58.8	95.1	65.8	53.6
Delaware.....	49.6	80.3	43.8	48.8
New Jersey.....	0.9	3.1	2.5	0.2
New York.....	118.4	166.7	128.5	111.1
Pennsylvania.....	6.0	40.5	12.3	1.4
REGION III.....	64.3	180.1	89.0	48.0
District of Columbia.....	75.9	389.2	84.1	42.9
Kentucky.....	62.9	78.8	64.5	61.3
Maryland.....	38.6	132.9	68.0	21.1
North Carolina.....	76.9	211.2	128.6	52.4
Virginia.....	38.1	80.6	33.1	36.4
West Virginia.....	89.9	224.7	129.2	70.3
Puerto Rico.....	80.3	326.5	126.0	46.6
Virgin Islands.....	606.8	224.8	175.6	791.0
REGION IV.....	103.3	173.2	134.2	88.6
Alabama.....	62.2	356.7	75.4	35.8
Florida.....	196.9	212.5	133.7	216.1
Georgia.....	59.8	127.6	108.6	39.7
Mississippi.....	68.1	0	139.1	50.8
South Carolina.....	144.5	243.5	240.6	109.7
Tennessee.....	68.4	63.2	137.5	48.6
REGION V.....	20.2	43.4	22.9	17.3
Illinois.....	5.2	6.2	6.5	4.7
Indiana.....	3.2	7.0	2.0	3.2
Michigan.....	14.3	20.1	18.4	12.4
Ohio.....	45.0	107.9	47.9	38.8
Wisconsin.....	27.7	69.0	35.3	21.7
REGION VI.....	26.9	54.1	12.6	29.3
Iowa.....	9.0	15.1	11.6	7.7
Kansas.....	40.9	0	0	57.3
Minnesota.....	25.6	108.3	20.2	20.2
Missouri.....	15.8	85.8	15.2	10.3
Nebraska.....	14.2	25.0	14.1	13.3
North Dakota.....	162.1	0	0	227.3
South Dakota.....	17.6	14.2	9.7	20.4
REGION VII.....	53.6	85.0	95.7	37.8
Arkansas.....	32.8	73.5	52.3	24.4
Louisiana.....	66.1	115.9	123.2	43.4
New Mexico.....	56.6	72.5	81.5	46.6
Oklahoma.....	33.4	157.3	49.8	19.5
Texas.....	57.2	61.8	104.3	41.7
REGION VIII.....	25.1	53.2	23.3	23.3
Colorado.....	40.3	51.2	28.7	43.2
Idaho.....	16.0	46.0	20.4	12.3
Montana.....	15.4	45.5	22.5	10.5
Utah.....	18.0	68.8	21.7	12.3
Wyoming.....	6.9	45.5	8.5	3.2
REGION IX.....	28.7	244.0	16.4	15.1
Arizona.....	23.0	66.3	32.5	16.1
California.....	27.2	315.4	0	12.4
Nevada.....	40.6	55.3	49.3	36.3
Oregon.....	21.6	75.1	26.2	16.5
Washington.....	42.6	111.4	73.0	28.0
Alaska.....	52.5	110.5	105.0	25.7
Hawaii.....	10.3	48.7	30.4	0.8
Guam.....	101.6	694.0	121.0	38.0

CHILDREN RECEIVING WELL CHILD CONFERENCE SERVICE, 1956-1960







APPENDIX

TABLE 1.—Mothers Receiving Maternity Medical Clinic Service, 1960

State	Total	Carried over from last year	New this year	Percent of cases new this year
United States.....	266,969	53,822	212,620	79.8
Alabama.....	21,417	4,877	16,540	77.2
Alaska.....	1	1	1	1
Arizona.....	3,363	532	2,831	84.2
Arkansas.....	2,534	330	2,204	87.0
California.....	18,774	3,533	15,241	81.2
Colorado.....	321	61	260	81.0
Connecticut.....	1	1	1	1
Delaware.....	536	320	216	40.3
Dist. Columbia.....	5,014	1,078	3,936	78.5
Florida.....	13,116	2,005	11,111	84.7
Georgia.....	25,691	1,316	24,375	94.9
Guam.....	7,676	4,568	3,108	40.5
Hawaii.....	316	96	220	69.6
Idaho.....	1	1	1	1
Illinois ¹²	806	278	528	65.5
Indiana ¹³	502	4	4	4
Iowa.....	378	109	269	71.2
Kansas.....	4	4	4	4
Kentucky.....	3,159	397	2,762	87.4
Louisiana.....	8,049	1,346	6,703	83.3
Maine.....	1	1	1	1
Maryland.....	13,493	2,346	11,147	82.6
Massachusetts ¹⁴	1	1	1	1
Michigan.....	7,135	1,166	5,969	83.7
Minnesota.....	4	4	4	4
Mississippi.....	11,789	545	11,244	95.4
Missouri ¹⁵	5,073	1,583	3,490	68.8
Montana.....	1	1	1	1
Nebraska.....	25	1	1	1
Nevada.....	167	82	85	50.9
New Hampshire.....	4	4	4	4
New Jersey.....	1	1	1	1
New Mexico.....	1,054	619	435	41.3
New York.....	4,293	763	3,530	82.2
North Carolina.....	13,071	2,837	10,234	78.3
North Dakota.....	4	4	4	4
Ohio ^{18,19}	2,589	776	1,813	70.0
Oklahoma.....	856	257	599	70.0
Oregon.....	1	1	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	5,221	1,700	3,521	67.4
Puerto Rico.....	50,084	13,876	36,208	72.3
Rhode Island.....	4	4	4	4
South Carolina.....	4,582	270	4,312	94.1
South Dakota.....	1	1	1	1
Tennessee.....	702	73	629	89.6
Texas.....	7,539	1,127	6,412	85.1
Utah.....	4	4	4	4
Vermont.....	1	1	1	1
Virgin Islands.....	1,042	201	841	80.7
Virginia.....	25,720	4,689	21,031	81.8
Washington ²⁰	585	34	551	94.2
West Virginia.....	297	32	265	89.2
Wisconsin.....	1	1	1	1
Wyoming.....	1	1	1	1

TABLE 2.—Mothers Receiving Other Selected Maternity Services, 1960

State	Number receiving maternity nursing service	Number receiving dental treatment	Hospital inpatient care		
			Number of mothers	Number of days	Average number of days
United States.....	550,616	7,595	37,554	137,473	3.7
Alabama.....	15,381	18	547	3,898	7.1
Alaska.....	1,737	1	1	1	1
Arizona.....	6,582	4	4	4	4
Arkansas.....	2,946	1	1	1	1
California.....	30,830	1	1	1	1
Colorado.....	2,415	4	117	1,199	10.2
Connecticut.....	302	1	117	544	4.6
Delaware.....	2,437	298	4	4	4
Dist. Columbia.....	2	1	7,981	29,704	3.7
Florida.....	19,700	133	1	1	1
Georgia.....	21,084	936	423	1,269	3.0
Guam.....	950	4	4	4	4
Hawaii.....	3,734	4	4	4	4
Idaho.....	1,861	1	1	1	1
Illinois ¹²	13,016	1	1	1	1
Indiana ¹³	4,618	4	4	4	4
Iowa.....	892	4	4	4	4
Kansas.....	2,430	4	4	4	4
Kentucky.....	10,914	2	1	1	1
Louisiana.....	16,949	4	7	29	4.1
Maine.....	3,158	1	1	1	1
Maryland.....	14,329	3	3,236	31,966	9.9
Massachusetts ¹⁴	6,955	1	1	1	1
Michigan.....	29,820	1	1	19	19.0
Minnesota.....	5,115	4	4	4	4
Mississippi.....	19,599	1	1	1	1
Missouri ¹⁵	7,480	1	3	3	3
Montana.....	1,298	1	1	1	1
Nebraska.....	1,110	1	1	1	1
Nevada.....	319	74	1	1	1
New Hampshire.....	1,061	4	4	4	4
New Jersey.....	22,512	1	1	1	1
New Mexico.....	4,268	1	100	319	3.3
New York.....	55,297	1	1	1	1
North Carolina.....	22,954	4	4	4	4
North Dakota.....	247	4	4	4	4
Ohio ^{8, 19}	21,755	23	1	1	1
Oklahoma.....	4,937	17	1	1	1
Oregon.....	1,202	1	1	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	16,589	1	7,200	4	4
Puerto Rico.....	22,734	5,831	14,943	56,480	3.8
Rhode Island.....	2,954	1	1	1	1
South Carolina.....	32,330	3	11	32	2.9
South Dakota.....	267	1	1	1	1
Tennessee.....	7,864	2	2	2	2
Texas.....	26,229	181	1	1	1
Utah.....	1,830	4	4	4	4
Vermont.....	568	1	1	1	1
Virgin Islands.....	894	84	770	3,689	4.8
Virginia.....	36,999	4	1,988	7,875	4.0
Washington ²⁰	3,135	4	4	4	4
West Virginia.....	2,759	1	113	450	4.0
Wisconsin.....	12,950	1	1	1	1
Wyoming.....	320	1	1	1	1

TABLE 3.—Children Served in Well Child Conferences, by Age, 1960

State	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	Other preschool*	Age Unknown
United States.....	1,515,684	621,248	707,604	185,951	881
Alabama.....	26,681	8,087	7,911	10,683	0
Alaska.....	1,635	412	889	334	0
Arizona.....	11,713	6,437	4,070	1,206	0
Arkansas.....	4,457	2,233	1,573	651	0
California.....	170,975	98,428	72,547	0	0
Colorado.....	15,208	5,340	7,637	2,231	0
Connecticut.....	3,430	683	2,002	745	0
Delaware.....	6,734	2,646	3,273	865	0
Dist. Columbia.....	38,157	12,866	23,586	1,705	0
Florida.....	34,315	12,667	13,014	8,634	0
Georgia.....	103,629	43,328	60,301	0	0
Guam.....	27,582	10,763	9,713	7,106	0
Hawaii.....	11,679	3,560	7,183	936	0
Idaho.....	6,497	1,692	3,513	1,292	0
Illinois ¹²	10,295	6,977	3,318	0	0
Indiana ¹³	13,640	4,105	8,994	541	0
Iowa.....	4,375	1,538	2,837	0	0
Kansas.....	3,448	1,280	1,576	592	0
Kentucky.....	10,187	4,981	5,206	0	0
Louisiana.....	24,580	14,086	6,921	3,573	0
Maine.....	14,866	3,992	10,874	0	0
Maryland.....	64,086	25,928	26,025	12,133	0
Massachusetts ¹⁴	60,246	21,719	29,371	9,156	0
Michigan.....	47,338	14,221	21,497	11,620	0
Minnesota.....	5,983	2,167	3,791	25	0
Mississippi.....	21,357	5,721	2,902	12,734	0
Missouri ¹⁵	22,705	10,112	11,432	1,161	0
Montana.....	3,015	1,173	1,842	0	0
Nebraska.....	5,143	1,977	3,166	0	0
Nevada.....	1,158	481	604	73	0
New Hampshire.....	935	145	764	26	0
New Jersey ¹⁷	7,696	2,678	4,073	945	0
New Mexico.....	24,841	9,225	9,236	6,380	0
New York.....	242,005	96,238	142,464	3,303	0
North Carolina.....	37,436	16,226	11,749	9,461	0
North Dakota.....	3	3	3	3	3
Ohio ¹⁸ , ¹⁹	118,995	44,740	64,406	9,814	35
Oklahoma.....	5,193	2,698	2,500	0	0
Oregon.....	6,480	1,924	2,970	1,586	0
Pennsylvania.....	86,699	22,227	46,668	17,804	0
Puerto Rico.....	48,962	22,452	16,923	9,587	0
Rhode Island.....	2,119	941	984	194	0
South Carolina.....	8,326	4,482	3,844	0	0
South Dakota.....	1,182	314	868	0	0
Tennessee.....	10,675	4,915	3,842	1,918	0
Texas.....	31,871	20,200	4,635	7,036	0
Utah.....	4,858	1,322	2,314	1,222	0
Vermont.....	4,721	683	4,038	0	0
Virgin Islands.....	2,260	1,181	992	87	0
Virginia.....	56,971	20,068	12,465	23,592	846
Washington ²⁰	10,518	7,570	1,916	1,032	0
West Virginia.....	7,153	2,219	3,162	1,772	0
Wisconsin.....	20,619	9,200	9,223	2,196	0
Wyoming.....	1	1	1	1	1

*Chiefly 5 or 6 years old, prior to enrollment in school.

TABLE 4. —Infants Receiving Well Child Conference Service, 1960

State	Total	Carried over from last year	New this year	Percent of cases new this year
United States.....	621,248	194,057	427,191	68.8
Alabama.....	8,087	1,572	6,515	80.6
Alaska.....	412	74	338	82.0
Arizona.....	6,437	1,621	4,816	74.8
Arkansas.....	2,233	346	1,887	84.5
California.....	98,428	26,138	72,290	73.4
Colorado.....	5,340	1,613	3,727	69.8
Connecticut.....	683	169	514	75.3
Delaware.....	2,646	549	2,097	79.3
Dist. Columbia.....	12,866	4,384	8,482	65.9
Florida.....	12,667	2,255	10,412	82.2
Georgia.....	43,328	1,055	42,273	97.6
Guam.....	10,763	1,976	8,787	81.6
Hawaii.....	3,560	1,258	2,302	64.7
Idaho.....	1,692	1,192	500	29.6
Illinois ¹²	6,977	3,698	3,279	47.0
Indiana ¹³	4,105	2,798	1,307	31.8
Iowa.....	1,538	361	1,177	76.5
Kansas.....	1,280	342	938	73.3
Kentucky.....	4,981	980	4,001	80.3
Louisiana.....	14,086	3,646	10,440	74.1
Maine.....	3,992	710	3,282	82.2
Maryland.....	25,928	10,362	15,566	60.0
Massachusetts ¹⁴	21,719	8,945	12,774	58.8
Michigan.....	14,221	3,202	11,019	77.5
Minnesota.....	2,167		2,167	100.0
Mississippi.....	5,721	122	5,599	97.9
Missouri ¹⁵	10,112	4,234	5,878	58.1
Montana.....	1,173	305	868	74.0
Nebraska.....	1,977	295	1,682	85.1
Nevada.....	481	118	363	75.5
New Hampshire.....	145	0	145	100.0
New Jersey ¹⁷	2,678	709	1,969	73.5
New Mexico.....	9,225	6,117	3,108	33.7
New York.....	96,238	32,720	63,518	66.0
North Carolina.....	16,226	3,669	12,557	77.4
North Dakota.....	3	3	3	3
Ohio ^{18, 19}	44,740	30,141	14,599	32.6
Oklahoma.....	2,698	675	2,023	75.0
Oregon.....	1,924	0	1,924	100.0
Pennsylvania.....	22,227	6,858	15,369	69.1
Puerto Rico.....	22,452	6,157	16,295	72.6
Rhode Island.....	941	546	395	42.0
South Carolina.....	4,482	194	4,288	95.7
South Dakota.....	314	98	216	68.8
Tennessee.....	4,915	501	4,414	89.8
Texas.....	20,200	1,679	18,521	91.7
Utah.....	1,322	232	1,090	82.5
Vermont.....	683	8	675	98.8
Virgin Islands.....	1,181	206	975	82.6
Virginia.....	20,068	5,844	14,224	70.9
Washington ²⁰	7,570	3,916	3,654	48.3
West Virginia.....	2,219	267	1,952	88.0
Wisconsin.....	9,200	9,200	0	0
Wyoming.....	1	1	1	1

TABLE 5.—Children Receiving Well Child Conference Service, by Type of County, 1960

State	Number of children	Metropolitan	County	
			Non-metropolitan	Percent in metropolitan counties
United States.....	1,515,684	1,048,988	426,927	69.2
Alabama.....	26,681	21,458	5,223	80.4
Alaska.....	1,635	0	1,635	0
Arizona.....	11,713	8,933	2,780	76.3
Arkansas.....	4,457	1,211	3,246	27.2
California.....	170,975	136,791	34,184	80.0
Colorado.....	15,208	12,571	2,637	82.7
Connecticut.....	3,430	0	0	0
Delaware.....	6,784	4,553	2,231	67.1
Dist. Columbia.....	38,157	38,157	0	100.0
Florida.....	34,315	26,629	7,686	77.6
Georgia.....	103,629	56,722	46,907	54.7
Guam.....	27,582	0	0	0
Hawaii.....	11,679	4,414	7,265	37.8
Idaho.....	6,497	0	0	0
Illinois ^{1,2}	10,295	8,040	2,255	78.1
Indiana ^{1,3}	13,640	12,847	793	94.2
Iowa.....	4,375	4,375	0	100.0
Kansas.....	3,448	2,292	1,156	66.5
Kentucky.....	10,187	5,361	4,826	52.6
Louisiana.....	24,580	16,424	8,156	66.8
Maine.....	14,866	2,308	12,558	15.5
Maryland.....	64,086	38,371	25,715	59.9
Massachusetts ^{1,4}	60,246	58,430	1,816	97.0
Michigan.....	47,338	33,711	13,627	71.2
Minnesota.....	5,983	5,983	0	100.0
Mississippi.....	21,357	239	21,118	1.1
Missouri ^{1,5}	22,705	16,467	6,238	72.5
Montana.....	3,015	0	3,015	0
Nebraska.....	5,143	3,166	1,977	61.6
Nevada.....	1,158	0	1,158	0
New Hampshire.....	935	0	935	0
New Jersey ^{1,7}	7,696	7,303	393	94.9
New Mexico.....	24,841	2,766	22,075	11.1
New York.....	242,005	228,628	13,377	94.5
North Carolina.....	37,436	6,182	31,254	16.5
North Dakota.....	3	3	3	3
Ohio ^{1,8,19}	118,995	108,685	10,310	91.3
Oklahoma.....	5,198	2,764	2,434	53.2
Oregon.....	6,480	1,605	4,875	24.8
Pennsylvania.....	86,699	65,272	21,427	75.3
Puerto Rico.....	48,962	11,433	37,529	23.4
Rhode Island.....	2,119	1,609	510	75.9
South Carolina.....	8,326	3,136	5,190	37.7
South Dakota.....	1,182	697	485	59.0
Tennessee.....	10,675	8,905	1,770	83.4
Texas.....	31,871	27,792	4,079	87.2
Utah.....	4,858	894	3,964	18.4
Vermont.....	4,721	0	4,721	0
Virgin Islands.....	2,260	0	0	0
Virginia.....	56,971	19,557	37,414	34.3
Washington ^{2,0}	10,518	8,916	1,602	84.8
West Virginia.....	7,153	3,921	3,232	54.8
Wisconsin.....	20,619	19,470	1,149	94.4
Wyoming.....	1	1	1	1

TABLE 6.—Children Receiving Child Health Nursing Service, by Age, 1960

State	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-17 years	18-20 years	Age unknown
United States.....	3,412,693	901,382	989,722	1,206,894	46,141	268,554
Alabama.....	46,937	21,328	14,145	11,464	0	0
Alaska.....	10,597	2,450	3,068	2,990	0	2,089
Arizona.....	14,890	7,951	4,977	1,565	397	0
Arkansas.....	22,151	5,220	6,590	10,220	121	0
California.....	134,166	79,595	54,571	0	0	0
Colorado.....	11,819	2,945	4,439	4,200	235	0
Connecticut.....	1,914	513	1,056	345	0	0
Delaware.....	6,187	3,122	2,146	919	0	0
Dist. Columbia.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Florida.....	122,942	25,181	32,561	65,200	0	0
Georgia.....	255,268	99,764	125,052	30,452	0	0
Guam.....	65,739	18,200	18,598	17,989	10,952	0
Hawaii.....	14,580	5,185	6,022	3,373	0	0
Idaho.....	23,629	2,973	3,708	15,014	1,934	0
Illinois ¹²	92,163	17,177	13,058	61,433	495	0
Indiana ¹³	20,291	3,171	15,600	1,520	0	0
Iowa.....	9,375	767	3,144	5,464	0	0
Kansas.....	12,033	0	0	0	0	12,033
Kentucky.....	55,734	14,489	20,204	21,041	0	0
Louisiana.....	79,428	36,313	24,862	18,253	0	0
Maine.....	34,755	2,003	15,275	17,192	285	0
Maryland.....	52,323	7,218	9,913	33,109	2,083	0
Massachusetts ¹⁴	89,826	34,315	29,556	24,882	1,073	0
Michigan.....	152,804	34,548	29,543	86,709	2,004	0
Minnesota.....	27,717	6,783	8,714	12,107	113	0
Mississippi.....	115,353	27,335	47,973	40,045	0	0
Missouri ¹⁵	23,994	10,479	6,363	7,152	0	0
Montana.....	39,443	3,779	5,303	29,195	1,166	0
Nebraska.....	14,312	5,340	6,197	2,775	0	0
Nevada.....	554	249	207	98	0	0
New Hampshire.....	7,349	2,714	3,584	1,051	0	0
New Jersey ¹⁶	58,622	26,816	23,600	8,206	0	0
New Mexico.....	39,641	9,229	8,151	18,824	3,437	0
New York.....	329,698	65,665	23,586	15,447	0	225,000
North Carolina.....	106,413	31,609	23,504	50,142	1,158	0
North Dakota.....	5,422	564	1,259	3,599	0	0
Ohio ^{18, 19}	139,761	40,415	32,528	59,380	7,438	0
Oklahoma.....	29,695	6,432	10,150	13,113	0	0
Oregon.....	37,057	3,000	4,607	29,450	0	0
Pennsylvania.....	57,545	15,938	28,596	12,831	180	0
Puerto Rico.....	41,325	12,039	6,491	21,651	1,144	0
Rhode Island.....	18,042	10,719	4,595	2,659	69	0
South Carolina.....	533,628	52,795	176,869	303,964	0	0
South Dakota.....	5,175	411	1,715	3,049	0	0
Tennessee.....	74,424	30,271	25,312	18,841	0	0
Texas.....	61,583	24,633	11,085	19,091	6,774	0
Utah.....	22,861	0	0	0	0	22,861
Vermont.....	9,226	948	2,124	5,857	297	0
Virgin Islands.....	4,636	1,679	2,222	721	14	0
Virginia.....	102,383	34,628	21,703	39,178	303	6,571
Washington ²⁰	18,055	11,055	5,594	1,406	0	0
West Virginia.....	15,291	3,738	3,746	7,065	742	0
Wisconsin.....	139,116	37,257	55,080	43,510	3,269	0
Wyoming.....	4,821	434	776	3,153	458	0

TABLE 7.—Children Receiving Dental Treatment, by Age, 1960

State	Total	1-4 years	5-17 years	18-20 years	Age unknown
United States.....	512,872	18,561	381,977	32,956	79,378
Alabama.....	7,179	278	6,901	0	0
Alaska.....	1	1	1	1	1
Arizona.....	4	4	4	4	4
Arkansas.....	1	1	1	1	1
California.....	1	1	1	1	1
Colorado.....	574	32	493	49	0
Connecticut.....	4	4	4	4	4
Delaware.....	4,714	201	4,513	0	0
Dist. Columbia.....	14,279	0	14,279	0	0
Florida.....	14,398	87	14,311	0	0
Georgia.....	51,167	3,289	23,288	24,590	0
Guam.....	4,472	40	4,352	80	0
Hawaii.....	4	4	4	4	4
Idaho.....	1	1	1	1	1
Illinois ¹²	6,447	84	6,363	0	0
Indiana ¹³	4	4	4	4	4
Iowa.....	4	4	4	4	4
Kansas.....	4	4	4	4	4
Kentucky.....	27,454	4	4	4	27,454
Louisiana.....	968	120	848	0	0
Maine.....	400	50	350	0	0
Maryland.....	4	4	4	4	4
Massachusetts ¹⁴	54,214	925	52,526	763	0
Michigan.....	33,632	213	33,406	13	0
Minnesota.....	8,969	0	1,409	0	7,560
Mississippi.....	1	1	1	1	1
Missouri ¹⁵	13,930	0	0	0	13,930
Montana.....	1	1	1	1	1
Nebraska.....	1	1	1	1	1
Nevada.....	2,738	408	2,330	0	0
New Hampshire.....	1,229	0	1,227	2	0
New Jersey.....	7,086	0	7,086	0	0
New Mexico.....	2,376	0	2,376	0	0
New York.....	57,042	3,792	48,388	0	4,862
North Carolina.....	58,729	0	58,729	0	0
North Dakota.....	4	4	4	4	4
Ohio ^{18,19}	21,306	0	0	0	21,306
Oklahoma.....	3,793	176	3,617	0	0
Oregon.....	856	34	822	0	0
Pennsylvania.....	19,840	2,063	17,777	0	0
Puerto Rico.....	9,731	1,306	7,678	747	0
Rhode Island.....	4,544	2,176	2,368	0	0
South Carolina.....	10,593	856	8,692	1,045	0
South Dakota.....	259	0	0	0	259
Tennessee.....	26,970	394	26,576	0	0
Texas.....	6,280	0	816	5,464	0
Utah.....	4	4	4	4	4
Vermont.....	4	4	4	4	4
Virgin Islands.....	4,845	277	4,365	203	0
Virginia.....	21,626	0	19,484	0	2,142
Washington ²⁰	3,699	1,760	1,939	0	0
West Virginia.....	4,469	0	4,469	0	0
Wisconsin.....	1,865	0	0	0	1,865
Wyoming.....	199	0	199	0	0

TABLE 8.—Children Receiving Topical Fluoride Applications, by Age, 1960

State	Total	1-4 years	5-17 years	Age unknown
United States.....	178,552	5,333	120,772	52,447
Alabama	1,730	209	1,521	0
Alaska.....	1	1	1	1
Arizona.....	4	4	4	4
Arkansas.....	1	1	1	1
California.....	1	1	1	1
Colorado.....	1	1	1	1
Connecticut.....	4,034	912	3,122	0
Delaware.....	1,151	159	992	0
Dist. Columbia.....	4	4	4	4
Florida.....	106	2	104	0
Georgia.....	9,181	0	0	9,181
Guam.....	5,042	10	5,032	0
Hawaii.....	4	4	4	4
Idaho.....	1,870	467	1,403	0
Illinois ¹²	4,546	623	3,923	0
Indiana ¹³	8,840	0	0	8,840
Iowa.....	4	4	4	4
Kansas.....	4	4	4	4
Kentucky.....	15	0	0	15
Louisiana.....	2,771	0	2,771	0
Maine.....	3,547	273	3,274	0
Maryland.....	4	4	4	4
Massachusetts ¹⁴	10,480	82	10,398	0
Michigan.....	51,988	1,053	50,935	0
Minnesota.....	2,041	0	2,041	0
Mississippi.....	104	0	104	0
Missouri ¹⁵	1	1	1	1
Montana.....	1	1	1	1
Nebraska.....	1	1	1	1
Nevada.....	6,862	160	6,702	0
New Hampshire.....	1,539	711	828	0
New Jersey.....	1,090	0	1,090	0
New Mexico.....	1,288	0	1,288	0
New York.....	32,352	0	0	32,352
North Carolina.....	1,980	0	1,980	0
North Dakota.....	4	4	4	4
Ohio ^{18 19}	1,434	0	0	1,434
Oklahoma.....	1	1	1	1
Oregon.....	4	4	4	4
Pennsylvania.....	146	94	52	0
Puerto Rico.....	1	1	1	1
Rhode Island.....	363	0	363	0
South Carolina.....	18,969	501	18,468	0
South Dakota.....	2	2	2	2
Tennessee.....	3,792	0	3,792	0
Texas.....	4	4	4	4
Utah.....	4	4	4	4
Vermont.....	4	4	4	4
Virgin Islands.....	474	77	397	0
Virginia.....	4	4	4	4
Washington ²⁰	625	0	0	625
West Virginia.....	192	0	192	0
Wisconsin.....	1	1	1	1
Wyoming.....	1	1	1	1

TABLE 9.—School Health Examinations, 1960

State	Children examined by physician	Children examined with parents present	Percent with parents present	Referrals		
				Total	Number completed	Percent completed
United States.....	2,395,149	413,112	25.6 ⁵	255,650	38,963	44.9 ⁶
Alabama.....	9,420	3,837	40.7	935	335	35.8
Alaska.....	8,644	567	6.6	4	4	4
Arizona.....	1,347	385	28.6	58	32	55.2
Arkansas.....	3,245	1,547	47.7	2	2	2
California.....	47,950	2	2	2	2	2
Colorado.....	3,632	1,257	34.6	463	192	41.5
Connecticut.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Delaware.....	18,807	1,888	10.0	4	4	4
Dist. Columbia.....	131,881	5,161	3.9	4	4	4
Florida.....	69,337	28,070	40.5	19,996	3,475	17.4
Georgia.....	37,962	5,783	15.2	2	2	2
Guam.....	918	629	68.5	64	64	100.0
Hawaii.....	502	502	100.0	2	2	2
Idaho.....	251	181	72.1	112	27	24.1
Illinois ¹²	22,166	8,937	40.3	1,181	377	31.9
Indiana ¹³	13,357	2	2	2	2	2
Iowa.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
Kansas.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
Kentucky.....	66,239	9,257	14.0	2	2	2
Louisiana.....	31,234	19,363	62.0	2	2	2
Maine.....	377	0	0	83	83	100.0
Maryland.....	12,404	3,839	30.9	3,940	3,384	85.9
Massachusetts ¹⁴	100,424	9,155	9.1	20,446	11,832	57.9
Michigan.....	20,775	8,749	42.1	3,400	586	17.2
Minnesota.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
Mississippi.....	38,899	9,585	24.6	4	4	4
Missouri ¹⁵	16,036	7,640	47.6	10,350	2	2
Montana.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Nebraska.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
Nevada.....	795	34	4.3	119	17	14.3
New Hampshire.....	26	26	100.0	4	4	4
New Jersey.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
New Mexico.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
New York.....	586,963	97,952	16.7	5,650	2	2
North Carolina.....	133,300	46,714	35.0	4	4	4
North Dakota.....	1,840	807	43.9	23,015	4	4
Ohio ^{18, 19}	87,449	18,321	21.0	3,265	1,163	35.6
Oklahoma.....	14,552	7,446	51.2	4	4	4
Oregon.....	16,043	5,536	34.5	2,500	1,161	46.4
Pennsylvania.....	662,697	4	4	129,936	4	4
Puerto Rico.....	82,480	66,580	80.7	14,500	14,500	100.0
Rhode Island.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
South Carolina.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
South Dakota.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tennessee.....	58,314	30,772	52.8	14,423	1,275	8.8
Texas.....	11,092	6,911	60.5	2	2	2
Utah.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
Vermont.....	6,600	2,076	31.5	1	1	1
Virgin Islands.....	2,133	21	1.0	932	320	34.3
Virginia.....	9,625	4	4	4	4	4
Washington ²⁰	17,201	3,012	17.5	4	4	4
West Virginia.....	881	572	64.9	282	140	49.6
Wisconsin.....	47,262	4	4	4	4	4
Wyoming.....	89	4	4	4	4	4

TABLE 10.—Visual Screening Under School Health Programs, 1960

State	Number of children	Referrals	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed
United States	7,022,421	592,644	299,370	53.5 ⁷
Alabama.....	52,947	4,102	1,542	37.6
Alaska.....	6,412	2	2	2
Arizona.....	5,076	457	251	54.9
Arkansas.....	75,241	5,001	1,108	22.2
California.....	183,500	2	2	2
Colorado.....	74,715	12,355	7,202	58.3
Connecticut.....	1,141	42	40	95.2
Delaware.....	543	4	4	4
Dist. Columbia.....	1	1	1	1
Florida.....	320,889	29,620	10,724	36.2
Georgia.....	229,345	18,093	8,326	46.0
Guam.....	121	15	15	100.0
Hawaii.....	4	4	4	4
Idaho.....	36,354	2	2	2
Illinois ¹²	178,634	17,419	7,653	43.9
Indiana ¹³	66,764	5,050	2,799	55.4
Iowa.....	201,087	11,423	7,216	63.2
Kansas.....	180,094	6,007	2,884	48.0
Kentucky.....	79,409	7,205	3,612	50.1
Louisiana.....	30,818	2	2	2
Maine.....	15,930	1,436	1,007	70.1
Maryland.....	205,707	12,372	4	4
Massachusetts ¹⁴	145,550	9,623	6,716	69.8
Michigan.....	519,202	43,081	19,355	44.9
Minnesota.....	120,630	12,153	8,274	68.1
Mississippi.....	44,809	56,197	11,550	20.6
Missouri ¹⁵	88,654	12,074	2	2
Montana.....	2	2	2	2
Nebraska.....	4	4	4	4
Nevada.....	2,430	327	63	19.3
New Hampshire.....	4	4	4	4
New Jersey.....	4	4	4	4
New Mexico.....	3	3	3	3
New York.....	160,967	2	2	2
North Carolina.....	116,305	4	4	4
North Dakota.....	38,229	7,257	4	4
Ohio ^{18, 19}	447,076	46,670	22,023	47.2
Oklahoma.....	75,446	2	2	2
Oregon.....	31,277	8,934	4,181	46.8
Pennsylvania.....	1,979,253	176,687	124,013	70.2
Puerto Rico.....	14,947	4,413	1,916	43.4
Rhode Island.....	4	4	4	4
South Carolina.....	21,868	1,644	4	4
South Dakota.....	665	2	2	2
Tennessee.....	48,248	3,781	3,804	43.3
Texas.....	930,010	60,730	35,731	58.8
Utah.....	61,660	8,070	5,542	68.7
Vermont.....	4,455	4	4	4
Virgin Islands.....	143	21	21	100.0
Virginia.....	5,902	4	4	4
Washington ²⁰	165,774	4	4	4
West Virginia.....	21,077	4,331	1,395	32.2
Wisconsin.....	22,725	1	1	1
Wyoming.....	10,387	1,054	407	38.6

TABLE 11.—Audiometer Testing Under School Health Programs, 1960

State	Number of children	Referrals	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed
United States.....	4,311,874	106,868	52,111	56.1 ⁸
Alabama.....	21,927	777	379	48.8
Alaska.....	4,912	2	2	2
Arizona.....	54,178	1,376	33	2.4
Arkansas.....	50,756	889	181	20.4
California.....	174,000	2	2	2
Colorado.....	30,196	2,059	1,273	61.8
Connecticut.....	4,044	151	129	85.4
Delaware.....	4	4	4	4
Dist. Columbia.....	40,516	4	4	4
Florida.....	125,300	6,407	2,320	36.2
Georgia.....	99,710	5,033	2,118	42.1
Guam.....	15	4	4	4
Hawaii.....	4,767	1,105	878	79.5
Idaho.....	9,620	2	2	2
Illinois ¹²	110,278	2,435	882	36.2
Indiana ¹³	2,486	115	6	5.2
Iowa.....	60,120	2,690	1,233	45.8
Kansas.....	12,326	1,404	138	9.8
Kentucky.....	61,651	1,741	818	47.0
Louisiana.....	55,336	2	2	2
Maine.....	5,350	180	140	77.8
Maryland.....	108,174	4,398	4	4
Massachusetts ¹⁴	99,568	2,728	2,008	73.6
Michigan.....	469,557	7,568	5,849	77.3
Minnesota.....	108,226	2,621	961	36.7
Mississippi.....	13,987	4	4	4
Missouri ¹⁵	63,662	2	2	2
Montana.....	1,122	2	2	2
Nebraska.....	4	4	4	4
Nevada.....	2,053	76	8	10.5
New Hampshire.....	4	4	4	4
New Jersey.....	4	4	4	4
New Mexico.....	4	4	4	4
New York.....	29,300	4	4	4
North Carolina.....	34,629	4	4	4
North Dakota.....	23,954	1,105	4	4
Ohio ^{18 19}	181,780	5,073	2,034	40.1
Oklahoma.....	59,914	2	2	2
Oregon.....	152,817	6,941	4,165	60.0
Pennsylvania.....	1,482,667	29,083	20,831	71.6
Puerto Rico.....	4,758	353	354	41.5
Rhode Island.....	13	4	4	4
South Carolina.....	4	4	4	4
South Dakota.....	1,724	2	2	2
Tennessee.....	2	2	2	2
Texas.....	404,248	10,091	4,552	45.1
Utah.....	22,859	1,152	778	67.5
Vermont.....	3,788	4	4	4
Virgin Islands.....	4	4	4	4
Virginia.....	5,396	4	4	4
Washington ²⁰	33,009	8,475	4	4
West Virginia.....	8,315	342	43	12.6
Wisconsin.....	63,528	1	1	1
Wyoming.....	338	2	2	2

TABLE 12.—Dental Screening Under School Health Programs, 1960

State	Number of children	Referrals	Completed referrals	Percent of referrals completed
United States.....	2,396,630	433,077	170,628	45.1 ⁹
Alabama.....	1,144	454	39	8.6
Alaska.....	1	1	1	1
Arizona.....	2,805	1,392	246	17.7
Arkansas.....	6,083	4	4	4
California.....	144,700	2	2	2
Colorado.....	20,338	7,442	2,824	37.9
Connecticut.....	1,412	1,012	4	4
Delaware.....	2,121	4	4	4
Dist. Columbia.....	123,381	4	4	4
Florida.....	30,183	12,058	3,316	27.5
Georgia.....	43,969	2	2	2
Guam.....	1,559	4	4	4
Hawaii.....	4	4	4	4
Idaho.....	2	2	2	2
Illinois ¹²	1	1	1	1
Indiana ¹³	22,000	11,000	2	2
Iowa.....	3,769	1,169	1,057	90.4
Kansas.....	4	4	4	4
Kentucky.....	98,455	23,953	11,094	46.3
Louisiana.....	4,066	2	2	2
Maine.....	25,061	1,906	995	52.2
Maryland.....	33,866	16,627	11,177	67.2
Massachusetts ¹⁴	265,423	106,841	32,637	30.5
Michigan.....	6,869	2	2	2
Minnesota.....	30,845	29,395	24,821	84.4
Mississippi.....	64,527	4	4	4
Missouri ¹⁵	112,111	2	2	2
Montana.....	2	2	2	2
Nebraska.....	4	4	4	4
Nevada.....	23,601	7,593	2	2
New Hampshire.....	4,628	4,037	2,396	59.4
New Jersey.....	37,938	7,086	4,472	63.1
New Mexico.....	4	4	4	4
New York.....	294,455	2	2	2
North Carolina.....	214,291	4	4	4
North Dakota.....	3,640	2	2	2
Ohio ^{18, 19}	138,910	34,198	16,175	47.3
Oklahoma.....	34,913	2	2	2
Oregon.....	33,411	15,999	4,087	25.5
Pennsylvania.....	744,893	4	4	4
Puerto Rico.....	38,449	15,685	10,405	66.3
Rhode Island.....	4	4	4	4
South Carolina.....	28,568	22,918	17,325	75.6
South Dakota.....	689	2	2	2
Tennessee.....	136,017	75,328	27,050	35.9
Texas.....	10,152	341	2	2
Utah.....	1,305	2	2	2
Vermont.....	4	4	4	4
Virgin Islands.....	162	24	24	100.0
Virginia.....	45,564	4	4	4
Washington ²⁰	20,164	4	4	4
West Virginia.....	5,156	2,132	488	22.9
Wisconsin.....	2	2	2	2
Wyoming.....	34,487	34,487	2	2

TABLE 13.—Children Receiving Smallpox Vaccination, by Age, 1960

State	Children receiving original vaccination					Children receiving revaccinations
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
United States.....	1,681,004	241,442	373,074	930,281	136,707	875,738
Alabama.....	54,247	5,232	9,734	39,181	0	4,188
Alaska.....	4,151	1,151	1,787	1,213	0	2,899
Arizona.....	7,326	2,104	2,466	3,256	0	5,283
Arkansas.....	28,642	2,815	4,955	20,872	0	4,476
California.....	242,657	38,782	38,785	165,090	0	363,657
Colorado.....	12,841	1,245	3,166	8,430	0	5,737
Connecticut.....	736	193	411	132	0	94
Delaware.....	2,505	607	824	1,074	0	1,069
Dist. Columbia.....	8,278	3,096	4,924	258	0	2
Florida.....	46,694	7,011	13,870	25,813	0	23,217
Georgia.....	78,779	4	4	4	78,779	4
Guam.....	1,614	1,089	288	237	0	410
Hawaii.....	1,391	728	612	51	0	1,182
Idaho.....	5,371	600	1,409	3,362	0	3,627
Illinois ¹²	16,551	2,759	4,102	9,690	0	17,426
Indiana ¹³	7,834	1,043	897	5,894	0	6,334
Iowa.....	4,510	653	1,010	2,842	0	1,347
Kansas.....	41,200	4	4	4	41,200	13,400
Kentucky.....	41,807	796	10,417	25,250	5,344	9,622
Louisiana.....	107,881	11,484	20,634	75,763	0	4,702
Maine.....	6,020	409	1,916	3,695	0	2,054
Maryland.....	20,237	7,980	7,638	4,619	0	569
Massachusetts ¹⁴	19,092	3,087	9,231	4,631	2,143	2,871
Michigan.....	47,864	7,221	13,439	27,204	0	37,267
Minnesota.....	20,331	3,665	3,062	13,604	0	29,510
Mississippi.....	77,737	7,748	12,219	57,770	0	30,754
Missouri ¹⁵	33,326	7,073	8,744	17,509	0	17,986
Montana.....	4,648	708	1,104	2,836	0	5,255
Nebraska.....	2,905	4	4	4	2,905	0
Nevada.....	2,067	564	838	665	0	2,377
New Hampshire.....	1,091	0	100	991	0	0
New Jersey.....	1,983	527	1,247	209	0	0
New Mexico.....	14,285	2,298	6,109	5,878	0	15,092
New York.....	98,789	56,880	24,569	17,340	0	49,736
North Carolina.....	79,298	8,554	16,960	53,784	0	16,316
North Dakota.....	7,345	957	1,819	4,569	0	7,180
Ohio ^{18, 19}	68,065	4,454	17,192	43,226	3,193	18,251
Oklahoma.....	24,732	2,338	6,370	16,024	0	4,515
Oregon.....	10,971	1,976	3,326	5,669	0	19,384
Pennsylvania.....	10,895	2,697	6,149	2,049	0	567
Puerto Rico.....	38,672	3,242	4,564	30,866	0	2,300
Rhode Island.....	4	4	4	4	0	4
South Carolina.....	55,854	1,464	1021,318	1133,072	0	4
South Dakota.....	5,957	1,050	675	4,232	0	2,192
Tennessee.....	65,821	9,950	19,145	36,726	0	15,673
Texas.....	106,853	9,424	32,838	64,591	0	12,555
Utah.....	6,251	953	2,085	3,213	0	13,320
Vermont.....	2,952	194	891	1,867	0	5,822
Virgin Islands.....	483	225	218	40	0	32
Virginia.....	26,853	2,900	5,605	15,205	3,143	6,216
Washington ²⁰	23,870	3,206	5,620	15,044	0	62,166
West Virginia.....	20,609	1,674	6,354	12,581	0	1,397
Wisconsin.....	58,771	6,557	11,158	41,056	0	24,043
Wyoming.....	1,362	74	180	1,103	0	1,668

TABLE 14.—Children Receiving Diphtheria Immunizations, by Age, 1960

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
United States.....	1,917,370	508,262	617,199	739,094	52,815	1,676,386
Alabama.....	42,480	18,806	11,893	11,781	0	80,984
Alaska.....	3,869	1,575	1,633	661	0	7,460
Arizona.....	6,920	3,348	2,224	1,348	0	7,361
Arkansas.....	21,203	5,613	5,832	9,758	0	28,284
California.....	185,664	59,823	30,860	94,981	0	190,347
Colorado.....	11,221	3,731	3,852	3,638	0	18,147
Connecticut.....	571	272	260	39	0	826
Delaware.....	4,218	963	829	2,426	0	4,268
Dist. Columbia.....	10,374	7,630	2,514	230	0	17,628
Florida.....	59,330	15,895	18,662	24,773	0	67,086
Georgia.....	148,230	27,293	50,100	70,837	0	0
Guam.....	2,931	1,592	802	537	0	993
Hawaii.....	2,341	1,612	657	72	0	3,082
Idaho.....	3,917	845	1,341	1,731	0	6,617
Illinois ¹²	16,752	4,098	5,244	7,410	0	28,055
Indiana ¹³	6,106	979	1,367	3,760	0	4,121
Iowa.....	5,556	1,485	1,828	2,243	0	4,410
Kansas.....	27,368	4	4	4	27,368	18,220
Kentucky.....	59,500	5,822	11,366	23,409	18,903	59,498
Louisiana.....	74,139	36,496	19,463	18,180	0	171,843
Maine.....	6,620	2,223	2,416	1,981	0	7,769
Maryland.....	17,795	9,210	7,015	1,570	0	9,185
Massachusetts ¹⁴	33,596	9,555	6,544	16,419	1,078	64,811
Michigan.....	39,122	10,392	11,366	17,364	0	69,828
Minnesota.....	16,602	7,813	3,126	5,663	0	43,355
Mississippi.....	59,990	16,904	13,424	29,662	0	80,647
Missouri ¹⁵	31,680	7,910	8,344	15,426	0	35,305
Montana.....	2,610	927	913	770	0	8,220
Nebraska.....	4,999	712	717	3,570	0	4
Nevada.....	2,333	699	950	684	0	3,066
New Hampshire.....	1,672	431	786	455	0	1,487
New Jersey.....	1,652	838	728	86	0	1,386
New Mexico.....	12,019	4,706	5,633	1,680	0	13,389
New York.....	298,337	59,869	156,861	81,607	0	77,570
North Carolina.....	78,370	27,026	28,022	23,322	0	74,294
North Dakota.....	4,017	811	991	2,215	0	21,192
Ohio ^{18, 19}	133,356	29,260	30,933	69,888	3,275	67,393
Oklahoma.....	45,206	7,648	11,132	26,426	0	43,881
Oregon.....	9,811	3,103	3,128	3,580	0	31,287
Pennsylvania.....	17,053	9,313	5,790	1,950	0	11,211
Puerto Rico.....	50,009	14,961	11,196	23,852	0	12,651
Rhode Island.....	2,054	365	177	1,512	0	4,240
South Carolina.....	35,587	11,040	¹⁰ 20,137	¹¹ 4,410	0	29,139
South Dakota.....	6,729	420	1,048	5,261	0	9,834
Tennessee.....	51,333	20,456	18,939	11,938	0	66,898
Texas.....	147,159	22,660	61,040	63,459	0	16,651
Utah.....	7,775	1,003	1,491	5,281	0	13,458
Vermont.....	1,619	247	673	699	0	8,455
Virgin Islands.....	373	224	137	12	0	144
Virginia.....	24,678	5,540	6,176	10,771	2,191	16,566
Washington ²⁰	30,205	8,907	11,297	10,001	0	31,728
West Virginia.....	20,639	5,320	6,924	8,395	0	13,035
Wisconsin.....	28,368	9,648	8,142	10,578	0	64,313
Wyoming.....	1,312	243	276	793	0	4,768

TABLE 15.—Children Receiving Pertussis Immunization, by Age, 1960

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
United States.....	1,436,067	504,045	597,740	293,979	40,303	1,039,499
Alabama.....	41,072	18,722	11,769	10,581	0	74,529
Alaska.....	3,850	1,590	1,636	604	20	6,570
Arizona.....	6,465	3,348	2,224	893	0	5,534
Arkansas.....	11,419	5,521	4,427	1,471	0	13,105
California.....	114,265	59,810	29,999	24,456	0	90,455
Colorado.....	8,617	3,725	3,676	1,216	0	9,064
Connecticut.....	571	272	260	39	0	826
Delaware.....	4,218	963	829	2,426	0	4,268
Dist. Columbia.....	8,925	6,269	2,480	176	0	17,628
Florida.....	40,501	15,403	17,649	7,449	0	37,762
Georgia.....	124,141	27,154	49,503	47,484	0	4
Guam.....	2,931	1,592	802	537	0	975
Hawaii.....	2,341	1,612	657	72	0	3,082
Idaho.....	2,860	845	1,295	720	0	4,322
Illinois ¹²	9,162	3,978	5,184	0	0	21,792
Indiana ¹³	1,144	979	118	47	0	233
Iowa.....	4,346	1,518	1,743	1,085	0	3,105
Kansas.....	21,306	4	4	4	21,306	15,138
Kentucky.....	33,513	5,809	10,608	2,961	14,135	31,391
Louisiana.....	64,002	36,372	19,162	8,468	0	127,046
Maine.....	5,719	2,140	2,419	1,160	0	5,043
Maryland.....	16,995	9,150	6,890	955	0	7,570
Massachusetts ¹⁴	18,276	9,443	6,071	1,930	832	16,801
Michigan.....	31,588	10,343	10,857	10,388	0	30,129
Minnesota.....	10,941	7,905	2,999	37	0	4,264
Mississippi.....	32,860	16,780	12,136	3,944	0	32,635
Missouri ¹⁵	18,513	7,854	7,277	3,382	0	14,394
Montana.....	2,356	935	901	520	0	4,308
Nebraska.....	4,999	712	717	3,570	0	4
Nevada.....	2,017	659	911	447	0	1,670
New Hampshire.....	1,518	431	786	301	0	964
New Jersey.....	1,652	838	728	86	0	1,386
New Mexico.....	11,943	4,655	5,626	1,662	0	13,389
New York.....	223,213	59,795	156,620	6,798	0	37,385
North Carolina.....	76,590	27,493	27,159	21,938	0	71,665
North Dakota.....	4,017	811	991	2,215	0	21,192
Ohio ^{18, 19}	90,765	29,135	29,935	29,783	1,912	40,159
Oklahoma.....	16,945	7,135	9,810	0	0	14,742
Oregon.....	8,272	3,074	3,054	2,144	0	12,857
Pennsylvania.....	16,797	9,391	5,757	1,649	0	12,939
Puerto Rico.....	25,696	13,564	10,278	1,854	0	8,272
Rhode Island.....	1,500	365	177	958	0	4,240
South Carolina.....	34,860	11,046	10,954	113,860	0	27,782
South Dakota.....	2,204	302	835	1,067	0	3,380
Tennessee.....	51,283	20,398	18,948	11,937	0	66,893
Texas.....	117,202	23,144	58,367	35,691	0	10,024
Utah.....	4,755	1,123	1,105	2,527	0	11,566
Vermont.....	891	241	650	0	0	2,461
Virgin Islands.....	373	224	137	12	0	144
Virginia.....	22,408	5,000	5,673	9,637	2,098	16,108
Washington ²⁰	29,979	9,259	10,887	9,833	0	31,001
West Virginia.....	20,639	5,320	6,924	8,395	0	13,035
Wisconsin.....	22,033	9,655	7,937	4,441	0	33,355
Wyoming.....	619	243	203	173	0	921

TABLE 16.—Children Receiving Tetanus Immunization, by Age, 1960

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
United States.....	1,990,130	483,488	556,322	729,621	220,699	1,787,624
Alabama.....	44,521	18,766	11,876	13,879	0	88,448
Alaska.....	3,881	1,585	1,633	663	0	7,512
Arizona.....	6,679	3,330	2,162	1,187	0	7,045
Arkansas.....	21,203	5,613	5,832	9,758	0	28,284
California.....	177,224	59,521	30,717	86,986	0	187,346
Colorado.....	11,190	3,727	3,844	3,619	0	17,938
Connecticut.....	571	272	260	39	0	826
Delaware.....	4,218	963	829	2,426	0	4,268
Dist. Columbia.....	10,374	7,630	2,514	230	0	17,628
Florida.....	81,355	15,557	18,882	46,916	0	95,339
Georgia.....	147,686	27,287	50,089	70,310	0	4
Guam.....	2,931	1,592	802	537	0	896
Hawaii.....	2,341	1,612	657	72	0	3,082
Idaho.....	3,852	845	1,341	1,666	0	6,636
Illinois ¹²	18,333	3,943	5,238	9,152	0	30,684
Indiana ¹³	6,106	979	1,367	3,760	0	4,121
Iowa.....	5,122	1,481	1,757	1,884	0	3,703
Kansas.....	27,368	4	4	4	27,368	18,220
Kentucky.....	66,053	5,820	11,370	29,960	18,903	69,948
Louisiana.....	76,665	36,404	19,399	20,862	0	180,128
Maine.....	6,840	2,225	2,452	2,163	0	8,814
Maryland.....	17,815	9,210	7,015	1,590	0	7,140
Massachusetts ¹⁴	33,779	9,555	6,545	16,601	1,078	64,939
Michigan.....	38,327	10,486	11,221	16,620	0	72,495
Minnesota.....	16,602	7,813	3,126	5,663	0	42,935
Mississippi.....	59,993	16,894	13,410	29,689	0	81,748
Missouri ¹⁵	31,230	7,880	8,294	15,056	0	35,305
Montana.....	2,587	927	914	746	0	8,378
Nebraska.....	4,999	712	717	3,570	0	4
Nevada.....	2,319	699	950	670	0	2,692
New Hampshire.....	1,672	431	786	455	0	1,487
New Jersey.....	1,652	838	728	86	0	1,386
New Mexico.....	11,943	4,655	5,626	1,662	0	13,389
New York.....	298,337	59,869	156,861	81,607	0	77,570
North Carolina.....	78,499	25,679	27,480	25,340	0	81,391
North Dakota.....	4,017	811	991	2,215	0	21,192
Ohio ^{18, 19}	135,146	29,288	31,115	71,373	3,370	69,391
Oklahoma.....	45,206	7,648	11,132	26,426	0	43,881
Oregon.....	10,312	3,209	3,174	3,929	0	30,884
Pennsylvania.....	16,664	9,303	5,775	1,586	0	11,002
Puerto Rico.....	47,210	13,715	10,833	22,662	0	19,287
Rhode Island.....	1,500	365	177	958	0	4,250
South Carolina.....	40,837	11,042	10,251	19,544	0	36,189
South Dakota.....	6,729	420	1,048	5,261	0	9,834
Tennessee.....	74,763	20,522	19,000	35,241	0	106,358
Texas.....	167,320	4	4	4	167,320	4
Utah.....	7,409	983	1,186	5,240	0	16,106
Vermont.....	1,883	249	682	952	0	13,113
Virgin Islands.....	373	224	137	12	0	144
Virginia.....	28,014	5,869	6,810	12,675	2,660	17,484
Washington ²⁰	30,907	9,873	12,077	8,957	0	32,873
West Virginia.....	20,839	5,320	6,924	8,395	0	13,035
Wisconsin.....	25,622	9,604	8,040	7,978	0	66,112
Wyoming.....	1,312	243	276	793	0	4,768

TABLE 17.—Children Receiving Poliomyelitis Immunization, by Age, 1960

State	Children receiving basic series					Children receiving boosters
	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
United States.....	3,429,475	476,939	935,900	1,855,106	161,530	2,388,977
Alabama.....	89,051	28,249	23,469	37,333	0	167,820
Alaska.....	5,383	785	2,844	1,754	0	13,815
Arizona.....	13,101	2,293	4,302	6,506	0	13,098
Arkansas.....	24,393	2,896	8,109	13,388	0	27,406
California.....	164,946	111,332	0	53,614	0	144,683
Colorado.....	29,142	2,181	4,786	22,175	0	21,895
Connecticut.....	602	12	475	115	0	683
Delaware.....	8,877	903	1,935	6,039	0	9,362
Dist. Columbia.....	19,350	6,630	5,138	7,582	0	12,813
Florida.....	366,974	23,506	57,559	285,909	0	143,927
Georgia.....	102,398	12,324	40,780	49,294	0	61,135
Guam.....	3,449	1,526	1,044	879	0	692
Hawaii.....	2,932	320	1,950	162	0	3,057
Idaho.....	4,709	765	1,334	2,610	0	11,827
Illinois: ²	19,817	1,443	5,814	12,560	0	46,101
Indiana: ^{1,3}	5,953	758	863	4,332	0	2,775
Iowa.....	9,837	943	2,845	6,049	0	11,728
Kansas.....	35,000	4	4	4	35,000	22,000
Kentucky.....	80,222	5,503	17,596	33,740	23,383	84,910
Louisiana.....	96,104	10,185	41,232	44,687	0	150,771
Maine.....	17,053	2,093	4,437	10,523	0	25,305
Maryland.....	48,498	9,795	19,902	18,801	0	18,649
Massachusetts: ^{1,4}	60,137	9,962	16,159	13,346	20,670	149,649
Michigan.....	46,451	3,850	14,326	28,275	0	65,874
Minnesota.....	36,110	9,289	6,671	13,110	7,040	4
Mississippi.....	68,623	0	31,596	37,027	0	4
Missouri: ^{1,5}	25,649	8,128	5,630	11,891	0	35,168
Montana.....	4,397	770	1,491	2,136	0	12,680
Nebraska.....	7,843	826	1,799	5,218	0	4
Nevada.....	4,457	382	1,289	2,786	0	6,113
New Hampshire.....	8,757	335	3,710	4,712	0	23,952
New Jersey.....	2,025	401	1,296	328	0	1,051
New Mexico.....	25,439	2,083	8,754	14,652	0	13,529
New York.....	698,476	57,645	172,903	463,637	4,291	286,129
North Carolina.....	153,664	22,521	53,993	77,150	0	110,830
North Dakota.....	45,006	4	4	4	45,006	4
Ohio: ^{1,8,19}	174,045	24,332	43,767	92,314	13,632	64,560
Oklahoma.....	30,430	7,725	9,648	13,057	0	41,424
Oregon.....	15,018	2,712	3,910	3,396	0	42,492
Pennsylvania.....	25,507	9,529	11,740	4,238	0	23,130
Puerto Rico.....	103,368	24,773	35,104	43,486	0	56,279
Rhode Island.....	305	98	185	22	0	176
South Carolina.....	161,264	14,529	¹⁰ 56,605	¹¹ 90,130	0	77,576
South Dakota.....	5,075	243	642	4,190	0	4,632
Tennessee.....	100,765	5,022	43,211	52,532	0	106,978
Texas.....	231,332	14,600	96,561	120,171	0	56,762
Utah.....	7,590	1,749	2,185	3,656	0	29,530
Vermont.....	3,467	110	1,275	2,082	0	27,136
Virgin Islands.....	9,830	241	678	8,911	0	1,301
Virginia.....	63,091	7,471	12,093	31,019	12,508	30,301
Washington: ^{2,9}	48,407	7,046	18,416	22,945	0	33,639
West Virginia.....	69,853	8,630	20,405	40,818	0	14
Wisconsin.....	44,285	6,614	13,170	24,501	0	89,739
Wyoming.....	968	376	274	318	0	3,881

TABLE 18.—Children Receiving Typhoid Immunization, by Age, 1960

State	Total	Children receiving basic series				Children receiving boosters
		Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-20 years	Age unknown	
Total.....	518,344	5,549	28,296	229,638	254,861	550,993
Alabama.....	30,424	99	3,927	26,398	0	131,572
Alaska.....	3,588	132	1,668	1,788	0	11,442
Arizona.....	1,501	5	92	1,404	0	2,224
Arkansas.....	18,126	989	4,120	13,017	0	20,200
Colorado.....	29	2	0	27	0	2
Florida.....	56,576	0	0	56,576	0	34,457
Georgia.....	114,410	0	0	0	114,416	4
Guam.....	2,391	809	1,024	558	0	754
Hawaii.....	2,410	2,410	0	0	0	2,177
Idaho.....	198	4	24	170	0	36
Kentucky.....	39,783	90	3,921	34,612	1,160	82,765
Louisiana.....	15,394	305	3,005	12,084	0	31,073
Massachusetts ¹⁴	144	0	0	4	140	227
Missouri ¹⁵	7,011	35	846	6,130	0	8,152
Nevada.....	300	3	16	281	0	100
New Hampshire.....	12	0	0	12	0	4
Ohio ^{18 19}	4,314	33	98	4,061	122	1,368
Oregon.....	5,071	0	0	0	5,071	4
Puerto Rico.....	18,452	365	2,423	15,664	0	3,444
South Carolina.....	49,709	137	105,365	1144,207	0	77,756
Tennessee.....	48,151	0	0	0	48,151	111,793
Texas.....	85,801	0	0	0	85,801	4
Utah.....	9,632	110	1,288	8,234	0	25,346
Virgin Islands.....	41	5	8	28	0	4
Washington ²⁰	578	13	135	430	0	220
West Virginia.....	4,179	0	332	3,847	0	5,875
Wisconsin.....	113	3	4	106	0	6

TABLE 19.—Children Served in Miscellaneous Special Clinics, by Type of Clinic, and Age, 1960

Special clinics	Total	Under 1 year	1-4 years	5-17 years	18-20 years	Age unknown
Total.....	105,140	483	2,238	25,729	483	76,207
Otologic						
Hawaii.....	878	0	67	811	0	0
Michigan.....	8,111	0	5	8,106	0	0
Oregon.....	1,016	0	0	0	0	1,016
Speech and hearing						
Louisiana.....	2,389	0	2	2,348	39	0
Maryland.....	837	0	0	0	0	837
Missouri ¹⁵	900	0	0	0	0	900
New York.....	308	0	4	304	0	0
Ohio.....	395	0	10	360	25	0
Vision						
Colorado.....	213	4	0	209	0	0
Louisiana.....	101	0	0	101	0	0
Maryland.....	627	0	0	0	0	627
Minnesota.....	331	0	331	0	0	0
New York.....	63,225	0	0	0	0	63,225
Cardiac						
New York.....	4,504	7	23	496	37	3,941
Ohio.....	801	142	138	446	75	0
Rheumatic fever						
Michigan.....	60	1	2	53	4	0
Missouri ¹⁵	710	0	15	635	60	0
New York.....	352	8	27	278	39	0
Cystic Fibrosis						
New Hampshire.....	33	1	13	15	4	0
All other						
Arizona.....	12	0	0	12	0	0
Colorado.....	1,185	247	360	408	170	0
Delaware.....	405	0	0	405	0	0
District of Columbia.....	3,703	68	1,135	2,495	5	0
Idaho.....	5,289	0	0	0	0	5,289
Louisiana.....	180	0	0	166	14	0
Mississippi.....	450	0	27	423	0	0
New Hampshire.....	5,260	1	53	5,199	7	0
New York.....	2,793	0	15	2,406	0	372
Virgin Islands.....	54	1	5	44	4	0
West Virginia.....	18	3	6	9	0	0

TABLE 20.—Midwife Services, 1960

State	Number of midwives enrolled in classes or institutes	Deliveries by midwives super- vised by health department member	Number of practicing midwives in State
United States.....	5,751	1,126	8,446
Alabama.....	867	11	917
Alaska.....	132	37	2
Arizona.....	4	4	18
Arkansas.....	366	4	320
California.....	2	2	2
Colorado.....	1	1	1
Connecticut.....	1	4	4
Delaware.....	4	4	5
Dist. Columbia.....	1	1	1
Florida.....	225	13	225
Georgia.....	461	2	509
Guam.....	2	162	14
Hawaii.....	8	0	8
Idaho.....	1	1	1
Illinois ¹²	1	1	1
Indiana ¹³	4	4	2
Iowa.....	4	4	4
Kansas.....	4	4	4
Kentucky.....	217	4	89
Louisiana.....	232	1	290
Maine.....	4	4	4
Maryland.....	5	10	51
Massachusetts ¹⁴	4	4	4
Michigan.....	1	1	1
Minnesota.....	4	4	4
Mississippi.....	642	1	1,087
Missouri ¹⁵	31	34	70
Montana.....	1	1	2
Nebraska.....	4	4	4
Nevada.....	1	1	1
New Hampshire.....	4	4	4
New Jersey.....	4	15	10
New Mexico.....	250	4	128
New York.....	4	621	10
North Carolina.....	194	4	288
North Dakota.....	4	4	4
Ohio ^{18 19}	1	1	2
Oklahoma.....	4	4	90
Oregon.....	1	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	1	1	22
Puerto Rico.....	1,132	43	949
Rhode Island.....	1	1	1
South Carolina.....	935	4	594
South Dakota.....	4	4	4
Tennessee.....	52	1	393
Texas.....	1	1	1,700
Utah.....	4	1	4
Vermont.....	1	4	4
Virgin Islands.....	4	180	17
Virginia.....	4	4	558
Washington ²⁰	4	1	4
West Virginia.....	1	1	81
Wisconsin.....	1	1	1
Wyoming.....	1	1	1

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLES 1-20

1. Not included in program.
2. Not ascertainable.
3. Included in Program, number not reported.
4. Information not furnished.
5. Based on 1,613,792 examinations where parent information was reported.
6. Based on 86,699 examinations for which referral data were reported.
7. Based on 559,297 cases where referral data were reported.
8. Based on 101,365 cases where referral data were reported.
9. Based on 378,644 cases where referral data were reported.
10. 1-6 years.
11. 6 years and over.
12. Illinois report is exclusive of data from 1 health jurisdiction.
13. Indiana report is exclusive of data from 57 health jurisdictions.
14. Massachusetts report is exclusive of data from 71 health jurisdictions.
15. Missouri report is exclusive of data from 6 health jurisdictions.
16. New Jersey reports that direct maternal and child health nursing services are not rendered in 3 health jurisdictions.
17. New Jersey reports that direct well child conference services are not rendered in 5 health jurisdictions.
18. Ohio reported the data for the first 6 months of 1960 are excluded from 9 health jurisdictions.
19. Ohio reported the data for the last 6 months of 1960 are excluded from 11 health jurisdictions.
20. Washington report is exclusive of data from 3 health jurisdictions.

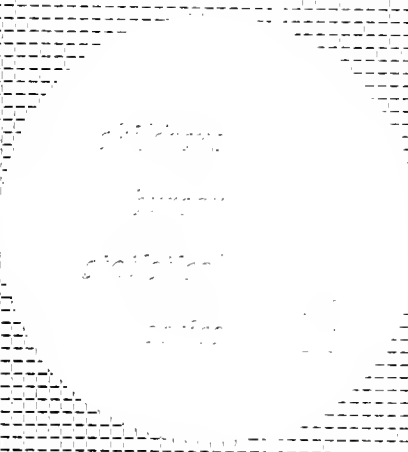
1962

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration ○ Children's Bureau

84

* 9317310 A 107



RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Supervisory ...

...

...

JUVENILE COURT STATISTICS

1961

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration

Children's Bureau 1962

The statistics in this publication represent the volume of children's cases disposed of by juvenile courts. They are affected by several factors. Ages of children and types of cases (e.g., traffic violations) over which courts have jurisdiction are established by State law and often differ for courts in different States and sometimes for courts within the same State. This affects the number of cases reported and consequently the comparability of the reports from the various courts.

The number of children's cases reported by different courts is also greatly influenced by variations in the organization and scope of the services of other agencies. Many communities have established agencies, such as a juvenile division of the police department, that adjust many cases or refer them to other community agencies rather than to the juvenile courts. In some communities the juvenile court is one of the few agencies providing social services to children. In others, programs of social services for children are well established; in these, the juvenile court is only one of many agencies dealing with children and is primarily used only when its authority as a judicial agency is needed.

Furthermore, whether a child comes to the attention of the court is influenced by community and parental attitudes toward a child's behavior, and these attitudes vary from place to place.

Because of these and other limitations (many of which are not statistically assessable), juvenile court statistics, when taken by themselves, cannot measure the full extent of either delinquency, dependency, or neglect. They may be particularly misleading when used to make comparisons between one community and another. They do, however, indicate how frequently one important community resource, the juvenile court, is utilized for dealing with such cases. (For further discussion of the problems of measurement of juvenile delinquency, see I. Richard Perlman: "Reporting Juvenile Delinquency," National Probation and Parole Association Journal, July 1957, 3, pp. 242-249.)

CONTENTS

	Page
Summary of Findings	1
Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses)	1
Traffic cases	3
Other cases (dependency and neglect and special proceedings)	7
Sources of Data	8
Definition of Terms	10
Summary Tables	11
Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses)	
Number	11
Manner of handling	11
Rate	12
Percent change	12
Reason for referral	13
Disposition	14
Traffic cases	
Number and manner of handling	15
Percent change	15
Trend table (and chart) on delinquency and traffic cases . .	16
Dependency and neglect cases	
Number and rate	18
Percent change	18
Trend	19
Appendix Table	20

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses)

Extent About 503,000 juvenile delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses) were handled by juvenile courts in the United States in 1961. The estimated number of different children involved in these cases was somewhat lower (434,000), since the same child may have been referred more than once during the year. These children represent 1.7 percent of all children aged 10 through 17 in the country. (Note: These data are not comparable to those reported for years prior to 1957 when traffic offenses were not separately identifiable and were included with other delinquency cases. See section on "Traffic cases" below.)

Trend. In 1961, for the first time since 1948, delinquency cases decreased from the previous year. The overall decrease for the country was slight - only 1 percent - while at the same time the child population, aged 10 through 17, increased by 3 percent. This is a reversal of the trend noted in the past decade where delinquency cases not only increased each year but the increase generally exceeded that of the child population.

Although there was a slight overall decrease in the number of juvenile delinquency cases referred to juvenile courts, the number of such cases handled by urban juvenile courts increased by 2 percent in 1961. This increase in urban courts which handle more than two-thirds of all court delinquency cases was offset by a 4 percent drop in courts serving semi-urban areas and an 18 percent drop in those serving rural areas. Thus again in 1961, as in 1960, the previous pattern of court delinquency cases increasing faster in rural areas than elsewhere was not sustained.

The percentage changes between 1960 and 1961 were roughly the same for boys' as for girls' cases. The one notable exception occurred in the semi-urban courts where girls' cases decreased by 13 percent while boys' decreased by only 2 percent.

Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses)—continued

The largest decrease in 1961 occurred in the unofficial delinquency cases handled by rural courts.

Sex ratio. (Table 1)	Delinquency cases still continue to be primarily a boys' problem; boys are referred to court more than four times as often as girls.
Manner of handling. . . (Table 2)	Cases handled unofficially -- without filing a petition -- are included in the data of this report. About half of the delinquency cases were disposed of in this way. The proportion of cases handled unofficially was higher in urban and semi-urban courts than in rural courts, owing perhaps to the availability of specialized intake or probation staff in the larger courts. (For a discussion of policy consideration in the unofficial disposition of cases, see <u>Standards for Specialized Courts Dealing with Children</u> , Children's Bureau Publication No. 346, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1954, pp. 43-45.)
Differential rates . . . (Table 3)	The rate of delinquency cases (the number of cases per 1,000 child population aged 10 through 17) was about three times higher in predominantly urban areas than in predominantly rural areas. Courts in predominantly urban areas handle more than two-thirds of all the delinquency cases in the country.
Reason for referral. . . (Table 5)	Boys were referred to courts for considerably different reasons than girls. Based on reports from courts serving very large cities (see "Sources of Data"), more than half of the offenses committed by girls were for conduct which characterizes juvenile misbehavior but is not ordinarily considered a crime -- runaway, truancy, curfew, ungovernable behavior, etc. About a fifth of the boys were involved in offenses of this nature. On the other hand, almost half of the offenses for which boys were referred to large city courts were for offenses against property -- larceny, auto theft (including unauthorized use of auto), vandalism, robbery and burglary; less than a fifth of the girls were involved in such cases.

Delinquency cases (excluding traffic offenses)—continued

Boys were referred to court primarily for the following offenses (listed in their order of frequency): larceny, burglary, and auto theft. Girls were most frequently referred for running away, being ungovernable, larceny and sex offenses.

Disposition About one-third of the delinquency cases referred to courts serving large cities (see "Sources of Data"), were dismissed with warning or adjustment. This high proportion of dismissals does not mean that the children were not involved in delinquent acts. (In about 10 percent of the cases in large cities, the complaints were not substantiated.) Rather, the child's family or personal situation appeared to warrant that type of disposition.

(Table 6)

There appears to be no significant difference in the disposition of boys' and girls' cases even though the reasons for referral to court for boys are significantly different from those of girls (see "Reasons for referral" above). However, the types of dispositions vary significantly when the cases are handled "with petition" or "without petition". This is to be expected since certain actions taken by the court that curtail or deny the freedom of the child or the rights of the parents to the child's care, custody and control usually are handled in an official manner with full hearing.

Thus, in almost half of the delinquency cases handled "with petition," the child is placed on probation; in about one-fifth of the cases, the child is committed to care and custody of an agency or institution. More than half of the cases handled "without petition" are adjusted, indicating perhaps that in most such cases the offense is relatively minor or the child has had no serious delinquency pattern previously.

Traffic Cases

Extent In addition to the 503,000 juvenile delinquency cases, about 298,000 traffic cases were disposed of by juvenile courts in the country in 1961. These cases involve roughly 257,000 different

(Table 7)

Traffic cases—continued

children or almost 1 percent of the child population. These traffic cases do not represent all traffic cases of juveniles since many juvenile courts do not have jurisdiction in such cases. They represent only those coming to the attention of juvenile courts.

Change from
previous year

(Table 8)

Traffic cases, like delinquency cases, showed a slight overall decrease (2 percent) in 1961 from the estimated number in 1960 for the country as a whole. Unlike delinquency cases, however, the urban courts which had an increase in delinquency cases showed a decrease in traffic cases; rural courts which experienced a large decrease in delinquency cases had a large increase in traffic cases.

Discussion

In former years traffic cases, in those courts that had jurisdiction in such cases, were included with other types of juvenile delinquency cases and could not be separately identified. Since 1957, courts have been requested to report data on traffic cases separately. The reasons for doing this are as follows:

First, most traffic offenses can hardly be considered in the same category as other types of delinquency. Most do not involve the type of behavior or circumstances that require the study and specialized handling necessary in other forms of misconduct. This is recognized by the Standard Family and Juvenile Court Acts which permit special handling of juvenile traffic cases in a summary manner, without social investigation. It is generally believed therefore (and recommended by the National Council of Juvenile Court Judges) that traffic offenses should be analyzed separately from other types of delinquency. This was not very important 5 to 10 years ago when traffic cases comprised a small proportion of all juvenile delinquency cases. In recent years, however, greater use of the auto by juveniles has accounted for increasingly more juvenile traffic cases.

Traffic cases—continued

Second, in at least one State, recent legislation prohibits the classification of traffic offenses under the heading of "juvenile delinquency," unless specifically adjudicated as such.

Third, some courts have jurisdiction in traffic cases and others do not. This disturbs the comparability of reporting. By reporting traffic cases separately, the data on delinquency cases (excluding traffic cases) become more precise. Also any changes in the methods of handling traffic cases (i.e., the increasing trend toward handling juvenile traffic cases in traffic courts) will only affect the series of data on traffic cases and not the other series on delinquency cases excluding traffic. Since traffic cases have been included with other delinquency cases up to now, the question may appropriately be raised as to whether the high rise in delinquency noted in the past decade may reflect merely the increased number of traffic offenses. This cannot be proved or disproved nationally since the data are not available. Nevertheless, the following observations are relevant.

Examination of some State reports (California, Ohio, Missouri, Florida) that maintain separate data on traffic cases reveals that traffic offenses have increased tremendously in recent years. In the courts in some of these States, traffic cases comprise half or more of all types of delinquency cases. There is no question but that in such courts, where the proportion of traffic cases is so high, the rapid increase in traffic cases would seriously bias the overall delinquency picture for these specific States. For the United States as a whole, however, it is believed that the inclusion of traffic cases with other types of delinquency has not seriously affected the overall picture.

This belief is based on the following:

1. Many courts do not have jurisdiction over routine juvenile traffic cases so that nationally traffic cases comprise only about one-third of

all types of delinquency cases, while nontraffic delinquency cases comprise the remaining two-thirds. This ratio buffers somewhat any disproportionate effect that the increase in traffic cases may have on the overall results.

2. Trends over the past decade in juvenile court data that include traffic cases are strikingly similar to those of the police arrest data on juveniles issued by the F.B.I., which do not include traffic offenses (except for driving while intoxicated).

3. Delinquency data for some courts that do not have jurisdiction in juvenile traffic cases or where traffic cases are excluded show trends that parallel closely, but not exactly, the national trend where traffic cases have been included. This was true for courts in New York State, in Connecticut and in several other States where data were available.

The above observations do not mean that the inclusion of traffic cases may not have inflated somewhat the overall, year-to-year increases nationally, but rather that the degree of inflation has not been great.

Mention must be made of the many persons who believe that, although a lax view can sometimes be taken of traffic offenses by adults, this should not be done in the case of juveniles, who are in their formative years and for whom obedience to law should be stressed. To this group of persons, a juvenile traffic offender is as delinquent as any other delinquent child. The group holding this view would argue that juvenile court statistics understate the problem of delinquency since many juvenile traffic offenders appear in courts other than juvenile courts and are not included in the statistics.

The preceding discussion should be taken into consideration in interpreting the statistical data in this report.

Other cases

Dependency and

neglect

(Tables 10-12)

Most juvenile courts by statute have jurisdiction over court actions involving dependent and neglected children as well as delinquent children. Dependency and neglect cases in the United States totaled 140,000 in 1961. Such cases increased by 7 percent between 1960 and 1961. Thus, the upward trend which began in 1951 and occurred in each subsequent year except 1956, continues.

Special proceedings . .

(Appendix)

A small proportion of all court cases are those involving adoption, custody, consent to marry and other "special proceedings." Courts vary in the types of such cases handled.

SOURCES OF DATA

1. Data on the number of juvenile delinquency cases are based on reports from a national sample of juvenile courts, supplemented by estimates for Alaska and Hawaii.

The national sample of juvenile courts, drawn from the Current Population Survey Sample of the Bureau of the Census, is representative of the country as a whole. For this sample, the United States was first divided into about 2,000 primary sampling units, each consisting of a county or a number of contiguous counties, such as those in a standard metropolitan area. The 2,000 primary sampling units were then subdivided into 230 groups, each consisting of a set of sampling units as much alike as possible in such characteristics as regional location, population density, percent of nonwhite population, rate of growth, etc. From each group a single primary sample unit was selected at random, resulting in 230 sampling units in which 502 courts were located. (For a more detailed description of the Current Population Survey Sample, see Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 2, Bureau of the Census.)

As shown below, the majority of the urban courts serve large areas of 100,000 or more population; semi-urban courts serve medium-sized areas; and rural courts, small areas of under 20,000.

Type of court	All courts	Number of courts serving populations of:				
		100,000 or over	50,000 - 99,999	20,000 - 49,999	10,000 - 19,999	Under 10,000
Total . . .	502	187	70	123	61	61
Urban.	202	151	21	26	1	3
Semi-urban .	170	36	43	54	13	24
Rural.	130	-	6	43	47	34

2. Data on reasons for referral to court and on disposition of cases were summarized from a special monthly report on delinquency cases disposed of by juvenile courts serving the 30 largest cities in the country. The monthly reports were requested beginning in the Fall of 1961. The following 20 of the 30 cities provided usable reports for the months of October through December 1961 and their reports form the basis for the analysis on reasons for referral to court and on disposition of cases: Detroit, Baltimore, Houston, Cleveland, Washington, St. Louis, Milwaukee, Boston, San Antonio, San Diego, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Memphis, Denver, Atlanta, Minneapolis, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Mo., Columbus and Newark.

3. Data on dependency and neglect cases are based on all the courts reporting on such cases to the Children's Bureau. The national sample was not used here since data on these cases were not available for a sizeable number of courts in the national sample. In 1961, 1,509 courts reported on dependency and neglect cases. These courts included in their jurisdictions 71 percent of the child population under 18 years of age.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Juvenile delinquency cases are those referred to courts for acts defined in the statutes of the State as the violation of a law or municipal ordinance by children or youth of juvenile court age, or for conduct so seriously antisocial as to interfere with the rights of others or to menace the welfare of the delinquent himself or of the community. This broad definition of delinquency includes conduct such as ungovernable behavior and running away, conduct labeled "delinquency" but not usually considered a violation of law when committed by an adult. Also included, but separately reported, are traffic violations whenever the juvenile court has jurisdiction in such cases.

Dependency and neglect cases are those referred to the court because of some form of neglect or inadequate care on the part of the parents or guardians (e.g., lack of adequate care or support resulting from the death, absence or physical or mental incapacity of the parents, abandonment or desertion, abuse or cruel treatment, improper or inadequate condition in the home).

Special proceedings are cases involving children referred to court for reasons other than delinquency, dependency or neglect. They include adoption, institutional commitments for special purposes, material witnesses, application for consent to marry or to enlist in the armed forces, determination of custody or guardianship of a child, and permission to hospitals for the performance of operations on children.

Unit of count is the case disposed of by the court. A case is counted each time a child is referred to court during the year on a new referral in delinquency, dependency or neglect cases or in special proceedings. Referrals for alleged, as well as adjudged, delinquency cases are included. Not included are many children who have presented similar problems of conduct, but who either were not apprehended or were dealt with by the police, by social agencies, by schools, or by youth-serving agencies without referral to court.

Type of court is determined by the percentage of the population it serves that live in urban areas (as classified by the Bureau of the Census): for "urban courts," 70 percent or more; for "semi-urban courts," 30 to 69 percent; for "rural courts," under 30 percent. Up through 1959, data from the 1950 decennial census were used as a basis for classifying the type of court. Since 1960, data from the 1960 decennial census were used which resulted in a shift in type for some courts.

Method of handling cases is classified into official and unofficial, sometimes referred to as judicial and nonjudicial. "Official cases" are those that are placed on the official court calendar for adjudication by the judge or referee, through filing a petition or other legal paper to initiate court action. "Unofficial cases" are those not placed on the official court calendar through filing a petition or affidavit but adjusted by the judge, referee, probation officer, or other officer of the court.

SUMMARY TABLES

**Table 1.—Number of Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of by
Juvenile Courts, United States, 1961**

Type of court	Total		Boys		Girls	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	<u>503,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>408,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>95,000</u>	<u>100</u>
Urban.....	350,000	69	281,000	69	69,000	73
Semi-urban.....	119,000	24	98,000	24	21,000	22
Rural.....	34,000	7	29,000	7	5,000	5

**Table 2.—Manner of Handling Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic)
Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1961**

Type of court	Total		Official		Unofficial	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	<u>503,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>257,000</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>246,000</u>	<u>49</u>
Urban.....	350,000	100	180,500	52	169,500	48
Semi-urban.....	119,000	100	52,000	44	67,000	56
Rural.....	34,000	100	24,500	72	9,500	28

Table 3.—Rate of Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of
by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1961

Type of court	Rate per 1,000 child population ^a			
	All courts	Age jurisdiction of court		
		Under 16	Under 17	Under 18 ^b
Urban.....	26.0	19.1	33.7	29.6
Semi-urban.....	17.6	9.1	11.7	21.1
Rural.....	8.4	3.8	4.2	10.9

^aThese differential rates are calculated on the basis of the 1960 child population at risk; that is, from age 10 to the upper limit of the court's jurisdiction.

^bA small number of courts having jurisdiction under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved does not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

Table 4.—Percent Change in Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic)
Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1960-1961

Type of court	Total	Boys	Girls	Official cases	Unofficial cases
Total.....	<u>-1</u>	<u>-1</u>	<u>-3</u>	<u>-2</u>	<u>-1</u>
Urban.....	+2	+2	+2	a/	+4
Semi-urban.....	-4	-2	-13	-6	-3
Rural.....	-18	-18	-19	-6	-39

a/No change from 1960 to 1961.

**Table 5.—Reason for Referral to Court in Delinquency Cases
(Excluding Traffic) Disposed of by a Selected Group of Juvenile Courts, 1961^a
(percentage distribution)**

Offense	Total	Boys	Girls
Total.....	<u>100.0</u>	<u>100.0</u>	<u>100.0</u>
Offenses Applicable to Both Juveniles and Adults			
Murder and non-negligent manslaughter.....	b/	b/	b/
Manslaughter by negligence.....	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>
Forcible rape.....	0.1	0.1	-
Robbery.....	1.9	2.3	0.4
Assault			
Aggravated.....	1.7	1.9	0.9
Other.....	2.3	2.4	1.7
Burglary - breaking or entering.....	11.4	13.9	1.4
Larceny - theft (except auto)			
Under \$50.....	15.5	16.2	12.8
\$50 or more.....	1.6	1.7	0.9
Auto theft			
Unauthorized use	8.0	9.5	2.0
Other.....	0.4	0.5	0.2
Weapons - carrying, possessing, etc.....	0.8	1.0	0.2
Sex offenses (except forcible rape).....	4.1	2.7	9.7
Drug laws			
Narcotic.....	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other.....	0.2	0.1	0.2
Drunkenness.....	2.4	2.5	2.2
Driving while intoxicated.....	0.2	0.2	0.1
Hit and run.....	0.2	0.2	0.1
Driving without a license.....	5.4	5.8	3.5
Disorderly conduct.....	6.6	7.1	4.3
Vandalism.....	3.9	4.6	1.1
Other.....	5.4	5.9	3.7
Offenses Applicable to Juveniles Only			
Running away.....	8.8	5.3	23.3
Truancy.....	5.8	5.0	8.9
Curfew.....	2.6	2.6	2.2
Ungovernable.....	7.7	5.5	17.0
Other.....	2.8	2.8	3.0

^aData are from monthly reports for October-December 1961 from 20 of the 30 courts serving the largest cities in the United States. See section on "Sources of Data" for specific cities included. Traffic offenses are excluded except for driving while intoxicated, hit and run and driving without a license.

^bLess than 0.05 percent.

Table 6.—Disposition of Delinquency Cases (Excluding Traffic) Disposed of
by a Selected Group of Juvenile Courts, 1961^a
(percentage distribution)

Type of Disposition	Total	With Petition	Without Petition
Total.....	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
Dismissed -- not involved or complaint not substantiated.....	10	10	9
Dismissed -- warned or adjusted.....	34	14	53
Probation.....	23	47	-
Informal Supervision.....	7	-	15
Commitment.....	10	20	-
Other.....	16	9	23

^aData are from monthly reports for October-December 1961 from 20 of the 30 courts serving the largest cities in the United States. See section on "Sources of Data" for specific cities included. Traffic offenses are excluded except for driving while intoxicated, hit and run and driving without a license.

**Table 7.—Number and Manner of Handling Traffic Cases Disposed of by
Juvenile Courts, United States, 1961**

Type of court	Total		Official		Unofficial	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	<u>298,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>67,000</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>231,000</u>	<u>100</u>
Urban.....	229,000	77	44,000	66	185,000	80
Semi-urban.....	54,000	18	11,000	16	43,000	19
Rural.....	15,000	5	12,000	18	3,000	1

**Table 8.—Percent Change in Traffic Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts,
United States, 1960-1961**

Type of court	Total	Official	Unofficial
Total.....	<u>-2</u>	<u>-3</u>	<u>-1</u>
Urban.....	-2	-7	-1
Semi-urban.....	-3	-3	-3
Rural.....	+16	+18	+9

Table 9.—Trend in Delinquency Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1940-1961

Year	Delinquency cases ^a		Child population of U.S. (10-17 years of age) ^b
	Including traffic	Excluding traffic	
1940.....	200,000		19,138,000
1941.....	224,000		18,916,000
1942.....	250,000		18,648,000
1943.....	344,000		18,309,000
1944.....	330,000		17,738,000
1945.....	344,000		17,512,000
1946.....	295,000		17,419,000
1947.....	262,000		17,344,000
1948.....	254,000		17,314,000
1949.....	272,000		17,365,000
1950.....	280,000		17,398,000
1951.....	298,000		17,705,000
1952.....	332,000		18,201,000
1953.....	374,000		18,980,000
1954.....	395,000		19,551,000
1955.....	431,000		20,112,000
1956.....	520,000		20,623,000
1957.....	603,000	440,000	22,173,000
1958.....	703,000 ^c	473,000	23,443,000
1959.....	773,000 ^c	483,000	24,607,000
1960.....	813,000 ^d	510,000 ^d	25,367,000
1961.....	801,000	503,000	26,133,000

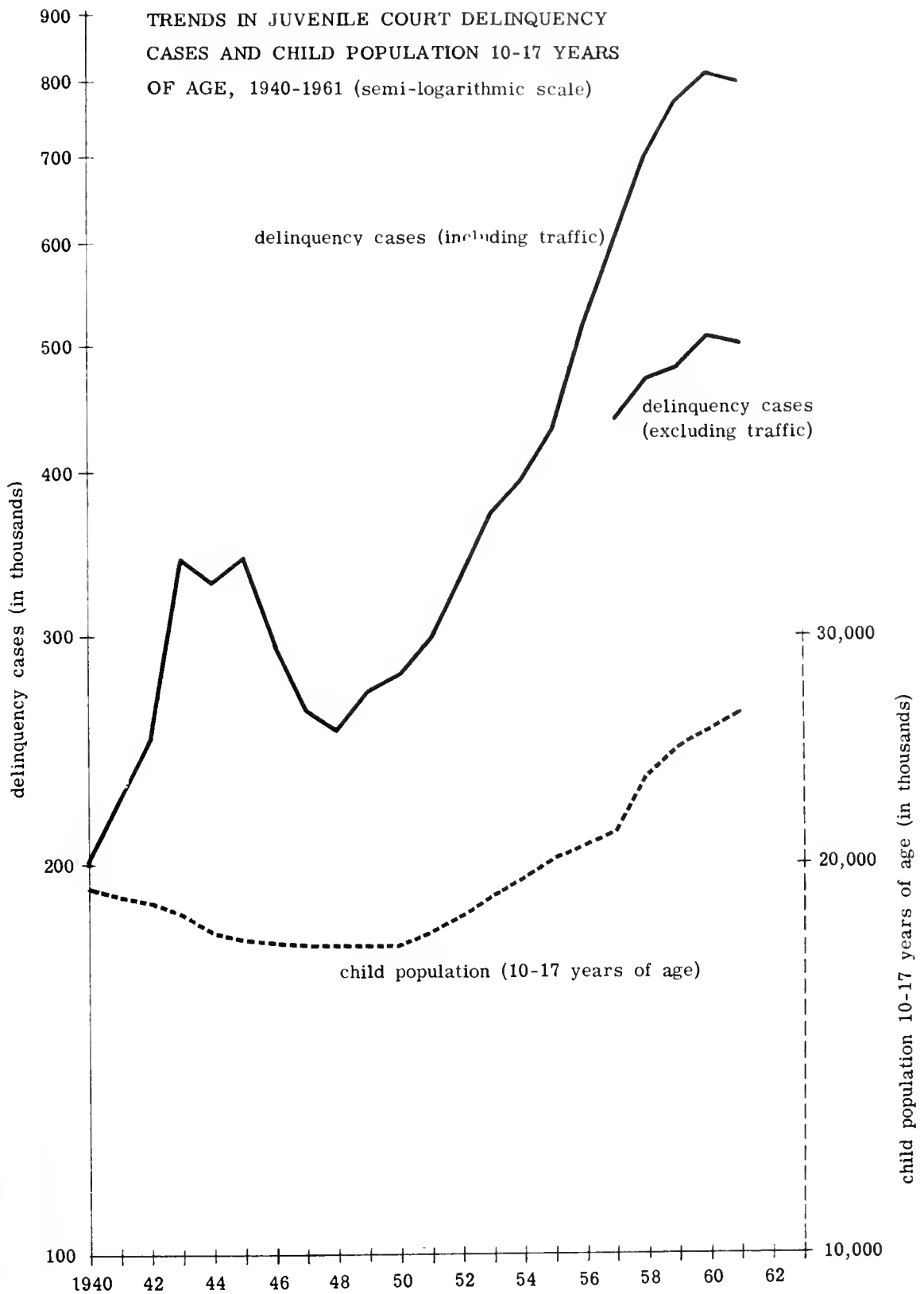
^aData for 1955-1961 estimated from the national sample of juvenile courts. Data prior to 1955 estimated by the Children's Bureau, based on reports from a comparable group of courts. Inclusion of data for Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960 does not materially affect the trend.

^bData based on estimates from Bureau of Census, U.S. Department of Commerce (Current Population Reports, Series P-25).

^cMuch of the increase is accounted for in one State by an administrative change in the method of handling juvenile traffic cases.

^dRevised slightly downwards from previous publication to reflect better data made available after the original estimates were published.

TRENDS IN JUVENILE COURT DELINQUENCY
CASES AND CHILD POPULATION 10-17 YEARS
OF AGE, 1940-1961 (semi-logarithmic scale)



**Table 10.—Number and Rate of Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of
by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1961^a**

Type of court	Number of cases	Rate per 1,000 child population ^b			
		All courts	Age jurisdiction of court		
			Under 16	Under 17	Under 18 ^c
Urban.....	102,000	2.8	2.0	3.3	2.8
Semi-urban.....	28,500	2.1	1.7	2.6	2.1
Rural.....	9,500	1.5	0.6	2.6	1.5

^aEstimates based on data from 1,509 courts whose jurisdictions include 71 percent of the child population under 18 years of age.

^bCalculated on basis of the 1960 child population at risk; that is, the child population under 16 for courts whose age jurisdiction is under 16, etc.

^cA small number of courts having jurisdiction under 21 years of age are included here. The number of cases involved does not seriously affect the rates of the courts in this column.

**Table 11.—Percent Change in Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of
by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1960-1961^a**

Type of court	Total	Official	Unofficial
Total.....	<u>+7</u>	<u>+8</u>	<u>+4</u>
Urban.....	+6	+6	+7
Semi-urban.....	+6	+13	-3
Rural.....	+19	+23	+5

^aEstimates based on data from 1,279 courts reporting both years whose jurisdictions include about two-thirds of the child population under 18 years of age.

Table 12.—Trend in Dependency and Neglect Cases Disposed of by Juvenile Courts, United States, 1946-1961

Year	Dependency and neglect cases ^a	Child population of U.S. (under 18 years of age) ^b
1946.....	101,000	41,759,000
1947.....	104,000	43,301,000
1948.....	103,000	44,512,000
1949.....	98,000	45,775,000
1950.....	93,000	47,017,000
1951.....	97,000	48,598,000
1952.....	98,000	50,296,000
1953.....	103,000	51,987,000
1954.....	103,000	53,737,000
1955.....	106,000	55,568,000
1956.....	105,000	57,377,000
1957.....	114,000	59,336,000
1958.....	124,000	61,238,000
1959.....	128,000	63,038,000
1960.....	131,000	64,474,000
1961.....	140,000	65,914,000

^aData for 1955-1961 estimated from courts serving about two-thirds of the child population under 18 years of age in the United States. Data prior to 1955 estimated by the Children's Bureau, based on reports from a smaller but comparable group of courts. Inclusion of estimates for Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960 does not materially affect the trend.

^bData based on estimates from Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce (Current Population Report, Series P-25).

APPENDIX

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY BY ALL JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1961^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
ALABAMA:									
Jefferson Co. (Birmingham).....	16, 18	983	8	776	-	675	11	380	-
Madison Co. (Buntsville).....	16	84	2	62	-	58	2	1	-
Mobile Co. (Mobile).....	16	442	2	600	-	204	-	101	-
Montgomery Co. (Montgomery).....	16, 18	274	-	52	-	601	-	839	-
Tuscaloosa Co. (Tuscaloosa).....	16	230	15	205	-	7	2	8	-
65 small courts.....	16	1,174	74	1,012	-	184	-	3	-
ARIZONA:									
Maricopa Co. (Phoenix).....	18	3,292	185	-	-	6,265	-	677	3,449
1 small court.....	18	145	21	59	23	430	354	-	-
ARKANSAS:									
Fulaski Co. (Little Rock).....	21	152	-	179	1	609	-	209	-
30 small courts.....	21	602	4	174	10	166	4	67	45
CALIFORNIA:									
Alameda Co. (Oakland).....	21	1,911	458	689	61	3,763	9,048	1,988	315
Contra Costa Co. (Richmond).....	21	835	29	446	10	1,980	400	143	302
Fresno Co. (Fresno).....	21	1,373	67	194	4	16	171	32	155
Humboldt Co. (Eureka).....	21	101	9	57	3	440	839	41	3
Kern Co. (Bakersfield).....	21	841	19	321	22	1,263	4,787	96	302
Los Angeles Co. (Los Angeles).....	21	9,809	789	2,375	227	1,327	698	72	4
Marin Co. (Ross Valley).....	21	218	13	91	3	577	1	162	153
Monterey Co. (Salinas).....	21	429	5	85	5	822	35	41	85
Orange Co. (Anaheim).....	21	1,685	147	438	8	2,454	8,694	254	373
Riverside Co. (Riverside).....	21	739	15	443	16	632	2,922	149	1
Sacramento Co. (Sacramento).....	21	830	35	392	1	1,559	4,574	279	516
San Bernardino Co. (San Bernardino).....	21	927	43	426	5	938	4,190	231	12
San Diego Co. (San Diego).....	21	1,609	26	2,229	17	3,438	16,117	852	621
San Francisco Co. (San Francisco).....	21	1,295	32	692	-	2,859	3,280	1,348	24
San Joaquin Co. (Stockton).....	21	500	16	224	-	847	-	129	122
San Mateo Co. (San Mateo).....	21	770	4	503	1	951	3,971	202	340
Santa Barbara Co. (Santa Barbara).....	21	475	12	127	4	461	1,276	24	153
Santa Clara Co. (San Jose).....	21	950	9	413	28	2,014	9,042	348	268
Solano Co. (Vallejo).....	21	361	17	214	3	365	1,245	121	65
Sonoma Co. (Santa Rosa).....	21	280	-	146	-	355	285	203	142
Stanislaus Co. (Modesto).....	21	433	60	194	1	516	1	21	208
Tulare Co. (Visalia).....	21	465	34	195	5	412	1,520	54	103
Ventura Co. (Oxnard).....	21	143	42	91	10	609	2,208	130	253
35 small courts.....	21	2,445	372	929	35	3,784	82,278	634	1,737
COLORADO:									
Adams Co. (Westminster).....	18	184	3	170	223	16	-	2	1
Arapahoe Co. (Englewood).....	18	52	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Denver Co. (City and Co.).....	18	1,039	-	310	1,680	134	-	1	-
El Paso Co. (Colorado Springs).....	18	86	-	-	-	208	-	1	-
Jefferson Co. (Lakewood).....	18	179	-	11	179	2	-	-	-
Pueblo Co. (Pueblo).....	18	32	-	-	-	42	-	1	1
10 small courts.....	18	303	-	28	46	8	-	13	-
CONNECTICUT:									
First District (Bridgeport).....	16	339	4	296	298	1,956	4	-	-
Second District (New Haven).....	16	623	4	441	485	2,436	4	-	-
Third District (Hartford).....	16	432	4	464	556	1,282	4	-	-
DELAWARE:									
Newcastle Co. (Wilmington).....	18	2,529	646	5	4	-	-	-	-
2 small courts.....	18	489	481	266	197	114	15	81	27
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:									
Washington - City.....	18	1,268	180	355	-	1,250	37	-	-
FLORIDA:									
Brevard Co. (Melbourne).....	17	184	145	60	-	100	33	25	-
Broward Co. (Fort Lauderdale).....	17	376	233	518	75	1,064	845	611	-
Dade Co. (Miami).....	17	1,893	5	987	177	1,312	16	589	1
Duval Co. (Jacksonville).....	17	1,442	461	768	171	957	4	732	-
Escambia Co. (Ft. Walton).....	17	624	362	322	52	119	-	135	-
Hillsborough Co. (Tampa).....	17	819	1,172	2,133	24	1,172	6	1,024	-
Orange Co. (Orlando).....	17	329	360	377	-	595	4	84	-
Palm Beach Co. (W. Palm Beach).....	17	501	66	298	-	844	72	432	-
Pinellas Co. (S. Petersburg).....	17	263	895	370	4	799	1	254	-
Polk Co. (Lakeland).....	17	286	491	185	9	679	1	209	-
Volusia Co. (Daytona Beach).....	17	199	71	182	1	653	146	265	-
56 small courts.....	17	3,394	1,267	1,838	14	1,843	394	576	4
GEORGIA:									
Bibb Co. (Macon).....	17	419	14	123	45	-	-	-	-
Chatham Co. (Savannah).....	17	98	-	59	38	1,008	10	258	-
Cobb Co. (Marietta).....	17	164	10	61	-	139	55	12	-
DeKalb Co. (Decatur).....	17	1,074	375	250	606	111	3	46	-
Fulton Co. (Atlanta).....	17	1,434	1,152	192	257	2,673	-	272	1,317
Misogee Co. (Columbus).....	17	561	32	226	-	261	2	49	-
Richmond Co. (Augusta).....	17	215	31	103	5	195	20	45	39
18 small courts.....	17	1,308	101	181	57	378	6	113	47
HAWAII:									
First Circuit (Honolulu).....	18	2,385	1,316	269	994	1,157	146	62	-

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY BY ALL JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1961^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
ILLINOIS:									
Cook Co. (Chicago).....	c17, 18	6,235	d	1,984	6,721	914	d	1,131	9
DuPage Co. (York).....	c17, 18	136	a	135	422	-	d	-	-
Kane Co. (Aurora).....	c17, 18	137	a	178	300	97	d	439	-
Lake Co. (Waukegan).....	c17, 18	269	a	453	402	47	d	18	-
Madison Co. (Alton).....	c17, 18	63	a	153	218	147	d	156	-
Peoria Co. (Peoria).....	c17, 18	66	a	190	334	26	d	12	-
St. Clair Co. (E. St. Louis).....	c17, 18	139	a	155	336	5	d	5	-
Will Co. (Joliet).....	c17, 18	46	a	55	159	27	d	13	-
Winnebago Co. (Rockford).....	c17, 18	98	a	133	349	609	d	396	-
11 small courts.....	c17, 18	178	a	190	525	189	d	57	-
INDIANA:									
Lake Co. (Calumet).....	18	754	-	690	-	880	-	-	-
St. Joseph Co. (South Bend).....	18	226	d	112	118	780	138	-	-
7 small courts.....	18	627	11	173	101	505	1	53	6
IOWA:									
Black Hawk Co. (Waterloo).....	18	84	d	52	d	398	d	31	d
Linn Co. (Cedar Rapids).....	18	96	a	42	a	473	a	74	a
Polk Co. (Des Moines).....	18	242	a	199	a	902	a	81	a
Scott Co. (Davenport).....	18	83	a	72	a	190	a	52	a
Woodbury Co. (Sioux City).....	18	216	a	181	a	423	a	310	a
80 small courts.....	18	1,084	a	579	a	1,794	a	541	a
KANSAS:									
Johnson Co. (Prairie Village).....	c16, 18	85	94	91	-	299	2	109	-
Sedgwick Co. (Wichita).....	c16, 18	377	108	171	-	-	-	-	-
Shawnee Co. (Topeka).....	c16, 18	89	20	148	-	73	39	24	-
Wyandotte Co. (Kansas City).....	c16, 18	379	57	144	-	594	21	201	-
97 small courts.....	c16, 18	785	270	350	-	1,288	250	106	-
KENTUCKY:									
Kenton Co. (Covington).....	18	497	8	80	-	-	-	-	-
49 small courts.....	18	1,369	148	406	46	355	50	125	5
LOUISIANA:									
Caddo Parish Co. (Shreveport).....	17	195	-	153	161	230	90	1	-
E. Baton Rouge (Baton Rouge).....	17	551	329	339	-	178	-	28	-
Jefferson Parish (Gretna).....	17	829	143	8	204	-	-	-	-
Orleans Parish (New Orleans).....	17	1,435	2,156	496	-	5,013	-	512	-
4th Judicial District (Monroe).....	17	159	71	149	2	180	-	-	-
44 small courts.....	17	2,067	541	2,032	333	2,744	195	766	428
MAINE:									
47 small courts.....	17	1,206	d	-	10	118	-	-	-
MARYLAND:									
Anne Arundel Co. (Annapolis).....	18	395	d	88	1	142	d	-	-
Baltimore (City).....	16	3,435	d	2,309	94	-	d	-	-
Baltimore Co.....	18	1,373	d	421	2	-	d	-	-
Montgomery Co. (Silver Spring).....	18	509	1,345	135	-	307	2	38	-
Prince Georges (Hyattsville).....	18	1,026	d	181	10	20	d	4	-
19 small courts.....	18	1,311	a	411	34	117	a	27	-
MASSACHUSETTS:									
Boston:									
Boston (Central Section).....	17	729	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Brighton.....	17	42	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Charleston.....	17	104	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Dorchester.....	17	266	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
East Boston.....	17	132	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Roxbury.....	17	643	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
South Boston.....	17	148	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
West Roxbury.....	17	247	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
District:									
Worcester Cent. (Worcester).....	17	563	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
E. Norfolk (Quincy).....	17	316	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
E. Middlesex, 1st (Malden).....	17	268	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Lawrence (Lawrence).....	17	183	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Lowell (Lowell).....	17	176	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Bristol, 2nd (Fall River).....	17	186	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Somerville (Somerville).....	17	119	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Southern Essex (Lynn).....	17	200	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Springfield (Springfield).....	17	438	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
Bristol, 3rd (New Bedford).....	17	317	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
E. Middlesex, 3rd (Cambridge).....	17	303	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
54 small courts.....	17	3,069	a	-	-	a	-	-	-
MICHIGAN:									
Bay (Bay City).....	17	101	5	114	-	9	-	7	-
Berrien Co. (Benton Harbor).....	17	44	-	25	-	242	-	41	-
Calhoun Co. (Battle Creek).....	17	180	2	115	-	48	-	25	-
Genesee Co. (Flint).....	17	461	93	245	-	-	-	1	-
Ingham Co. (Lansing).....	17	253	1	283	-	-	-	3	-
Jackson Co. (Jackson).....	17	214	1	106	-	12	-	6	-
Kalamazoo Co. (Kalamazoo).....	17	187	9	95	-	200	-	78	-
Kent Co. (Grand Rapids).....	17	223	1	267	-	117	-	11	-
Macomb Co. (Warren).....	17	337	1	123	-	69	-	11	-
Monroe Co. (Monroe).....	17	48	1	80	-	81	-	1	-
Muskegon Co. (Muskegon).....	17	105	1	98	-	125	-	25	-
Oakland Co. (Pontiac).....	17	492	1	438	-	569	-	146	-

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY BY ALL JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1961^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
MICHIGAN: Cont'd.									
Saginaw (Saginaw).....	17	244	1	144	-	148	-	55	-
St. Clair (Fort Huron).....	17	73	-	88	-	11	-	1	-
Washenaw Co. (Ann Arbor).....	17	106	-	41	-	-	-	-	-
Wayne Co. (Detroit).....	17	2,038	19	1,762	-	1,807	-	45	-
55 small courts.....	17	1,230	33	770	-	698	-	608	-
MINNESOTA:									
Hennepin Co. (Minneapolis).....	18	1,804	2,838	1,591	614	1,273	328	-	-
Ramsey Co. (St. Paul).....	18	986	70	793	-	104	2,759	-	-
St. Louis Co. (Duluth).....	18	383	30	74	25	283	457	-	1
6 small courts.....	18	648	904	57	7	206	50	25	4
MISSISSIPPI:									
Harrison Co. (Biloxi).....	18	503	1	574	-	112	2	127	-
Hinds Co. (Jackson).....	18	224	2	62	-	262	-	4	-
79 small courts.....	18	1,024	4	470	-	730	7	208	-
MISSOURI:									
Greene Co. (Springfield).....	17	50	8	99	-	316	282	1	-
Jackson Co. (Kansas City).....	17	895	96	154	11	1,507	1,109	297	20
St. Louis Co. (University City).....	17	834	41	108	65	847	473	222	5
St. Louis (City).....	17	628	1	419	593	3,578	257	517	68
92 small courts.....	17	1,394	234	685	36	1,260	804	196	6
MONTANA:									
Eighth Judicial District.....	18	59	913	-	-	1,338	-	-	-
NEBRASKA:									
Lancaster Co. (Lincoln).....	18	123	-	90	2	5	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE:									
76 small courts.....	18	428	4	71	-	5	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY:									
Burlington Co. (New Hanover).....	18	513	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camden Co. (Camden).....	18	1,146	-	20	10	-	-	-	-
Gloucester Co. (Deptford).....	18	277	-	7	103	59	-	4	18
Mummouth Co. (Middletown).....	18	573	-	-	-	303	-	-	-
Morris Co. (Fairtany-Troy Hills).....	18	209	7	-	-	15	-	-	-
Ocean Co. (Dover).....	18	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passaic Co. (Paterson).....	18	1,163	-	-	69	61	-	-	-
Somerset Co. (Franklin).....	18	240	26	-	-	16	-	-	18
Union Co. (Elizabeth).....	18	910	-	-	-	179	-	-	-
2 small courts.....	18	308	13	134	48	13	-	-	104
NEW MEXICO:									
Bernalillo Co. (Albuquerque).....	18	796	448	-	-	1,620	3,682	-	-
32 small courts.....	18	1,347	1,437	-	-	4,337	1,163	-	-
NEW YORK:									
Albany Co. (Albany).....	16	340	3	97	249	-	-	-	-
Broome Co. (Binghamton).....	16	98	1	71	128	65	-	-	-
Chautauqua Co. (Jamestown).....	16	139	-	100	101	12	-	-	-
Dutchess Co. (Poughkeepsie).....	16	110	-	8	100	-	-	-	-
Erie Co. (Buffalo).....	16	658	10	159	908	61	-	-	-
Monroe Co. (Rochester).....	16	411	7	81	408	-	-	-	-
Nassau Co. (Hempstead).....	16	492	-	23	1,024	-	-	-	-
New York (City).....	16	13,191	-	3,959	-	953	-	1,457	-
Niagara Co. (Niagara Falls).....	16	204	-	203	214	444	-	152	4
Oneida Co. (Utica).....	16	146	1	36	-	-	-	-	-
Orondaga Co. (Syracuse).....	16	541	14	143	292	-	-	-	-
Orange Co. (Newburgh).....	16	146	4	42	69	-	-	-	-
Rensselaer Co. (Troy).....	16	59	-	12	112	-	-	-	-
Rockland Co. (Orangetown).....	16	34	1	5	59	-	-	-	-
St. Lawrence Co. (Ogdensburg).....	16	59	-	50	86	99	-	-	-
Schenectady Co. (Schenectady).....	16	142	4	32	86	-	-	-	-
Suffolk Co. (Islip).....	16	508	-	98	290	-	-	-	-
Ulster Co. (Kingston).....	16	40	-	2	85	-	-	-	-
Westchester Co. (Yonkers).....	16	200	5	95	295	322	-	-	-
24 small courts.....	16	1,181	20	1,150	1,894	485	-	369	62
NORTH CAROLINA:									
Buncombe Co. (Asheville).....	16	122	1	41	145	12	-	-	-
Cumberland Co. (Fayetteville).....	16	229	1	100	32	-	-	-	-
Durham Co. (Durham).....	16	281	7	16	2	-	-	-	-
Forsyth Co. (Winston-Salem).....	16	391	6	165	324	131	3	24	-
Gaston Co. (Gastonia).....	16	119	-	50	52	184	6	134	24
Guilford Co. (Greensboro).....	16	287	21	141	197	311	3	-	-
Mecklenburg Co. (Charlotte).....	16	459	16	86	235	718	11	378	131
Wake Co. (Raleigh).....	16	274	13	124	171	8	-	10	-
44 small courts.....	16	2,404	78	676	182	26	-	4	-
NORTH DAKOTA:									
First Judicial District (Fargo).....	18	574	112	49	101	280	579	45	32
9 small court.....	18	664	287	112	52	981	511	46	16
OHIO:									
Clerk Co. (Cincinnati).....	18	1,111	222	16	-	291	145	-	16
Hamilton Co. (Hamilton).....	18	111	734	212	44	915	-	2	1
Clark Co. (Springfield).....	18	278	60	110	-	324	218	-	-
Columbiana Co. (Lima).....	18	86	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Cuyahoga Co. (Cleveland).....	18	2,718	333	594	121	1,726	3,767	5	-

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY BY ALL JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1961^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
OHIO: Cont'd.									
Franklin Co. (Columbus).....	18	377	1,453	236	1	430	-	11	1
Hamilton Co. (Cincinnati).....	18	966	2,157	552	-	3,453	-	56	-
Lake Co. (Willowick).....	18	171	22	53	13	158	286	-	-
Lorain Co. (Lorain).....	18	109	12	108	-	577	316	25	-
Lucas Co. (Toledo).....	18	678	1,273	127	403	1,746	250	3	17
Mahoning Co. (Youngstown).....	18	58	5	72	3	973	475	66	4
Montgomery Co. (Dayton).....	18	698	1,104	358	202	2,179	1,101	24	10
Richland Co. (Madison).....	18	202	218	42	-	13	40	-	-
Stark Co. (Canton).....	18	62	2	110	-	-	-	-	-
Summit Co. (Akron).....	18	176	139	362	37	2,062	885	3	-
Trumbull Co. (Warren).....	18	205	66	74	20	328	291	1	-
71 small courts.....	18	4,441	5,038	1,831	587	18,837	956	110	104
OKLAHOMA:									
Oklahoma Co. (Oklahoma City).....	c16, 18	1,141	33	341	233	400	-	61	-
Tulsa Co. (Tulsa).....	c16, 18	260	153	271	9	433	-	248	-
7 small courts.....	c16, 18	110	8	154	10	87	-	145	-
OREGON:									
Clackamas Co. (Milwaukie).....	18	251	83	81	167	643	268	96	25
Lane Co. (Eugene).....	18	643	28	150	5	741	29	38	12
Marion Co. (Salem).....	18	562	146	278	86	532	15	67	37
Multnomah Co. (Portland).....	18	937	256	744	349	2,648	1,831	899	249
20 small courts.....	18	2,446	1,406	541	336	2,536	286	570	188
PENNSYLVANIA:									
Allegheny Co. (Pittsburgh).....	18	2,747	88	894	-	2,686	226	1,287	-
Beaver Co. (Aliquippa).....	18	116	3	36	-	223	48	13	-
Berks Co. (Reading).....	18	149	1	121	1	380	-	19	-
Blair Co. (Altoona).....	18	89	8	28	3	219	6	1	13
Bucks Co. (Bristol).....	18	222	12	66	21	376	11	181	33
Chester Co. (West Chester).....	18	477	5	15	-	140	5	2	-
Delaware Co. (Chester).....	18	678	8	-	1	235	3	-	-
Erie Co. (Erie).....	18	169	-	28	-	178	-	27	2
Fayette Co. (Uniontown).....	18	109	2	12	-	369	3	-	-
Lackawanna Co. (Scranton).....	18	105	38	-	-	63	-	-	-
Lehigh Co. (Allentown).....	18	176	6	184	7	103	-	84	-
Luzerne Co. (Wilkes-Barre).....	18	432	70	-	-	136	-	-	-
Mercer Co. (Sharon).....	18	96	31	12	-	30	2	1	-
Montgomery Co. (Morristown).....	18	63	108	1	-	186	-	-	-
Northampton Co. (Bethlehem).....	18	99	5	42	2	224	6	15	-
Philadelphia (City and Co.).....	18	10,051	43	1,451	275	-	-	-	-
Schuylkill Co. (Pottsville).....	18	270	50	-	-	183	-	-	-
Washington Co. (Washington).....	18	147	39	54	-	114	1	-	-
Westmoreland Co. (New Kensington).....	18	295	7	9	2	340	6	7	-
York Co. (York).....	18	146	18	-	-	427	27	-	-
5 small courts.....	18	100	7	13	14	242	344	272	-
PUERTO RICO:									
Ponce.....	16	554	24	-	-	220	13	-	-
San Juan.....	16	958	49	-	-	340	54	-	-
7 small courts.....	16	1,579	97	-	-	527	25	-	-
RHODE ISLAND:									
State (Providence).....	18	799	617	310	617	122	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA:									
Greenville Co. (Greenville).....	18	372	27	59	582	391	-	101	180
Spartanburg Co. (Spartanburg).....	18	218	9	-	211	112	3	-	92
2 small courts.....	18	180	-	32	127	-	-	-	-
SOUTH DAKOTA:									
54 small courts.....	18	1,164	262	183	79	1,274	556	82	58
TENNESSEE:									
Hamilton Co. (Chattanooga).....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92 small courts.....	18	2,142	1,053	572	221	476	240	110	34
TEXAS:									
Bexar Co. (San Antonio).....	c17, 18	843	d/	-	-	1,675	d/	-	-
Cameron Co. (Brownsville).....	c17, 18	71	1	-	-	701	6	-	-
Dallas Co. (Dallas).....	c17, 18	802	-	419	751	3,725	58	1,745	449
El Paso Co. (El Paso).....	c17, 18	243	-	-	-	2,508	5	-	-
Galveston Co. (Galveston).....	c17, 18	38	-	-	-	861	9	-	-
Harris Co. (Houston).....	c17, 18	1,049	-	1,152	982	4,594	51	468	267
Hidalgo Co. (McAllen).....	c17, 18	51	-	-	-	457	2	-	-
Jefferson Co. (Beaumont).....	c17, 18	192	-	189	-	907	-	-	-
Lubbock Co. (Lubbock).....	c17, 18	94	24	-	-	722	-	6	-
McLennan Co. (Waco).....	c17, 18	40	-	51	174	1,350	3	290	43
Nueces Co. (Corpus Christi).....	c17, 18	281	-	-	1	630	-	-	-
Potter Co. (Amarillo).....	c17, 18	82	5	68	-	414	1	-	-
Tarrant Co. (Fort Worth).....	c17, 18	159	-	91	205	2,099	-	735	75
Taylor Co. (Abilene).....	c17, 18	31	-	-	-	115	2	-	-
Travis Co. (Austin).....	c17, 18	230	12	130	478	601	-	-	-
Wichita Co. (Wichita Falls).....	c17, 18	177	3	99	133	283	-	247	54
157 small courts.....	c17, 18	1,708	23	232	265	5,487	40	297	126
UTAH:									
First District (Ogden).....	18	614	3,056	113	-	1,842	-	146	-
Second District (Salt Lake City).....	18	1,747	4,071	404	-	1,962	-	211	-
Third District (Provo).....	18	495	1,364	130	-	839	-	106	-
13 small courts.....	18	679	872	63	-	223	-	7	-

CHILDREN'S CASES DISPOSED OF OFFICIALLY AND UNOFFICIALLY BY ALL JUVENILE COURTS REPORTING FOR 1961^a

Area served by court ^b	Age under which court has original jurisdiction	OFFICIAL CASES				UNOFFICIAL CASES			
		Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings	Delinquency (except traffic)	Traffic	Dependency and neglect	Special proceedings
VERMONT:									
10 small courts.....	16	201	d	331	--	f	-	-	-
VIRGINIA:									
Arlington Co.....	18	559	94	94	8	-	-	-	-
Fairfax Co. (Fall. Church).....	16	407	70	237	169	-	-	-	-
Henrico Co. (Brookland).....	18	19	0	1	54	-	-	-	-
10 small courts.....	18	1,384	189	1,437	697	1,805	16	205	218
VIRGIN ISLANDS:									
3 small courts.....	16	152	1	64	85	-	-	-	-
WASHINGTON:									
King Co. (Seattle).....	18	1	1	1,119	775	593	24	169	35
Pierce Co. (Tacoma).....	18	1	1	2,45	264	602	11	228	8
Spokane Co. (Everett).....	18	109	10	157	39	92	2	72	10
Spokane Co. (Spokane).....	18	140	171	16	79	1,391	872	371	6
Yakima Co. (Yakima).....	18	140	1	1	139	57	1,235	96	3
10 small courts.....	18	1,118	1,000	277	367	4,127	2,770	1,226	55
WEST VIRGINIA:									
Cabell Co. (Huntington).....	18	249	1	2	84	-	d	-	-
Knox Co. (Charleston).....	18	146	1	147	197	252	d	2	1
10 small courts.....	18	1,071	2	500	381	809	12	262	29
WISCONSIN:									
Brown Co. (Green Bay).....	18	125	1	7	57	-	-	-	-
Dane Co. (Madison).....	18	0	1	133	134	-	-	-	-
Kenosha Co. (Kenosha).....	18	147	10	90	27	-	-	-	-
Milwaukee Co. (Milwaukee).....	18	1,575	1,447	488	695	5,017	404	513	24
Outagamie Co. (Appleton).....	18	7	1	37	34	11	20	-	-
Rock Co. (Janesville).....	18	320	1	17	18	-	-	-	-
Waushara Co. (Waushara).....	18	117	1	0	37	134	-	-	-
Winnebago Co. (Oshkosh).....	18	15	1	85	49	-	-	-	-
10 small courts.....	18	1,424	1,000	360	388	180	1	28	9

^aNOTE WELL: This table is not limited to the sample group of courts but rather includes all courts that transmitted reports to the Children's Bureau. The data in this table should not be used to make comparisons between communities regarding the extent of delinquency. Questions concerning changes in an individual court's data from one year to another should be directed to that individual court.

^bCourts serving areas with population of 100,000 or more are listed separately, showing the chief city located in each area. Courts serving areas with less than 100,000 population are combined for each State and are presented as "small courts."

^cThe age under which court has original jurisdiction is different for boys and girls. The age for boys appears first. For Illinois, the age jurisdiction is 18 for both boys and girls for dependency and neglect cases.

^dInapplicable -- juvenile court does not have jurisdiction over juvenile traffic cases.

^eData on traffic cases not reported or not reported separately from other types of delinquency cases. In the latter case they are included under "Delinquency - except traffic."

^fReported on official cases only.



100

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

* 9317 316 0104

*children's
bureau
statistical
series*

70

**STATISTICS on
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS for
DELINQUENT CHILDREN
1962**

STATISTICAL SERIES NO. 70

STATISTICS ON
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR
DELINQUENT CHILDREN: 1962

Prepared by
Duplain R. Gant
Juvenile Delinquency Statistics Branch
Division of Research

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Welfare Administration Children's Bureau 1963

CONTENTS

	Page
Explanations and Definitions.....	v
Limitations of Data.....	vii
Summary of Findings	1
Children Served	3
Expenditures	12
Personnel	17
Appendix Tables.....	21

EXPLANATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

This report on public institutions for delinquent children (training schools) covers the fiscal year July, 1961 - June, 1962 for all but 27 of the training schools. For these 27, the period is either the calendar year 1961 or 1962, or some fiscal period used by the institution itself which overlaps with fiscal year 1961-62. It is the third published report based on data from a reporting system which grew out of the Children's Bureau special study of training schools in 1953.

The reporting system provides current annual data, on a uniform and nationwide basis, including information on the number of children in public training schools; the numbers committed and discharged; arrangements for care after discharge; number of institutional staff; and costs.

In some years a supplement to the regular report has been requested on a subject of special interest. In 1956, administrative and intake policies were studied.¹ A supplement to the 1958 report was requested on training school employees, including their characteristics, education, salaries, past experience, and length of employment. Information was also requested on personnel practices of the institutions, including such items as civil service or merit system coverage, working hours, vacation and sick leave.²

In 1962, the supplement to the regular reporting concerned the administrative transfer of children from juvenile institutions to penal institutions. (A report on the data from the supplementary study of administrative transfer will be issued separately.)

In this report a public training school is defined as a specialized children's institution operating under public auspices and serving delinquent children committed to it by the courts. It is a facility used primarily to provide long-range treatment. Under this definition, the report includes forestry camps. It does not include such facilities as diagnostic and reception centers which are designed to determine the best course of treatment for the children referred to them, or detention homes which provide short-term care for children pending court decision.

According to information available to the Children's Bureau at the time this report was prepared, there were 230 public institutions for

¹ Statistics on Public Institutions for Delinquent Children-1956. Children's Bureau Statistical Series No. 48, 1956. 40 pp.

² Statistics on Public Institutions for Delinquent Children-1958. Children's Bureau Statistical Series No. 59, 1958. 48 pp.

juvenile delinquents in the United States, including Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. This includes 140 State training schools (one a Federal school), 43 local training schools, and 47 forestry camps (one a Federal camp).³

Two hundred and twenty-six public training schools for delinquent children provided information for this report. These included 140 State training schools, 39 local training schools, and 47 forestry camps. The 226 reporting institutions represent 98.3% response, the highest in the experience of this reporting plan.

National estimates for selected items are based on data reported by the 226 institutions together with information available from other sources. Comparisons between 1956, 1958 and 1962 are made for certain items based on comparable data for training schools that reported for all years. More detailed statistical data on the information in this report will be found in the appendix tables.

Of the children served by the schools reporting, almost 87 percent are in State institutions and 78 percent are boys. Consequently, most of the data in this report, as in previous years, are heavily influenced by these two factors. Although the local schools and forestry camps do not have a significant effect on the overall data, it will be noted that they show some marked differences in comparison with the State schools.

³Excludes institutions or camps that are primarily for young adult offenders. Some locally-administered "camps" are included under local training schools since their programs are more comparable to such institutions than to forestry camps.

LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

This statistical reporting system is based on uniform reporting definitions and concepts. To the extent the definitions and instructions are interpreted properly and followed accurately, the statistics collected from the institutions are uniform and comparable.

The data are summarized nationally and regionally in the form of averages. As always, averages tend to conceal wide variations among individual institutions. As one correspondent has put it "...the attempt to gather nation-wide statistics in a field in which state legislation and practice is so diversified as that to which your program is directed may, and often has concealed fundamental differences among the states...."

Most of the differences in data arise, however, not from the method of collecting the data but rather from factors influencing them--the size and geographical setting of the institution, its leadership, the scope and content of its program for care and treatment of children, the adequacy in quality and quantity of its personnel, its policies and range of choice in selecting children for admission, and the outside pressures to which it is subjected. For example, one institution, lacking in adequate professional services and facilities, will show a relatively low per capita cost of care; another, strong in such services and facilities, will show a high per capita cost. Similarly, an institution showing a relatively low returnee rate may have available to it a good aftercare supervision (parole) service enhancing the child's ability to adjust to the community; another institution, not having this service, may not fare so well in rehabilitating the juvenile.

In any regular national statistical reporting, it is very difficult, if not impossible, to obtain the kind of qualitative information that would help assess the variations among individual institutions. This can generally be accomplished only through intensive special study and evaluation.

The data from this reporting program can be most helpful if one accepts the fact that they are crude measurements. However, even in this form the averages reflect some general characteristics of institutional programs thus enabling an individual institution to compare its own program with others and account for its variations and differences from the average. Since this can best be done by the individual institutions themselves, no data for individual institutions are shown in the published analysis.

Efforts to improve and refine these statistics are constantly in process. They are especially necessary in such difficult statistical measurements as per capita costs and returnee rate. In the meantime, the data should be used cautiously with full awareness of the methods by which they are collected, of the definitions used, and of their limitations.

STATISTICS ON PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN: 1962

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

About children

Approximately 39,000 children were living in public training schools for delinquent children on June 30, 1962. This is an 8 percent increase over 1958 with increases occurring in every region in the country.

The average length of stay of children in these institutions was 9.5 months; for boys, 9.2 months and for girls, 10.8 months.

The length of stay did not change between 1958 and 1962 as determined by data from a comparable group of institutions reporting for both years.

About one-fourth (23.5 percent) of the children committed to the training schools during 1962 or returned to them during the year for violating aftercare regulations, had been admitted previously (returnee rate.) A comparison of institutions reporting in both 1958 and 1962 indicates that the returnee rate did not change appreciably during this period.

Over half (56 percent) of the public training schools had capacities of more than 150 (the maximum size generally recommended).

Significantly, institutions with populations of less than 150 children continue to have the lowest returnee rate; this rate increased as the child population of the institution increased.

About half of all public training schools were overcrowded. Almost half of the institutions with a capacity of 200-300 children and almost two-thirds of those with a capacity of 300 or more children were overcrowded.

About Expenditures

An estimated \$121,000,000 was spent during the fiscal year 1962 by public institutions for juvenile delinquents. The average annual per

capita operating expenditure for caring for a child was \$2,625, with considerable variation among individual institutions and among different regions. (This figure represents the average cost of caring for a juvenile for a full year in the institution. However, since juveniles remain in the institution on the average of 9.5 months, the cost for the average stay in the institution amounts to \$2,078.)

About Personnel

Training school staff turnover continues to be high. About one-fifth of all employees left their jobs in 1962; the majority of these were treatment and educational personnel.

There was an average of 2.4 children in the institutions on June 30, 1962 for every full-time employee (administrative, treatment, educational, operational, and maintenance).

CHILDREN SERVED

Children in the Institutions

Approximately 39,000 children were living in public training schools for delinquent children on June 30, 1962. Relating this number of children to the total child population 10 through 17 years--the age group of most children in institutions--it amounts to a rate of about 153 per 100,000 child population. The rate by region is shown in table 1.

Table 1.--Rate of children in institutions,
Per 100,000 child population, by region 1962

Region	Rate per 100,000 child population (10 through 17 years of age)
All regions.....	152.5
Northeastern.....	124.7
Northcentral.....	108.8
Southern.....	172.0
Mountain.....	202.4
Pacific.....	250.1

While these figures show differences among regions in the proportions of children who are in public training schools, it should not be inferred that such differences exist in the rates of delinquency. To a considerable extent the rates for children in training schools reflect differences among the individual States in their community resources and services for children, and the choices available to the court when it reaches a decision regarding the child who has come in conflict with the law. Many local courts have no well-developed probation services or public or voluntary agencies available in the community to which they can refer children for help. In such instances, the court must refer children to the public training school since it is the only resource available. In some States children may be committed to voluntary institutions for delinquent children with provision for paying for their care out of public funds, and this is not reflected in this report of public training schools.

The number of delinquent children that can be taken care of by an institution is limited by the size and capacity of the physical plant. Overcrowding is a critical and persistent problem. If a State has not made progress in expanding its facilities to meet increased needs, a comparatively low rate of children in institutions may reflect mainly the limitations of existing physical plants. On the other hand, a high rate includes the additional children accommodated by new building programs and the expansion of existing facilities for children in need of institutional treatment and care.

The number of children in institutions increased 8 percent between 1958 and 1962. During that time there was an increase of 6 percent in the number of children 10 through 17 years old in the United States. Thus, the number of children in public training schools increased at a faster rate than the child population.

Children Admitted and Discharged

Although almost all children are originally committed to an institution by court order, those coming into an institution during a given period include some who are admitted or readmitted for other reasons. Children may still be under the legal custody of a training school or parent agency⁴ while they are receiving care and supervision outside the institution from the staff of the training school, the parent agency, or some other agency. Legal custody may be returned to the parents with limitations on their power, so that the child may continue to receive supervision from the training school or parent agency in his own home. These children, who are in a status of "aftercare," are still the responsibility of the parent agency or institution and may be returned to an institution for violation of aftercare regulations or for other reasons, such as the need for medical care, the need for further adjustment in an institutional setting, or a contemplated change in placement.

For purposes of this report, children coming into an institution were subdivided into four groups: (1) those received directly from court commitment; (2) those returned for violation of aftercare; (3) those returned from aftercare for other reasons such as for medical care or change in placement plans; and (4) those delinquent children transferred from another facility or type of care.

⁴ A parent agency is defined as an agency of State government which has responsibility by statute for a comprehensive program for the care and treatment of delinquent children. This may be a department of welfare, a youth authority, or a department of agencies and institutions.

Over half (52 percent) of the children were admitted to the institutions by court commitment. About 12 percent were returned for violation of aftercare. Close to 36 percent came into the institutions through transfers. This happened more frequently in the Northcentral and Pacific regions where some of the States have parent agencies to which delinquent children are committed by court. In such states transfers between institutions occur frequently in accordance with treatment needs.

Of the children discharged from the reporting institutions during 1962, close to 6 out of 10 were placed in aftercare with provisions for their supervision in the communities to which they were released. Three out of 10 were released for other reasons including transfers to other facilities or types of care. About 1 out of 10 were discharged outright directly from the institution. This number would include the children who reached the maximum age limit of the institution.

Sex of the Children

A little over three-fourths of the children in the training schools and forestry camps were boys. This proportion has not changed since data first became available in 1953. The proportion of boys to girls is about the same as the proportion appearing in delinquency cases in juvenile courts (when traffic cases are excluded).

The proportion of boys ranged from 74 to 85 percent in the various regions in 1962. Eighty-four percent of the children in local training schools were boys, and all the youths in the forestry camps were boys.

Returnees

In 1962, about one-fourth (23.5 percent) of those children committed by courts to the training schools or returned to them during the year for violating aftercare regulations, had been previously committed at some time or other. Of these returnees, nearly 7 out of 10 were returned for violation of aftercare regulations.

Individual institutions varied widely in the proportion of children returning to them. Eighteen percent of the schools had a rate of under 10 percent, while 7 percent had a returnee rate of 50 percent or over.

The returnee rate is higher among the larger institutions than among the smaller ones, and this rate decreases as the size of the

institution decreases. The median⁵ returnee rates of the various size institutions are shown in table 2.

TABLE 2.--Returnee rate, by capacity of institution, 1962

Capacity of institution	Returnee rate (median)
Less than 150 children.....	15.4
150-299 children.....	20.0
300 or more children.....	23.9

These data have particular significance in evaluating the recommended standard of limiting the capacity of an institution to 150 children.⁶ But while the data show that in general the larger institutions have a higher rate of return, other factors besides size of institution may affect these rates. Some of these factors are related to differences in the administration of treatment programs and in the practices of institutions and agencies regarding the return of children. For example, the staffing situation of the schools and the extent to which they are caring for more children than their intended capacity may have an effect on these rates. In addition, family relationships, public attitudes, job opportunities, school adjustments, leisure-time facilities, and a host of other factors in the home and community may spell the difference between success and failure of the released youth.

Runaways

For every 100 children served during 1962 by the institutions, there were 10 occurrences of children running away.⁷ This runaway

⁵ The median is defined as the value which divides a statistical distribution into two equal parts--one-half falling below the median and one-half exceeding the median.

⁶ Institutions Serving Delinquent Children, p. 33. (See footnote 3)

⁷ For the purposes of this report, a runaway is considered one who in his efforts to willfully truant from the institution actually leaves the physical custody and control of the institution, regardless of how long he is absent without official permission.

rate⁸ is lower than it was in 1956 and 1958 for all institutions reporting. However, local institutions showed a substantial increase in the number of runaways in 1962 as compared with 1958 as indicated in table 3:

TABLE 3.--Runaway rate, by type of institution, 1956, 1958 and 1962

Type of institution	Runaway rate ^a		
	1956	1958	1962
All institutions.....	16.8	12.5	10.0
State institutions.....	15.3	11.0	8.6
Local institutions.....	42.1	41.2	53.7
Forestry camps.....	11.1	8.4	8.6

^aFor those institutions reporting all years.

Every training school and forestry camp has to face the runaway problem. However, the number of runaways is not necessarily a measure of the effectiveness of a program. Actually, a low number of runaways may indicate a poor treatment program and an overemphasis on custody.⁹

This perennial problem of runaways has caused constant concern of training school administrators. Exploratory research studies by some State training schools have been conducted "to find out which elements in the institution program stimulated or abetted the impulse to run, and to discover the reasons for the susceptibility of boys to those flight-stimulating elements."¹⁰ However, to date, there has been no major breakthrough in understanding the runaway problem.

⁸ The runaway rate is the number of occurrences of children running away divided by the total number of children served by the institutions during the reporting period. It reflects the number of times any one child may have run away during the period.

⁹ Institutions Serving Delinquent Children, p. 109 (See footnote 3.)

¹⁰ Stanley Levine, Runaways and Research in the Training School, Crime and Delinquency, National Council on Crime and Delinquency, Vol. 8, No. 1, January, 1962, p. 40.

Institutions in 1962 experienced a wide variation in the proportion of runaways. One-sixth of the institutions had a runaway rate of 20 percent or more, some as high as 90 percent or over. About one-sixth of the institutions had a rate less than 2.5 percent.

Institutions serving both boys and girls reported a higher rate of runaways than those serving only boys or only girls. A lower rate of runaways was reported for institutions serving only nonwhite children than for those serving only white or those serving both white and non-white children.

Length of Stay

On the average, children who were placed in aftercare or discharged outright directly from the institutions had been in the institution for 9.5 months. The average length of stay for boys was 9.2 months as compared with 10.8 months for girls. As shown in table 4, the average length of stay in forestry camps was shorter than in State and local training schools:

TABLE 4.--Average length of stay,
by type of institution, 1962

Type of institution	Average length of stay
	(months)
All institutions.....	9.5
State institutions.....	9.6
Local institutions.....	9.3
Forestry camps.....	8.2

Most of the children in training schools and forestry camps are sent there for an indeterminate period. However, the length of time a child stays in an institution is influenced by a number of factors. For example, the institution may be forced to consider criteria other than the child's readiness for release, such as his having reached the maximum age

served, the decision that nothing more can be done for him, or population pressures.¹¹ A recent publication of the Department of Institutions of the State of Washington further elaborates on this point: "If a juvenile's unacceptable behavior is simply a reaction to a temporary crisis in his home, the elapse of only a few days or weeks may enable him to return home with reasonable assurance of successful adjustment. However, the juvenile delinquent's behavior usually results from years of neglect, abuse, or improper socialization. In such cases, months or even years of treatment may then be required before he can return to his community with any degree of assurance that his behavior will be acceptable. Months of casework often are required in the attempt to prepare a family for the return of their child after his institutionalization, or to find an adequate foster home if the juvenile has no satisfactory home. It has often been necessary to release juveniles before sufficient changes in attitude and adequate preparation in the community have been completed."¹²

Consequently, institutions vary considerably in the time they keep a child. A little over one-third of the training schools and forestry camps kept children 8 months or less. In contrast, 7 percent kept their children for a year and a half or more. The median length of stay ranged from 7 months in the Northeastern region to about 10 months in the Mountain region. Institutions serving only white or both white and nonwhite children kept them for a shorter period of time than those serving only nonwhite children.

Capacities of the Institutions

Experience has demonstrated that it is difficult to operate an effective treatment program for delinquent children in a large institution. The administration of a big training facility, like that of any other big organization, tends to become complex, cumbersome, and to some extent impersonal, with direction and leadership of the institution separated from the children by various levels of staff. The maximum capacity recommended for a training school is 150 children.¹³ It has been found that in smaller institutions it is possible to provide an atmosphere in which both the children and the staff benefit in carrying out a treatment and training program.

¹¹ Institutions Serving Delinquent Children--Guides and Goals. Children's Bureau Publication No. 360. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1957, p. 113.

¹² Research Review, Department of Institutions, State of Washington, No. VII, December, 1962, p. 16.

¹³ Institutions Serving Delinquent Children, p. 33. (See footnote 11.)

A little over half (56 percent) of the total institutions reporting--State schools, local schools, and forestry camps--met this criterion. More of the institutions serving only boys than of those serving only girls had capacities of 150 or over--42 percent of the boys' as compared with 39 percent of the girls' institutions. Fifteen out of the 20 institutions serving both boys and girls had capacities of 150 or more children.

Over two-thirds (68 percent) of the State training schools had capacities exceeding 150 children. Local schools had much lower capacities, with only 13 percent caring for 150 or more children. Forestry camps had capacities ranging from 15 to 120, with the majority serving less than 50 children.

Occupancy

In 1962 almost 6 out of 10 institutions had an occupancy rate of more than 90 percent of their capacity, while 5 out of 10 institutions were housing more children than their stated capacity. An occupancy rate of more than 100 percent obviously means overcrowding with its resulting adverse effects and pressures on both children and institutional staff. Yet for those institutions reporting in the years 1956, 1958 and 1962, the number with an occupancy rate of more than 100 percent increased from 35 to 55. Table 5 shows the percent of overcrowdedness by type of institution for 1956, 1958 and 1962:

Table 5.--Percent of institutions having an occupancy rate of more than 100 percent, by type of institution, 1956, 1958, and 1962

Type of institution	Percent overcrowded ^a		
	1956	1958	1962
All institutions.....	27.8	40.5	44.7
State institutions.....	32.3	47.5	47.0
Local institutions.....	0.0	7.7	20.0
Forestry camps.....	21.4	21.4	46.2

^aFor those institutions reporting all years.

Overcrowding is worst in the largest institutions. Almost half of the institutions with a capacity of 200-300 children and almost two-thirds of those with a capacity of 300 or more children had occupancy rates of more than 100 percent. The rates were high for institutions caring for boys only, for those serving only nonwhite children, and for those serving white only.

Aftercare

The recognized goal of institutions for delinquents is to re-educate and rehabilitate the children under their care so that when they leave the institution they will be able to make a healthy and successful adjustment to society. Experience has shown that the rehabilitation process cannot be accomplished completely within the institution. A recent annual report of the Texas Youth Council aptly points out: "Such training must be followed by effective supervision in the community to which the child is released from the School. Constructive progress made while in the Training School is frequently lost within the first few weeks after release on parole, and both the money and efforts expended are a total loss to the State as well as to the child." ¹⁴

When a child leaves an institution his treatment often continues through individualized help and supervision in adapting to the family and community to which he returns. Based on the data available, close to 27,000 children were receiving such aftercare supervision on June 30, 1962. By far the largest proportion of these children (78 percent) were being supervised by the institution or parent agency (the State agency responsible for the overall comprehensive program for the care and treatment of delinquent children). This proportion was more than 90 percent in the Northeastern and Pacific regions, over 80 percent in the Northcentral and 76 percent in the Mountain region. In the Southern region it was 50 percent. In this region, most of the children not being supervised by the institution or parent agency, were receiving aftercare from welfare or probation departments, with a small percentage receiving aftercare from voluntary agencies.

Of all children receiving aftercare under the supervision of institutions or parent agencies, 88 percent were in their own or relatives' homes, 7 percent were in foster or boarding homes, and the rest in other miscellaneous places.

Less than two percent of the children in aftercare status were supervised by voluntary agencies.

¹⁴Annual Report of the Texas Youth Council to the Governor, fiscal year ended August 31, 1962.

The difference in the proportion of children receiving aftercare supervision from the institution or parent agency, by type of institution, is shown in the following table:

TABLE 6.--Percent of children in aftercare status under care or supervision of institution or parent agency, by type of institution, 1962

Type of institution	Percent in aftercare under supervision of institution or parent agency
All institutions.....	78.4
State institutions.....	77.1
Local Institutions.....	95.5
Forestry camps.....	76.0

EXPENDITURES

Public institutions for juvenile delinquents are estimated to have spent about \$121,000,000 during the fiscal year 1962. This is 29 percent more than expenditures for the 1958 fiscal year. As shown in table 7, costs increased in all types of institutions. However, there was a decrease (14 percent and 22 percent) in expenditures for other operating costs for local institutions and forestry camps.

Expenditures for current operations accounted for 85 percent of the total money spent in 1962. This included the costs of salaries and wages, food and clothing, office and household supplies, and minor building repairs. The remaining 15 percent was spent for capital improvements.

Seventy-three percent of the money for current operations was used for salaries and wages. This proportion ranged from 65 percent in the Mountain region to 76 percent in the Northeastern region.

Institutions serving both boys and girls spent proportionately less for salaries and wages than institutions serving boys only or girls only.

TABLE 7.--Percent change in expenditures between 1958 and 1962,
by type of institution

Type of institution	Percent change in expenditures ^a			
	All expendi- tures ^b	Operating costs		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Other
All institutions.....	+29.1	+29.4	+40.4	+6.9
State institutions.....	+30.9	+30.5	+39.8	+10.3
Local institutions.....	+18.9	+25.5	+49.9	-13.5
Forestry camps.....	+ 5.2	+14.3	+40.5	-21.7

^aFor those institutions reporting both years.

^bIncludes outlay for capital improvements and total operating costs.

The schools serving only nonwhite children used less of their funds for salaries and wages than other institutions. The proportions were as follows:

Percent of operating
costs used for
salaries and wages

Institutions serving:

Boys only.....	72
Girls only.....	76
Boys and girls.....	68
White only.....	67
Nonwhite only.....	66
White and nonwhite.....	74

The extent to which a region's economic resources are used to finance public institutions for delinquent children can be expressed by how much a region spends for these institutions for every \$10,000 of the

region's personal income. Personal income is the current income from all sources received by the residents of each State, and is widely accepted as an index of relative economic capacities of the States. The operating expenditures for public institutions for delinquent children per \$10,000 of personal income (a measure of fiscal effort) is shown in table 8. The data are based on operating costs only, and exclude capital outlays.

TABLE 8.--Estimated total operating expenditures for public institutions for delinquent children, personal income, and expenditures per \$10,000 of personal income, by region, 1962

Region ^a	Total operating expenditures for public institutions for delinquent children (estimated)	Personal income (millions) ^b	Expenditure per \$10,000 of personal income
All regions.	\$102,692,000	\$414,022	\$2.48
Northeastern.....	29,385,000	130,040	2.26
Northcentral.....	23,451,000	121,046	1.94
Southern.....	19,606,000	89,138	2.20
Mountain.....	5,391,000	15,037	3.59
Pacific.....	24,859,000	58,761	4.23

^a Excludes Puerto Rico.

^b Source: Survey of Current Business, U.S. Department of Commerce, August 1962, table 1, p. 11.

Although two regions may make the same fiscal effort, their total operating expenditures can differ widely. While the Northeastern and Southern regions, for example, made almost equal fiscal efforts in 1962, the Northeastern region spent much more than the Southern region and its per capita operating expenditures were more than double. (See Table 9). For the same reason a lesser fiscal effort in a wealthy region may yield a larger absolute amount for operating expenditures than a greater effort in a poor region.

Per Capita Operating Expenditures

Per capita operating expenditures are computed in this study by dividing the total operating expenditures by the average daily population of the institution during the year.¹⁵

Earlier it was found that the Southern region compared very favorably with other regions in its fiscal effort toward public institutions for delinquent children. Although this is true, table 10 shows that this region has the lowest per capita operating expenditures. The Pacific region has the best fiscal effort and the second highest per capita; while the Northcentral region, although having a relatively poor fiscal effort, shows up very well in the per capita operating expenditures.

TABLE 9.--Per capita operating expenditures, by region. 1962

Region	Per capita operating expenditures
All regions.....	\$2,625
Northeastern.....	3,599
Northcentral.....	2,961
Southern.....	1,498
Mountain.....	2,522
Pacific.....	3,225

Individual institutions vary considerably in their per capita operating expenditures. About 2 out of 10 of the training schools and forestry camps had a per capita operating expenditure of under \$1,500 while 4 out of 10 had a per capita of as much as \$3,000 or over. This variation is evident even within regions. For example, in the Mountain and Southern regions the range extends from under \$300 to over \$4,000 and in the Pacific region the per capita operating expenditures range from under \$500 to over \$5,000.

¹⁵It should be emphasized that per capita expenditures are based only on those expenditures paid for by the institutions out of their allotted budget. Expenditures of other agencies made on behalf of the children in the institutions are not included, and until the extent of this factor is known, per capita expenditures should be used with caution.

The institutions serving both boys and girls spent less per child than those serving boys only or girls only. Likewise, the institutions serving only nonwhite children spent less than those serving white children only or both white and nonwhite children. The differences are shown below:

Per capita operating
expenditure

Institutions serving:

Boys only.....	\$2,584
Girls only.....	2,993
Boys and Girls.....	2,268
White only.....	1,858
Nonwhite only	1,327
White and nonwhite	3,008

The average annual per capita operating expenditure for caring for a child was \$2,625 for the 226 reporting institutions in 1962. In 1958 it was \$2,155 for the 162 reporting institutions. Table 10 presents the percentage change by type of institution when comparing those training schools and forestry camps that reported for both years.

TABLE 10.--Percent change in per capita operating expenditures between 1958 and 1962, by type of institution

Type of institution	Percent change in per capita operating expenditures ^a
All institutions.....	+21.0
State institutions.....	+21.6
Local institutions.....	+33.5
Forestry camps.....	-6.7

^a For those institutions reporting both years.

Operating expenditures increased about 30 percent between 1958 and 1962. This, combined with a small increase in the average daily child population, resulted in a 21 percent increase in per capita operating expenditures for all institutions between 1958 and 1962.

PERSONNEL

Public institutions for delinquent children are attempting to provide services which are among the most difficult to administer in the entire child welfare field. In order to perform these services, the primary requirement is personnel that is adequate both in quality and quantity. Too much emphasis cannot be placed upon the importance of having well-qualified personnel working with children. A supplement covering this aspect of institutional staff was requested in the 1958 statistical report.¹⁶

Staff Available

An estimated 16,600 full-time employees were being paid for by public institutions for delinquent children in 1962--an increase of 20 percent since 1958. In addition, an estimated 800 part-time employees--77 percent of them treatment and educational personnel--were on the payrolls of institutions. Some institutions also have full or part-time treatment and educational staff members being paid for by other agencies. In 1962, this category included an estimated 300 full-time and 65 part-time treatment and educational employees being paid for by some agency other than the institution itself. Taking into consideration all the personnel, there were approximately 16,900 full-time employees, and about 865 part-time employees.

In every type of institution, treatment and educational personnel (which includes cottage personnel) were the predominant group, as indicated in table 11.

In general, the proportion of treatment and educational personnel increased, while the proportion of the other two categories of employees decreased between 1958 and 1962. Regionally, the proportion of treatment and educational personnel ranged from 69.0 percent in the Pacific region to 57.3 percent in the Southern region, which had a larger proportion of its employees (33 percent) in operational and maintenance jobs.

The number of vacancies reported by the institutions increased over 150 from 1958 to 1962. In both years, the vacancies were predominantly in the treatment and educational positions. In 1958 the highest percentage

¹⁶Statistics on Public Institutions for Delinquent Children-1958, pp. 48 (See footnote 2.)

TABLE 11.--Percent distribution of employees by type of employee,
and by type of institution, June 30, 1962

Type of institution	Total	Percent distribution of employees		
		Administrative	Treatment and educational	Operational and maintenance
All institutions	100.0	11.0	61.8	27.2
State institutions	100.0	10.6	63.3	26.1
Local institutions	100.0	14.2	50.8	35.0
Forestry camps....	100.0	14.3	49.7	36.0

of vacancies occurred in the Southern region, and the lowest percentage in the Mountain region, while in 1962 the highest percentage of vacancies was in the Pacific region and the lowest percentage was again in the Mountain region.

Staff Turnover

Turnover of staff is a nationwide concern. Filling jobs and keeping them filled is a difficult problem. About one fifth (19.9 percent) of all employees in institutions for delinquent children left their jobs in 1962. Two out of three of these were treatment and educational personnel. The separation rate was the highest in the Mountain region; in institutions having a child population of less than 100; in those serving boys only; and in those institutions serving both white and nonwhite children. As a result of the separation rate, at any given time, new employees constitute a substantial proportion of the total number of institutional employees.

On June 30, 1962, as many as 24.8 percent of all employees in training schools and forestry camps had been in their jobs less than one year. The accession rate was the highest in the Pacific region, in institutions serving boys only, and in those serving white children only. Institutions with a child population of 200-299 had the highest accession rate.

Ratio of Children to Staff

In 1962 the child-employee ratio was about 2.4, that is, there were 2.4 children in the institutions on June 30, 1962, for every fulltime employee (administrative, treatment, educational, operational, and maintenance). This ratio of children to employees was slightly lower than in 1958. While only a crude measure of the availability of staff, this ratio is useful in presenting an overall comparison of the staffing in the institutions.

The child-employee ratio 2.4 is based on the filled positions on the institution payrolls. When the full-time employees being paid by some other agency are added to the staff, the child-employee ratio decreases to 2.30. If all the vacancies were filled, then the child-employee ratio would drop to 2.26. Apparently the rate is not appreciably influenced even by the most favorable staffing situation.

Institutions serving girls only had a lower ratio (fewer children per staff members) than those serving boys only, or both boys and girls. The institutions serving only nonwhite children had a higher ratio than those serving white children only or both white and nonwhite children. The Northeastern region reported the lowest child-employee ratio (1.7) and the highest ratio (3.4) was reported by the Southern region.

One hundred eighteen of the 226 institutions reported no vacancies on their staff. Of the institutions reporting no personnel vacancies, about two-fifths had a child-employee ratio as high as 3.1 or over. Since these institutions have no vacancies, there seems to be little prospect of lowering their child-employee ratios. The situation is particularly distressing for those institutions which have exceptionally high child-employee ratios.

APPENDIX TABLES

Data in the following tables are limited to the 226 public institutions for delinquent children that reported for the fiscal year 1962.

TABLE A.--PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY TYPE, REGION, CAPACITY, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, JUNE 30, 1962

TABLE B.--CHILDREN IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY SEX, AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND REGION, JUNE 30, 1962

TABLE C.--TYPE OF ADMISSION TO AND DISCHARGE FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1962

TABLE D.--RETURNEE RATE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

TABLE E.--RUNAWAY RATE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

TABLE F.--AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

TABLE G.--CAPACITY OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY SEX GROUP SERVED, 1962

TABLE H.--OCCUPANCY OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, CAPACITY, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

TABLE I.--AGENCY PROVIDING CARE OR SUPERVISION TO CHILDREN PLACED IN AFTERCARE FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND REGION, JUNE 30, 1962

TABLE J.--ANNUAL EXPENDITURES AND PER CAPITA OPERATING EXPENDITURE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND REGION, 1962

APPENDIX TABLES (Cont.)

TABLE K.--ANNUAL PER CAPITA OPERATING EXPENDITURE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, AVERAGE DAILY CHILD POPULATION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

TABLE L.--PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEE AND NUMBER OF VACANCIES, AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND REGION, JUNE 30, 1962

TABLE M.--ACCESSION AND SEPARATION RATES OF FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND REGION, 1962

TABLE N.--ACCESSION AND SEPARATION RATES OF FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, BY CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

TABLE O.--RATIO OF CHILDREN TO EMPLOYEES IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, JUNE 30, 1962

TABLE P.--PERSONNEL VACANCIES IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY CHILD-EMPLOYEE RATIO, JUNE 30, 1962

TABLE Q.--REGIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF STATES, 1962

TABLE A.--PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY TYPE, REGION, CAPACITY, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, JUNE 30, 1960.

Type, region, capacity, sex and race group served	All institutions		Institutions that reported	
	Number ^a	Percent	Number	Percent
All institutions.....	230	100	226	100
<u>Type</u>				
State.....	140	61	140	62
Local.....	43	19	39	17
Forestry camps.....	47	20	47	21
<u>Region^b</u>				
Northeastern.....	49	21	47	21
Northcentral.....	49	21	48	21
Southern.....	65	29	65	29
Mountain.....	12	5	12	5
Pacific.....	55	24	54	24
<u>Capacity</u>				
Less than 100 children.....	92	41	92	41
100-149 children.....	35	15	34	15
150-199 children.....	28	12	28	12
200-299 children.....	39	17	39	17
300 or more children.....	33	15	33	15
<u>Sex group served</u>				
Boys only.....	149	65	147	65
Girls only.....	60	26	59	26
Boys and girls.....	21	9	20	9
<u>Race group served</u>				
White only.....	27	12	26	12
Nonwhite only.....	26	11	26	12
White and nonwhite.....	177	77	174	76

^a The list of institutions was compiled for the most part from the "Directory of Public Training Schools for Delinquent Children," Children's Bureau, May, 1960. Changes and additions since the Directory was published were also used.

^b See Table Q, page 32 for States included in each region.

TABLE B.--CHILDREN IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY SEX,
AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS AND REGION, JUNE 30, 1962

Region and type of institution	Total	All institutions		Institutions that reported		Institutions that did not report ^a	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
All institutions.....	38,725	30,288	8,437	30,164	8,380	124	57
Northeastern.....	7,986	6,326	1,660	6,256	1,640	70	20
Northcentral.....	7,724	5,714	2,010	5,714	1,973	--	37
Southern.....	13,681	10,476	3,205	10,476	3,205	--	--
Mountain.....	2,091	1,602	489	1,602	489	--	--
Pacific.....	7,243	6,170	1,073	6,116	1,073	54	--
State institutions.....	33,571	25,591	7,980	25,591	7,980	--	--
Northeastern.....	7,366	5,735	1,631	5,735	1,631	--	--
Northcentral.....	6,518	4,664	1,854	4,664	1,854	--	--
Southern.....	12,768	9,689	3,079	9,689	3,079	--	--
Mountain.....	2,091	1,602	489	1,602	489	--	--
Pacific.....	4,828	3,901	927	3,901	927	--	--
Local institutions.....	2,835	2,378	457	2,254	400	124	57
Forestry camps.....	2,319	2,319	--	2,319	--	--	--

^a Figures were estimated

TABLE C.--TYPE OF ADMISSION TO AND DISCHARGE FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN,
BY REGION AND TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1962

Region and type of institution	Percent distribution								
	Children admitted to institutions					Children discharged from institutions			
	Total	Committed by court	Returned for violation of aftercare	Returned from aftercare for other reasons	Other admissions	Total	Discharged outright and directly	Placed in after-care	Other releases
All institutions.....	100.0	52.2	11.9	1.8	34.1	100.0	12.7	57.2	30.1
Northeastern.....	100.0	63.0	9.9	2.4	24.7	100.0	14.6	57.2	28.2
Northcentral.....	100.0	51.9	19.0	1.8	27.3	100.0	6.2	69.0	24.8
Southern.....	100.0	66.7	13.4	1.1	18.8	100.0	25.9	56.0	18.1
Mountain.....	100.0	66.8	18.7	5.4	9.1	100.0	3.8	63.1	33.1
Pacific.....	100.0	26.7	5.3	1.3	66.7	100.0	5.1	48.0	46.9
State institutions.....	100.0	50.3	13.5	1.9	34.3	100.0	13.0	57.2	29.8
Northeastern.....	100.0	64.7	10.3	2.6	22.4	100.0	14.6	56.8	28.6
Northcentral.....	100.0	50.4	21.8	1.5	26.3	100.0	4.9	69.5	25.6
Southern.....	100.0	65.2	13.9	1.0	19.9	100.0	27.0	53.8	19.2
Mountain.....	100.0	66.8	18.7	5.4	9.1	100.0	3.8	63.1	33.1
Pacific.....	100.0	9.7	7.6	1.9	80.8	100.0	3.1	48.5	48.4
Local institutions.....	100.0	75.3	5.5	2.1	17.1	100.0	17.4	58.9	23.7
Forestry camps.....	100.0	50.8	1.2	--	48.0	100.0	5.5	55.8	38.7

TABLE D.--RETURNEE RATE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

Region, child population in institution, sex and race group served	Total number of institutions	Returnee rate (percent) ^a						
		Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50 or over	Not reported
All institutions.....	226	28	56	35	28	8	3	68
<u>Region</u>								
Northeastern.....	47	5	6	9	3	3	1	20
Northcentral.....	48	6	16	7	6	2	1	19
Southern.....	65	12	13	11	13	2	1	13
Mountain.....	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pacific.....	54	5	17	4	7	1	--	25
<u>Child population in institution</u>								
Less than 100 children.....	109	16	33	10	5	2	--	43
100-149 children.....	29	4	13	4	4	1	--	3
150-199 children.....	22	3	3	8	6	2	--	2
200-299 children.....	30	2	5	9	5	1	2	7
300 or more children.....	36	4	5	8	8	2	1	13
<u>Sex group served</u>								
Boys.....	147	17	36	23	16	6	1	51
Girls.....	59	8	15	13	9	2	1	11
Boys and girls.....	20	3	5	3	3	--	1	6
<u>Race group served</u>								
White only.....	26	2	6	9	4	1	--	4
Nonwhite only.....	26	7	6	4	5	1	--	3
White and nonwhite.....	174	19	44	26	19	6	3	61

^a The returnee rate was computed by dividing the number of children recommitted by court plus those returned for after care violations during the reporting period by the total of all children committed by court plus those returned for aftercare violations during the reporting period.

TABLE E.--RUNAWAY RATE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN BY REGION, CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

Region, child population in institution, sex and race group served	Total number of institutions	Runaway rate (percent) ^a						
		Under 2.5	2.5-4.9	5.0-9.9	10.0-14.9	15.0-19.9	20.0-24.9	25.0 or over
All institutions.....	226	34	30	63	33	23	12	25
<u>Region</u>								
Northeastern.....	47	9	7	11	8	3	6	2
Northcentral.....	48	3	5	16	6	4	2	10
Southern.....	65	11	8	16	9	10	1	8
Mountain.....	12	3	1	2	3	1	--	2
Pacific.....	54	8	9	18	7	5	3	3
<u>Child population in institution</u>								
Less than 100 children.....	109	13	12	32	14	11	6	16
100-149 children.....	29	3	6	7	5	3	2	3
150-199 children.....	22	1	3	4	5	3	2	4
200-299 children.....	30	8	3	13	2	2	2	--
300-399 children.....	18	3	2	4	4	4	--	1
400 or more children.....	18	6	4	3	3	--	--	1
<u>Sex group served</u>								
Boys only.....	147	20	21	46	23	14	9	13
Girls only.....	59	13	9	10	7	6	2	8
Boys and girls.....	20	1	--	7	3	3	1	4
<u>Race group served</u>								
White only.....	26	6	5	5	2	2	1	5
Nonwhite only.....	26	7	3	6	6	2	--	1
White and nonwhite.....	174	21	22	52	25	19	11	19

^a The runaway rate was computed by dividing the number of runaways by the number of children that had been in the institution at any time during the reporting period.

TABLE F.--AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

Region, child population in institution. sex and race group served	Total number of insti- tutions	Average length of stay (months)						
		Less than 6	6-8	9-11	12-17	18-23	24 or more	Not reported
All institutions.....	226	18	66	65	54	12	2	9
<u>Region</u>								
Northeastern.....	47	8	12	10	11	4	1	1
Northcentral.....	48	2	14	18	9	3	--	2
Southern.....	65	5	11	17	27	4	1	--
Mountain.....	12	--	2	6	3	1	--	--
Pacific.....	54	3	27	14	4	--	--	6
<u>Child population in institution</u>								
Less than 100 children.....	109	13	32	33	16	6	2	7
100-149 children.....	29	2	8	9	9	1	--	--
150-199 children.....	22	1	3	6	9	3	--	--
200-299 children.....	30	1	12	8	9	--	--	--
300-399 children.....	18	--	6	3	6	2	--	1
400 or more children.....	18	1	5	6	5	-	--	1
<u>Sex group served</u>								
Boys only.....	147	16	52	43	28	1	--	7
Girls only.....	59	2	13	18	17	7	--	2
Boys and girls.....	20	--	1	4	9	4	2	--
<u>Race group served</u>								
White only.....	26	2	9	6	8	1	--	--
Nonwhite only.....	26	2	2	10	11	1	--	--
White and nonwhite.....	174	14	55	49	35	10	2	9

TABLE G.--CAPACITY OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY SEX GROUP SERVED, 1962

Capacity	Total number of of institutions	Sex group served		
		Boys only	Girls only	Boys and girls
All institutions.....	226	147	59	20
Less than 50 children.....	43	33	10	--
50-99 children.....	49	32	14	3
100-149 children.....	34	20	12	2
150-199 children.....	28	10	13	5
200-249 children.....	21	11	5	5
250-299 children.....	18	14	2	2
300-399 children.....	18	13	3	2
400 or more children.....	15	14	--	1

TABLE H.--OCCUPANCY OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, CAPACITY, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

Region, capacity, sex and race group served	Total number of institutions	Percent occupancy ^a							
		Less than 50	50.0-59.9	60.0-69.9	70.0-79.9	80.0-89.9	90.0-99.9	100 or over	
								100	Over 100
All institutions....	226	6	9	14	24	28	29	10	106
<u>Region</u>									
Northeastern.....	47	2	3	2	7	7	9	3	14
Northcentral.....	48	--	2	5	6	6	6	--	23
Southern.....	65	2	3	3	2	7	8	1	39
Mountain.....	12	--	1	2	--	--	2	--	7
Pacific.....	54	2	--	2	9	8	4	6	23
<u>Capacity</u>									
Less than 100 children.....	92	3	5	3	10	10	10	8	43
100-149 children..	34	1	--	3	8	8	2	--	12
150-199 children..	28	--	--	5	1	2	6	1	13
200-299 children..	39	1	4	1	4	4	7	--	18
300 or more children.....	33	1	--	2	1	4	4	1	20
<u>Sex group served</u>									
Boys only.....	147	4	5	9	15	18	14	9	73
Girls only.....	59	2	3	3	6	7	12	--	26
Boys and girls....	20	--	1	2	3	3	3	1	7
<u>Race group served</u>									
White only.....	26	--	2	--	2	4	3	1	14
Nonwhite only.....	26	1	--	1	--	3	1	--	20
White and nonwhite	174	5	7	13	22	21	25	9	72

^a Percent occupancy was computed by dividing the number of resident children on June 30, 1962 by the capacity of the institution.

TABLE I.--AGENCY PROVIDING CARE OR SUPERVISION TO CHILDREN PLACED IN AFTERCARE FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND REGION, JUNE 30, 1962

Region and type of institution	Percent distribution							
	Total	Institution or parent agency			Other State or local wel- fare de- partment	Other State or local prob- ation de- partment	Other public agency (incl. Federal)	Volun- tary agency
		In own or relatives' home	In foster or board- ing home	In other places				
All institutions...	100.0	69.2	5.4	3.8	2.7	14.2	2.8	1.9
Northeastern.....	100.0	80.1	8.0	5.2	0.2	*	6.5	--
Northcentral.....	100.0	76.7	6.1	2.1	4.6	9.4	1.1	*
Southern.....	100.0	48.0	1.8	1.5	2.0	34.8	5.1	6.8
Mountain.....	100.0	69.4	3.6	3.0	2.1	20.2	1.6	0.1
Pacific.....	100.0	73.8	8.3	12.4	1.7	1.8	0.1	1.9
State institutions.	100.0	68.4	5.8	2.9	2.8	15.8	2.2	2.1
Northeastern.....	100.0	80.1	8.0	5.2	0.2	*	6.5	--
Northcentral.....	100.0	75.6	6.5	1.5	5.0	10.2	1.2	*
Southern.....	100.0	46.4	1.5	1.3	1.5	39.6	1.9	7.8
Mountain.....	100.0	69.4	3.6	3.0	2.1	20.2	1.6	0.1
Pacific.....	100.0	71.5	13.2	9.5	2.2	1.2	0.1	2.3
Local institutions.	100.0	79.3	2.9	13.3	2.4	2.1	--	--
Forestry camps.....	100.0	69.0	1.2	5.8	1.3	1.3	19.7	1.7

*Less than 0.5 percent

TABLE J.--ANNUAL EXPENDITURES AND PER CAPITA OPERATING EXPENDITURE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND REGION, 1962

Region and type of institution	All expenditures ^a	Operating expenditures			Average daily child population	Per capita operating expenditures
		Total	Salaries and wages	Other		
All institutions.....	119,083,472	101,629,074	74,013,059	27,616,015	38,722	2,625
Northeastern.....	34,816,686	28,462,697	21,666,593	6,796,104	7,909	3,599
Northcentral.....	26,471,964	23,405,291	17,374,538	6,030,753	7,908	2,961
Southern.....	23,583,947	19,606,066	13,054,267	6,551,799	13,089	1,498
Mountain.....	6,160,351	5,391,324	3,482,369	1,908,955	2,138	2,522
Pacific.....	28,050,524	24,763,696	18,435,292	6,328,404	7,678	3,225
State institutions.....	104,059,635	88,048,945	64,147,284	23,901,661	33,243	2,649
Northeastern.....	33,530,357	27,543,201	20,991,087	6,552,114	7,453	3,696
Northcentral.....	23,141,352	20,274,807	14,997,488	5,277,319	6,727	3,014
Southern.....	21,725,162	17,980,332	11,683,607	6,296,725	12,186	1,475
Mountain.....	6,160,351	5,391,324	3,482,369	1,908,955	2,138	2,522
Pacific.....	19,502,413	16,859,281	12,992,733	3,866,548	4,739	3,558
Local institutions.....	7,952,090	6,819,166	5,118,853	1,700,313	2,527	2,699
Forestry camps.....	7,071,747	6,760,963	4,746,922	2,014,041	2,952	2,290

^a This amount represents total expenditures, including outlay for capital improvements as well as operating costs, for only those institutions reporting. Estimated total expenditures for all institutions is \$121,000,000.

TABLE K.--ANNUAL PER CAPITA OPERATING EXPENDITURE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, AVERAGE DAILY CHILD POPULATION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

Region, average daily child population, sex and race group served	Total number of institutions	Annual per capita operation expenditure ^a						
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000-1,499	\$1,500-1,999	\$2,000-2,499	\$2,500-2,999	\$3,000-3,499	\$3,500 and over
All institutions.....	226	16	22	40	32	22	38	56
<u>Region</u>								
Northeastern.....	47	-	2	3	6	3	13	20
Northcentral.....	48	-	4	14	4	5	8	13
Southern.....	65	14	14	21	10	3	2	1
Mountain.....	12	-	-	-	6	2	2	2
Pacific.....	54	2	2	2	6	9	13	20
<u>Average daily child population</u>								
Less than 100 children.....	107	7	6	20	17	16	17	24
100-149 children.....	30	-	2	7	7	3	3	8
150-199 children.....	22	2	3	4	-	1	5	7
200-299 children.....	29	2	7	2	3	-	5	10
300-399 children.....	22	5	1	5	3	1	4	3
400 or more children.....	16	-	3	2	2	1	4	4
<u>Sex group served</u>								
Boys.....	147	9	13	28	22	15	26	34
Girls.....	59	4	7	10	6	6	7	19
Boys and girls.....	20	3	2	2	4	1	5	3
<u>Race group served</u>								
White.....	26	1	6	11	4	2	2	-
Non-white.....	26	11	3	8	2	-	1	1
White and non-white.....	174	4	13	21	26	20	35	55

^a Annual per capita operating expenditure was obtained by dividing the total operating expenditure by the average daily child population.

TABLE L.--PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEE AND NUMBER OF VACANCIES, AND BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND REGION, JUNE 30, 1962

Region and type of institution	Total number of employees	Percent distribution				Total number of vacancies	Percent vacancies ^a
		Total	Administrative	Treatment and educational	Operational and maintenance		
All institutions.....	16,500	100.0	11.0	61.8	27.2	618	3.6
Northeastern.....	4,571	100.0	11.0	63.9	25.1	163	3.4
Northcentral.....	4,045	100.0	12.5	58.4	29.1	148	3.5
Southern.....	3,872	100.0	9.6	57.3	33.1	119	3.0
Mountain.....	823	100.0	11.0	60.9	28.1	15	1.9
Pacific.....	3,189	100.0	10.6	69.0	20.4	173	5.1
State institutions.....	14,613	100.0	10.6	63.3	26.1	571	3.8
Northeastern.....	4,363	100.0	10.3	64.9	24.8	142	3.2
Northcentral.....	3,487	100.0	12.9	61.2	25.9	136	3.8
Southern.....	3,516	100.0	9.4	58.3	32.3	117	3.2
Mountain.....	823	100.0	11.0	60.9	28.1	15	1.8
Pacific.....	2,424	100.0	9.1	71.7	19.2	161	6.2
Local institutions.....	1,115	100.0	14.2	50.8	35.0	24	2.1
Forestry camps.....	772	100.0	14.3	49.7	36.0	23	2.9

^a Percent vacancies was computed by dividing the number of vacancies by the sum of the number of employees plus the number of vacancies.

TABLE M.--ACCESSION AND SEPARATION RATES OF FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND REGION, 1962

Region and type of institution	Rate (percent) ^a							
	Accessions				Separations			
	Total	Administrative	Treatment and educational	Operational and maintenance	Total	Administrative	Treatment and educational	Operational and maintenance
All institutions....	24.8	23.9	26.6	21.2	19.9	20.6	21.3	16.4
Northeastern.....	16.3	13.9	17.3	14.8	13.0	11.7	14.3	10.5
Northcentral.....	28.4	35.3	27.4	27.4	23.3	30.6	21.6	23.4
Southern.....	24.1	15.9	29.0	18.1	19.5	11.9	23.8	14.3
Mountain.....	29.9	22.0	33.5	25.1	28.2	20.9	35.3	15.6
Pacific.....	32.1	30.8	34.1	26.0	23.7	28.1	24.7	18.3
State institutions..	25.3	25.4	26.5	22.4	20.1	21.3	21.1	17.0
Northeastern.....	16.5	14.3	17.3	15.4	13.1	11.8	14.2	10.8
Northcentral.....	29.4	38.8	27.1	30.2	23.7	32.6	21.0	25.6
Southern.....	24.7	16.4	29.5	18.3	20.0	12.7	24.3	14.4
Mountain.....	29.9	22.0	33.5	25.1	28.2	20.9	35.3	15.6
Pacific.....	34.8	35.6	35.4	32.3	24.6	30.6	24.5	21.9
Local institutions..	20.6	7.6	28.0	15.1	17.5	7.0	23.1	13.6
Forestry camps.....	21.2	25.5	25.8	13.3	20.1	29.1	24.0	11.2

^a Accession and separation rates were computed by dividing the number of accessions or separations during the reporting period by the number of employees on the last day of the reporting period.

TABLE N.--ACCESSION AND SEPARATION RATES OF FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, BY CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, 1962

Child population in institution, and sex and race group served	Rates (percent) ^a							
	Accessions				Separations			
	Total	Adminis- trative	Treatment and educa- tional	Opera- tional and mainte- nance	Total	Adminis- trative	Treatment and educa- tional	Opera- tional and mainte- nance
<u>Child population in institution</u>								
Less than 100 children.....	28.1	15.5	22.6	17.3	27.4	16.4	22.5	15.7
100-149 children.....	23.0	13.6	25.8	19.4	16.9	9.6	19.7	12.9
150-199 children.....	20.4	24.3	21.7	15.9	19.0	23.1	19.4	16.1
200-299 children.....	32.2	42.9	31.2	26.1	23.4	32.8	22.3	18.8
300-399 children.....	22.1	18.5	20.0	25.1	20.2	15.8	20.6	18.3
400 or more children.....	27.7	18.2	30.0	21.2	20.2	17.9	21.6	15.3
<u>Sex group served</u>								
Boys only.....	28.5	27.0	29.4	22.8	23.7	22.6	22.8	17.5
Girls only.....	23.3	17.2	23.5	23.4	19.6	16.1	20.0	18.4
Boys and girls.....	13.6	17.5	13.7	12.9	12.0	16.7	13.4	9.8
<u>Race group served</u>								
White only.....	27.6	17.6	31.1	19.8	20.2	14.9	21.9	15.6
Nonwhite only.....	21.9	15.2	24.2	18.9	18.2	9.4	21.0	15.0
White and nonwhite.....	27.0	25.5	26.2	21.7	21.8	22.3	21.3	16.6

^a See table M for definition.

TABLE O.--RATIO OF CHILDREN TO EMPLOYEES IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY REGION, CHILD POPULATION IN INSTITUTION, SEX AND RACE GROUP SERVED, JUNE 30, 1962

Region, child population in institution, sex and race group served	Child-employee ratio ^a			
	Total	Administrative employees	Treatment and educational employees	Operational and maintenance employees
All institutions.....	2.4	21.4	3.8	8.7
<u>Region</u>				
Northeastern.....	1.7	15.9	2.7	7.0
Northcentral.....	2.0	15.6	3.3	6.7
Southern.....	3.4	35.3	5.9	10.2
Mountain.....	2.6	23.5	4.3	9.3
Pacific.....	2.4	22.7	3.5	11.8
<u>Child population in institution</u>				
Less than 100 children.....	2.6	18.3	4.7	11.8
100-149 children.....	2.1	16.8	3.5	8.0
150-199 children.....	2.3	24.5	3.8	8.1
200-299 children.....	1.9	14.8	3.0	7.7
300-399 children.....	2.6	23.3	4.3	9.3
400 or more children.....	2.5	32.7	3.8	9.9
<u>Sex group served</u>				
Boys only.....	2.5	21.9	4.0	9.6
Girls only.....	1.9	16.0	2.9	8.1
Boys and girls.....	2.5	35.8	5.1	5.8
<u>Race group served</u>				
White only.....	3.0	29.2	4.7	11.3
Nonwhite only.....	3.9	36.8	7.2	10.8
White and nonwhite.....	2.1	19.0	3.4	8.0

^a The child-employee ratio was computed by dividing the average daily child population in the institutions by the average of full-time employees.

TABLE P.--PERSONNEL VACANCIES IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR DELINQUENT CHILDREN, BY CHILD-EMPLOYEE RATIO, JUNE 30, 1962

Child-employee ratio ^a	Total number of institutions	Percent of personnel vacancies ^a						
		None	0.1-1.9	2.0-3.9	4.0-5.9	6.0-7.9	8.0-9.9	10.0-or over
All institutions.....	226	118	25	24	21	9	8	21
1.5 or less.....	35	15	6	4	2	2	1	5
1.6-2.0.....	40	15	7	6	3	3	1	5
2.1-2.5.....	45	26	1	7	4	2	1	4
2.6-3.0.....	32	14	4	6	4	-	2	2
3.1-3.5.....	22	11	2	-	2	1	2	4
3.6-4.0.....	15	12	1	-	2	-	-	-
4.1-5.0.....	24	16	3	1	2	1	1	-
5.1 - or over.....	13	9	1	-	2	-	-	1

^a See tables L and O for definitions

TABLE Q.--REGIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF REPORTING STATES, 1962

Northeastern Region

Connecticut
 Delaware
 District of Columbia
 Maine
 Maryland
 Massachusetts
 New Hampshire
 New Jersey
 New York
 Pennsylvania
 Rhode Island
 Vermont

Southern Region

Alabama
 Arkansas
 Florida
 Georgia
 Kentucky
 Louisiana
 Mississippi
 North Carolina
 Oklahoma
 Puerto Rico
 South Carolina
 Tennessee
 Texas
 Virgin Islands
 Virginia
 West Virginia

Northcentral Region

Illinois
 Indiana
 Iowa
 Kansas
 Michigan
 Minnesota
 Missouri
 Nebraska
 North Dakota
 Ohio
 South Dakota
 Wisconsin

Mountain Region

Arizona
 Colorado
 Idaho
 Montana
 Nevada
 New Mexico
 Utah
 Wyoming

Pacific Region

Alaska
 California
 Hawaii
 Oregon
 Washington

1963

U. S. DEPARTMENT
of HEALTH, EDUCATION, and WELFARE
Welfare Administration

● Children's Bureau





